This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

9256.46.4

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES;

SO

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION.

BY

PETER MARK ROGET,

LATE SECRETARY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY; AUTHOR OF THE "BRIDGEWATER TREATISE ON ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY," ETC.

REVISED AND EDITED,

WITH A LIST OF

Foreign Words Defined in English, and other Additions,

BY

BARNAS SEARS, D.D.,

SECRETARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF EDUCATION.

NEW AMERICAN, FROM THE THIRD STEREOTYPED LONDON, EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

BOSTON:

GOULD AND LINCOLN.

NEW YORK: SHELDON AND COMPANY.

CINCINNATI: GEO. S. BLANCHARD.

1864.

Digitized by Google

9256.46.4

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
GIFT OF
GRANVILLE H. NORCROSS
Feb 1. 1933

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1854, by
GOULD AND LINCOLN,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

STEREOTYPED AT THE
BOSTON STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY.

Digitized by Google

PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISEMENT

TO

THE NEW AMERICAN EDITION.

It has been the design of the Publishers, in preparing the present edition of Roget's Thesaurus, to reproduce from the new and stereotyped London edition the subject-matter of the original work, UNABRIDGED AND ENTIRE, though with variations of arrangement, and with numerous and valuable additions. In the first American edition, which was especially intended to subserve the ends of education, all the phrases, and some of the words, contained in the English edition, were omitted, for reasons stated in the American Editor's Preface. These omitted portions have been restored in the present volume in an Appendix; not merely from a deference to the views of critics and scholars whose opinions are entitled to respect, but from a conviction that such a course accords with the nature of the work as an English Thesaurus, and also will greatly enhance its usefulness, without diminishing its value as an instrument of education. In addition to the obvious impossibility of setting up an absolute standard of purity for the conduct of such a work as this,—a consideration already suggested in the Preface of the first edition,—it is evident that the words and phrases now restored, however obnoxious many of them may be to the censure of the classical reader, have nevertheless an admitted currency both in life and in certain departments of literature. Hence they certainly have some legitimate place in a complete Thesaurus of the language; and, by rendering service to certain classes of writers and readers, necessarily contribute to promote the objects of the work. These remarks seem applicable even to such expressions as may be entitled vulgarisms. For "if a novelist or a dramatist,"—to adopt the words of the author in his Introduction,—"proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume." On the other hand, it is believed that any apprehended injury to the taste of students and younger readers is obviated by the method used to incorporate into the present American edition the expressions now under consideration. Standing, as these expressions now do, apart from the rest of the work, in a separate list, with their position in the language clearly defined, they can only enrich the resources, without misleading the

Digitized by Google

judgment, of all who have arrived at sufficient maturity of age and character to engage in any form of literary composition, and to need, therefore, the aid and guidance of such a work.

In printing the new portions of this edition in an alphabetical instead of a logical or scientific order, the publishers believe that they have adopted a method at once the most correct, and the most practical and useful. It was found, upon examination, to be clearly inexpedient to repeat from the body of the work all the details of the author's ingenious system of classification. No one of the leading divisions could have been repeated without repeating all, and these would in turn have required all the subdivisions; and so the entire system would have been reinstated in the Appendix, with all the classes and their numerous categories, — a process most inconvenient and cumbrous, and withal unnecessary. Resort was therefore had to the alphabetical method, as being simple, economical of space, and entirely adequate to the purpose. At the same time, as will appear upon a moment's reflection, the logical method is in reality so far retained as to secure all the really practical uses of the author's classification, inasmuch as the leading words of the list are identical with the minor divisions of the work, termed by the author "*topics or heads of signification*," and which, it may be added, are the most directly valuable of all the parts of his elaborate system. Thus the leading words of the Appendix serve the same purpose as the headings of the kindred groups of expressions in the earlier parts of the volume, as both of them designate *topics*, and include in themselves the general ideas which the words and phrases ranged under them variously express. To facilitate references which the reader may wish to make, the number is affixed to each leading word which designates the kindred heading and group of expressions contained in the body of the work.

In preparing the Appendix, many words and phrases have been added to the very copious collection of the author; such additional expressions are enclosed in brackets.

The publishers have noticed, with some interest, that the author of the work has, in his new and stereotyped edition, adopted the form of the American edition, as being "more portable and convenient;" and also that he has incorporated, though silently, various additions which were introduced by the American Editor.

It is proper here to state, that the present edition has been prepared under the editorial care of Prof. JOHN L. LINCOLN, of Brown University.

With these remarks, the volume is submitted to the public, in the hope that, in its enlarged and improved form, it will reach a still wider range of circulation and usefulness.

BOSTON, July 2, 1855.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

OF THE

AMERICAN EDITOR.

The Thesaurus of Roget is justly held in high estimation both in England and in America. Though it is the first work of its kind that has appeared in the history of our language, the completeness of its plan, and its fulness of details, are such as to leave little to be supplied by others. The book may, in fact, be advantageously taken up by the student of English composition as an ample vocabulary furnished for his special use. The body of our noble language is, in this invaluable manual, anatomized, as it were, and distributed, not under any merely philological arrangement, connected with the mechanism and structure of language, but classified by the wants of the mind with reference to the purposes of expression, and the actual demands of oral or written communication.

The greatest fault of the work is that of incorporating so

Digitized by Google

many objectionable words and phrases, which ought never to meet the eye or tempt the tongue. Judged from his own point of view, the author must be pronounced successful in the execution of his design; but the design itself is faulty from its superfluity, embracing as it does words that had better be suppressed. Indeed, it is not easy to discover any advantage arising from so copious a collection of vulgar words and phrases, except to the few who, as professed authors, have frequent occasion to represent the language of low life, whom we do not undertake to aid. It was, therefore, thought advisable, in issuing an American edition, to omit all words of this character; and as the greater part of the phrases are either low or trite, and as the residue are of doubtful utility, they have all been dropped. Only those complex terms have been retained which are frequently employed in the place of single words. Of the large number of unusual words, borrowed mostly from the Latin, and unknown to our purest and best writers, only a few, and such as are without any equivalents in the language, have been allowed a place in the present edition. The purely foreign words which are intermingled with the English throughout the work have been placed at the end, with an extensive list of others most frequently occurring in our present literature; to all of which *definitions* have been added, for the benefit of those who understand only the English language.

With the classification of topics by the author it was deemed inexpedient to interfere, though his distinctions are not always

Digitized by Google

clear, and though he found it necessary to employ in his synoptical table many terms which are hardly English. These terms may be regarded as merely technical when they occur in the body of the work, being uniformly printed in small capitals, and standing at the head of the groups to which they respectively belong.

Apprehending that many who may consult this work would regard the plan of the author for the distribution of his topics as too obscure for ordinary reference, the editor has caused the *index to be greatly enlarged and its numerous errors to be corrected.* This laborious task has been diligently and accurately performed by Messrs. S. Talbot and Samuel Richardson, members of the Newton Theological Institution. Nearly every word standing singly in this vast collection of synonymes will be found in its appropriate place in the index, with distinct references to all the paragraphs in which it occurs. The additional words inserted by the editor of the American edition are distinguished from those of the author by being put in parentheses.

As the parenthetical words of the author are but occasional explanatory terms, or mere variations in orthography, they are easily distinguishable from the additions above mentioned. A few paragraphs of the author's introduction, not applicable to this edition, have been omitted.

In the preparation of the edition now offered to the public the editor has received important assistance from William

Digitized by Google

Russell, Esq., principal of the Normal Institution at Lancaster, and Professor S. S. Greene, superintendent of the public schools of Providence, R. I. The former, with pencil in hand, carefully examined the whole work twice; the latter went through it once in the same way. As there is no absolute standard by which one can pass judgment upon words with reference to their admission into such a collection as this, it is to be expected that different persons, influenced by their individual tastes and associations, will judge differently. Whether the editor and his literary advisers have always judged wisely in this respect, it is not their province to decide. In the nice matter of drawing a line of distinction between vulgarisms and what is merely familiar and common, and between words resting on no good authority and those that are only unusual or scientific or of but recent currency, it is hoped that the united opinions of three individuals of different pursuits and mental habits will diminish the chances of any great deviations from the right course.

R. S.

Boston, February 1, 1864

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAGE

AUTHOR'S PREFACE, ... 10

INTRODUCTION, ... 11

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION, ... 27

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES, ... 28

ABBREVIATIONS, ... 42

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS, ... 43

INDEX OF THE THESAURUS, ... 278

APPENDIX, CONTAINING ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES, WHICH, THOUGH NOT CLASSICAL, HAVE YET AN ACKNOWLEDGED CURRENCY, ... 437

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS WHICH MOST FREQUENTLY OCCUR IN WORKS OF GENERAL LITERATURE, ... 479

Digitized by Google

AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantages might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But in a work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can, at the same time, duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

18 Upper Bedford Place, London,
February 12, 1853.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

THE present work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express. The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus: the word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this; namely, the idea being given, to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others

Digitized by Google

with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it, at all times, an easy process to imbody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict, in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way, and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those

Digitized by Google

expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtile distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace, and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs, for the accomplishment of his purposes, the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he

Digitized by Google

possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving, at the same time, the style and character of its composition, and reflecting, with fidelity, the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty.

* * * * * *

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*, not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on, to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and detaining hem for steady contemplation. In every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and imbody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe

Digitized by Google

to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned

Digitized by Google

the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flames of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtilties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing mere abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to the phenomena of the material world, and, lastly, to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary classes of categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence*, *Resemblance*, *Quantity*, *Order*, *Number*, *Time*, *Power*.

2 The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity*, *Fluidity*, *Heat*, *Sound*, *Light*, and the *Phenomena* they

Digitized by Google

present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers;* such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property*, &c.

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions*, and *Moral and Religious Sentiments.**

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the work; in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page

* It must necessarily happen, in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa;* and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division II. On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill*, &c., although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

Digitized by Google

in the body of the work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

* * * * *

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the index, the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference.

Digitized by Google

and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

* * * * *

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former:—

Identity,	*Difference,*	*Contrariety.*
Beginning,	*Middle,*	*End.*
Past,	*Present,*	*Future*

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

Convexity,	*Flatness,*	*Concavity.*
Desire,	*Indifference,*	*Aversion.*

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

Insufficiency, *Sufficiency,* *Redundance;*

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple instead of double columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is con

Digitized by Google

sidered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving* and *Taking;* the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error;* but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching;* but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor;* but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term

Digitized by Google

sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect;* its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt.* In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth;* it involves a degree of *Falsehood. Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety.* For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which, therefore, require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non;* as, for instance, the negatives of *existence, performance, payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence, non-performance, non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes, *dis-*,* *anti-, contra-, mis-, in-*, and *un-*.† With respect to all these, and

* The word *disannul*, however, has the same meaning as *annul;* and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety.*

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less* gives it a negative meaning; as *taste, tasteless; care, careless; hope, hopeless; friend, friendless; fault, faultless;* &c

Digitized by Google

especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case — a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.* I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thread the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general

* Such changes are innumerable; for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

Digitized by Google

discrimination of synonymes. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack;* at other times, *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical index at the end of this work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have, therefore, to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations

Digitized by Google

of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies, and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions*

Digitized by Google

of anger, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundance, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*, which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly;* such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonymes, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another; the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause;* in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156; the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical* or to *Moral Affections* the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and he latter at Nos. [illegible], 827, 828, 850, &c.

Digitized by Google

which are already given. In all such cases, an "&c.' indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.

* * * * * *

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character, which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted. The names of objects in natural history, and technical terms belonging exclusively to science or to art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category.

Digitized by Google

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

Class.	Sect.	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	1. Existence,	1–8
	2. Relation,	9–24
	3. Quantity,	25–57
	4. Order,	58–83
	5. Number,	84–105
	6. Time,	106–139
	7. Change,	140–152
	8. Causation,	153–179
II. SPACE,	1. Generally,	180–191
	2. Dimensions,	192–239
	3. Form,	240–263
	4. Motion,	264–315
III. MATTER,	1. Generally,	316–320
	2. Inorganic,	321–356
	3. Organic,	357–449
IV. INTELLECT,	1. Formation of Ideas,	450–515
	2. Communication of Ideas,	516–599
V. VOLITION,	1. Individual,	600–736
	2. Intersocial,	737–819
VI AFFECTIONS,	1. Generally,	820–826
	2. Personal,	827–887
	3. Sympathetic,	888–921
	4. Moral,	922–975
	5. Religious,	976–1000

Digitized by Google

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

Class I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

1. Abstract, . . .	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2. Concrete, . . .	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality
3. Formal, ...	*Internal.* 5. Intrinsicality.	*External.* 6. Extrinsicality.
4. Modal, ...	*Absolute.* 7. State.	*Relative.* 8. Circumstance.

II. RELATION.

1. Absolute, . . .	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
	11. Consanguinity.	
	12. Reciprocality.	
	13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
		15. Difference.
2. Continuous, . .	16. Uniformity.	
3. Partial, . . .	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
	19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation. Variation.
	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
4. General, . . .	23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY.

	Absolute.	*Relative.*
1. Simple, ...	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
2. Comparative, .	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
	29. Mean.	
	30. Compensation.	
	By comparison with a Standard.	
	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	By comparison with a similar Object.	
	33 Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	Changes in Quantity.	
	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition.	38. Non-addition. Subduction.
	39. Adjunct.	40. Remainder.
3. Conjunctive, .	41. Mixture.	42. Simpleness.
	43. Junction.	44. Disjunction.
	45. Vinculum.	
	46. Coherence.	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination.	49. Decomposition.

Digitized by Google

4. Concrete,	50. Whole.	51. Part.
	52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
	54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
	56. Component.	57. Extraneousness.

IV ORDER.

1. General,	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
	60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
	62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
2. Consecutive,	64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
	66. Beginning.	67. End.
	68. Middle.	
	69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
	71. Term.	
3. Collective,	72. Assemblage.	73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.
	74. Focus.	
4. Distributive,	75. Class.	
	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
	78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
5. Categorical,	80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
	82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

'. NUMBER.

1. Abstract,	84. Number.	
	85. Numeration.	
	86. List.	
2. Determinate,	87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
	89. Duality.	
	90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
	92. Triality.	
	93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
	95. Quaternity.	
	96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrisection.
	98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c
3. Indeterminate,	100. Plurality.	101. Zero.
	102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
	104. Repetition.	
	105. Infinity.	

VI. TIME.

1. Absolute,		106. Duration. *Definite.*	107. Non-duration. *Indefinite.*
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
2. Relative.	*to Succession*	116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
	to a Period	121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
	to an Effect or Purpose,	132 Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134 Occasion.	135. Intempestivity.

Digitized by Google

3. Recurrent, . .	136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
	138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.

VII. CHANGE.

1 Simple, . . .	140. Change.	140.*a*. Absence of change.
	141. Cessation.	142. Permanence.
		143. Continuance.
	144. Conversion.	145. Reversion.
	146. Revolution.	
	147. Substitution.	148. Interchange.
2. Complex, . . .	149. Changeableness *Present.*	150. Stability. *Future.*
	151. Eventuality.	152. Destiny.

VIII. CAUSATION.

1. Constancy of Sequence, . . .	153. *Constant Antecedent.* Cause.	154. *Constant Sequent.* Effect.
	155. *Assignment of Cause.* Attribution.	156. *Absence of Assignment.* Chance.
2. Connection between Cause and Effect, . . .	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
	Degrees of Power.	
	159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
3. Power in Operation, ...	161. Production.	162. Destruction.
	163. Reproduction.	
	164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
	166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
	168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness.
	170. Agency.	
	171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
	173. Violence.	174. Moderation.
4. Indirect Power,	175. Influence.	
	176. Tendency.	177. Liability.
5. Combinations of Causes, . . .	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction

---

Class II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1. Abstract Space,	180 *Indefinite.* Space.	181. *Definite.* Region.
		182. *Limited.* Place.
2. Relative Space,	183. Situation.	
	184. Location.	185. Displacement.
3. Existence in Space . . .	186. Presence.	187. Absence.
	188. Inhabitant.	189. Abode.
	190. Contents.	191. Receptacle.

Digitized by Google

II DIMENSIONS.

1. General, . . .	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
	194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
	196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
	198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
2 Linear, ... :	200. Length.	201. Shortness.
	202. Breadth. Thickness.	203. Narrowness Thinness.
	204. Layer.	205. Filament.
	206. Height.	207. Lowness.
	208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.
	210. Summit.	211. Base.
	212. Verticality	213. Horizontality
	214. Pendency.	215. Support.
	216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity
	218. Inversion.	
	219. Crossing.	
3. Centrical, *General,*	220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
	222. Centrality.	
	223. Covering.	224. Lining.
	225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
	227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
	229. Circumscription.	
	230. Outline.	
	231. Edge.	
	232. Enclosure.	
	233. Limit.	
Special,	234. Front.	235. Rear.
	236. Laterality.	237. Anteposition.
	238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

III. FORM.

1. General, . . .	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
	242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
2. Special, . . .	244. Angularity.	
	245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
	247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
	249. Rotundity.	
3. Superficial, .	250. Convexity.	251. Flatness.
		252. Concavity.
	253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
	255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
	257. Notch.	
	258. Fold.	
	259. Furrow.	
	260. Opening.	261. Closure.
	262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION.

1. Motion in general, . . .	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
	266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
	268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
	270. Transferrence.	
	271. Carrier.	
	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.

Digitized by Google

2. Degrees of Motion, ...	274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3. Conjoined with Force, . . .	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
4 With Reference to Direction, .	278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
	280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
	282. Progression.	283. Regression.
	284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
	286. Approach.	287. Recession.
	288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
	290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
	292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
	294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
	296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
	298. Food.	299. Excretion.
	300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
	302. Passage.	
	303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
	307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
	309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
	311. Circuition.	
	312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
	314. Oscillation.	
	315. Agitation.	

Class III. MATTER.

I. MATTER IN GENERAL, ...	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
	318. World.	
	319. Gravity.	320. Levity.

II INORGANIC MATTER.

1 Solids, ...		321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
2. Fluids.	1. *In general,*	333. Fluidity. Liquidity.	334. Gaseity.
		335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
	2. *Specific,*	337. Water.	338. Air.
		339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
		341. Ocean.	342. Land.
		343. Gulf. Lake.	344. Plain.
		345. Marsh.	346. Island.
	3. *In Motion,*	347. Stream.	
		348. River.	349. Wind.
		350. Conduit.	351 Airpipe

Digitized by Google

3. Imperfect Fluids.		352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
		354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness.
			356. Oil.

III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1. Vitality,	*In general*	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359 Life.	360. Death.
			361. Killing.
			362. Corpse.
			363. Interment.
	Special,	364. Animality.	365. Vegetability.
		366. Animal.	367. Vegetable.
		368. Zoölogy.	369. Botany.
		370. Cicuration.	371. Agriculture.
		372. Mankind.	
		373. Man.	374. Woman.
2. Sensation.	(1) *General,*	375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
	1. *Touch,*	379. Touch.	
		380. Perceptions of Touch.	381. Numbness.
	2. *Heat,*	382. Heat.	383. Cold.
		384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.
		386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.
		388. Fuel.	
		389. Thermometer.	
	3. *Taste,*	390. Taste.	391. Insipidity.
		392. Pungency.	
		393. Condiment.	
		394. Savoriness.	395. Unsavoriness.
		396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
	4. *Odor,*	398. Odor.	399. Inodorousness.
		400. Fragrance.	401. Fetor.
	5. *Sound,*	1. *Sound in general.*	
		402. Sound.	403. Silence.
		404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
		2. *Specific Sounds.*	
	(2) *Special,*	406. Snap.	407. Roll.
		408. Resonance.	409. Sibilation.
		410. Stridor.	
		411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
		3. *Musical Sounds.*	
		413. Melody. Concord.	414. Discord.
		415. Music.	
		416. Musician.	
		417. Musical Instruments.	
		4. *Perception of Sound.*	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
	6. *Light*	1. *Light in general.*	
		420. Light.	421. Darkness.
			422. Dimness.
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
		425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
			427. Semitransparency.

Digitized by Google

6 *Light, continued,*

2. Specific Light.

428 Color. 429. Achromatism.
430. Whiteness. 431. Blackness.
432. Gray. 433. Brown.
434. Redness. 435. Greenness.
436. Yellowness. 437. Purple.
438. Blueness. 439. Orange.
440. Variegation.

3. Perceptions of Light.

441. Vision. 442. Blindness.
443. Dimsightedness
444. Spectator.
445. Optical Instruments.
446. Visibility. 447. Invisibility.
448. Appearance. 449. Disappearance.

Class IV. INTELLECT.

Division I. Formation of Ideas.

I. Operations of Intellect in general,

450. Intellect. 450. *a.* Absence of Intellect
451. Thought. 452. Incogitancy.
453. Idea. 454. Topic.

II. Precursory Conditions and Operations,

455. Curiosity. 456. Incuriosity.
457. Attention. 458. Inattention.
459. Care. 460. Neglect.
461. Inquiry. 462. Answer.
463. Experiment. 464. Comparison.
465. Discrimination. 465. *a.* Indiscrimination
466. Measurement.

III. Materials for Reasoning,

467. Evidence. 468. Counter evidence
469. Qualification.

Degrees of Evidence.

470. Possibility. 471. Impossibility.
472. Probability 473. Improbability.
474. Certainty. 475. Uncertainty.

IV. Reasoning Processes,

476. Reasoning. 477. Intuition. Sophistry.
478. Demonstration. 479. Confutation.
480. Judgment. 481. Misjudgment.
482. Over-estimation. 483. Under-estimation
484. Belief. 485. Unbelief Doubt.
486. Credulity. 487. Incredulity.

V Results of Reasoning,

488. Assent. 489. Dissent.
490. Knowledge. 491. Ignorance.
492. Scholar. 493. Ignoramus.
494. Truth. 495. Error
496. Maxim. 497. Absurdity.

Faculties.

498. Intelligence. Wisdom. 499. Imbecility. Folly.

Digitized by Google

V. Results of Reasoning — *continued*,	500. Sage.	501. Fool.
	502. Sanity.	503. Insanity.
		504. Madman.
VI. Extension of Thought, — 1. *To the Past*,	505. Memory.	506. Oblivion.
2. *To the Future*,	507. Expectation.	508. Inexpectation.
		509. Disappointment.
	510. Foresight.	
	511. Prediction.	
	512. Omen.	
	513. Oracle.	
VII. Creative Thought,	514. Supposition.	
	515. Imagination.	

Division II. Communication of Ideas.

I. Nature of Ideas communicated,	516. Meaning.	517. Unmeaningness.
	518. Intelligibility.	519. Unintelligibility.
	520. Equivocalness.	
	521. Metaphor.	
	522. Interpretation.	523. Misinterpretation.
	524. Interpreter.	
II Modes of Communication,	525. Manifestation.	526. Latency.
	527. Information.	528. Concealment.
	529. Disclosure.	530. Ambush.
	531. Publication.	
	532. News.	533. Secret.
	534. Messenger.	
	535. Affirmation.	536. Negation.
	537. Teaching.	538. Misteaching.
		539. Learning
	540. Teacher.	541. Learner.
	542. School.	
	543. Veracity.	544. Falsehood.
		545. Deception.
		546. Untruth.
	547. Dupe.	548. Deceiver.
		549. Exaggeration.

III. Means of Communication.

1. *Natural Means*,	550. Indication.	
	551. Record.	552. Obliteration.
	553. Recorder.	
	554. Representation.	555. Misrepresentation.
	556. Painting.	
	557. Sculpture.	
	558. Engraving.	
	559. Artist.	
2. *Conventional Means*, — 1. *Language generally*,	560. Language.	
	561. Letter.	
	562. Word.	563. Neology.
	564. Nomenclature.	565. Misnomer.
	566. Phrase.	
	567. Grammar.	568. Solecism.
	569. Style.	
	Qualities of Style.	
	570. Perspicuity.	571. Obscurity.
	572. Conciseness.	573. Diffuseness.

Digitized by Google

2. *Conventional Means, continued,*	2. *Spoken Language,*	574. Vigor.	575. Feebleness.
		576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.
		578. Elegance.	579. Inelegance.
		580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
	3. *Written Language,*	590. Writing.	591. Printing.
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

Class V. VOLITION.

Division I. Individual Volition.

I. Volition in general,	1. *Acts,*	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		606. Obstinacy	607. Tergiversation
			608. Caprice.
		609. Choice.	610. Rejection
		611. Predetermination.	612. Impulse.
		613. Habit.	614. Desuetude.
	2. *Causes,*	615. Motive.	616. Dissuasion.
		617. Plea.	
	3. *Objects,*	618. Good.	619. Evil.
II. Prospective Volition,	1. *Conceptional,*	620. Intention.	621. Chance.
		622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.
			624. Relinquishment
		625. Business.	
		626. Plan.	
		627. Method.	
		628. Mid course.	629. Circuit.
		630. Requirement.	
	2 *Subservience to Ends,*	1. *Actual Subservience*	
		631. Instrumentality.	
		632. Means.	
		633. Instrument.	
		634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
		636. Store.	
		637. Provision.	638. Waste.
		639. Sufficiency.	640. Insufficiency.
		641. Redundance.	
		2. *Degree of Subservience.*	
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance

Digitized by Google

II. Prospective Volition — *continued*,	2. *Subservience to Ends — continued*,	644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.
		648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
	3. *Contingent Subservience.*	664. Safety.	665. Danger,
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	
	3. *Precursory Measures*,	673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
		676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	678. Disuse.
			679. Misuse.
III. Action,	1. *Simple*,	680. Action.	681. Inaction.
		682. Activity.	683. Inactivity.
		684. Haste.	685. Leisure.
		686. Exertion.	687. Repose.
		688. Fatigue.	689. Refreshment.
		690. Agent.	
		691. Workshop.	
	2. *Complex*,	692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
IV. Antagonism,	1. *Conditional*,	704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
	2. *Active*,	706. Hinderance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Coöperation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention,	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	

Digitized by Google

V. Results of Action, .	729. Completion,	730. Non-completion.
	731. Success.	732. Failure.
	733. Trophy.	
	734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
	736. Mediocrity.	

Division II. Intersocial Volition

I. General, ...	737. Authority.	738 Laxity.
	739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
	741. Command.	
	742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
	744 Compulsion.	
	745. Master.	746. Servant.
	747. Sceptre.	
	748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
	750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
		752. Prison.
	753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
	755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
		757. Resignation.
	758. Consignee.	
	759. Deputy.	
II. Special, ...	760. Permission	761. Prohibition.
	762. Consent.	
	763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
	765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
	767. Petitioner.	
III. Conditional, . .	768. Promise.	768. *a.* Release.
	769. Compact.	
	770. Conditions.	
	771. Security.	
	772. Observance.	773. Non-observance
	774. Compromise.	

IV. Possessive Relations.

1. *Property in general*, .	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
	777. Possession.	778. Participation.
	779. Possessor.	
	780. Property.	
	781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment
2. *Transfer of Property*,	783. Transfer.	
	784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
	786. Apportionment.	
	787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
	791. Stealing.	
	792. Thief.	
	793. Booty	
3. *Interchange of Property*, ...	794. Barter.	
	795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
	797. Merchant.	
	798. Merchandise.	
	799 Mart.	

Digitized by Google

4. *Monetary Relations*,	800. Money.	
	801. Treasurer.	
	802. Treasury.	
	803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
	805. Credit.	806. Debt.
	807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
	809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
	811. Accounts.	
	812. Price.	813. Discount.
	814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
	816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
	818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY	820. Affections.	
	821. Feeling.	
	822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
	824. Excitation.	
	825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.
II PERSONAL.		
1. PASSIVE, .	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasurableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	832. Discontent.
		833. Regret.
	834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
	836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
	838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation
	840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
	842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
	844. Humorist.	
2. DISCRIMINATIVE	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
	847. Ornament	848. Blemish.
		849. Simplicity.
	850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
	852. Fashion.	853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affectation.
		856. Ridicule.
		857. Laughing stock
3 PROSPECTIVE, .	858. Hope.	859. Hopelessness.
		860. Fear.
	861. Courage.	862. Cowardice.
	863. Rashness.	864. Caution.
	865. Desire.	866. Indifference.
		867. Dislike.
		868. Fastidiousness
		869. Satiety.

Digitized by Google

4. Contemplative, .	870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
	872. Prodigy.	
5. Extrinsic, . . .	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
	875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
	877. Title.	
	878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
	882. Ostentation.	
	883. Celebration.	
	884. Boasting.	
	885. Insolence.	886. Servility
	887. Blusterer.	

III. SYMPATHETIC.

1. Social, . . .	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
	890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	892. Sociality	893. Seclusion.
	894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
	896. Congratulation.	
	897. Love.	898. Hate.
	899. Favorite.	
		900. Resentment.
		901. Irascibility.
2. Diffusive . .	902. Endearment.	
	903. Marriage.	904. Celibacy.
		905. Divorce.
	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
		908. Malediction.
		909. Threat.
	910. Philanthropy.	911. Misanthropy.
	912. Benefactor.	913. Evil doer.
3. Special . . .	914. Pity.	914. *a*. Pitilessness.
	915. Condolence.	
4. Retrospective,	916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.
	918. Forgiveness	919. Revenge.
		920. Jealousy.
		921. Envy.

IV. MORAL.

1. Obligations, . .	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
	924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
	926. Duty.	927. Exemption.
2. Sentiments, . .	928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
		930. Contempt.
	931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
	933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
	935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
	937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.
3. Conditions, . .	939. Probity.	940. Improbity.
		941. Knave.
	942. Disinterestedness.	943. Selfishness.
	944. Virtue.	945. Vice.
	946. Innocence.	947. Guilt.
	948. Saint.	949. Sinner.
	950. Penitence.	951 Impenitence.
	952. Atonement.	

Digitized by Google

4. Practice, . . .	953. Temperance.	954. Intemperance.
	955. Asceticism.	
	956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
	958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
	960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
		962. Libertine.
5. Institutions, .	963. Legality.	964. Illegality.
	965. Jurisprudence.	
	966. Tribunal.	
	967. Judge.	
	968. Lawyer.	
	969. Lawsuit.	
	970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation.
		972. Punishment.
	973. Reward.	974. Penalty.
		975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS

1. Superhuman Beings and Regions,	976. Deity.	
	977. Angel.	978. Satan.
	979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
	981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2. Doctrines, . . .	983. Theology.	984. Heterodoxy.
	985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
3. Sentiments, . .	987. Piety.	988. Irreligion.
		989. Impiety.
4. Acts, ...	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
		992. Sorcery.
		993. Spell.
		994. Sorcerer
5. Institutions, . .	995. Churchdom.	
	996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
	998. Rite.	
	999. Canonicals.	
	1000. Temple.	

Digitized by Google

ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj. Adjectives, Participles, and words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv. Adverbs and adverbial expressions.
V. Verbs.

Digitized by Google

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1 EXISTENCE, being, entity, subsistence: — coexistence, *see* 120.

Reality, actuality, positiveness, absoluteness, fact, matter of fact; *see* Truth, 494.

Science of existence, Ontology.

Existence in space; *see* 186.

V. To be, to exist, have being, subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain. occur.

To consist in, lie in.

To come into existence, 141, to arise, come out, come forth, appear, 448.

To bring into existence; 161.

Adj. Existing, being, subsisting, in being, in existence, ex-

2. INEXISTENCE, non-existence, nonentity, no such thing negativeness; vacuity, 4.

Annihilation, abeyance, extinction, *see* Destruction, 162, and Disappearance, 449.

V. Not to be, not to exist, &c., to have no existence.

To cease to be, pass away vanish, fade, dissolve, melt away perish, disappear, 449, to be annihilated, extinct, &c., to be no more, to die, 360.

Adj. Inexistent, non-existent, non-existing, (that which does not exist, has no existence, or is without existence,) &c., negative, blank.

* The heavy figures indicate the articles to which the figures in the index refer.

Digitized by Google

tant, living, breathing, obtaining, current, undestroyed.

Real, actual, positive, absolute, virtual, substantial, substantive, self-existing, self-existent, — not ideal, not imagined, unimagined, not supposititious, not potential, true, 494.

Adv. Actually, really, absolutely, positively, &c., in fact, in reality.

Unreal, potential, virtual, baseless, unsubstantial, 4, imaginary, ideal, vain, supposititious, shadowy, (imagined, dreamy.)

Unborn, uncreated, unbegotten.

Annihilated, destroyed, extinct, gone, lost, perished, (passed away, abolished, nullified, done away with,) melted, dissolved, faded, exhausted, vanished, missing, disappeared, departed, defunct, 360.

Absence, 187, removal, 185.

Adv. Negatively, virtually, &c.

2. Being, in the Concrete.

3. Substantiality, thing, something, a being, an existence, creature, a body, substance, object, article, matter, material, stuff, 316.

Totality of existences, *see* World, 318.

Adj. Substantive, substantial, bodily, material.

Adv. Substantially, bodily, &c., essentially.

---

4. Unsubstantiality, nothingness, nothing, nought, nullity, zero; nothing at all; nothing whatever; nothing on earth.

Nobody, 187.

A shadow, phantom, phantasm, vision, dream, air, thin air.

Void, vacuum, vacuity, vacancy, inanity, emptiness, hollowness, blank, chasm, gap, hiatus, &c., 198.

Adj. Unsubstantial, void, vacuous, blank, null, inane, vacant, hollow.

3. Formal Existence.

Internal conditions.

5. Intrinsicality, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, essence, essentialness, essential (nature, character, or) part, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow.

Constitution, character, quality, 157, temperament, temper, spirit, humor, grain, endowment, capacity, capability, mood, features, aspects, specialities, peculiarities, 79, (characteristics,) idiosyncrasy.

Adj. Derived from within; subjective, intrinsic, intrinsical, inherent, essential, natural, internal, innate, inborn, inbred

External conditions.

6. Extrinsicality, extraneousness, objectiveness, accident

Adj. Derived from without; objective, extrinsic, extrinsical, extraneous, modal, adventitious, adscititious, incidental, accidental, non-essential, 220.

Implanted, ingrafted.

Adv. Extrinsically, &c.

Digitized by Google

ingrained, inherited, immanent, congenital, indigenous, in the grain, bred in the bone, instinctive, 221.

Characteristic, peculiar, special, diagnostic, 79.

Adv. Intrinsically, &c.

4. Modal Existence.

Absolute.

7. State, condition, category, estate, case, constitution, habitude, mood, plight.

Frame, fabric, structure, texture, contexture, 329, conformation.

Mode, modality, form, shape, figure, cut, cast, mould, stamp, set, fit, tone, tenor, turn, trim, guise, fashion, aspect, complexion, character.

V. To be in a state, condition, &c., on a footing.

To fare; to have, possess, enjoy, &c., a state, &c.

To bring into a state, &c., 144.

Adj. Conditional, modal, formal, structural, textural.

Adv. Conditionally, &c.

Relative.

8. Circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point, terms, fare, footing, standing, predicament, contingency, occasion, juncture, conjuncture, emergence, emergency, exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push.

Adj. Circumstantial, — given, conditional, provisional, critical, contingent, incidental, 6, 151.

Adv. In, or under the circumstances, conditions, &c. — Thus, accordingly, being so, such being the case, since, seeing that, as matters stand, as things go.

Conditionally, provided, if, if so, if so be, if it be so; if it so happen, or turn out, provisionally, unless, without.

Section II. RELATION.

1. Absolute Relation.

9. Relation, bearing, reference, concern, cognation, correlation, analogy, affinity, alliance, homogeneousness, association, approximation, filiation, &c., 166, interest, habitude.

Relevancy, pertinency, fitness, &c., 23, 646.

Aspect, point of view, comparison, 464, — ratio, proportion.

V. To be related, have a relation, &c.; to relate to, refer to, bear upon, regard, concern, touch; to have to do with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to, answer to, interest.

10. Irrelation, want, or absence of relation, disconnection, dissociation, independence, isolation 44, disproportion; — incommensurability, irrelevancy; — heterogeneousness, irreconcilableness, 24, impertinence.

V. To have no relation, &c. to; to have nothing to do with; not to concern, &c.

To isolate, separate, detach, segregate, 44.

Adj. Irrelative, irrespective, unrelated, without reference, &c. to, arbitrary, remote, out of place, irrelevant, foreign to, alien, imper-

Digitized by Google

To bring into relation with, connect, affiliate, link, 43, bring together, bring near, approximate; to bring to bear upon.

Adj. Relative, correlative, cognate, relating to, relative to, relevant, in relation with, referable (or referrible) to, pertinent, 23; belonging, pertaining, or appertaining to.

Implicated, associated, connected, affiliated.

Approximative, approximating, proportional, proportionate, proportionable; comparable, &c., 23.

tinent, extraneous to, stranger to, independent, outlandish, exotic, unallied, unconnected, disconnected, adrift, isolated, insular.

Not comparable, incommensurable, inapplicable, 24, irreconcilable, heterogeneous.

Foreign to the purpose, nothing to the purpose, neither here nor there; beside the mark.

Adv. Parenthetically, by the way, by the by, incidentally.

Adv. Relatively, thereof, as to, as for, about, concerning, touching, as relates to, with relation to, relating to; as respects, with respect to, in respect of, respecting; as regards, with regard to, regarding, with reference to, while speaking of, in connection with, inasmuch as, in point of, as far as, on the part of, on the score of, pertinently, &c.

In various ways, in all manner of ways, under the head, category, class, &c. of, 75.

11. Relations of kindred.

CONSANGUINITY, relationship, kindred, blood, parentage, filiation, lineage, connection, alliance, family connection, family tie; *see* Paternity, 166.

A kinsman, relation, relative, connection, cousin, brother, sister, &c., &c.; — a near relation, a distant relation.

Family, fraternity, brotherhood, sisterhood, cousinhood, &c.; — race, stock, generation, &c.

V. To claim relationship with.

Adj. Related, akin, (germane), consanguineous, family, allied, collateral, fraternal, &c., nearly or closely related, remotely or distantly related.

12. Double relation.

RECIPROCALNESS, reciprocity, correlation, (mutual) dependence, interchange, reciprocation, &c., 148, interchangeableness, 149.

V. To reciprocate, alternate, interchange, exchange, counterchange.

Adj. Reciprocal, mutual, correlative, alternate.

International, interchangeable.

13. IDENTITY, sameness, coincidence, coalescence, convertibility; self, one's self, number one; identification.

V. To be identical; to be the same, &c. to coincide, coalesce.

To render the same; to identify.

14. Non-coincidence.

CONTRARIETY, contrast, antithesis, contradiction, opposition, antagonism, 708, inversion, reversion, 218.

The opposite, the reverse, inverse, converse, antipodes, 237, counterpart.

Digitized by Google

To recognize the identity of; to identify; *see* to compare, 464.

Adj. Identical, same, self, very same, selfsame, no other, one and the same, unaltered, coincident, coinciding, coalescing, coalescent, indistinguishable, equivalent, convertible.

Adv. All one, all the same, identically, &c.

V. To be contrary, opposite, &c., to contrast with, contradict, contravene, oppose, antagonize, invert, reverse.

Adj. Contrary, opposite, counter, converse, reverse, diametrically opposite, opposed, antagonistic, opposing, inconsistent, contradictory.

Adv. Contrarily, contrariwise, oppositely, on the contrary, quite the contrary.

15. Difference, variance, variation, variety, diversity, modification, shade of difference, deviation, divergence, divarication, 290, disagreement, 24.

Distinction, discrimination, 465, contradistiction. A nice, fine, or subtle distinction.

V. To be different, &c.; to differ, vary, mismatch, contrast.

To render different, &c., to vary, change, modify, &c., 140.

To distinguish, 465.

Adj. Different, differing, heterogeneous, varying, distinguishable, discriminative, varied, modified, diversified, deviating, diverging, devious, disagreeing, 24, various, divers, all manner of, multifarious, multiform, &c., 81.

Other, another, not the same, quite another thing, unmatched, widely apart, changed, 140.

Adv. Differently, variously, &c., otherwise.

2. Continuous Relation.

16. Uniformity, homogeneousness, consistency, conformity, 82, accordance, *see* Agreement, 22, and Regularity, 80.

Absence or want of uniformity, 83.

V. To be uniform, &c., to accord with.

To become uniform, to conform to.

To render uniform, to assimilate, level, smooth, &c., 255.

Adj. Uniform, homogeneous, homologous, of a piece, consistent, connatural.

Adv. Uniformly, uniformly with, conformably, consistently with, in unison with, in conformity with, according to, 23.

3. Partial Relation.

17. Similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, affinity, semblance, approximation, paral-

18. Dissimilarity, unlikeness, dissimilitude, diversity novelty, 123, originality, 515.

Digitized by Google

lelism, 216, analogy, brotherhood, family likeness; alliteration, repetition, 104.

The like, match, fellow, pair, mate, twin, parallel, counterpart, brother, sister; simile, metaphor, 521.

V. To be similar, like, resembling, &c.; to resemble, bear resemblance, approximate, parallel, match, imitate, 19, represent, simulate, personate.

V. To be unlike, &c., to vary 20.

To render unlike, to diversify, vary, &c.

Adj. Dissimilar, unlike, of a different kind, class, &c., 75; diversified, novel, new, unmatched, 123, cast in a different mould.

To render similar, assimilate, approximate, bring near, &c.

Adj. Similar, like, alike, resembling, twin, analogous, analogical, parallel, allied to, of a piece, such as, matching.

Near, something like, a show of, mock, simulating, representing, approximating.

Exact, accurate, true, faithful, close, speaking.

Adv. As if, so to speak, as it were, as if it were.

19. IMITATION, assimilation, copying, transcribing, transcription, repetition, 104, duplication, reduplication, quotation, reproduction.

Mockery, mocking, mimicry, echoing, simulation, counterfeiting, acting, personation, representation, parody, (travesty.)

Result of imitation, *see* Copy, 21.

An imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird.

V. To imitate, copy, repeat, 104, do like, echo, reëcho, transcribe, match, parallel, emulate; to take off, hit off; to model after.

20. NON-IMITATION.

Adj. Unimitated, uncopied, unmatched, unparalleled, inimitable, 648.

Variation, alteration, modification, *see* Difference, 15, Change, 140, Deviation, 279, Divergence, 281.

V. To vary, modify, diversify, change, &c., 140.

Adj. Varied, modified, diversified, &c.

To mock, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, 554, act, represent, adumbrate, counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

To take after; to follow, or tread in the steps, or footsteps of; to follow in the wake of; to follow the footsteps, strike in with.

Adj. Imitated, copied, matched, repeated, paralleled, mimic, parodied, &c., modelled after, moulded on, paraphrastic, imitative, second-hand, imitable.

Adv. Literally, verbatim, word for word, 562.

Digitized by Google

21. Result of imitation.

COPY, fac-simile, counterpart, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, imitation, representation. 554, adumbration.

Duplicate, transcript, repetition. 104, reflection, shadow.

Rough copy, rough cast, draught, proof, reprint.

22. Thing copied.

PROTOTYPE, original, model, pattern, type, archetype, antitype, exemplar, example.

Text, copy, design; keynote.

Mould, matrice, last, mint.

Counterfeit, parody, caricature, burlesque, (travesty,) paraphrase.

4. GENERAL RELATION.

23. AGREEMENT, accord, accordance, unison, harmony, union, concord, concert, concordance, 714, conformity, consonance, consentaneousness, consistency, congruity, congruence, congeniality, correspondence, parallelism.

Fitness, (concinnity,) pertinence, suitableness, adaptation, relevancy, aptitude, propriety, appositeness, reconcilableness, applicability, applicableness, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility.

Adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation, reconciliation, reconcilement.

V. To be accordant, to agree, accord, correspond, tally, respond, harmonize, fall in with, chime in with, square with, quadrate with, comport with, dovetail, assimilate, unite with.

To render accordant; to fit, suit, adapt, accommodate, adjust, reconcile, dovetail, square, regulate, accord, comport, graduate.

Adj. Agreeing, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, corresponding, correspondent, harmonizing, harmonious with, tallying with, conformable with, in harmony with, in unison with, in keeping with, squaring with, falling in with,

24. DISAGREEMENT, discord, discordance, dissonance, discrepancy, unconformity, disconformity, non-conformity, incongruity, incongruence, jarring, clashing, jostling, 713, inconsistency, disparity, disproportion, disproportionateness, variance.

Unfitness, repugnance, unsuitableness, unaptness, inaptitude inaptness, impropriety, inapplicability, inadmissibility, irreconcilableness, incommensurability, inconcinnity, incompatibility, interference, intrusion; *see* Irrelation, 10.

V. To disagree, belie, clash, jar, oppose, 708, interfere, jostle 713, intrude.

Adj. Disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, at variance, clashing, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with, unconformable, incongruous, disproportionate, (disproportioned,) unproportioned, unharmonious, misjoined, unconsonant, unconformable, incommensurable, divergent, 291.

Unapt, inappropriate, improper, unsuited, unsuitable, inapposite, inapplicable, irrelevant, not pertinent, impertinent, out of place, (not in keeping,) ill-timed, intrusive, unfit, unfitting, unbefitting

Digitized by Google

consistent with, compatible, reconcilable with.

Apt, apposite, pertinent, germane, to the purpose, to the point, bearing upon, 9; applicable, relevant, fit, fitting, suitable, proper, meet, appropriate, suiting, befitting, seasonable, accommodating.

unbecoming, forced, unseasonable, far-fetched, inadmissible, uncongenial, ill-sorted, repugnant to, unaccommodating, irreducible.

Adj. At variance with, in defiance of, in contempt of, in spite of.

Section III. QUANTITY.

1. Simple Quantity.

25. Absolute Quantity.

Quantity, magnitude, 192, amplitude, mass, amount, measure.

Science of quantity; Mathematics.

Adj. Quantitative.

26. Relative quantity.

Degree, grade, extent, measure, ratio, standard, height, pitch, reach, amplitude, range, scope, gradation, shade, compass, sphere, rank, standing, rate.

Point, mark, stage, step, position, peg; term, 71.

Intensity, might, fulness, (maximum.)

Adj. Comparative, gradual, shading off.

Adv. By degrees, gradually, step by step, little by little, by inches, by slow degrees.

2. Comparative Quantity.

27. Sameness of quantity or degree.

Equality, parity, coextension, evenness, level, balance, poise.

Equivalence, equipoise, equilibrium, equiponderance, par, tie.

Equalization, equation, equilibration, coördination, adjustment.

A match, peer, compeer, (equal,) mate, fellow, brother, &c., 17, a makeweight.

V. To be equal, &c.; to equal, match, come up to, come to, amount to; be or lie on a level with, to balance, to cope with.

To render equal, equalize, level, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; to strike a balance,

28. Difference of quantity or degree.

Inequality, disparity, odds, difference, 15, unevenness.

Preponderance, preponderation, inclination of the balance, advantage, prevalence; — superiority, 33; a casting weight.

Shortcoming, 304.

V. To be unequal, &c., to preponderate, outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, prevail, countervail, predominate, overmatch, 33.

To fall short of, to want, 304, not to come up to, 34.

Adj. Unequal, uneven, unbalanced, overbalanced, topheavy preponderating, prevailing, &c.

Digitized by Google

to establish or restore equality, to readjust.

Adj. Equal, even, level, coequal, coördinate, on a par with, on a level with, up to the mark.

Equivalent, tantamount, as broad as long, as good as, equiponderant, equiponderous.

Rendered equal, equalized, equated, drawn, poised, levelled, balanced, trimmed, &c.

29. MEAN, medium, average, balance, middle, 68, the golden mean. Neutrality, middle course, 628.

V. To split the difference, take the average, reduce to a mean, strike a balance.

Adj. Mean, intermediate, middle, average.

Adj. On an average; in the long run; half way; taking the one with the other, taking all things together, taking all in all.

30. COMPENSATION, equation, indemnification, neutralization, counteraction.

A snuff, offset, (equivalent,) makeweight, casting weight, counterpoise, amends. *See* Counteraction, 179, Recoil, 277, Atonement, 952.

V. To compensate, 973, indemnify, countervail, counterpoise, balance, outbalance, overbalance, counterbalance, set off, recompense, make up for, cover, fill up, redeem, make amends, neutralize; 28.

Adj. Compensating, compensatory, countervailing, &c., in the opposite scale.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. GREATNESS, largeness, magnitude, size, 192, fulness, vastness, immensity, enormity, infinity, 105, intensity, 26.

A large quantity, deal, world, mass, heap, 72, pile, cartload, cargo, shipload, flood or spring tide, abundance, 639, wholesale, store, 636.

The greater part, 52.

V. To be great, &c., run high, soar, tower, transcend, rise, or carry to a great height, &c., 305.

Adj. Great, large, considerable, big, huge, ample, full, saturated, plenary, deep, extensive, goodly, heavy, mighty, 157, arrant, downright, utter, gross, arch, consummate, rank, thorough-going, sovereign, more than a match for; above par; below par.

---

32. SMALLNESS, littleness, minuteness, 193, tenuity, scantiness, slenderness, meanness, mediocrity.

A small quantity, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, jot, iota, minutiæ, whit, tittle, shade, shadow, touch, cast, grain, scruple, spice, drop, sprinkling, dash, scantling, scrap, mite, bit, morsel, crum, trifle, 51.

Finiteness, a finite (or limited) quantity.

V. To be small, &c., to run low, diminish, shrink, dwindle, &c., 195.

Adj. Small, little, inconsiderable, diminutive, minute, 193, tiny, puny, petty, sorry, misera-

Digitized by Google

ereign, above par, unparalleled, extraordinary, unapproached.

Vast, immense, enormous, towering, inordinate, excessive, extravagant, outrageous, preposterous, egregious, monstrous, overgrown, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, 870, incredible, marvellous, transcendent, incomparable, tremendous.

Indefinite, boundless, unbounded, unlimited, incalculable, illimitable, immeasurable, infinite, 105, unapproachable, unutterable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, unconscionable.

Undiminished, unabated, unreduced, unrestricted.

Absolute, positive, decided, unequivocal, serious, essential, perfect, finished, abundant, 639.

Adv. In a great degree; much, well, considerably, largely, greatly, very, very much, a deal, not a little, pretty, pretty well, enough, to a large or great extent, mainly, ever so, ever so much, insomuch, wholesale, in all conscience.

In a positive degree; truly, 494, purely, positively, verily, really, indeed, actually, in fact, fairly, assuredly, decidedly, unequivocally, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright.

In a comparative degree; comparatively, as good as; to say the least of, above all, most, preëminently.

In a complete degree; altogether, quite, entirely, wholly, totally, *in toto*, utterly, thoroughly, out and out, completely, outright, to the full, in every respect, in all respects, on all accounts, nicely, perfectly, fully, amply, richly, wholesale, abundantly, consummately, widely, as .... as can be every nc-, far and wide.

ble, wretched, paltry, 643, wear. 160, slender, feeble, faint, slight, trivial, scanty, light, trifling, moderate, mean, passable, sparing.

Below par, below the mark, under the mark, at a low ebb, imperfect, 651.

Inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, atomic.

Mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare.

Adv. In a small degree; something, somewhat, next to nothing, little, inconsiderably, slightly, so-so, minutely, faintly, feebly, lightly, imperfectly, perceptibly, moderately, scantily, miserably, sparingly, tolerably, passably, weakly, pretty well, well enough, slenderly, modestly.

In a limited degree; partially, in part; in a certain degree, to a certain degree or extent, some, somewhat, rather, in some degree, in some measure, something, simply, purely, merely, in a manner, at the most, at least, at the least, at most, as little as may be, next to nothing, in ever so small a degree.

Almost, nearly well nigh, all but, short of, not quite, scarcely, hardly, barely, near the mark.

In an uncertain degree; about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly.

In no degree; not at all, not in the least, not a bit, not a whit, not a jot, by no means, nowise in nowise, in no respect, by no manner of means, on no account

In a greater degree; even, yea still more.

Digitized by Google

In a high degree; highly, deeply, strongly, mightily, powerfully, 157, profoundly, superlatively, ultra, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, excessively, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, soundly, vastly, hugely, immensely, enormously, stupendously, surpassingly, supremely, beyond measure, immoderately, monstrously, inordinately, extraordinarily, exorbitantly, indefinitely, immeasurably, unspeakably, inexpressibly, ineffably, unutterably, incalculably, infinitely.

In a marked degree; particularly, remarkably, singularly, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

In a violent degree; violently, furiously, desperately, tremendously, outrageously, extravagantly, confoundedly, with a vengeance; 173.

In a painful degree; sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, grievously, cruelly, wofully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

Quantity by Comparison with a Similar Object.

33. Superiority, majority, supremacy, advantage, excess, 641.

Maximum, acme, climax, zenith, summit, utmost height, culminating point, 210, the height of.

V. To be superior, &c.; to exceed, excel, outweigh, surpass, overtop, cap, beat, cut out, override, (outdo,) out-Herod, overbalance, 30, overweigh; to render larger, 194.

Adj. Superior, greater, major, higher, exceeding, excelling, surpassing, ultra, vaulting, transcending, (transcendent,) unequalled, 648.

Supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, culminating, superlative, topmost, highest.

Adv. Beyond; over or above the mark; above par, over and above; at its height.

In a superior degree; eminently, egregiously, preëminently, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, &c.

34. Inferiority, minority, subordinacy, shortcoming, 304.

Minimum.

V. To be less, inferior, &c., to fall, or come short of; not to surpass, 304.

To become smaller, (36), to render smaller, 195.

Adj. Inferior, smaller, minor, less, lesser, lower, subordinate, subaltern.

Least, smallest, minutest, &c., 193; lowest.

Adv. Less; under or below the mark; below par; at the bottom of the scale; at a low ebb.

At a disadvantage.

Digitized by Google

Changes in Quantity.

35. Increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension, dilatation, 194, increment, accretion, development, growth, swell, swelling, aggrandizement, aggravation, rise, spread, diffusion, 73, flood tide, accession, 37.

V. To increase, augment, enlarge, amplify, extend, dilate, swell, expand, grow, stretch, shoot up, rise, run up, sprout, advance, spread, aggrandize, add, raise, heighten, strengthen, exalt, enhance, magnify, redouble, aggravate, exaggerate, exasperate, exacerbate.

Adj. Increased, augmented, enlarged, bloated, &c.; undiminished.

36. Non-increase.

Decrease, diminution, lessening, reduction, abatement, batin.g, declension, falling off, dwindling, contraction, 195, shrinking, attenuation, extenuation, abridgment, curtailment, 201, narrowing.

Subsidence, wane, ebb, decrement.

V. To decrease, diminish, lessen, dwindle, shrink, contract, shrivel, fall away, waste, wane, ebb, decline, wear off.

To abridge, reduce, curtail, cut down, pare down, cut short, dock, &c., 201, bate, abate, extenuate, lower, weaken, dwarf; to mitigate, &c., 174.

Adj. Unincreased, decreased, diminished, lessened, &c., shorn, short by; decreasing, on the wane.

3. Conjunctive Quantity.

37. Addition, annexation, (adjunction,) superposition, superaddition, accession, supplement, accompaniment, 88.

V. To add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, clap on, tack to, append, saddle on, tag, ingraft, saddle with.

To become added, to accrue.

Adj. Added, annexed, &c., additional, supplementary, supplemtory, (subjoined,) adscititious, additive, accessory.

Adv. In addition, more, plus, extra.

And, also, likewise, too, furthermore, and also, besides, to boot, et cætera, and so forth, into the bargain, over and above, moreover.

With, together with, withal, along with, including, inclusive, as well as; not to mention; conjointly 43.

38. Non-addition, subtraction, deduction, retrenchment, removal, curtailment, &c., 36, garbling, mutilation, truncation, abscission, excision, amputation, 789.

V. To subduct, deduct, subtract, retrench, remove, withdraw, bate, detract, deduce, take away, deprive of, curtail, &c., 36, garble, truncate, mutilate, amputate, cut off, cut out, dock, lop, prune, pare, clip, thin, shear, decimate; to abrade, &c., 330.

Adj. Subtracted, deducted, &c.; subtractive.

Adv. In deduction, &c., less, *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, 83.

Digitized by Google

39. Thing added.

ADJUNCT, addition, affix, appendage, suffix, augment, increment, augmentation, accessory, supplement, complement, continuation.

Sequel, postscript, codicil, rider, trappings, tail, train, suite, accompaniment, 88.

---

40. Thing remaining.

REMAINDER, residue, remains, remnant, the rest, relic, leavings, odds and ends.

Residuum, ashes, cinders, slag, sediment, alluvium, stubble, result.

Surplus, overplus, surplusage, superfluity, excess, 641, balance, complement, fag-end, ruins, wreck.

V. To remain, be left, be left behind, to survive, to exceed.

Adj. Remaining, left, left behind, residual, residuary, outstanding, unconsumed.

Superfluous, over and above, exceeding, redundant, supernumerary.

41. Forming a whole without coherence.

MIXTURE, admixture, commixture, admixtion, commixtion, mixtion, intermixture, alloyage.

Impregnation, infusion, diffusion, suffusion, interspersion, transfusion, seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding, interpolation, interposition, 228, intrusion, adulteration, sophistication.

Thing mixed. A touch, spice, tinge, tincture, dash, smack, sprinkling, seasoning, infusion, &c.

Compound resulting from mixture. Alloy, amalgam, miscellany, medley, patchwork, odds and ends: — farrago, jumble, 59, mess, salad, sauce, hash, hodgepodge, salmagundi, mosaic, 440.

V. To mix, commix, intermix, mingle, commingle, intermingle, interlard, intersperse, interpolate, shuffle together, huddle together, pound together, stir up, knead, brew, jumble. 59.

To be mixed, to get among, to be entangled with.

To instil, imbue, infuse, infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, suffuse, transfuse, attemper, medicate, blend, alloy, amalgamate, compound, 48, adulterate, sophisticate.

Adj. Mixed, mingled, intermixed, &c.; composite, mixed

42. Freedom from mixture.

SIMPLENESS, singleness, purity, clearness, homogenousness.

Purification, 652, elimination sifting, winnowing.

V. To render simple, simplify sift, winnow, eliminate; to separate, disjoin, 44.

To purify, 652.

Adj. Simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat, elementary: — unmixed, unmingled, untinged, unblended, uncombined, uncompounded, undecomposed, unadulterated, unsophisticated.

Free from, exempt from, exclusive.

Digitized by Google

up with, half and half, linsey-woolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous.

Adv. Among, amongst, amid, amidst, with, in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction, joining, connection, connecting, conjunction, conjugation, annexation, annexment, attachment, compagination, alligation, fastening, linking, coupling, matrimony, 903, grafting, infibulation; inosculation, confluence, association, 72, communication, approach, 197.

Joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, stitch, suture, meeting, reunion, mortise.

Closeness, firmness, tightness, compactness.

V. To join, conjoin, connect, associate, imbody, reimbody, hold together, pack, fix together, attach, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, make fast, tie, pinion, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, picket, harness.

Chain, enchain, shackle, pinion, manacle, handcuff, lock, leash, couple, link, yoke, hang together, pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet, mortise, dovetail, enchase, ingraft, interlink, inosculate, intwine, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave.

To be joined, &c., to hang together.

Adj. Joined, conjoined, coupled, &c., bound up together, conjunct, (joint,) corporate, compact.

Firm, fast, close, tight, secure, set, impacted, locked, &c., intervolved, inseparable, indissoluble, insecable, inseverable.

Adv. Conjointly, jointly, &c.

With, along with, together with, in conjunction with.

Fast, firmly, closely &c.

---

44. Disjunction, disconnection, disunity, disunion, disassociation, disengagement, abstractedness, isolation, insularity, separateness.

Separation, parting, detachment, discerption, division, subdivision, dismemberment, disintegration, dislocation, laxation, severance, disseverance, severing, scission, rescission, abscission, laceration, dilaceration, wrenching, disruption, avulsion, divulsion, tearing asunder, section, cutting, resection, cleavage, fissure, breach, rent, split, crack, slit, dispersion, 73, dissection, anatomy.

V. To be disjoined, separated, &c.

To disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dispart, detach, separate, segregate, dissociate, isolate, disengage, set apart, loose, set free, unloose, unfasten, untie, unbind, unfix, unlace, unclasp, undo, unbuckle, unchain, unfetter, untack, unharness, ungird, unbolt, unlatch, unlock, unlink, uncouple, unpin, unclinch, unscrew, unhook, unrivet, untwist, unshackle, unyoke, unsolder, unravel, disentangle, unglue.

Sunder, divide, sever, dissever, abscind, cut, incise, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, rend, break, or tear asunder, shiver, chop, cut up, rip up, hack, hew, slash, whittle, hackle, tear, lacerate, mangle.

Dissect, anatomize; take, pull, or pick to pieces; tear to tatters; tear piecemeal, divellicate, disintegrate; dismember, dislocate, disjoint, mince, break up

Adj. Disjoined, disconnected,

Digitized by Google

disjoined, &c., multipartite; abstract, disjunctive, isolated, separate, apart, asunder, loose, free, liberated, disengaged, unattached, unannexed, distinct, unassociated, adrift, straggling, dispersed, segregated.

Cut off, &c., rift.

Adv. Separately, one by one, severally, &c., apart, adrift; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. Connecting medium.

VINCULUM, link, connective, copula.

Bond, filament, fibre, 205, hair, cordage, cord, thread, strings, packthread, twine, twist, tape, line, ribbon, rope, cable, hawser, wire, chain.

Fastening, tie, ligament, ligature, strap, tackle, rigging, traces, harness, band, brace, bandage, fillet, thong, braid, girder, girth, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle.

Pin, corking pin, nail, brad, skewer, staple, clamp, cramp, screw, button, clasp, hasp, hinge, latch, latchet, tag, hook, tooth, hook and eye, lock, locket, padlock, rivet, grappling iron, stake, post, shackle, &c., 752.

Cement, glue, gum, paste, size, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

46. COHERENCE, cohesion, adherence, adhesion, concretion, agglutination, conglutination, aggregation, consolidation, cementation, soldering, welding.

Sticking, clinging, adhesiveness, stickiness, gumminess, glutinousness, cohesiveness, density, 321, inseparability, inseparableness.

Clot, concrete, cake, lump, solid, conglomerate, 321.

V. To cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, grow or hang together, twine round.

To concrete, curdle, cake.

47. Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.

INCOHERENCE, looseness, laxity, slackness, relaxation, freedom

V. To loosen, slacken, relax, unglue, unsolder, &c., detach, untwist, unravel, unroll, &c., 44, 313

To comminute, &c., 330.

Adj. Incoherent, detached, non-adhesive, loose, slack, lax, relaxed.

Segregated, flapping, streaming, dishevelled, unincorporated, unconsolidated, uncombined, &c.

To glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, consolidate, solidify, 321, cement, lute, paste, gum, glue, solder, weld.

Adj. Cohesive, adhesive, cohering, &c.; inseparable, infrangible.

Sticky, glutinous, gluey, gummy, viscous, 352.

United, unseparated, inseparable, 321.

48. COMBINATION, union, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, coalescence, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

49. DECOMPOSITION, analysis, resolution, dissolution, corruption.

V. To decompose, analyze, de-

Digitized by Google

Compound, amalgam, impregnation.

V. To combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, imbody, absorb, reimbody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, to impregnate, to put together, to lump together.

Adj. Combined, &c., impregnated with, ingrained.

compound, resolve, take to pieces, separate into its elements, dissect, unravel, &c., break up.

Adj. Decomposed, &c.

---

4. Concrete Quantity.

50. Whole, totality, integrity, totalness, collectiveness, individuality, unity, 87, indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness; — integration.

All, the whole, total, aggregate, integer, gross, amount, sum, sum total, upshot, root and branch, trunk, hull, skeleton, lump, heap, 72.

The principal part, bulk, mass, tissue, staple, body, the main, the greater part, major part, essential part, best part, the marrow, soul, pith, nucleus.

V. To form, or constitute a whole, to integrate, imbody, aggregate, amass, 72; to amount to, come to.

Adj. Whole, total, integral, entire, one, unbroken, uncut, undivided, unsevered, unclipped, uncropped, unshorn, undiminished, undemolished, undissolved, unbruised, undestroyed, indivisible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indiscerptible.

Wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. Wholly, altogether, totally, entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in the mass, in the lump, on the whole, in toto, in the gross, to the full, throughout, every inch, in the long run, in the main.

51. Part, portion, division, subdivision, section, segment, fraction, fragment, detachment, piece, bit, scrap, whit, morsel, mouthful, scantling, slip, crum, fritter, tatter, splinter, cutting, slice, shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, scale, lamina.

Part and parcel, share, dividend, particular, article, chapter, clause, count, paragraph.

Member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, branch, bough, joint, link, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig, leaf, leaflet, stump.

V. To part, divide, subdivide, break, &c., 44; to partition, parcel out, portion, apportion, 786.

Adj. Fractional, fragmentary, lobular, sectional, aliquot, divided, partitioned, &c.

Adv. Partly, in part, partially, piecemeal, in detail, part by part, by driblets, by inches; inch by inch.

Digitized by Google

52. Completeness, fulness, completion, 729, perfection, 650, solidity, filling up, integration, absoluteness.

Complement, supplement, 39.

V. To be complete, &c.

To render complete, or whole, to complete, perfect, finish, make up, fill up, make good, piece out, eke out.

Adj. Complete, entire, perfect, full, thorough, plenary, solid, undivided, with all its parts.

53. Incompleteness, deficiency, defectiveness, failure, imperfection, 651, hollowness.

Part wanting, defect, deficit, caret.

V. To be incomplete, &c., to fail, fall short, 304.

Adj. Incomplete, imperfect, defective, deficient, wanting, failing, short by, hollow.

Mutilated, garbled, docked.

Adv. Completely, entirely, to the full, thoroughly.

54. Composition, constitution.

Inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception, (receptivity.)

Inclusion in a class, 76.

V. To be composed of, to consist of, be made of, formed of, made up of, be resolved into.

To contain, include, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, involve, implicate.

To compose, constitute, form, make, make up, fill up, build up, put together, imbody.

To enter into the composition of, to be, or form part of, 51, to merge in, be merged in.

Adj. Comprehending, containing, including, comprising, &c.

Forming, constituting, composing, &c., entering into, being or forming part of, &c., belonging to, appertaining to, inclusive.

55. Exclusion, non-admission, exception, rejection, repudiation, exile, banishment, excommunication.

Separation, segregation.

Exclusion from a class, 77.

V. to be excluded from, &c.

To exclude, shut out, bar, leave out, omit, reject, repudiate, neglect; lay, put, or set apart, or aside; segregate, pass over, throw overboard, slur over, neglect, 460, excommunicate, banish, expatriate, ostracize, relegate.

To eliminate, weed, winnow, garble, bar, separate, 44, strike off.

Adj. Excluding, omitting, &c., exclusive.

Excluded, omitted, &c.

Adv. Exclusive of, barring, &c.

56. Component, component part, element, constituent, ingredient, member, limb, 51, part and parcel, contents, appurtenance.

57. Extraneousness, foreign body, alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner.

Section IV. ORDER.

1. Order in General.

58. Order, regularity, orderliness, uniformity, ever tenor, symmetry.

59. Absence, or want of order, &c.

Disorder, irregularity, anoma-

Digitized by Google

Gradation, progression, subordination, course, array, routine.

Method, disposition, (arrangement, combination,) system, economy, discipline.

Rank, station, place, stand, scale, step, stage, period, term, footing; rank and file, 71.

V. To be, or become in order, to form, fall in, draw up, arrange itself, place itself, range itself, fall into its place, fall into rank.

Adj. Orderly, regular, in order, arranged, &c., 60, in its proper place, well regulated, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, systematic, unconfused, undisturbed, untangled, unruffled, unravelled, &c., 265.

Adv. Orderly, &c., in turn, in its turn.

Step by step, by regular (gradation,) steps, stages, periods, or intervals.

At stated periods, 138.

---

ly, confusion, confusedness, disarray, jumble, litter, lumber, farrago, mess, hodgepodge, anarchy chaos, 41.

Complexedness, complexity, complexness, complication, intricacy, intricateness, implication, perplexity, involution, ravelling, entanglement, knot, coil, Gordian knot.

Turmoil, tumult, ferment, fermentation, pother, riot, rumpus, scramble, vortex, whirlpool, hurly burly, Babel.

Tumultuousness, riotousness, inquietude, 173.

Derangement, 61, inversion of order.

Topsyturvy, 218.

V. To be out of order, irregular, disorderly, &c., to ferment.

To put out of order, 61.

Adj. Disorderly, out of order, deranged, 61, irregular, anomalous, unarranged, immethodical, unsymmetric, unsystematic, unmethodical, undigested, unsorted, unclassified, unclassed.

Disjointed, out of joint, confused, tangled, (disarranged,) involved, inextricable, irreducible.

Mixed, scattered, promiscuous, indiscriminate, straggling.

Tumultuous, turbulent, riotous, troublous, tumultuary, 173

Adv. Irregularly, &c., pellmell; at sixes and sevens; helter skelter; in a ferment.

60. Reduction to order.

ARRANGEMENT, disposal, disposition, collocation, distribution, sorting, assortment, allotment, apportionment, marshalling, gradation, organization.

Analysis, sifting, classification.

Result of arrangement, digest, synopsis, analysis, table, register, 551.

Instrument for sorting; sieve, riddle, screen.

V. To reduce to order, bring into order, introduce order into.

To arrange, dispose, place, form; to put, set, place, &c., in

61. Subversion of order, bringing into disorder.

DERANGEMENT, disarrangement, misarrangement, displacement, misplacement, discomposure, disturbance, disorganization, perturbation, shuffling, embroilment, corrugation, 258, inversion, 218.

V. To derange, disarrange, misplace, mislay, discompose, disorder, embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, perturb, jumble, tumble, bring, put, or throw into disorder, confusion, &c., to break the ranks

To unhinge, put out of joint

Digitized by Google

order, to set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, assort, sort, sift, riddle; to put or set to rights; to assign places to.

To class, classify, file, string, tabulate.

To methodize, digest, regulate, graduate, organize, settle.

To unravel, disentangle, disembroil.

Adj. Arranged, methodical, &c., *see* 58.

turn over, invert, turn topsyturvy; turn inside out, 218.

To complicate, involve, perplex, tangle, entangle, ravel, ruffle, dishevel, litter, scatter.

Adj. Deranged, &c., *see* 59.

Irreducible, &c.

---

2. Consecutive Order.

62. Precedence, coming before, antecedence, priority, anteriority, antecedency.

Superiority, 33, precession, 280.

V. To precede, come before, introduce, usher in; to lead, to get the start.

To place before; to prefix, affix, premise, prelude, preface.

To prepare, 673.

Adj. Preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, prior, previous, before, ahead of.

Former, foregoing; coming or going before; precursory, precursive, preliminary, prefatory, introductory, prelusive, prelusory, proemial, preparatory.

Adv. In advance, ahead, &c., in front of, *see* 234.

63. Sequence, coming after, consecution, succession, posteriority, secondariness.

Continuation, order of succession, successiveness.

Subordination, inferiority, 34.

Alternation, 138.

V. To succeed, come after, follow, come next, ensue, tread close upon; to alternate.

Adj. Succeeding, coming after, following, subsequent, ensuing, sequent, consequent, next; consecutive; alternate, 138.

Latter, posterior.

Adv. After, subsequently, since, behind, in the wake of, in the train of, in the rear of, *see* 235.

64. Precursor, antecedent, predecessor, forerunner, (harbinger,) vancourier, outrider.

Prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, prolusion, proem, prolegomena, prefix, introduction, frontispiece, groundwork, 673.

65. Sequel, afterpart, suffix, successor, train, wake, trail, rear, retinue, suite, appendix, 39, postscript, epilogue, afterpiece, afterthought, codicil.

66. Beginning, commencement, outset, incipience, inception, initiative, overture, exordium, inauguration, onset.

Origin, source, rise, birth, bud, embryo, rudiment, start, cradle,

67. End, close, termination, conclusion, finish, finale, period, term, terminus, last, extreme, extremity, turning point, but-end, tag, fag-end, tail, tip, nib, afterpart, rear, 2[illegible], peroration.

Digitized by Google

starting point *see* Departure, 293.

Van, vanguard, titlepage, heading, front, 234, fore part, head, 210.

Dawn, morning, 125.

Opening, entrance, entry, inlet, orifice, porch, portal, gateway, door, gate, postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule, mouth.

V. To begin, commence, rise, arise, originate, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, set out, 293, to recommence.

To usher in, lead off, lead the way, take the lead, or the initiative; head, stand at the head, stand first; broach, set on foot, 676, set a-going, set up, institute, launch, break ground, break the ice.

Completion, 729, winding-up catastrophe, consummation, finishing stroke, upshot, issue.

V. To end, close, finish, terminate, conclude; come, or draw to an end, close or stop.

To bring to an end, close, &c., to put a period, &c., to; to close, finish, seal, &c., to wind up, complete, achieve, 729, crown, determine.

Adj. Ending, closing, &c., final, terminal, definitive, crowning.

Last, ultimate, hindermost, rear, caudal, conterminous.

Ended, closed, terminated, &c.

Unbegun, fresh, uncommenced.

Adv. Once for all.

Adj. Beginning, commencing, arising, initial, initiatory, initiative, incipient, proemial, inaugural, inchoative, primogenial, aboriginal, rudimental, nascent, opening, dawning, entering.

First, foremost, leading, heading.

Begun, commenced, &c.

Adv. At, or in the beginning, (at the outset;) first, in the first place, first and foremost, in the bud.

From the beginning.

68. MIDDLE, mean, medium, middle term, centre, 222, nave, nucleus.

Equidistance, midst; bisection, 91.

Interjacence, intervention, 228, mid-course, 628.

Adj. Middle, medial, mean, mid, middlemost, midmost, mediate, intermediate, 29, intervening, interjacent, 228, central, 222, equidistant, imbosomed, merged.

Mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. In the middle, mid-way, half-way, in the thick of.

69. Uninterrupted sequence.

CONTINUITY, consecution, succession, suite, progression, series, train, chain, catenation, concatenation, scale, gradation, course, procession, column, retinue, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array, pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

File, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, su', olonnade.

70. Interrupted sequence.

DISCONTINUITY, interruption, break, interval, (cut,) gap, chasm, hiatus, 198.

Intermission, alternation, *see* Periodicity, 138.

V. To be discontinuous, &c.; to alternate, intermit.

To discontinue, pause, interrupt, break, interpose, 228; to break in upon, disconnect, 44.

Digitized by Google

V. To follow in a series, &c.; to form a series, &c.; to fall in.

To arrange in a series, to marshal, &c., 60; to string together, file, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. Continuous, consecutive, serial, successive, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, entire, linear, in a line, in a row, &c., gradual, unintermitting, 110.

Adj. Discontinuous, unsuccessive, broken, interrupted, desultory, disconnected, unconnected, rhapsodical.

Alternate, every other, intermitting, alternating, 138.

Adv. At intervals, by snatches.

Adv. Continuously, consecutively, &c.; in a line, in a string, in a row, series, &c., in succession, &c., running, gradually, step by step.

71. Term, rank, station, stage, step, degree, 26, remove, grade, link, place, point, period, pitch, stand, standing, footing, range.

V. To hold, occupy, find, fall into a place, station, &c.

3. Collective Order.

72. Assemblage, collection, collocation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, colligation, association, concourse, conflux, meeting, assembly, congregation, levee, club, array, accumulation, cumulation.

Congress, convocation, convention, quorum, conclave, synod, caucus, conventicle.

Miscellany, museum, menagery, portfolio.

A multitude, 102, crowd, throng, rabble, mob, press, horde, body, tribe, crew, gang, knot, band, party, bevy, galaxy, drove, corps, troop, squad, squadron, phalanx, platoon, company, regiment, battalion, legion, host, army, myrmidons.

Clan, brotherhood, (fraternity,) sisterhood, party, 712.

Volley, shower, storm, cloud, &c.

Group, cluster, clump, set, batch, lot, pack, budget, assortment, bunch, parcel, packet, package, bundle, pencil, fagot, truss, tuft, shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf.

Accumulation, congeries, heap, lump, pile, tissue, mass, bale, drift, acervation, agglomeration, conglomeration, conglomerate, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration.

V. To assemble, collect, muster, meet, unite, cluster, flock, herd, crowd, throng, associate, congregate, rendezvous, resort, flock together, reassemble.

To bring, or gather together, collect, draw together, group,

73. Non-assemblage.

Dispersion, scattering, dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, spreading, distribution, sprinkling, circumfusion, interspersion, divergence, 290.

V. To disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, disperse, disband, distribute, dispel; strew, sprinkle, issue, deal out, retail, intersperse.

Adj. Unassembled, uncollected, dispersed, scattered, diffused, sparse, spread, broadcast, &c., adrift, dishevelled, streaming, &c

---

Digitized by Google

convene, convo ate, (convoke,) scrape together, rake up, dredge, bring in.o a focus, amass, accumulate, heap up, pile, pack, stack, truss, pack together, agglomerate, garner up, lump together.

Adj. Assembled, collected, &c., unscattered, met together, closely packed, dense, crowded, huddled together, teeming, swarming, populous.

74. Place of meeting.

Focus, point of convergence, rendezvous, head quarters, centre 222, gathering, resort, museum, repository, depot, 636.

4. Distributive Order.

75. Class, division, category, head, order, section, department, province.

Kind, sort, genus, species, family, race, tribe, caste, clan, breed, sect, set, assortment, suit, range.

Gender, sex, kin, manner, description, denomination, designation.

76. Inclusion, comprehension under a class, reference to a class.

Inclusion in a compound, 54.

V. To be included in, to come under, to fall under, to range under; to belong, or pertain to; to range with, to merge in.

To include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, enumerate among, reckon among, number among, refer to, place under, arrange under, or with.

Adj. Including, &c., inclusive, congener, congenerous, of the same class, &c.

Included, merged, &c.

77. Exclusion from a class,* rejection, &c., proscription, nobody.

Exclusion from a compound, 55.

V. To be excluded from, &c.; to exclude, proscribe, &c.

Adj. Exclusive, excluding, &c.

---

78. Generality, universality, catholicism, (bulk.)

Miscellaneousness, miscellany, generalization, prevalence,.

V. To be general, &c., to prevail.

To render general, to generalize.

Adj. General, generic, collective, comprehensive, sweeping, universal, catholic, common, ecumenical, prevalent, prevailing.

Every, every one, all, to a man, whatever, whatsoever, unspecified, impersonal

79. Speciality, particularity, individuality, peculiarity, (specific difference,) personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, specificness, singularity, 83.

Particulars, details, items, counts.

V. To specify, particularize, individualize, specialize, designate, determine, to descend to particulars, to enter into detail.

Adj. Special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal,

* The same set of words are used to express *exclusion from a class* and *exclusion from compound*. Reference is therefore here made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *inclusion*, which, therefore, required to be made a separate heading.

Digitized by Google

private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive, singular, exceptional, 83.

Adv. Specially, specifically, &c., in particular, respectively, personally.

Each, apiece, one by one, severally.

5. Order as regards Categories.

80. Rule, regularity, uniformity, constancy, standard, model, nature, the order of things, routine, prevalence, practice, usage, custom, use, habit, 613, regulation.

Form, formula, law, canon, principle.

Type, pattern, precedent; the normal, natural, ordinary, or model state or condition.

82. Conformity, conformance, observance, naturalization.

Example, instance, specimen, sample, exemplar, exemplification, illustration, case in point, quotation — the rule.

V. To conform to rule, be regular, &c., to follow, observe, go by, bend to, obey rules, to be regulated (or guided) by, be wont, &c., 613, to naturalize.

To exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case, produce an instance, &c.

Adj. Conformable to rule, regular, uniform, constant, steady, according to rule, normal, formal, canonical, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising.

Ordinary, natural, usual, common, wonted, accustomed, habitual, every day, current, prevailing, prevalent, established, received, acknowledged, recognized, hackneyed, well-known, familiar, vernacular, commonplace, trite, of daily or everyday occurrence, in the order of things, naturalized.

Exemplary, illustrative, in point.

81. Multiformity, variety diversity, multifariousness.

Adj. Multiform, manifold, multifarious, heterogeneous, motley, of all sorts and kinds, desultory, irregular, diversified.

83. Unconformity, informality, arbitrariness, abnormity, anomaly, anomalousness, lawlessness, peculiarity, exclusiveness; infraction, breach, violation, &c., of law, or rule; eccentricity, aberration, irregularity, singularity, exemption, salvo.

Exception, nondescript, nonesuch, monster, prodigy, 872, mongrel, half caste, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, hermaphrodite.

Phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur, griffin, centaur, hippocentaur, sagittary, hippogriff, kraken, dragon, sea serpent, mermaid, unicorn, &c.

V. To be unconformable to rule, to be exceptional; to stretch a point.

Adj. Unconformable, exceptional, abnormal, anomalous, anomalistic, out of order, irregular, arbitrary, informal, aberrant, stray, peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric; desultory.

Unusual, unaccustomed, unwonted, uncommon, rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, out of the way,

Digitized by Google

Adv. Conformably, by rule, regularly, &c., agreeably to.

Usually, generally, ordinarily, commonly, as usual.

Of course, as a matter of course.

For example, for instance, to wit, namely, that is to say.

---

unheard of, queer, quaint, nondescript, undescribed, none such, unprecedented, unparalleled, unfamiliar, fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, outlandish, exotic, preternatural, denaturalized.

Heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, out of the pale of, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid.

Adv Except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except.

However, yet, but, unusually, &c.

Section V. NUMBER.

1. Number in the Abstract.

84. Number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer, counter, a round number, a formula; notation.

Sum, difference, complement, product, multiplicand, multiplier, multiplicator, coefficient, multiple, dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction, numerator, denominator, decimal, circulating decimal, repetend, common measure, aliquot part, reciprocal, prime number, permutation, combination, election.

Ratio, proportion, progression, (arithmetical, geometrical, harmonical,) figurate, pyramidal, and polygonal numbers.

Power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; — differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. Numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, &c., fractional, mixed, incommensurable.

Proportional, series, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

Positive, negative, rational, irrational, surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration, numbering, counting, tale, telling, calling over, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation, calculation, calculus, algorithm.

Arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions, differential and integral calculus.

Statistics; dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, muster roll, account, score, recapitulation.

Operations; addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

Instruments; abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, &c.

V. To number, count, tell, call over, take an account of, enume-

Digitized by Google

nate, muster, poll, run over, recite, recapitulate,—sum, sum up, tell off, score, compute, calculate, suppute,—add, subtract, &c., to amount to.

To check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit.

Adj. Numerical, arithmetical, numeral, analytic, algebraic, statistical, computable, calculable, commensurable, incommensurate.

86. List, catalogue, inventory, schedule, register, record, 551, registry, syllabus, roll, file, muster roll, calendar, index, table, book, synopsis, contents, invoice, bill of lading, red book, prospectus, programme. Registration, &c., 551.

2. Determinate Number.

87. Unity, oneness, individuality, singleness, solitariness, solitude, 893, isolation, abstraction.

One, unit, ace.

Some one, somebody, no other, none else, an individual.

V. To be one, to be alone, &c.; to isolate, insulate.

Adj. One, sole, single, individual, apart, alone, lone, isolated, solitary, lonely, lonesome, dreary, insular, insulated, disparate, discrete, detached, 44.

Unaccompanied, unattended, singular, odd, unique, unrepeated.

Insecable, inseverable, irresolvable, indiscerptible.

Adv. Singly, &c., alone, by itself, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one by one.

One and a half.

88. Accompaniment, coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship, partnership, copartnership, coefficiency.

Concomitant, accessory, coefficient, 39, companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, partner, copartner, satellite, escort, hanger on.

V. To accompany, coexist, attend, be associated with, hang on, wait on, go hand in hand with, to join, tie together, &c., 43.

Adj. Accompanying, coexisting, attending, &c., concomitant, fellow, joint, associated with, accessory.

Adv. With, together with, along with, in company with, hand in hand, side by side, cheek by jowl, &c.; therewith, herewith.—And, &c., *see* 37.

89. Duality, dualism, duplicity, biformity.

Two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, twins, fellows, yoke, conjugation, polarity.

V. To unite in pairs, to pair, couple, bracket, yoke.

Adj. Two, dual, binary, dualistic, duplex, twofold, bifold, biform bifarious, duplicate, binomial, twin.

Coupled, bracketed, paired, &c., conjugate.

Both, the one and the other.

90. Duplication, doubling, gemination, reduplication, ingemination, repetition, iteration, 104, renewal.

V. To double, redouble, gemi-

91. Division into two parts.

Bisection, bipartition, dichotomy, halving, dimidiation, bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication splitting, cleaving, fork, prong.

Digitized by Google

nate, reduplicate, repeat, iterate, reecho, renew.

Adj. Doubled, redoubled, biform, bifold, bifacial, ingeminate, &c.

Adv. Twice, once more, over again, anew, as much again, twofold, 104, 136.

Secondly, in the second place, again.

Half, moiety, semi-, demi-hemi-.

To bisect, halve, divide, cut in two.

To separate, fork, bifurcate, branch out, ramify, to split, cleave.

Adj. Bisected, halved, divided, &c., bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifurcated, bifid, bifurcous, bifurcate, cloven, cleft, split, &c.

92. TRIALTY, trinity.*

Three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinominal, leash.

Third power, cube.

Adj. Three, triform, trinal, trinominal, tertiary.

93. TRIPLICATION, triplicity, trebleness, trine.

V. To treble, triple, triplicate.

Adj. Treble, triple, tern, ternary, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic.

Adv. Three times, thrice, threefold, in the third place, thirdly.

94. Division into three parts.

TRISECTION, tripartition, trichotomy; third part, third.

V. To trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. Trifid, trisected, tripartite.

95. QUATERNITY, four, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature quarter.

V. To reduce to a square, to square.

Adj. Four, quaternary, quaternal, quadratic, quartile.

96. QUADRUPLICATION.

V. To multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. Fourfold, quadruple, quadruplicate, quadrible.

Adv. Four times, in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. Division into four parts.

QUADRISECTION, quadripartition, quartering, a fourth, a quarter.

V. To quarter, to divide into four parts. &c.

Adj. Quartered, &c., quadripartite.

98. FIVE, cinque, quint, quincunx.

Adj. Five, quinary, quintuple.

SIX.

Adj. Senary, sextuple.

EIGHT, octuple.

TEN, a decade.

Adj. Decimal, denary, decuple.

TWELVE, a dozen.

Adj. Duodenary.

TWENTY, a score.

SIXTY.

EIGHTY, fourscore.

HUNDRED, centenary, heca-

99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.

Adj. Quinquepartite.

Octofid.

DECIMATION.

V. To decimate.

Adj. Decimal, tenth, tithe.

DUODECIMAL, twelfth.

Sexagesimal, sexagenary.

HUNDREDTH, centesimal.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used, except in a theological sense, 976.

Digitized by Google

omb, century. — One hundred and forty-four, gross.

V. To centuriate.

Adj. Centuple, centuplicate, centennial, centenary, centurial.

THOUSAND.

MYRIAD.

MILLION, billion, trillion, &c. | Millesimal, &c.

3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. More than one.

PLURALITY, a number, a certain number, a round number.

Adj. Plural, more than one, some, certain, some one, somebody.

102. MULTITUDE, numerousness, numerosity, multiplicity, legion, host, a great or large number, numbers, army, sea.

A shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, flock, herd, drove, covey, hive, brood, litter, teem, fry, nest, crowd, &c., 72.

Increase of number, multiplication.

V. To be numerous, &c., to swarm, teem, crowd, come thick upon, outnumber, multiply.

Adj. Many, several, sundry, divers, various, full many, ever so many, numerous, manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinominal, endless, 105.

101. ZERO, nothing, 4, nought, cipher, a solitude, a desert.

Adj. None, not one, not any nobody, not a soul.

103. FEWNESS, paucity, a small number, scantiness, rareness, rarity, thinness.

Diminution of number, reduction, weeding, elimination, thinning.

V. To be few, &c.

To render few, reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. Few, scanty, rare, thinly scattered, hardly or scarcely any reduced, thinned, weeded, &c. unrepeated.

Frequent, repeated, reiterated, outnumbering, thick, crowding, thickcoming, many more.

104. REPETITION, iteration, reiteration, recurrence, 136, tautology, monotony, chimes, repetend, echo, burden of a song, refrain, renewal, rehearsal.

Cuckoo, mocking bird.

Periodicity, 138. Frequency, 136.

V. To repeat, iterate, reiterate, renew, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, rehearse, redouble.

Adj. Repeated, 136, repetitional, repetitionary, recurrent, recurring, reiterated, renewed, ever-recurring, thickcoming, monotonous, harping, mocking, chiming, aforesaid.

Adv. Repeatedly, often, 136, again, anew, over again, afresh,

Digitized by Google

again and again, in quick succession, over and over again, ditto *See* Twice 90.

105. Infinity, infinitude.

Adj. Infinite numberless, innumerable, countless, sumless, untold, unnumbered, incalculable, unlimited, limitless, illimited, illimitable, immeasurable, unmeasured, measureless, unbounded, boundless, endless, interminable, unfathomable, exhaustless, termless, indefinite.

Adv. Infinitely, &c., without measure, limit, &c.

Section VI. TIME.

1. Absolute Time.

106. Duration, period, term, space, span, spell, season, era.

Intermediate time, the while, interval, interim, pendency, intervention, intermission, interregnum, interlude, intermittence, respite.

Long duration, 110.

V. To continue, last, endure, remain, to take, take up, fill or occupy time, to persist, to intervene.

To pass, spend, employ, (while away,) or consume time.

Adj. Continuing, lasting, enduring, remaining, persistent, permanent, 150.

Adv. While, whilst, during or pending, till, until, during the time or interval; the whole time or period; all the time, in the long run, all along, throughout.

Pending, meantime, meanwhile, in the mean time, in the interim, from day to day, for a time, for a season, for good.

107. Non-duration, absence, of time, no time.

Short duration, 111.

Adv. Never, at no time, on no occasion, at no period, nevermore.

Hardly ever, scarcely ever.

---

108. Definite duration or portion of time.

Period, second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, lifetime, (generation.)

Century, age, millennium.

Adj. Hourly, horary; diurnal, quotidian; (weekly,) hebdomadal, menstrual, monthly, annual, secular, (centennial, semi-centennial.)

Adv. From day to day, from hour to hour, &c., till, until, up to.

109. Indefinite duration.

Course, progress, process, succession, lapse, flow, flux, stream tract, current, tide, march, step, flight, &c., of time.

Indefinite time, aorist.

V. To elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, roll on, advance, pass, slide, press on, flit, fly, slip, glide.

Adj. Elapsing, passing, &c., aoristic.

Adv. In course of time; in due time or season; in process of time; in the fulness of time.

110. Long duration.

111. Short duration.

Digitized by Google

Diuturnity, a long time, an age, a century, an eternity.

Durableness, durability, persistence, continuance, permanence, 150, longevity.

Survival survivance.

Distance of time, protraction, extension or prolongation of time, 133.

V. To last, endure, stand, &c.; tarry, protract, prolong, outlast, outlive, survive; spin out, draw out, eke out, linger, loiter, lounge, wait.

Adj. Durable, of long duration, permanent, enduring, chronic, lasting, persistent; livelong, longeval, longlived, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial, unintermitting, unremitting.

Protracted, prolonged, spun out, longwinded, surviving, &c.

Adv. Long, a long time, all the day long, all the year round, the livelong day, permanently, for good, till doomsday, for many a long day.

112. **Perpetuity**, eternity, aye, sempiternity, immortality, everlastingness, perpetuation.

V. To last or endure forever, to have no end, to eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. Perpetual, eternal, everlasting, (everduring, unending,) sempiternal, coeternal; endless, ceaseless, incessant, indesinent, unceasing, interminable, having no end, unfading, evergreen, never fading, deathless, immortal, undying, never dying, imperishable.

Adv. Always, ever, evermore, aye, forever, for aye, forevermore, perpetually, eternally, &c., in (or to) all ages, from age to age, to the end of time, every day.

114. Estimation, measurement and record of time

Transientness, transitoriness, evanescence, transitiveness, fugitiveness, caducity, mortality, span, shortness, brevity.

Quickness, promptness, 132, suddenness, abruptness.

V. To be transient, &c., to flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, intromit.

Adj. Transitory, transient, passing, evanescent, fleeting, fugacious, fugitive, flitting, shifting, flying, temporary, provisional, provisory, temporal, cursory, galloping, shortlived, ephemeral, deciduous, vanishing.

Brief, sudden, quick, prompt, brisk, abrupt, extemporaneous, summary, hasty, precipitate.

Adv. Temporarily, &c.

In a short time, soon, a while, anon, by and by, briefly, apace, straight, straightway, quickly, speedily, promptly, directly, immediately, incontinently, presently, forthwith.

113. Point of time.

Instantaneity, instantaneousness, moment, instant, second, minute, twinkling, trice, flash, breath, span, jiffy, flash of lightning, stroke of time, epoch, the twinkling of an eye, suddenness, *see* 111.

V. To twinkle, flash, to be instantaneous, &c.

Adj. Instantaneous, momentary, extempore.

Adv. Instantly, momentarily, suddenly, in a moment, in an instant, in a second, in no time, in a trice, in a twinkling, at one jump, in a breath, extempore, on the spur of the moment; on the spot; on the instant.

115. False estimate of time.

Anachronism, prolepsis, me

Digitized by Google

CHRONOMETRY, chronology, horology, horometry, registry, date, epoch, style

Almanac, calendar, ephemeris, chronicle, annals, register, journal, diary, chronogram.

Instruments for the measurement of time; clock, watch, chronometer, timepiece, dial, sundial, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, clepsydra.

tachronism, prochronism, parachronism, misdate.

Anticipation, antichronism.

V. To misdate, antedate, postdate, overdate, anticipate.

Adj. Misdated, &c., undated, overdue.

Chronographer, chronologer, chronologist, annalist.

V. To fix or mark the time, date, register, &c., to bear date, to measure time, to beat time, to mark time.

Adj. Chronological, chronometrical.

2. RELATIVE TIME.

1. *Time with Reference to Succession.*

116. PRIORITY, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, preëxistence.

Precursor, predecessor, prelude, forerunner, &c., 64, harbinger, dawn, introduction.

V. To precede, come before, preëxist, prelude, usher in, dawn, forerun, announce, &c., 511.

Adj. Prior, previous, preceding, anterior, antecedent, preëxisting, former, foregoing.

Precursory, prelusive, prelusory, proemial, introductory, prefatory.

Adv. Before, prior to, previously, anteriorly, antecedently, afore, ere, erewhile, ere now, before now, already, yet.

117. POSTERIORITY, succession, sequence, subsequence, supervention, sequel, successor, 65.

V. To follow, come or go after, succeed, supervene.

Adj. Subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postdiluvial, postdiluvian, posthumous.

Adv. Subsequently, (at a later period,) after, afterwards, since, later, next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which.

118. The PRESENT TIME, the existing time, the time being, the present moment, the present juncture, the nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

Adj. Present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. At this time, moment, &c., now, at present, at this time of day, at the present time, day,

119. Time different from the present.

DIFFERENT TIME, other time.

Indefinite time, aorist.

Adj. Aoristic.

Adv. At that time, moment, &c., then, at which time, &c., on that occasion, upon.

When, whenever, whensoever upon which, on which occasions

Digitized by Google

&c., to-day, nowadays, already, even now, but now, just now, upon which.

at another or a different time, &c., at various times.

120. Synchronism, coexistence, coincidence, simultaneousness, contemporaneousness, concurrence, concomitance, contemporariness.

Having equal times, isochronism.

A contemporary, coetanian.

V. To coexist, concur, accompany.

Adj. Synchronous, synchronal, synchronical, synchronistical, simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent, coeval, contemporary, coetaneous, contemporaneous, coeternal, isochronous.

Adv. At the same time, simultaneously, &c., together, during the same time, &c., in the same breath, meantime, 106. While, whilst.

121. Prospective time.

Futurity, the future, futurition, hereafter, the time to come, after time, after age, the coming time, the morrow, after days, hours, years, &c., after life, millennium, doomsday, the day of judgment.

The approach of time, advent, time drawing on, the womb of time.

Prospection, anticipation, prospect, perspective, expectation, 507, heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants, heir apparent, heir presumptive.

Future existence, future state, post-existence.

V. To look forwards, anticipate, have in prospect, keep in view, wait, 133, expect.

To impend, hang over, lie over, approach, await, threaten, draw near, prepare.

Adj. Future, to come, coming, going to happen, approaching, impending, instant, at hand, about to be or happen, next, hanging, awaiting, forthcoming, near, near at hand, imminent, threatening, brewing, preparing, in store, eventual, ulterior, in view, in prospect, prospective, in perspective, in the horizon, in the wind, that will be.

122. Retrospective time.

Preterition, the past, past time, days of yore, time gone by, former times, old times, the olden time, ancient times, antiquity antiqueness, time immemorial.

Archæology, paleology, archaism, retrospection, looking back.

Ancestry, 166, preëxistence.

V. To pass, lapse, go by elapse, run out, expire, blow over to look back, cast the eyes back

Adj. Past, gone, gone by, over by-gone, foregone, pristine, quondam, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, late, run out, blown over, that has been.

Former, foregoing, late, last, latter, recent, overnight, forgotten, irrecoverable, out of date.

Looking back, retrospective, retroactive.

Preëxisting, preëxistent.

Adv. Formerly, of old, erst, whilom, erewhile, before now, time was, ago, over, in the olden time, anciently, in days of yore, long since, retrospectively, ere now, before now, till now, once, hitherto, heretofore.

The other day, yesterday just now, recently, lately, of late (latterly.)

Long ago, a long while or time ago, some time ago; from time

Digitized by Google

Unborn, in embryo, in the womb of time.

Adv. Prospectively, hereafter, by and by, anon, in future, tomorrow, in course of time, in process of time, sooner or later.

immemorial, in the memory of man, time out of mind.

Already, yet, a length, at last.

On the eve of, soon, ere long, on the point of, beforehand, against the time.

After a time, from this time, henceforth, henceforwards, thence, thenceforth, thenceforward, whereupon, upon which.

2. *Time with Reference to a particular Period.*

123. Newness, novelty, recentness, recency, freshness, greenness, immaturity, rawness.

Innovation, renovation, (renewal.)

Adj. New, novel, recent, fresh, green, raw, immature, untrodden, late, modern, new-fangled, vernal, renovated.

Adv. Newly, recently, &c., afresh, anew.

---

124. Oldness, age, antiquity, primitiveness, maturity, decline, decay, seniority, first-born, eldest, eldership, primogeniture.

Adj. Old, ancient, antique, after-age, antiquated, out of date, of long standing, time-honored, primitive, diluvian, antediluvian, primeval, primordial, primordinate, prime, preadamite.

Immemorial, inveterate, rooted.

Mediæval.

Senior, elder, eldest, oldest, first-born.

Obsolete, stale, time-worn, faded, decayed, effete, declining, &c., crumbling, decrepit, 128.

125. Morning, morn, forenoon, prime, dawn, daybreak, peep of day, break of day, aurora, first blush of the morning, prime of the morning, twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow.

Noon, noontide, meridian, noonday, prime, spring, (summer.)

Adj. Matutinal, vernal.

126. Evening, eve, decline of day, fall of day, eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour, sunset, afternoon, going down of the sun.

Midnight, the dead of night.

Autumn, the fall, (winter.)

Adj. Nocturnal, autumnal.

127. Youth, infancy, babyhood, juvenility, childhood, juniority, minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

Cradle, nursery, leading strings, puberty, (juvenescence.)

Adj. Young, youthful, juvenile, sappy, beardless, under age, in one's teens.

---

128. Age, old age, senility, senescence, oldness, years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity superannuation, dotage, seniority green old age, eldership, elders.

Adj. Aged, old, elderly, senile, matronly, anile, in years, advanced in life or in years, stricken in years, ripe, mellow, gray, gray-headed, hoary, hoar, venerable,

Digitized by Google

timeworn, declining, antiquated, rusty, effete, decrepit, superannuated.

Patriarchal, ancestral, primitive, preadamite, antediluvian, diluvian.

Older, elder, senior, turned of.

Eldest, oldest, first-born, firstling.

(Junior, younger.)

129. Infant, babe, baby, nursling, suckling.

Child, little one, brat, chit, urchin, bantling, elf.

Youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, whipster, schoolboy, cadet, minor.

Scion, sapling, seedling, tendril, mushroom, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow, codling, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten.

Girl, lass, lassie, miss, damsel, maid, maiden, virgin.

Adj. Infantine, infantile, puerile, boyish, girlish, childish, baby, babyish, unfledged, new fledged, kittenish, callow.

130. Veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard, grandsire, grandam, crone, sexagenarian, octogenarian, centenarian.

Preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor.

Elders, forefathers, fathers, ancestors, ancestry.

---

131. Adolescence, majority, adultness, manhood, virility, maturity.

Years of discretion; man's estate; the flower of age; the prime of life; the meridian of life.

A man, adult, 373, a woman, matron, 374.

Adj. Adolescent, of age, out of one's teens, grown up, mature, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult. Womanly, matronly.

3. *Time with Reference to an Effect or Purpose.*

132. Earliness, timeliness, punctuality, readiness, promptness, promptitude, expedition, quickness, haste, acceleration, hastening, 684, anticipation.

Suddenness, abruptness, 111.

V. To be early, to be in time, &c., to keep time.

To anticipate, forestall.

To expedite, hasten, haste, quicken, press, despatch, accelerate, precipitate, hurry, bustle.

Adj. Early, prime, timely, punctual, matutinal, forward, ready, quick, expeditious, precipitate, summary, prompt, premature, precocious, prevenient, anticipatory.

Sudden, abrupt, 111, unexpect-

133. Lateness, tardiness, slowness, delay, procrastination, deferring, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, the Fabian policy.

Protraction, prolongation, leeway.

V. To be late, &c., tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time, dally, dawdle, linger, loiter, bide one's time; to take one's time, 275.

To stand over, lie over.

To put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend, shift off, stave off, waive, remand, postpone, adjourn, procrastinate, prolong, protract, draw out, prorogue.

Adj. Late, tardy, slow, behind

Digitized by Google

ed, (unanticipated, unlooked for,) 508, subitaneous, extempore.

Adv. Early, soon, anon, betimes, apace, in time, ere long, punctually.

Beforehand, prematurely, before one's time, in anticipation.

Suddenly, abruptly, (hastily, precipitately,) on the point of, at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment.

134. Occasion, opportunity, opening, room, suitable or proper time or season, high time, the nick of time, opportuneness, seasonableness, crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture, golden opportunity, well-timed opportunity.

Spare time, leisure, holiday, 685, spare moments, hours, &c., time on one's hands.

V. To take the opportunity, to temporize, to time well.

To use, make use of, employ, profit by, avail one's self of, lay hold of, embrace, catch, seize, snatch, clutch, pounce upon, grasp, &c., the opportunity, 677.

To give, offer, present, afford, &c., the opportunity.

To spend or consume time.

Adj. Opportune, timely, well-timed, seasonable, happy, lucky, fortunate, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical.

Adv. Opportunely, &c., on the spot, in proper or due time or season, high time; all in good time.

By the way, by the by.

hand, postliminous, posthumous, backward, unpunctual, belated.

Delayed, &c., suspended, in abeyance.

Adv. Late, after time, too late.

At length, at last, backward.

Slowly, leisurely, deliberately.

135. Intempestivity, unsuitable time, improper time, unseasonableness, inopportuneness, evil hour.

V. To be ill-timed, out of time, &c., to mistime, intrude.

To lose, omit, let slip, let go, neglect, pretermit, allow or suffer the opportunity or occasion to pass, slip, go by, escape, lapse, slip through the fingers, lose time, 683, to fritter away time.

Adj. Ill-timed, untimely, intrusive, mistimed, unseasonable, out of season, unpunctual, (tardy,) inopportune, intrusive, too late, 133, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable.

Adv. Inopportunely, &c.

---

3. Recurrent Time.

136. Frequency, oftness, recurrence, repetition, 104, reiteration, iteration, run, reappearance, renewal, burden.

V. To recur, revert, return, repeat, reiterate, reappear, renew.

Adj Frequent, many times, not rare, repeated, reiterated, thick-coming, recurring, recurrent, &c.

137. Infrequency, rareness, seldomness.

V. To be rare, &c.

Adj. Infrequent, rare, unfrequent.

Adv. Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly ever; not often, unfrequently, scarcely ever, hardly ever.

Digitized by Google

Adv. Often, oft, ofttimes, frequently, oftentimes, repeatedly, not unfrequently, (not seldom,) many times, several times.

Once, once for all, once in a way.

Again, anew, afresh, ditto, over again, again and again, over and over; ever and anon; many times over; time after time; repeatedly, 104.

Perpetually, continually, constantly, (incessantly, unceasingly, without cessation.)

Sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there are times when, &c.

Most often, for the most part, (most frequently.)

138. Regularity of recurrence, punctuality.

Periodicity, intermittance, beat, alternation, alternity, pulsation, alternateness, alternativeness, bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

Anniversary, centenary.

Regularity of return, cycle, period, stated time, routine.

V. To recur in regular order or succession, to come round, return, revolve, alternate, come in its turn, beat, pulsate, intermit.

139. Irregularity of recurrence, uncertainty, &c.

Adj. Irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., by fits, by snatches, by starts, by catches, skippingly, by skips.

Adj. Periodic, periodical, recurrent, cyclical, revolving, intermittent, remittent, alternate, alternating, diurnal, quotidian, annual, &c., regular, steady, (stated, settled, established,) punctual.

Adv. Periodically, at regular intervals, at stated times, at fixed periods, punctually; from day to day.

By turns, in turn, in rotation, alternately.

Section VII. CHANGE.

1. Simple Change.

140. Difference at different times.

Change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, mood, qualification, innovation, deviation, turn, inversion, reversion, reversal, eversion, subversion, organic change, revolution, 146, transit, transition, 144.

140. *a.* Absence of change, see 265.

V. To let alone, to let be.

Transformation, transmutation, transfiguration, metamorphosis, transmigration, transubstantiation, metempsychosis.

Vicissitude, flux, unrest, 149.

V. To change, alter, vary, modify, modulate, qualify, tam-

Digitized by Google

per with, turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, turn topsyturvy, invert, reverse, subvert, evert, turn inside out.

Form, fashion, mould, model, vamp, warp, work a change, superinduce, disturb, 61, innovate, reform, remodel, refound, new model, revolutionize.

Transform, transmute, transfigure, metamorphose, to ring the changes, pass to, leap to, transfer, 270.

Adj. Changed, altered, new fangled, warped, &c.

141. Change from action to rest.

Cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence, quiescence, 265.

Intermission, remission, suspension, interruption, suspense, stop, stoppage, pause, rest, respite, truce, drop, interregnum, abeyance.

Comma, colon, semicolon, &c.

V. To discontinue, cease, desist, stay, break off, leave off, hold, stop, pause, rest, drop, give over, relinquish, 624, surcease, intermit, remit.

To come to a stand or standstill, suspend, cut short, cast off, go out, be at an end; intromit, interrupt; put an end or stop to.

142. Permanence, persistence endurance, maintenance, preservation, conservation, rest, sleep &c., 265, establishment, fixture.

V. To remain, stay, stop, tarry hold, last, endure, bide, abide, maintain, keep, hold on, stand, subsist, live, stand still, outlive, survive.

Adj. Persisting, &c., unchanged, unmodified, unrenewed, unaltered, fixed, settled, unvaried, intact, persistent, stagnant, rooted, monotonous, conservative, undestroyed, unrepealed, unsuppressed, unfailing.

To pass away, go off, pass off, die away, wear away, wear off.

143. Continuance in action, continuation, perseverance, repetition, 104, persistence, run.

V. To continue, persist, go on, keep on, abide, keep, pursue, hold on, run on, carry on, keep up, uphold, hold up, persevere, keep it up, maintain, maintain one's ground, harp upon, repeat, 104.

Adj. Continuing, &c., uninterrupted, unintermitting, unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried, unshifting.

144. Gradual change to something different.

Conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation · chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse.

Passage, transit, transition, transmigration, flux, shifting, sliding, running into, &c.; phase, conjugation; convertibility.

Laboratory, alembic, &c., 691.

V. To be converted into; to become, to wax, come to, turn to, assume the form of, pass into, slide into, glide into, lapse, shift, run into, fall into, merge into, melt, grow, grow into, open into, resolve itself into, settle into, mature, mellow; assume the form, shape, state, nature, character, &c., of.

To convert into, make, render, form, mould, reduce, resolve into; fashion, model, remodel, reorganize, shape, mould, modify; assimilate to; reduce to; bring to.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Converted into, become, &c., convertible.

Adv. Gradually, by degrees, step by step, by inches, inch by inch, by little and little, by slow degrees, consecutively.

145. Reversion, reversal, return, reconversion, relapse, reaction, recoil, rebound, revulsion, alternation, 138, inversion.

Reinstatement, reëstablishment, &c., 660.

V. To revert, return to, relapse, recoil, rebound, react; to restore, &c., 660, to undo, unmake.

Adj. Reverting, &c., restored, &c., placed (back,) revulsive.

146 Sudden or violent change.

Revolution, counter-revolution, transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start, spasm, convulsion, throe, storm, earthquake, cataclysm, 173.

Legerdemain, conjuration, sleight of hand, hocus-pocus, harlequinade, witchcraft, &c., 992.

V. To revolutionize, new model.

147. Change of one thing for another.

Substitution, commutation, enallage, metonymy, supplanting, synecdoche.

Thing substituted. Substitute, 634, makeshift, representative, proxy; deputy, 759, vice, double, dummy, changeling, stopgap, jurymast, palimpsest, metaphor, 521.

V. To substitute, commute, supplant, supersede, change for.

To give place to; to replace, supersede, cut out, serve as a substitute, &c., take the place of, supply the place of.

Adj. Substituted, &c., vicarious, subdititious.

Adv. Instead, in place of, in lieu of, in the room of.

148. Double and mutual change.

Interchange, exchange, commutation, reciprocation, transposition, permutation, intermutation, shuffling, interchangeableness.

Reciprocity, 12, retaliation, 719, barter, 794.

V. To interchange, exchange, bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute, counterchange.

Adj. Interchanged, &c., reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. In exchange.

---

2. Complex Changes.

149. Changeableness, mutability, inconstancy, variableness, mobility, instability, unsteadiness, vacillation, unrest, restlessness, slipperiness, impermanence, fragility, fluctuation, vicissitude, alternation, vibration, oscillation, 314 flux, ebbing and

150. Stability, immutability, unchangeableness, constancy, permanence, persistence, 106, invariableness, durability, steadiness, immobility, fixedness, stableness, stabiliment, firmness, stiffness, solidity, incommutability insusceptibility, irrevocableness.

Digitized by Google

flowing, ebbs and flows, ups and downs, fidgets, fugitiveness, disquiet, disquietude.

A Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, weathercock, a harlequin, *see* Tergiversation, 607.

Alternation, the times being changed.

V. To fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, vibrate, flicker, flitter, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, ebb and flow, turn and turn about, change and change about.

To fade; pass away like a cloud, shadow, or dream.

Adj. Mutable, changeable, variable, checkered, ever-changing, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, unfixed, fluctuating, vacillating, versatile, restless, erratic, unsettled, mobile, fickle, wavering, flickering, flitting, flittering, fluttering, oscillating, vibratory, vagrant, wayward, desultory, afloat, alternating, disquiet, alterable, plastic.

Frail, tottering, shaking, trembling, fugitive, ephemeral, transient, 111, fading, fragile, deciduous, slippery, unsettled, irresolute, 605.

Rock, pillar, tower, foundation

V. To be permanent, &c., 265 to stand, remain.

To settle, establish, stablish, fix, set, stabilitate, retain, keep, hold, make sure, nail, clinch rivet, fasten, 43, settle down.

Adj. Immutable, unchangeable, unaltered, unalterable, not to be changed, constant, permanent, invariable, undeviating, stable, durable, 265, perennial, 110.

Fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, confirmed, immovable, irremovable, rooted, stablished, established, inconvertible, stereotyped, indeclinable, settled, &c., stationary, stagnant.

Indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, inextinguishable, irreducible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous, insusceptible of change.

Present Events.

151. Eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact, matter of fact, phenomenon, advent.

Business, concern, circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

The world, life, things, doings, course of things; the course, tide, stream, current, run, &c., of events.

V. To happen, occur, take place, take effect, come, come of, become of, come about, pass, come to pass, fall, fall out, run, be on foot, fall in, befall, betide,

Future Events.

152. Destiny, fatality, fate, doom, destination, lot, fortune, star, planet, stars, preordination, foreordination, predestination, fatalism, inevitableness, *see* Futurity, 121, and Necessity, 601.

V. To impend, hang over, be in store, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face, foreordain, preordain, predestine, doom, must be.

Adj. About to happen, impending, coming, &c., inevitable, (unavoidable,) inexorable fate, doomed, devoted, spellbound.

Digitized by Google

chance, turn out, prove, eventuate, draw on, turn up, cast up, supervene, issue, arrive, ensue, arise, spring, start, come into existence.

Pass off, wear off, blow over.

To experience, meet with, go through, endure, 821, suffer, fare.

Adj. Happening, occurring, &c., current, incidental, eventful, stirring, bustling.

Adv. Eventually, in the event of, on foot, as it may happen; happen what may; at all events; sink or swim.

Section VIII. CAUSATION.

1. Constancy of Sequence in Events.

153. Constant antecedent.

Cause, origin, source, principle, element, occasioner, prime mover, spring, mainspring, agent, seed, leaven, groundwork, fountain, well, font, fountain head, spring head.

Pivot, hinge, turning point, key, lever.

Final cause, ground, reason, the reason why, the why and the wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation.

Rudiment, germ, embryo, bud, root, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, trunk.

Nest, cradle, nursery, womb, birthplace, hotbed.

Causality, origination, causation, production, 161.

V. To be the cause of, to originate, give origin to, cause, occasion, give rise to, kindle, suscitate, bring on, bring to pass, give occasion to, bring about, found, lay the foundation of, lie at the root of, procure, induce, draw down, realize, entail, develop, *see* 161.

To conduce, contribute, tend to, 176.

Adj. Caused, occasioned, &c., causal, original, primary, primordial, having a common origin, connate, radical, embryonic, embryotic.

154. Constant sequent.

Effect, consequence, product result, resultant, resultance, issue, end, 67, fruit, crop, harvest, development.

Production, produce, work, performance, creature, creation, fabric, first fruits, firstlings, derivation.

V. To be the effect, work, fruit, result, &c., of, to be owing to, originate in or from, rise from, to take its rise from, arise, spring, proceed, come of, emanate, come, grow, bud, sprout, issue, flow, result, follow, accrue, &c., from, come to, to come out of, be deprived from, be caused by, depend upon, hinge upon, turn upon, result from, to be dependent upon, hang upon.

Adj. Owing to, resulting from, through, &c., derivative, hereditary.

Adv. Of course, consequently, necessarily.

---

155. Assignment of cause.

Attribution, theory, ætiology,

156. Absence of assignable cause.

Digitized by Google

ascription, reference to, rationale, accounting for, imputation, derivation from, filiation, genealogy, pedigree, paternity, maternity.

V. To attribute, ascribe, impute, refer to, derive from, lay to, point to, charge on, ground on, invest with, assign as cause, trace to, father upon, account for, theorize.

Adj. Attributable, imputable, ascribable, (assignable,) referable, (or referrible,) owing to, derivable from, &c.

Putative, attributed, imputed, &c.

Adv. Hence, thence, therefore, because, from that cause, for that reason, on that account, owing to, forasmuch as, whence.

Why? wherefore? whence? how comes it? how is it? how happens it? how does it happen?

In some way, somehow, somehow or other; in some such way.

CHANCE,* indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, haphazard, chance medley, random, lot, fate, 152, casualty, contingence, adventure, venture, hit.

A lottery, toss up; game of chance; a cast, a throw of the dice, hazard; heads or tails, &c.

Possibility, contingency, odds.

V. To chance, happen, to fall to one's lot, to be one's fate, &c., 152, to light upon.

To take one's chance, to game, gamble, cast lots, toss up for, raffle, play for.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, random, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate, possible, 470.

Adv. By chance, by accident, perchance, peradventure, perhaps, may be, mayhap, haply, possibly.

Casually, &c., at random, at a venture, as it may be, as it may chance, as it may turn up, as it may happen, as chance, luck, fortune, &c., would have it.

2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. POWER, potentiality, potency, puissance, might, force, metal, dint, right hand, ascendency, sway, control, ability, ableness, competency, efficiency, effectiveness, efficacy, efficaciousness, validity, cogency, agency, 170, causality, 153, influence, *see* 175.

Capability, capacity, faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property.

V. To be powerful, &c., to exercise power, sway, &c., to constrain

158. IMPOTENCE, inability, disability, disablement, imbecility, inaptitude, incapacity, incapability, invalidity, inefficacy, inefficiency, inefficaciousness, ineffectualness, disqualification, helplessness, incompetence.

V. To be impotent, powerless, &c.

To render powerless, &c., to deprive of power, disable, disenable, incapacitate, disqualify, invalidate, deaden, cripple, cramp, paralyze, muzzle, hamstring, clip the wings of. *See* Weaken, 160

* The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *causes* as above; and the second, the absence of *design*. For the latter, *see* 621.

Digitized by Google

To be the property, virtue, attribute, &c., of; to belong to, pertain to.

To give or confer power, to empower, enable, invest, indue, endow, arm, &c., *see* Strengthen, 159.

To gain power, to take root.

Adj. Productive, prolific; *see* 168, powerful, potent, puissant, potential, capable, able, cogent, forcible, valid, effective, effectual, efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent.

Forcible, energetic, vigorous, vivid, sturdy, all-powerful, resistless, irresistible, inextinguishable, sovereign, invincible, unconquerable.

Adv. Powerfully, &c.

159. Degree of power.

Strength, energy, 171, vigor, force, main force, physical force, brute force, spring, elasticity, tone, tension.

Stoutness, sturdiness, lustiness, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinews, pith, pithiness.

Adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak.

Strengthening, invigoration, bracing, recruiting, refreshment, 689.

Science of forces; Dynamics, Statics.

V. To be strong, &c., to be stronger, to overmatch.

To render strong, &c., to give strength, tone, &c., to strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, harden, caseharden, steel, gird, screw up, wind up, set up.

To reenforce, refit, recruit, vivify, restore, 660. refect, 689.

Adj. Strong, mighty, vigorous, robust, sturdy, powerful, puissant, adamantine.

Able-bodied, athletic, Herculean, Cyclopean, muscular, brawny, sinewy, made of iron, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

Manly, manlike, masculine, male, virile, manful

Adj. Powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent, inadequate, unequal to, inefficient, inefficacious, ineffectual, ineffective, incapacitated, imbecile, disqualified, disabled, armless, disarmed, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, unnerved, paralyzed, nerveless.

---

160. Weakness, feebleness, debility, atony, relaxation, helplessness, languor, slackness, enervation, nervousness, faintness, faintishness, infirmity, emasculation, effeminacy, feminality, softness, defencelessness.

Childhood, &c., 127, 129, an orphan.

Declension, loss, failure, &c., of strength, invalidation, decrepitude, palsy, paralysis, exhaustion, collapse, prostration, syncope, apoplexy.

V. To be weak, &c., to droop, fade, faint, swoon, languish, decline, fail, droop.

To render weak, &c., to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, deprive of strength, relax, enervate, unbrace, unman, emasculate, castrate, geld, maim, lame, hamstring, disable, unhinge, cripple, cramp, paralyze, sprain, exhaust, prostrate, blunt the edge of, deaden.

Adj. Weak, feeble, strengthless, nerveless, imbecile, helpless, unnerved, relaxed, unstrung, unbraced, enervated, nervous, sinewless, effeminate, feminine, womanly, unmanned, &c., shattered, broken, halting, shaken, crazy, shaky paralyzed, palsied,

Digitized by Google

Unweakened, unallayed, unwithered, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted.

Adv. Strongly, forcibly, &c., by main force, by might and main, tooth and nail.

---

paralytic, decrepit, drooping, languid, faint, sickly, flagging, dull, slack, spent, effete, weather-beaten, worn, seedy, exhausted, languishing, wasted, washy, untenable.

Unstrengthened, unsustained, unsupported, unaided, unassisted, unfortified, unfriended, fatherless, &c.

3. Power in Operation.

161. Production, creation, formation, construction, fabrication, manufacture, building, architecture, edification, coinage, organization, putting together, performance, 729, workmanship.

Development, genesis, generation, procreation, propagation, bringing forth, parturition; growth.

V. To produce, effect, perform, do, make, form, construct, fabricate, frame, manufacture, weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel, build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together, set up, run up, establish.

To constitute, compose, organize, institute, work out, realize, bring to bear, bring to pass, accomplish.

To create, beget, generate, engender, bring into being, breed, bear, procreate, bring forth, give birth to, hatch, develop, bring up.

To induce, superinduce, suscitate, *see* Cause, 153.

Adj. Produced, &c., producing, productive of, &c., parturient.

163. Reproduction, renovation, revival, regeneration, revivification, resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance, phœnix.

V. To reproduce, revive, renovate, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, quicken; come again into life, reappear.

162. Non-production.

Destruction, waste, dissolution, breaking up, consumption, disorganization, falling to pieces, crumbling, &c.

Fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, desolation, wreck, shipwreck, extinction, annihilation; doom, destruction of life, *see* Death, 360.

Demolition, demolishment, overthrow, subversion, suppression, dismantling, cutting up, corrosion, erosion, crushing, upsetting, abolition, abolishment, sacrifice, immolation, holocaust, dilapidation, devastation, extermination, eradication, extirpation, rooting out, sweeping, &c., deathblow.

V. To be destroyed, &c., perish, fall to pieces, break up, crumble.

To destroy, do away with, nullify, demolish, overturn, upset, throw down, overthrow, overwhelm, subvert, put an end to, uproot, eradicate, extirpate, root out, grub up, break up, pull down, crumble, smash, crash, crush, quell, quash, cut up, shatter, shiver, batter, tear or shake to pieces, nip, tear to tatters, pick to pieces, put down, suppress, strike out, throw or knock down, cut down, knock on the head, stifle, dispel, fell, sink, swamp, scuttle ingulf, corrode, erode, consume

Digitized by Google

Adj. Reproduced, &c., renascent, reappearing.

---

sacrifice, immolate, blow down, sweep away, erase, expunge, mow down.

To waste, lay waste, ravage, dilapidate, dismantle, disorganize, devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, stifle, blast, despatch, extinguish, quench, annihilate, kill, 361, unroot, root out.

Adj. Unproduced, unproductive, destroyed, &c., done for, dished, &c.

164. Producer, originator, author, founder, workman, (maker,) doer, performer, &c., forger, agent, 690, builder, architect.

165. Destroyer, extinguisher, exterminator, assassin, 361, executioner, 975, ravager, annihilator, subverter, &c.

166. Paternity, parentage, parent, father, sire; procreator, progenitor, ancestor, ancestry, forefathers, grandsire; house, parent, stem, trunk, stock, pedigree.

Motherhood, maternity; mother, dam.

167. Posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, seed, spawn, scion, offset, child, son, daughter, bantling, shoot, sprout, branch, offshoot, ramification, descendant.

Straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

168. Productiveness, fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility, prolificness.

Pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation.

V. To procreate, multiply, pullulate, fructify, generate.

Adj. Productive, prolific, teeming, teemful, fertile, fruitful, fecund, pregnant.

Procreant, procreative, generative, propagable, lifegiving.

169. Unproductiveness, infertility, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness, unprofitableness, infecundity, *see* Inutility, 645, non-agency.

V. To be unproductive, &c., arid.

Adj. Unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, sterile, unfruitful, teemless, infecund, issueless, unprofitable, 645.

170. Agency, operation, force, working, function, office, hand, intervention, exercise, work, swing, play, interworking, causation, 153, mediation, 631.

Quickening power, maintaining power, home stroke.

V. To be in action, to operate, work, act, perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike, strike hard, strike home.

Adj. Acting, operating, &c., operative, efficient, efficacious, effectual.

Acted upon, wrought upon.

171. Physical Energy, activity, keenness, intensity, sharpness, pungency, vigor, strength, elasticity, acrimony, causticity, virulence, corrosiveness, acritude,

172. Physical Inertness, inertia, passiveness, inertion, inactivity, 683, torpor, latency, torpidity, dulness, deadness, heaviness, flatness, sickness, tameness,

Digitized by Google

poignancy, harshness, severity, edge, point, raciness, metal.

Seasoning, mordant, pepper, mustard, cayenne, caviare, 392, cantharides.

Mental energy, *see* 604, mental excitation, 824, voluntary energy, 682.

Exertion, activity, stir, bustle, agitation, effervescence, fermentation, ferment, ebullition, splutter, pertubation, briskness, voluntary activity, 682, quicksilver.

Adj. Strong, energetic, active, keen, vivid, intense, severe, sharp, acute, irritating, pungent, poignant, mordant, acrid, acrimonious, virulent, caustic, corrosive, racy, brisk, harsh, stringent, double-edged, drastic.

V. To give energy, energize, stimulate, excite, exert, 173.

173. Violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity, boisterousness, abruptness, ebullition, turbulence, bluster, uproar, riot, fierceness, rage, wildness, fury, heat, exacerbation, exasperation, malignity, fit, paroxysm, orgasm, force, brute force, strain, shock, spasm, convulsion, throe.

Outbreak, burst, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, eruption, displosion, torrent.

Turmoil, storm, tempest, squall, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, volcano, thunder storm, typhoon.

V. To be violent, &c., to run high, ferment, effervesce, run wild, run riot, rush, tear, rush headlong, bluster, rage, riot, storm, boil, fume, foam, wreak, bear down.

To break out, fly out, bounce, explode, displode, fly, detonate, blow up, flash, flare, burst, burst out, outburst, shock, strain.

To render violent, sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, stimulate, inflame, kindle, lash, suscitate, urge, accelerate, foment, ag-

slowness, languor, quiescence. 265, sleep, 683; suspense, intermission, 141.

V. To be inert, inactive, passive, &c.; to hang fire, to lie alone.

Adj. Inert, inactive, passive, torpid, sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt, lifeless, &c.

Latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted, uninfluential.

Adv. Inactively, &c., in suspense, in abeyance.

---

174. Moderation, gentleness, temperateness, calmness, mildness, softness, sobriety, slowness, tameness, quiet, 740, reason.

Relaxation, remission, measure, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, soothing, allaying, &c., contemperation, pacification, 723, restraint, check, 751, lullaby

Sedative, lenitive, demulcent, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium.

V. To be moderate, &c., to keep within bounds or within compass, to settle down, to keep the peace, to sober down, remit, relent.

To moderate, soften, soothe, mitigate, appease, temper, attemper, contemper, mollify, tame, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe.

To tranquillize, assuage, appease, lull, smooth, compose, still, calm, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, soften, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, check, restrain, slake, curb, bridle, rein in, hold in, repress, smother, counteract 179.

Digitized by Google

gravate, exasperate, exacerbate, infuriate, madden, lash into fury, explode, let off, discharge.

Adj. Violent, vehement, warm, acute, rough, rude, boisterous, impetuous, ungentle, abrupt, rampant, bluff, turbulent, blustering, riotous, thundering, obstreperous, uproarious.

Savage, fierce, ferocious, fiery, fuming, excited, unquelled, unquenched, unextinguished, unrepressed, boiling, boiling over, furious, outrageous, frantic, raging, running riot, storming, hysteric, wild, headstrong, running wild, ungovernable, unappeasable, unmitigable, uncontrollable, insuppressible, irrepressible, raging, desperate, mad, infuriate, exasperated.

Tempestuous, stormy, squally, spasmodic, convulsive, bursting explosive, detonating, &c., volcanic, meteoric.

Adv. Violently, &c., by force, by main force, &c.

Adj. Moderate, gentle, mild, sober, temperate, reasonable, tempered, calm, unruffled, tranquil, smooth, untroubled, unirritating, (unexciting,) soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, cool, quiet, anodyne, sedative, peaceful, peaceable, pacific, lenient, tame, halcyon.

Adv. Moderately, gently, softly, &c.

---

4. Indirect Power.

175. Influence, weight, pressure, prevalence, sway, predominance, predominancy, dominance, reign, ableness, capability, &c., 157.

Footing, hold, purchase, leverage, vantage ground, ascendence.

Independence, voluntary influence, 737, protection, patronage, auspices.

V. To have influence, &c., to have a hold upon, &c., to gain a footing, work upon, take root, take hold, prevail, dominate, predominate, outweigh, overweigh, to bear upon, to be in the ascendant.

Adj. Influential, valid, weighty, prevailing, prevalent, rife, dominant, regnant, predominating, predominant, in the ascendant.

176. Tendency, aptness, proneness, proclivity, conduciveness, bent, bias, quality, inclination, propensity, conducement, subservience, 631.

V. To tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, tend to, affect, carry, promote, redound to, subserve to, 644, to bid fair to.

Adj. Tending, contributing, conducing, conducive, working towards, calculated to, disposing, inclining, bending, leading, carrying to, subservient, subsidiary, 644, 707.

Adj. Unconducing, unconducive, unconducting.

---

177. Liability, liableness, subjection to, dependence on, exposure to, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, susceptivity, susceptibility, obnoxiousness.

V. To be liable, &c., incur, to lay one's self open to, lie under, expose one's self, &c., stand a chance, to open a door to.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Liable, subject, open to, incident to, exposed to, dependent on, obnoxious to.

Contingent, incidental, guardless, 665.

5. Combinations of Causes.

178. Concurrence coöperation, (harmony of action, combined action,) union, agreement, pulling together, alliance.

Voluntary concurrence, 709.

V. To concur, coöperate, conspire, agree, conduce, contribute, unite; to pull together, to join forces.

Adj. Concurring, concurrent, coöperating, conspiring, agreeing, pulling together, &c., in alliance with; with one consent.

179. Counteraction, opposition, antagonism, (contravention,) polarity, clashing, &c., collision, resistance, interference, friction.

Neutralization, nullification, compensation, 30.

Reaction, retroaction, 277, repercussion, rebound, recoil, counterblast.

Check, obstacle, hinderance, 706.

Voluntary counteraction, 708.

V. To counteract, oppose, contravene, antagonize, interfere with, run counter, clash, neutralize, nullify, render null, withstand, resist, hinder, &c., 706, repress, control, curb, check, rein in, 174.

To react, 277, countervail, counterpoise, &c., 30, overpoise.

Adj. Counteracting, opposing, &c., antagonistic, opposite, conflicting, retroactive, cohibitive, counter, contrary, 14.

Adv. Counter, notwithstanding, nevertheless, yet, still, although, though, albeit, howbeit, maugre, at all events.

But, even, however, in spite of, in defiance of, in the teeth of, in despite of, against, *see* 708.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

Section I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1. Abstract Space.

180. Indefinite space.

Space, extension, extent, expanse, room, scope, range, lati-

180. *a.* Inextension.

181. Definite space.

Region, sphere, ground, area,

Digitized by Google

tude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread, spare room, freedom, house room, stowage, roomage.

Open space, void space, vacuity. 2, opening, waste, wildness, moor, moorland.

Abyss, unlimited space, the four winds, *see* Infinity, 105, Ubiquity, 186.

Adj Spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample.

Boundless, unlimited, unbounded, limitless, infinite, ubiquitous, shoreless, trackless, pathless.

Adv. Extensively, &c., wherever, every where.

realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, orb, circuit, circle, compartment, domain, tract, department, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, parish, township, principality, duchy, kingdom.

Arena, precincts, walk, patch, plot.

Clime, climate, zone, meridian.

182. Limited space, locality.

Place, lieu, spot, point, dot, nook, corner, angle, recess, hole, niche, compartment, premises, precinct, station, venue, latitude and longitude, abode, 189.

Adv. Somewhere, in some place.

2. Relative Space.

183. Situation, position, locality, latitude and longitude, footing, standing, post, stage, bearings, aspect, attitude, posture.

Place, sight, station, seat, venue, the whereabouts, direction, azimuth, &c., 278.

Topography, Geography, Chorography.

A map, chart, plan, 554.

V. To be situated, to lie; to have its seat in.

Adj. Local, topical.

184. Location, localization, lodgment, deposition, reposition, stowage, package, collocation, packing, lading, establishment, grafting, insertion, 301, encampment, installation.

A colony, settlement, cantonment.

A habitation, residence, dwelling, cohabitation, 189.

V. To place, situate, locate, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, post, install, house, stow, establish, fix, root, plant, graft, stick in, insert, wedge in, shelve, pitch, camp, deposit, reposit, cradle, encamp, moor, pack, tuck in, embed, or imbed, vest.

To billet on, quarter upon.

To pocket, put up; to load, lade, freight, pack.

185. Displacement, (dislocation,) dislodgment, ejectment, 297, deportation, exile.

Removal, remotion, transposition, &c., relegation, *see* Transference, 270, and Exhaustion, 638.

V. To displace, dislodge, displant, unkennel, break bulk, take off, eject, expel, &c., 297, exile, relegate, oust, ablegate, ostracize, remove, transfer, transplant, transport, transpose, 270, sweep off, sweep away; do away with, root out, unpeople, depopulate.

To vacate, leave, to get out, heave out, bale, lade, pour out.

Adj. Displaced, &c., unhoused, houseless.

To inhabit, reside, 186, colonize, replace, reinstate, restore, 660.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Placed located, &c., situate, situated, posted, nestled, imbosomed, housed, moored, rooted, unremoved.

3. Existence in Space.

186. Presence, occupancy, occupation, attendance.

Diffusion, permeation, pervasion, dissemination, 73.

Ubiquity, omnipresence.

V. To exist in space, to be present, attend.

To occur in a place, lie, stand, occupy.

To inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, perch, roost, put up at, squat, plant one's self, hive, burrow, camp, encamp, bivouac, anchor, settle, take up one's quarters, pitch one's tent, get a footing, resort to, frequent, haunt, tenant, take root, strike root, revisit.

To fill, pervade, permeate, be diffused through, be disseminated through, overspread, run through.

Adj. Present, occupying, inhabiting, &c., moored, at anchor, resident, residentiary.

Ubiquitous, omnipresent.

Adv. Here, there, where? every where, aboard, on board, at home, a-field, &c.

187. Absence, non-existence 2, non-residence, non-attendance, absenteeism.

Void, vacuum, voidness, vacuity, vacancy, vacuousness.

An absentee, nobody.

V. To be absent, not present, &c., to keep away, to keep out of the way, absent one's self, take one's self off, vacate.

Adj. Absent, not present, away, gone, from home, missing, lost non-resident.

Vacant, untenanted, tenantless empty, uninhabited, deserted, void, devoid, unoccupied, unhabitable

Adv. Without, nowhere, elsewhere.

---

188. Inhabitant, resident, residentiary, dweller, indweller, occupier, occupant, lodger, inmate, tenant, sojourner, commorant, settler, squatter, colonist, denizen, citizen, cit, townsman, burgess, villager, cotter, compatriot.

Native, indigene, aborigines.

Garrison, crew, population, colony, settlement; household.

Adj. Indigenous, native, domestic, (domiciled,) domiciliated, domesticated.

---

189. Place of habitation or resort.

Abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head quarters, tabernacle.

Nest, lair, haunt, eyry, den, hole, aerie, rookery, hive, resort, retreat, perch, roost; — nidification.

Bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation, tent, wigwam, awning.

Cave, cavern, cell, grove, grot, grotto, alcove, bower, arbor, cove, chamber, &c., 191.

Home, fatherland, country, homestead, homestall, fireside, snuggery, hearth, household gods, roof, household, housing

Digitized by Google

Building, structure, edifice, fabric, erection, pile, tenement, messuage, farm, farm house, grange.

Cot, cabin, hut, shed, booth, stall, hovel, outhouse, barn, hole, kennel, sty, coot, stable.

House, mansion, villa, cottage, box, lodge, bungalow, hermitage, folly, rotunda, tower, temple, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, hall, palace.

Inn, hotel, tavern, (public house,) caravansary, hospice, barrack.

Hamlet, village, borough, burgh, town, city, metropolis.

Street, place, terrace, parade, road, row, lane, alley, court, close, yard, passage, square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade.

Anchorage, roadstead, dock, basin, wharf, quay, port.

190. Things contained.

Contents, cargo, lading, freight, load, burden, ware, 798.

191. Receptacle, recipient, receiver, reservatory, compartment.

Cell, cellule, hole, corner, niche, recess, nook, crypt, stall, pigeon hole, lodging *see* 189, bed, berth, &c., 215, pew; store room.

Capsule, vesicle, cyst, utricle, bladder, utensil, alembic.

Stomach, paunch, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard.

Pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, (or sack,) wallet, porte monnaie, scrip, knapsack, haversack, sachel, reticule, budget.

Chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, or (pix,) desk, bureau, cabinet, reliquary, trunk, portmanteau, carpet bag, bandbox, valise, boot, imperial, creel, crate, cage, portfolio.

Vessel, vase, bushel, barrel, canister, jar, can, pottle, basket, pannier, corbeille, hamper, dosser.

For liquids; cistern, tank, vat, caldron, barrel, cask, keg, rundlet, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, crock, canteen, flagon, flask, flasket, noggin, vial, (or phial,) cruet, caster, urn.

Tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin, galipot, (or gallipot,) matrass, receiver, alembic, bolthead, capsule, retort.

Bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, can, pan, plate, platter, dish, trencher, patera, calabash, porringer, saucepan, skillet, tureen, potager, saucer, hod, scuttle, shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle.

Closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, chiffonnier, locker, bin, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till.

Chamber, story, apartment, room, cabin, bower, office, court, hall, saloon, parlor, (dining room, sitting room,) state room, presence chamber, drawing room, gallery, cabinet, closet, boudoir, lumber room, dormitory, refectory.

Attic, loft, garret, cockloft, cellar, vault, hold, cockpit, ground floor, basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery.

Portico, porch, veranda, balcony, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage, anteroom, antechamber.

Adj. Capsular, recipient, ventricular, cystic, vascular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular.

Digitized by Google

Section II. DIMENSIONS.

1. General Dimensions.

192. Size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume, largeness, greatness, 31, expanse, amplitude, mass, massiveness.

Capacity, capaciousness, tonnage, (or tunnage,) calibre, scantling.

Turgidity, turgidness, expansion, 194, corpulence, obesity, plumpness, stoutness, brawniness.

Hugeness, vastness, enormousness, enormity, immensity, monstrousness, monstrosity; infinity, 105.

A mountain, mound, heap, 72.

V. To be large, &c., to become large, *see* Expansion, 194.

Adj. Large, big, great, considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy, capacious, comprehensive.

Corpulent, stout, fat, plump, lusty, strapping, bouncing, portly, burly, brawny, fleshy, goodly, in good case, chopping, jolly, chubby, full-grown, chubfaced, lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, stalwart.

Overgrown, bloated, tumid, turgid, hypertrophied, swoln, pot-bellied, puffy, distended, dropsical.

Squab, dumpy, squat, squabby, pursy, blowzy.

Huge, immense, enormous, mighty, unbounded, vast, stupendous, inordinate, monstrous, monster; gigantic, giant-like, colossal, Cyclopean; indefinite, infinite.

194. Expansion, enlargement, extension, augmentation, increase of size, amplification, aggrandizement, spread, increase.

193. Littleness, smallness, minuteness, diminutiveness, inextension, puniness, dwarfishness, undersize, epitome, rudiment, microcosm.

Leanness, emaciation, thinness, macilency, flaccidity.

Animalcule, mite, insect, emmet, fly, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, grub, tit, tomtit, small fry, mushroom, millet seed, mustard seed, grain of sand.

Atom, point, speck, dot, mote, ace, jot, iota, tittle, whit, particle, corpuscule, molecule, monad, granule, grain, crum, globule, nutshell, minim, drop, bit, thimbleful, sprinkling, dash, minimum, powder, 330, driblet, patch, scrap, chip, inch, mathematical point; minutiae.

V. To be small, &c., to become small, *see* Contraction, 195.

Adj. Little, small, minute, diminutive, inconsiderable, puny, tiny, petty, miniature, pygmy, undersized, dwarf, stunted, dwarfed, dwarfish, Liliputian; pocket, portative, portable.

Microscopic, evanescent, impalpable, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic, atomic, corpuscular, molecular, rudimentary, rudimental.

Lean, thin, meagre, emaciated, lank, macilent, fallen away, scrubby, reduced, shrunk, extenuated, shrivelled, flaccid, starved, skinny, stunted.

195. Contraction, reduction, diminution or decrease of size, defalcation, lessening, decrement, shrinking, collapse, emaci-

Digitized by Google

ment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction, turgescence, turgidity, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, distension, puffing, inflalation.

Overgrowth, over-distension, tympany.

Bulb, knot, knob, 249.

Superiority of size.

V. To become larger, to expand, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, swell, gather, fill out, deploy, dilate, stretch, spread, mantle, bud, shoot, (put forth,) spring up, sprout, germinate, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, gather flesh, outgrow.

To render larger, to expand, aggrandize, &c., distend, develop, amplify, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram.

To be larger than, to surpass, exceed, be beyond, cap, overtop, see Height, 206, and Superiority, 33.

Adj. Expanded, enlarged, increased, &c., swelled out, bulbous; exaggerated, bloated, &c., full-blown, full-grown, full-formed.

196. Distance, remoteness, farness, longinquity, elongation, offing, parallax, reach, span.

Antipodes, outpost, outskirt, aphelion, horizon.

Separation, 44, transferrence, 270.

Diffusion, dispersion, 73.

V. To be distant, &c.; to extend to, stretch to, reach to, spread to, go to, get to, stretch away to; outgo, outstep, to go great lengths.

To remain at a distance, keep away, stand off, keep off, stand aloof.

Adj. Distant, far, far off, remote, wide of, stretching to, yonder, at arm's length, apart, asunder, ulterior, ultramontane, transmontane, transalpine, ultramundane, hyperborean.

ation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy.

Condensation, compression, squeezing, cramping; friction, 331, corrugation; contractility; astringency.

Inferiority of size.

V. To become smaller, to lessen, diminish, decrease, grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, fall away, decay, waste, wane, ebb.

To render smaller, to contract, lessen, &c., to draw in, condense, reduce, clip, compress, squeeze, cramp, attenuate, chip, dwarf, bedwarf, cut short, 201, corrugate.

To be smaller than, to fall short of, not to come up to.

Adj. Contracting, &c., astringent, contracted, &c., stunted, waning, ebbing, &c., neap, condensed, compact.

Unexpanded, contractile, compressible.

197. Nearness, nighness, propinquity, vicinity, vicinage, neighborhood, adjacency, closeness; perihelion.

A short distance, a step, an earshot, close quarters, a stone's throw, a hair's breadth, a span, bowshot, gunshot.

Purlieus, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, suburbs, border land, the whereabouts.

A bystander, neighbor.

Approach, approximation, appropinquation, appulse, 286, junction, 43, concentration.

Meeting, (encounter.)

V. To be near, &c., to adjoin, hang about, trench on, border upon, stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to

Digitized by Google

Inaccessible, out of the way, unapproachable; incontiguous.

Adv. Far, away, far away, afar, off, a long way off, afar off, wide away, aloof, wide of, clear of, out of the way, a great way off, out of reach, abroad, yonder, farther, beyond.

Apart, asunder, wide apart, wide asunder.

clasp, hug, get near, approach, 286, to meet, 290.

To bring near, to crowd, pack, huddle together.

Adj. Near, nigh, close at hand, neighboring, proximate, adjacent, adjoining, bordering upon, close upon, hard upon, trenching on, treading on the heels of, verging to, at hand, handy, near the mark, home, intimate.

Adv. Near, nigh, hard by, fast by, close to, close upon, within call, within hearing, within an ace of, but a step, at hand, on the verge of, near the mark, in the environs, &c., a stone's throw, &c., cheek by jole, (or jowl,) beside, alongside, at the heels of.

About, hereabouts, thereabouts, in the way, in presence of, in round numbers, approximatively.

198. Interval, interspace, *see* Discontinuity, 70, break, gap, opening, 260, chasm, hiatus, interstice, cleft, foss, mesh, crevice, chink, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, gash, cut, leak, dike, fracture, solution of continuity, breach, rent, rime, oscitation, gaping, yawning, pandiculation, insertion, 300.

Gorge, defile, ravine, inlet, frith, furrow, *see* 259.

Thing interposed, a go-between, *see* Interjacence, 228.

V. To separate, 44, gape, 260.

199. Contiguity contact, proximity, apposition, no interval, juxtaposition, touching, abutment, osculation, meeting, 294, coincidence, coexistence, adhesion, 46.

Confine, frontier, demarcation, 233.

V. To be contiguous, &c., to touch, meet, adhere, 46, osculate, coincide, coexist, abut on, graze.

Adj. Contiguous, touching, meeting, in contact, conterminous, osculating, osculatory, proximate.

2. Linear Dimensions.

200. Length, longitude, span.

A line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

Lengthening, elongation, prolongation, production, producing, protraction, extension, stretching.

V. To be long, &c., to extend to, reach, stretch to.

To render long, lengthen, extend elongate, prolong, produce, stretch, draw out, protract, spin out, drawl.

201. Shortness, brevity, briefness, a span, &c., *see* Smallness, 193.

Shortening, abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment, epitome, curtailment, decurtation, reduction, contraction, compression, 195, retrenchment, elision, ellipsis, compendium, 596, conciseness in style, 572.

V. To be short, brief, &c.

To render short, to shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, epito-

Digitized by Google

Adj. Long, lengthy, wiredrawn, outstretched, lengthened, produced, &c., Alexandrine, sesquipedalian, interminable.

Linear, lineal, longitudinal, oblong.

Adv. Lengthwise, longitudinally, in a line, along, from end to end, fore and aft, from head to foot, from top to toe.

202. Breadth, width, latitude, amplitude, diameter, bore, calibre, superficial extent, expanse.

Thickness, crassitude, 192, expansion, dilatation, &c., 194.

V. To be broad, thick, &c.

To become broad, to render broad, to swell, dilate, expand, outspread, &c., 194, to incrassate.

Adj. Broad, wide, ample, extended, fan-like, outstretched, &c.

Thick, dumpy, squab, squat.

To render narrow, &c., to narrow, contract, coarctate, attenuate, constrict, constringe, cramp, pinch, squeeze, compress, corrugate.

To shave, shear, &c., *see* 195.

Adj. Narrow, slender, thin, fine, (thread-like,) filiform, filamentous, fibrous, funicular, capillary, stringy, wire drawn, fine-spun, anguilliform, taper, dapper, slim, slight-made, scant, spare, delicate, unenlarged, incapacious.

Meagre, lean, macilent, emaciated, lank, starveling, attenuated, skinny, scraggy, gaunt, raw-boned.

203. Narrowness, slenderness, closeness, scantiness, exility, lankness, incapaciousness.

A line, 205, a hair's breadth, a finger's breadth, streak, vein.

Thinness, tenuity, leanness, meagreness, emaciation.

A shaving, a slip, 205, a mere skeleton, a shadow.

A middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass, ridge, ravine, defile, gorge, pass.

Narrowing, tapering, compression, squeezing, &c., 195.

V. To be narrow, &c., to taper, contract, shrink.

204. Layer, stratum, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier.

Plate, lamina, lamella, sheet, flake, scale, coat, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, shaving, board, plank.

Stratification, scaliness, a nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. To slice, shave, &c.

Adj. Lamellar, laminated, lammize, reduce, contract compress, scrimp.

To retrench, cut short, cut down, pare down, clip, dock, lop, prune, crop, snub, truncate, cut, hack, hew, &c.; (in drawing,) to foreshorten.

Adj. Short, brief, curt, (truncated,) compendious, compact, stubby, scrimp, stumpy, thickset, pug, oblate, elliptical, concise, 572, summary.

205. Filament, line, fibre, fibril, hair, capillament, gossamer, wire, thread, cord, rope, yarn, &c., *see* 45.

Strip, shred, slip, spill, list, string, band, fillet, ribbon, (or ribband;) roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving; arborescence, *see* 256.

Digitized by Google

ellated, lamelliform, scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, foliated, foliaceous, stratified, stratiform, tabular.

206. Height, altitude, elevation, eminence, pitch, loftiness, sublimity.

Stature, tallness, procerity, culmination, *see* Summit, 210.

A giant, grenadier, giraffe.

Alps, mountain, mount, hill, hillock, monticle, fell, moorland, hummock, knap, knoll, cape, headland, foreland, promontory, ridge, pike, uplands, highlands, rising ground, downs, mound, mole, steeps, bluff, cliff, crag, vantage ground.

Tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, turret, dome, cupola, pilaster.

Pole, pikestaff, maypole, (liberty pole,) flag staff, topmast, topgallant mast, housetop.

Ceiling, roof, awning, canopy, *see* 210, attic, loft, garret.

Growth, upgrowth, 194.

V. To be high, &c., to tower, soar, ride, beetle, hover, cap, overtop, culminate, overhang, hang over, impend, bestride, mount, surmount, to cover, 223.

To become high, grow, upgrow, soar, tower, rise, 305.

To render high, to heighten, exalt, *see* Elevate, 307, to perch up, to perk up.

Adj. High, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal, tall, topping, towering, beetling, soaring, stalwart, colossal, gigantic, Patagonian, culminating, raised, &c., perched up, hanging (gardens,) crowning.

Upland, moorland, hilly, mountainous, alpine, cloud-touching, cloud-topped, cloud-capped, aerial.

Upper, uppermost.

Overhanging, impending, incumbent, superincumbent, (overlying,) superimposed, hovering.

Adv. On high, high up, aloft, above, aloof, overhead, in the clouds, on tiptoe, on stilts, on the shoulders of.

Over, upwards, from top to bottom, from top to toe, from head to foot.

207. Lowness, lowlands, (flats,) depression, recumbency, prostration, *see* Horizontality, 213, a molehill.

A ground floor, 191, basement floor.

V. To be low, &c., crouch, slouch, lie flat; to lie low; to underlie.

To lower, depress, 306.

Adj. Low, neap, debased, nether, prostrate, flat, level with the ground, grovelling, crouched, crouching, subjacent, underlying, squat.

Adv. Under, beneath, underneath, below, down, adown, downwards, underfoot, at the foot of, underground.

---

208. Depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness, depression, bathos, anti-climax, depth of water, draught.

A pit, shaft, well, crater, gulf, abyss.

209. Shallowness, shoaliness, shoals.

Adj. Shallow, skin-deep, superficial, shoaly.

Digitized by Google

Soundings, submersion, plunge, dive, 210.

V. To be deep, &c.

To render deep, &c., to deepen.

To sink, submerge, plunge, dip, dive, 310.

To dig, scoop out, hollow, sink, delve, 252.

Adj. Deep, deep-seated, profound, sunk, buried, submerged, &c., subaqueous, submarine, subterranean, underground, subterrene.

Bottomless, soundless, fathomless, unfathomed, unfathomable.

Adv. Beyond one's depth, out of one's depth, underground.

210. Summit, top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, climax, culminating point, pitch, water shed, meridian, sky, pole.

Tip, tiptop, crest, peak, turning point, crown, brow.

Head, pate.

Capital, cornice, sconce, pediment, entablature, frieze.

Roof, ceiling, thatch, tiling, slating, awning, canopy, *see* Cover, 223.

Adj. Top, topmost, uppermost, tiptop, culminating, meridian, capital, head, polar, supreme, crowning.

211. Base, basement, plinth, foundation, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, ground floor, deck, substructure, footing, groundwork.

The bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, root, keel.

Adj. Bottom, undermost, nethermost, fundamental.

212. Verticality, erectness, uprightness, perpendicularity; right angle, normal.

Wall, precipice, cliff.

Erection, raising, rearing.

V. To be vertical, &c., to stand up, to stand on end, to stand erect, to stand upright, to stick up.

To render vertical, to set up, stick up, erect, rear, raise up, cock up, raise on its legs.

Adj. Vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, straight, standing up, &c., up on end, bolt upright, rampant.

Rectangular, normal, orthogonal.

Adv. Up, vertically, &c., on end, endwise.

213. Horizontality, a level, plane, dead level, flatness, 251.

Recumbency, lying, lying down, reclination, decumbence, decumbency, discumbency, accubation, prostration.

A plain, floor, platform, bowling green, plateau, terrace, estrade, esplanade, offset, parterre, table land.

V. To be horizontal, recumbent, &c., to lie, recline, lie down, couch, lie flat, lie prostrate, sprawl, loll.

To render horizontal, &c., to lay, lay down, level, flatten, prostrate, knock down, floor.

Adj. Horizontal, level, plane, flat, even.

Recumbent, decumbent, procumbent, accumbent, lying, prone, supine, couchant, couching, jacent, prostrate, sitting, reclining.

Adv. Horizontally, &c.

Digitized by Google

214. Pendency, dependency, suspension, hanging.

A pedicle, peduncle, tail, flap, skirt, pendulum.

A peg, knob, button, hook, nail, ring, staple, knot, 45, tenterhook.

V. To be pendent, &c., to hang, swing, dangle, swag, daggle, flap, trail.

To suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to.

Adj. Pendent, pendulous, pensile, hanging, swinging, &c., suspended, &c., loose, flowing.

Having a peduncle, &c., pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

215. Support, ground, foundation, base, basis, fulcrum, landing, landing-place, resting-place, groundwork, substratum, floor, bed, stall, berth.

A supporter, prop, stand, stay shore, truss, sleeper, staff, stick, crutch, stilts.

Post, pillar, shaft, column, pediment, pedicle, pedestal, plinth, 211.

A frame, framework, scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, joist, travis, trave, shaft, corner stone stanchion, girder, tiebeam, 45, keystone, axletree, axle; axis.

A board, form, ledge, platform, stage, shelf, hob, bracket, arbor, rack, mantel, counter, dresser, flange, corbel, lintel, table, trestle, shoulder, perch, truss, horse, easel, desk.

A seat, throne, divan, chair, bench, sofa, settee, couch, woolsack, ottoman, settle, bench.

Bed, pillow, bolster, mattress, shakedown, tester, pallet hammock, crib, cradle.

Cushion, stool, footstool, hassock, tabouret, tripod, trevet.

V. To be supported, &c.; to lie, sit, recline, lean, abut, bear, rest, repose, &c., on; be based on, to bestride, straddle.

To support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder, uphold, hold up, prop, underprop, shore up, underpin.

To give, furnish, afford, supply, lend, &c., support; to bottom, to found.

Adj. Supported, &c., fundamental.

216. Parellelism, coextension.

V. To be parallel, &c.

Adj. Parallel, coextensive.

Adv. Alongside, abreast, beside.

217. Obliquity, inclination, slope, leaning, slant, crookedness, bias, bend, bevel, tilt, swag, cant, lurch.

Acclivity, uphill, rise, ascent, rising ground, bank. Declivity, downhill, dip, fall, a gentle or rapid slope, an easy ascent or descent.

Steepness, precipitousness, cliff, precipice, escarpment.

Measure of inclination, clinometer.

Diagonal, zigzag, distortion, hypothenuse, *see* Angle, 244.

V. To be oblique, &c., to slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, bend, sag, slouch, cant.

To render oblique, &c., to slope, tilt, bend, incline, &c., distort.

Adj. Oblique, inclined, leaning, recumbent, sloping, sl elv-

Digitized by Google

ing, askew, aslant, slanting, indirect, distorted, wry, awry, crooked, canted, tilted, biased, swagging, bevel, slouched, slouching, &c.

Uphill, rising, ascending.

Downhill, falling, descending, declining.

Steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

Diagonal, transverse, athwart, transversal, anti-parallel.

Adv. Obliquely, &c., on one side, askew, askant.

Sidewise, slopewise, all on one side.

218. Inversion, contraposition, overturn, overset, somerset, subversion, retroversion, reversion, eversion, transposition, supination, antipodes, 237.

V. To be inverted, &c.

To render inverted, &c., to invert, reverse, upset, overset, overturn, turn over, upturn, subvert, retrovert, transpose, turn topsyturvy, tilt over, topple over, capsize.

Adj. Inverted, inverse, upside down, topsyturvy, topheavy.

Adv. Inversely, topsyturvy, hurdy gurdy, &c.

219. Crossing, intersection, decussation, transversion.

Reticulation, network, interweaving, twining, intertwining, matting, plaiting.

Net, web, mesh, twill, skein, felt, lace, wicker, trellis, lattice, grating, tracery, fretwork, filigree.

Cross, chain, wreath, braid, St. Andrew's cross.

V. To cross, intersect, decussate, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, intwine, weave, interweave, inweave, twine, twist, wreathe, inoculate.

To mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill, tangle, entangle, ravel, net, knot, dishevel.

Adj. Crossing, intersecting, &c., crossed, intersected, matted, &c., crucial, cruciform.

Retiform, reticulated, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked.

Adv. Across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3. Centrical Dimensions.*

1. *General.*

220. Exteriority, the outside, the exterior, surface, superficies, superstratum, eccentricity, extremity.

Disk, face, facet, front, 234, skin, &c., *see* 223.

V. To be exterior, &c.

To place exteriorly or outwardly, to turn out.

Adj. Exterior, external, outer,

221. Interiority, the inside, interior, interspace, substratum, subsoil.

Vitals, viscera, pith, marrow, heart, bosom, breast, entrails, bowels, intestines, lap, backbone, inmost recesses, cave, cavern, &c., 191.

V. To be interior, internal, within, &c.

* That is, dimensions having reference to a centre.

Digitized by Google

outward, outlying outside, superficial, skin-deep, frontal, eccentric.

Adv. Externally, &c., out, without, outwards.

To place or keep within, to enclose, circumscribe, *see* 231, 232.

Adj. Interior, internal, inner, inside, inward, inmost, innermost, deep-seated, intestine, intestinal, inland, interstitial, subcutaneous.

Home, domestic, in-door, 191.

Adv. Internally, inwards, inwardly, within, inly, therein, withinside, in-doors, within doors, at home,

222. Centrality, 68, centre, middle, focus, core, kernel, nucleus, heart, pole, axis, nave, concentration.

V. To be central, &c.

To render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. Central, centrical, middle, median, focal, umbilical, concentric.

Adv. Midst, centrally, &c.

223. Covering, cover, roof, canopy, awning, tilt, tent, lid, covercle, 263.

Integument, skin, tegument, pellicle, fleece, cuticle, scarfskin, hide, pelt, peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, busk, scale, shell, capsule, coat, tunic, tunicle, sheath, case, sheathing, wrapping, wrapper, envelope, vesicle, veneer.

224. Lining, coating, facing, internal, incrustation, stalactite, stalagmite.

Wainscot, wall.

V. To line, stuff, incrust, face.

Adj. Lined, stuffed, incrusted.

Superposition, coating, paint, varnish, anointing, incrustation, plaster, stucco.

V. To cover, superpose, overspread, wrap, lap, overlap, case, incase, veneer.

To coat, paint, varnish, daub, bedaub, incrust, stucco, dab, smear, anoint, do over, gild, plate, japan, lacquer.

Adj. Covering, &c., cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous, imbricated.

225. Investment, dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, trim, habiliment, vesture, apparel, wardrobe, fancy dress, accoutrement, outfit, uniform, regimentals, equipment, livery, gear, harness, turnout, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, frippery.

Dishabille, morning dress, undress, rags, tatters, old clothes.

Clothes, garment, garb, robe, tunic, habit, gown, coat, frock, stole, blowze, bodice, dreadnaught, &c.

Mourning, weeds.

226. Divestment, nudity, bareness, nakedness, baldness, undress, dishabille, threadbareness.

Denuding, nudation, denudation, stripping, uncovering, decortication, peeling, flaying, excoriation, moulting, exfoliation.

V. To divest, uncover, denude, bare, strip, unclothe, undress, unrobe, disrobe, disarray, take off, doff, cast off, peel, pare, excoriate, skin, flay, expose, exfoliate, lay open, unroof, uncase, moult.

Adj. Bare, naked, nude, stripped

Digitized by Google

Cloak, mantle, mantlet, shawl, wrapper, veil, tippet, kirtle, plaid, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, bornouse, greatcoat, surtout, spencer, surplice, cassock, pallium, &c., mask, domino, cardinal, pelerine.

Jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, gabardine, stays, corslet, corset, cestus, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, stomacher, kirtle, apron.

Trousers, breeches, pantaloons, overalls, inexpressibles, smalls, tights,

Headdress; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, hood, kerchief, scarf, coiffure, coif, tartan, skullcap, cowl, capote, calash, pelt, wig, peruke, periwig, turban, helmet.

Body clothes; shirt, chemise, drawers, (flannels,) collar, cravat, neckcloth, stock, handkerchief, scarf.

Shoe, boot, jackboot, slipper, legging, buskin, greaves, galligaskins, moccason, gaiter, spatterdash, stocking, sock, sandal.

Glove, gauntlet, mitten.

V. To invest, cover, envelop, lap, involve, inwrap, wrap up, sheathe, vest, clothe, array, enrobe, dress, attire, apparel, accoutre, trick out, rig, fit out,

To wear, caparison, don, put on, slip on, roll up in, muffle, mantle, swathe, swaddle, circumvest, equip, harness.

Adj. Invested, clothed, habited, arrayed, &c., clad, shod, &c.

227. Circumjacence, circumambiance, encompassment, atmosphere, medium, outpost, skirt, outskirts, suburbs, purlieus, precinct, faubourgs, environs.

V. To lie around, surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird, begird, engird, skirt, twine, round.

Adj. Circumjacent, circumambient, surrounding, &c., circumfluent, circumferential, suburban, begirt, buried in, 363, immersed in, 301, imbosomed, in the bosom of, landlocked.

Adv. Around, about, without, on every side, on all sides, right and left.

denuded, undressed, unclothed, uncovered, exposed, in dishabille, in buff, bald, threadbare, roofless.

---

228. Interjacence, intervention, intervenience, interlocation, insertion, interposition, interdigitation, interpolation, interlineation, intercurrence, intrusion, obtrusion, insinuation, intercalation, interference, permeation, infiltration.

An intermedium, a go-between, intruder, interloper, flyleaf, *see* Mean, 68, a partition, diaphragm, midriff, party wall, panel, veil.

V. To lie, come, or get between, intervene, intrude, slide in, permeate, to put between, interpose, interject, throw in, wedge in, thrust in, foist in, insert, intercalate, interpolate, interline, interleave, interlard, interdigitate, dovetail, worm in, insinuate, obtrude 301, intersperse, infiltrate.

Digitized by Google

Adj Interjacent, intervening, &c., intermediate, intercalary, interstitial, parenthetical, mediterranean.

Adv. Between, betwixt, among, amongst, amid, amidst midst; betwixt and between.

229. Circumscription, limitation, enclosure, confinement, shutting up, circumvallation, intombment. Imprisonment, incarceration, 751.

V. To circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose, surround, 227, compass about, impound, restrict, restrain, imprison, &c., *see* 751, shut in, shut up, lock up, bottle up, hem in, hedge in, wall in, rail in, fence, picket, pen, infold, coop, incage, cage, intomb, bury, immure, incase, pack up, box up, seal up, wrap up, 223, &c.

Adj. Circumscribed, &c., imprisoned, pent up, 754, landlocked.

230. Outline, circumference, perimeter, periphery, ambit, circuit, lines, contour, profile, silhouette.

Zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt.

231. Edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, side, mouth, jaws, lip, muzzle, door, porch, portal, 260.

Frame, flounce, frill, list, fringe, edging, hem, selvage, welt, furbelow.

232. Enclosure, envelope, case, box, &c., 191, pen, penfold, paddock, pound, wall, hedge.

Barrier, bar, gate, door, barricade, cordonet.

Dike, ditch, foss, moat.

Fence, pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, palisade, battlement, rampart, &c., 717, circumvallation, contravallation.

233. Limit, boundary, bounds, confine, term, bourn, curbstone, line of demarcation, termination, frontier, precinct, marches, line of circumvallation, the pillars of Hercules, the Rubicon, the turning point.

Adj. Definite, conterminate, conterminable.

2. *Special.*

234. Front, forepart, face, anteriority, forerank, foreground, van, vanguard, advanced guard, outpost, frontispiece, disk.

Forehead, visage, physiognomy, countenance, beak, bow, stem, prow.

In a medal, the obverse.

V. To be in front, &c., to front, face, confront, bend forwards, &c.

Adj. Fore, anterior, front.

Adv. Before, in front, ahead, right ahead, in the van, foremost, in the foreground, face to face, before one's eyes.

235. Rear, back, posteriority, the rearrank, rearguard, the background, heels, tail, rump, croup, breech, dorsal region, stern, poop, afterpart.

In a medal, the reverse.

V. To be in the rear, behind, &c., to fall astern, to bend backwards, turn the back upon.

Adj. Back, rear, postern, hind, hinder, hindermost, posterior, dorsal, after.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, in the background, behind one's back, at the back of, after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

Digitized by Google

236. Laterality, side, flank, quarter, hand, cheek, wing, profile, temple, loin, haunch, hip, broadside, leeside.

East, orient; west.

V. To be on one side, &c., to flank, outflank, to sidle.

Adj. Lateral, sidelong, collateral, sideling, many-sided.

Eastern, orient, oriental.

Western, occidental.

Adv Sidewise, side by side, 216, abreast, alongside, aside, by the side of, to windward, or to leeward.

237. Anti-position, opposite side, contraposition, reverse, inverse, antipodes, opposition, inversion, 218.

Polarity, opposite poles, north, south.

V. To be opposite, &c., to subtend.

Adj. Opposite, (over against,) reverse, inverse, antipodal, subcontrary.

Fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Boreal, arctic; austral, antarctic.

Adv. Over, over the way, over against, facing, against, fronting, 234, subtending.

238. Dextrality, right, right hand, off side, starboard.

Adj. Dextral, right-handed, ambidextral.

239. Sinistrality, left, left hand, sinister, near side, larboard, port.

Adj. Sinistral, left-handed.

Section III. FORM.

1. General Form.

240. Form, figure, shape, configuration, make, formation, frame, construction, conformation, cut, set, build, trim, stamp, cast, mould, fashion, *see* Structure, 329.

Feature, lineament, phase, turn, attitude. Outline, 229.

Formation, figuration, sculpture.

V. To form, shape, figure, fashion, carve, cut, chisel, hew, roughhew, cast, roughcast, hammer out, trim, lick into shape, mould, sculpture, cast, stamp.

Adj. Formed, &c., receiving form, plastic, fictile.

Giving form, plasmatic.

241. Absence of form.

Amorphism, disfigurement, defacement, mutilation, informity, *see* Deformity, 846.

V. To destroy form, deface, deform, disfigure, mutilate.

Adj. Shapeless, amorphous, formless, unhewn, rough, unfashioned, unshapen.

---

242. Regularity of form.

Symmetry, (proportion,) shapeliness, uniformity, finish, *see* Beauty, 845, arborescence, 256.

243. Irregularity of form.

Distortion, twist, wryness, detortion, contortion, *see* Ugliness, 846.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Symmetrical, regular, shapely, well set, uniform, finished, &c., arborescent, 256.

V. To distort, twist, wrest, writhe, contort.

Adj. Irregular, unsymmetric, distorted, twisted, awry, askew, crooked, on one side, hunchbacked.

2. Special Form.

244. Angularity, angularness, angle, cusp, bend, elbow, knee, knuckle, groin, crinkle, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo. Fold, *see* 258.

Fork, bifurcation, dichotomy.

A right angle, *see* Perpendicularity, 212, salient and reëntering angles.

A polygon, square, triangle, &c., lozenge, diamond, rhomb, &c., wedge.

V. To bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. Angular, bent, aduncous, aquiline, jagged, serrated, falciform, furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed, crinkled, kimbo, geniculated, polygonal, &c., fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform.

245. Curvature, curvation, incurvation, bend, flexure, flexion, crook, bending, deflexion, inflexion, arcuation, turn, deviation, sweep, sinuosity, curl, curling, winding, recurvity, recurvation, flexibility, 324.

A curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, craneneck, conchoid, &c.

V. To be curved, &c., to decline, turn, trend, deviate, reenter, sweep.

To render curved; to bend, curve, incurvate, deflect, inflect, crook, turn, arch, arcuate, bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. Curved, bent, &c., curvilinear, (or curvilineal,) recurved, bowed, crooked, arched, vaulted, arcuated, hooked, falciform, falcated, semicircular, luniform, lunular, semilunar, conchoidal, cordiform, cardioid, heart-shaped, lenticular, reniform; devious.

246. Straightness, rectilinearity, directness.

A straight line, a right line a direct line; inflexibility, 324.

V. To be straight, &c.

To render straight, to straighten, rectify, unbend, unfold, uncurl, uncoil, unroll, unwind, unravel, untwist, untwine, unwreathe, unwrap.

Adj. Straight, rectilinear, (or rectilineal,) direct, even, right, in a line; not inclining, bending, turning, or deviating to either side; undeviating, unturned, undistorted, unswerving.

---

247. Simple circularity.

Circularity, roundness

A circle, circlet, ring, hoop, roundlet, annulet, bracelet, ringlet, eye, loop, wheel, cycle, orb,

248. Complex circularity.

Convolution, winding, wave, undulation, circuit, tortuosity, sinuosity, involution, sinuation, circumvolution, meandering, twist

Digitized by Google

orbit, rundle, zone, belt, band, sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland, crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, necklace; noose, lasso.

An ellipse, oval, ellipsoid, cycloid, epicycloid, epicycle, &c.

V. To encircle, environ, &c., 227.

Adj. Round, circular, annular, orbicular.

Oval, elliptical, elliptic, ovate, egg-shaped; cycloidal, &c., moniliform.

---

twirl, windings and turnings, inosculation, reticulation, *see* 219.

A coil, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle, scallop.

Maze, labyrinth.

V. To be convoluted, &c.

To wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl, wave, undulate, meander, scallop, inosculate, intwine, twist together, 219.

Adj. Convoluted, winding, twisting, contorted, waving, waved, wavy, undulating, serpentine, anguilliform, mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, involved, sigmoidal, snaky, vermiform, vermicular, meandering: scalloped, wreathed, wreathy, crisped, ravelled, twisted, dishevelled.

Spiral, coiled, heliacal, turbinated.

249. Rotundity; cylinder, barrel, drum, cylindroid, roll, roller, rouleau, column.

Cone, conoid; pear-shape, bell-shape.

Sphericity, spheroidity; a sphere, globe, ball, spheroid, ellipsoid, drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pill, clew, marble, knob, pommel.

V. To form into a sphere, (to render spherical,) to roll into a ball, give rotundity, &c.

Adj. Rotund, cylindric, cylindrical, columnar; conic, conical.

Spherical, globular, globated, globous, globose, ovoid, egg-shaped, oviform, gibbous, bell-shaped, campanulate, fungiform.

3. Superficial Form.

250. Convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, (swell,) gibbosity, bulge, protuberance, intumescence, tumor, tuberosity, tubercle, tooth, knob, excrescence, process, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, boss, embossment, clump, sugar loaf, point, 253.

Pimple, wen, wheal, pustule, caruncle, (boil,) corn, wart, furuncle, fungus, fungosity, blister, blain.

Papilla, nipple, teat, pap, mammilla, proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, belly, back, shoulder, elbow, lip, flange.

251. Flatness, plane; *see* Horizontality, 213, Layer, 204, and Smoothness, 255, plate, platter.

V. To render flat, flatten, smooth, level.

Adj. Flat, plane, level, &c., flush, scutiform.

252. Concavity, depression, hollow, hollowness, indentation, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, honeycomb, excavation, trough, 259.

Cup, basin, crater, chalice, &c., 191, bowl, socket.

Valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle,

Digitized by Google

Peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, snag, eaves.

Cupola, dome, balcony.

Mount, hill, &c., 206; cape, promontory, foreland, headland, point of land, mole, jetty, hummock.

V. To be prominent, &c., to project, bulge, jut out, protrude, barrow, stand out, start up, shoot up, swell, to hang over, beetle, bend over.

To render prominent; to raise, *see* 307.

Adj. Prominent, projecting, salient, in relief, bulging, &c., bowed, arched, bold, tuberous, bellied, tuberculous, tumerous, bossed, bossy, embossed, gibbous, mammiform.

253. Sharpness, pointedness, acuteness, acumination, spinosity, prickliness.

A point, spike, spine, needle, pin, prickle, prick, spear, bayonet, spur, rowel, barb, spit, cusp, horn, barb, snag, tag, thorn, brier, bramble, thistle, nib, tooth, tusk, spoke, cog, staple, bristle, beard, crag, crest, cone, peak, spire, pyramid, steeple, porcupine, hedgehog.

Cutting edge, wedge, edge tool, knife, razor, scalpel, axe, adze, &c.

V. To be sharp, &c., to taper to a point, to bristle with.

To render sharp, &c., to sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, speculate, bristle up.

Adj. Sharp, pointed, conical, acute, aculeated, needle-shaped, spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, acuminated, salient, cusped, cornuted, prickly, spiny, spinous, thorny, bristling, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery, cragged, craggy, snaggy, digitated, barbed, spurred, twoedged, tapering, fusiform, denticulated, toothed, cutting, sharpedged.

Starlike, stellated, stelliform.

254. Bluntness, obtuseness, dullness.

V. To be blunt, &c., to render blunt, &c., to obtund, dull, take off the point or edge, turn.

Adj. Blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

---

255. Smoothness, evenness, level, &c., 213, polish, glassiness, sleekness, slipperiness, lubricity, lubrication, down, velvet.

V. To smooth, plane, polish, burnish, calender, glaze, iron, file, lubricate, 332.

Adj. Smooth, even, level, plane, sleek, polished, glazed, glossy, silken, silky, velvety, glabrous, glade, glen, cave, cell, cavern, cove, grotto, alcove, gully.

V. To be depressed, &c., to retire.

To depress, hollow, scoop, dig, delve, excavate, dent, mine, undermine, burrow, tunnel.

Adj. Depressed, concave, hollow, stove in, retiring, retreating, cavernous, honeycombed, funnel-shaped, bell-shaped.

256. Roughness, unevenness, asperity, rugosity, ruggedness, scabrousness, scragginess, cragginess, craggedness, corrugation, nodosity, crispness.

Arborescence, branching, ramification.

Brush, hair, hairiness, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mustache, tress, lock, curl, ringlet.

Digitized by Google

slippery, oily, soft, lubricated, unwrinkled.

Plumage, plumosity, plume, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, down; byssus, moss, burr.

V. To be rough, &c.

To render rough, to roughen, crisp, crumple, corrugate, rumple.

Adj. Rough, uneven, scabrous, rugged, rugose, rugous, unsmooth, roughhewn, craggy, cragged, scraggy, prickly, 253.

Arborescent, dendriform, arboriform, branching, dendroid.

Feathery, plumose, tufted, hairy, ciliated, hirsute, bushy, hispid, downy, velvety, villous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, fringed, befringed.

257. Notch, dent, nick, indent, indentation, dimple.

Embrasure, battlement, saw, tooth.

V. To notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag.

Adj. Notched, &c., jagged, crenate, dented, dentated, denticulated, toothed, palmated, indented, serrated.

258. Fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease, flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rivel, ruffle, corrugation.

V. To fold, double, plait, crease, wrinkle, curl, frizzle, rivel, twill, corrugate.

Adj. Folded, &c.

259. Furrow, groove, rut, scratch, streak, crack, score, rib.

Channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, foss, trough, ravine, *see* 198.

V. To furrow, &c., flute, plough.

Adj. Furrowed, &c., ribbed, striated, sulcated, bisulcate, trisulcate, &c., corduroy.

260. Opening, hole, perforation, window, eye, eyelet, keyhole, loophole, porthole, pigeonhole, pinhole, puncture.

Aperture, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation, *see* Interval, 198.

Orifice, mouth, throat, inlet, muzzle, throat, gullet, nozzle, portal, porch, gate, gateway, door, doorway, arcade.

Channel, passage, tube, pipe, vessel, canal, thoroughfare, gut, ajutage, chimney, flue, funnel, gully, tunnel, pit, adit, shaft, gallery, alley, aisle, glade, vista, bore, mine, calibre, pore, follicle, porousness.

Sieve, cullender, cribble, riddle, screen.

261. Closure, occlusion, blockade, shutting up, filling up, plugging, sealing, obstruction, impassableness, blocking up, obstipation, blind alley, blind corner.

Imperforation, imperviousness, impermeability.

V. To close, occlude, plug, block up, fill up, blockade, obstruct, stop, bung up, seal, plumb, cork up, shut up, choke, throttle, dam up, cram.

Adj. Closed, shut, unopened, occluded, &c., impervious, imperforate, impassable, pathless, untrodden, (impenetrable) impermeable, imporous, operculated air-tight.

Digitized by Google

Apertion, perforation, piercing, boring, mining, drilling, &c., impalement, pertusion, puncture, penetration, 302.

V. To open, gape, yawn.

To perforate, lay open, pierce, bore, mine, drill, scoop out, tunnel, transpierce, transfix, enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, stab, pink, puncture, stick, prick, riddle, punch.

To uncover, rip, stave in.

Adj. Open, pierced, perforated, &c., wide open, unclosed, unstopped, oscitant, gaping, yawning, patent.

Tubular, cannular, fistulous, pervious, permeable, foraminous, follicular, honeycombed.

262. Perforator, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, scoop, corkscrew, dibble, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, warder, lancet, punch.

263. Stopper, stopple, plug cork, bung, spigot, spike, stop cock, tap, rammer, ramrod, piston, wadding.

Cover, lid, covering, covercle, door, &c., *see* 223, valve.

A janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle.

Section IV. MOTION.

1. Motion in General.

264. Successive change of place.

Motion, movement, transit, transition, move, going, &c., passage, course, stir, evolution.

Step, gait, post, footfall, carriage, transferrence, 270, locomotion, 266.

Mobility, restlessness, unrest, movableness, inquietude, flux.

V. To be moving, &c., to move, go, hie, budge, stir, pass, flit, shift, roll, roll on, flow, 347, 348, sweep along, wander, 279, change or shift one's place or quarters, dodge.

Adj. Moving, in motion, on the move, going, &c., transitional.

Shifting, movable, 270, mobile, restless, nomadic, wandering, vagrant, discursive, excursive, erratic, 279, mercurial.

265. Quiescence, rest, stillness, stagnation, stagnancy, fixedness, immobility.

Quiet, tranquillity, calm, calmness, sedentariness.

Pause, suspension, suspense, lull, stop, stoppage, interruption, stopping, stand, standstill, standing still, lying to, repose, 687, respite.

Lock, dead lock, dead stop, embargo.

Resting-place, anchorage, post, 189, 666, bed, pillow, &c., 215.

V. To be quiescent, &c., to remain, stand, stand still, lie to, pull up, hold, halt, stop, stop short, rest, pause, repose, keep quiet, take breath.

To stay, tarry, sojourn, dwell, 186, pitch one's tent, cast anchor, settle, encamp, bivouac, moor, tether, picket, plant one's self, alight, land, &c., 292, ride at anchor

Digitized by Google

To stop, suspend, arrest, interrupt, intermit, discontinue, 142, put a stop to, quell, becalm, hush.

Adj. Quiescent, still, motionless, moveless, at rest, stationary, untravelled, at a stand, stock still, standing still, sedentary, undisturbed, unruffled, fast, stuck fast, rooted, moored, aground, at anchor, tethered, becalmed, stagnant, quiet, unmoved, immovable, restful, irremovable, stable, steady, steadfast.

Adv. At a stand, at a stand still, &c.; at anchor.

266. Locomotion by land.

JOURNEY, travel, travelling, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, marching, walk, walking, promenade, stroll, saunter, perambulation, ride, equitation, drive, airing, jaunt.

Roving, vagrancy, flit, flitting, migration, emigration, immigration.

Plan, itinerary, road book, guide.

Procession, cavalcade, caravan.

Organs and instruments of locomotion; legs, feet, pegs, pins; arms; locomotive.

V. To travel, journey, ramble, roam, rove, course, wander, stroll, range, straggle, expatiate, gad about; to go or take a walk, journey, tour, turn, trip, &c.; to prowl, stray, saunter, make a tour, emigrate, flit, migrate.

267. Locomotion by water or air

NAVIGATION, voyage, sail, cruise, boating, circumnavigation.

Natation, swimming, drifting.

Flight, volitation, aeronautics, aerostatics, balloonry.

Wing, pinion, fin; oar, sail, paddle, screw.

V. To sail, make sale, put to sea, navigate, take ship, get under way, spread sail, spread canvas, carry sail, plough the waves, plough the deep, scud, boom, drift, course, cruise, coast, circumnavigate.

To row, paddle, scull.

To swim, float, buffet the waves, skim, dive, wade.

To fly, be wafted, hover, soar.

Adj. Sailing, &c., seafaring, nautical, volant, aerostatic.

Adv. Under way, under sail, on the wing.

To walk, march, step, tread, pace, wend, wend one's way, promenade, perambulate, circumambulate, take a walk, take the air, trudge, stalk, stride, strut, tramp, traverse, bend one's steps, thread one's way, make one's way, find one's way, take a course.

Ride, jog on, trot, amble, canter, gallop, take horse, prance, frisk.

To drive, slide, glide, skim, skate.

To go to, repair to, resort to, hie to.

To march in procession, to file off, defile.

Adj. Travelling, &c., ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, discursive, migratory, nomadic, on the wing, &c.

268. TRAVELLER, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, tourist, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler, bird of passage, vagrant, vagabond, nomad, pilgrim, palmer,

269. MARINER, navigator, seaman, sailor, seafarer, shipman, tar, bluejacket, marine, jolly, boatman, ferryman, midshipman, &c.

Digitized by Google

runner, courier, pedestrian, peripatetic, emigrant, fugitive.

Rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, postilion.

An aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist.

---

270. Transferrence, displacement, transposition, 148, removal, 185, relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, carriage, carrying.

Transmission, passage, transit, ferry, transport, portage, porterage, cartage, carting, shipment, freight, transportation, transplantation, translation, shifting, dispersion, 73, traction, 285.

V. To transfer, convey, transmit, transport, carry, bear, carry over, pass, remove, &c., 185, transpose, shift, convey, conduct, convoy, send, relegate, turn over to, deliver, waft, ship, embark, ferry over.

To bring, fetch, reach, draft.

To load, lade, ship, charge.

To unload, (unlade,) decant, empty.

Adj. Transferred, &c., movable, portable, portative.

271. Carrier, porter, bearer, conveyor, conductor.

Beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfry, galloway, charger, courser, racer, racehorse, pony, colt, roan, jade, hack, packhorse, drafthorse, carthorse, posthorse, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding, stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

Ass, donkey, jackass, mule, sumpter mule.

Camel, dromedary, lama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

272. Vehicle, conveyance.

Carriage, wagon, baggage wagon, cariole, wain, dray, cart, sledge, sled, truck, tumbrel, barrow, wheelbarrow, hand barrow.

Equipage, turnout, carriage, coach, chariot, chaise, phaeton, curricle, post chaise, diligence, stage, stage coach, car, omnibus, gig, cabriolet, cab, calash, buggy, tandem, sedan chair, palanquin, litter, velocipede.

Shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod.

---

273. Ship, vessel, shipping, marine, craft, bottom.

Navy, fleet, flotilla, squadron, armada.

Man-of-war, ship of the line or line-of-battle-ship, first rate, flag ship, frigate, sloop of war, transport, fire ship, bomb vessel, store ship, tender.

Ship, bark, brig, brigantine, schooner, sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, skiff, yawl, smack, lugger, barge, lighter. Sailer, steamer, steamboat, (steamship,) tug.

Merchant ship, merchantman, packet, whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter.

Boat, longboat, pinnace, launch, shallop, jollyboat, flyboat, wherry, cockboat, fishing boat, lifeboat, gondola, felucca, canoe, float, raft.

Galley, brigantine, galleon, galliot, junk.

Balloon, air balloon, aerostat, pilot balloon, kite.

Adv. Afloat, aboard.

Digitized by Google

2. Degrees of Motion.

274. Velocity, speed, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, expedition, speediness, quickness, nimbleness, briskness, agility, promptness, promptitude, despatch, acceleration.

Haste, precipitation, posthaste, hurry scurry, precipitancy, &c., 684, forced march, race.

Rate, pace, step, gait, course, progress.

Gallop, canter, trot, run, rush, scamper, amble; flight, dart, bolt, flying, &c.

Lightning, light, rocket, arrow, dart, telegraph, express train.

An eagle, antelope, courser, racehorse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, squirrel.

V. To move quickly; to trip, speed, haste, hie, hasten, press, press on, press forward, post, push on, scamper, run, scud, scour, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush, glance, cut along, dash on, dash forwards, trot, gallop, amble, troll, rush, bound, bolt, flit, spring, dart, boom.

To haste, hurry, scramble, hasten, accelerate, expedite, urge, whip forward, hurry, precipitate, quicken pace, ride hard.

To keep up with, keep pace with, outrun, outstrip, gain ground.

Adj. Fast, speedy, swift, rapid, full drive, quick, fleet, nimble, agile, expeditious, prompt, brisk, frisky, hasty, hurried, flying, &c., lightfooted, nimble footed, winged, electric, telegraphic.

Adv. Swiftly, with speed, speedily, trippingly, &c., apace, posthaste, by express, by telegraph, headlong.

275. Slowness, tardiness, dilatoriness, slackness, languor, drawl, *see* Inactivity, 683.

Retardation, slackening.

Hobbling, creeping, lounging, &c., claudication, halting, jog trot, dog trot, mincing steps.

A slow goer, lingerer, slow coach, drone, tortoise, snail, slug.

V. To move slowly, to creep, crawl, lag, drawl, dawdle, linger, loiter, plod, trudge, flag, saunter, lounge, lumber, trail, grovel, glide, steal along, jog on, rub on, halt, hobble, limp, shamble, mince, falter, totter, stagger.

To retard, slacken, relax, check, rein in, curb, strike sail, reef.

Adj. Slow, slack, tardy, dilatory, easy, lazy, languid, drowsy, sleepy, heavy, drawling, sluggish, snail-like, creeping, crawling, &c., lumbering, hobbling.

Adv. Slowly, &c., gingerly, softly, gently, leisurely, deliberately, gradually, &c., 144, lamely, &c.; at a foot's pace; at a snail's pace.

---

3. Motion conjoined with Force.

276. Impulse, momentum, impetus, push, impulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; volley, explosion, 173.

Percussion, collision, concussion, rebound, repercussion, rebuff, reverberation, reflux, springing back, &c.

A spring, &c., *see* Elasticity, 325

277. Recoil, retroaction, revulsion, reaction,

Digitized by Google

sion, clash, encounter, appulse, shock, bump.

Blow, stroke, knock, pat, rap, hit, thump, pelt, kick, lunge, calcitration, recalcitration, beating, 972.

Hammer, mallet, flail, cudgel, bludgeon, cane, stick, club, &c., ram, battering ram, catapult, balistes, rammer, sledge hammer.

Propulsion, 284; Science of mechanic forces, Dynamics.

V. To impel, push, give impetus, &c., drive, urge, thrust, elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle, hustle, jolt, encounter, clash, fall foul of.

To strike, knock, tap, pat, smite, butt against, impinge, thump, beat, batter, pelt, patter, drub, buffet, belabor, whip, &c., *see* 972, lunge, kick, calcitrate, recalcitrate.

To throw, &c., *see* Propel, 284, to shy.

Adj. Impelling, &c., impulsive, impellent, impelled, &c., booming.

V. To recoil, react, spring back, fly back, bound back, rebound, reverberate, repercuss.

Adj. Recoiling, &c., on the recoil, &c., refluent, repercussive.

---

4. Motion with Reference to Direction.

278. Direction, bearing, course, bent, inclination, drift, tenor, tendency, incidence, set, leaning, bending, trending, dip, steerage, tack, steering, aim.

A line, path, road, aim, range, quarter, point of the compass, 236, 237, rhomb, azimuth.

V. To tend towards, go to, point to or at; trend, verge, incline, dip, conduct to.

To make for or towards, aim at, take aim, level at, steer for, keep or hold a course, be bound for, bend one's steps towards, direct one's course.

Adj. Directed, &c., direct, straight, undeviating.

Adv. Towards, to, thither, directly, straight, straightforwards, 628, point blank, before the wind, near the wind, close to the wind, whither, in a line with.

280. Going before.

Precession, leading, heading.

Precedence in order, 62.

279. Deviation, swerving, aberration, bending, refraction, sweep, sideling, straying, straggling, warping, &c., digression, circuit, departure from, divergence, 291, desultory motion.

Motion sidewise, sidling.

V. To alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, bend, curve, 311, swerve, shift, warp, stray, straggle, sidle, diverge, 291, digress, wander, meander, veer, tack, turn aside, turn a corner, turn away from, face about, wheel, wheel about, steer clear of, ramble, rove, go astray, step aside.

Adj. Deviating, &c., aberrant, discursive, devious, desultory, erratic, vagrant, undirected, circuitous, crab-like.

Adv. Astray from.

281. Going after.

Sequence, following, pursuit, chase, hunt.

Digitized by Google

V. To precede, lead, go ahead, to go in the van, take the lead.

Adj. Preceding, leading, &c.

Adv. In advance; before, in the van, ahead, 62.

A follower, pursuer, attendant, satellite, shadow.

Sequence in order, *see* 63.

V. To follow, pursue, chase, hunt, go after, to fly after, to go in the rear or in the wake of, tread in the steps of, tread on the heels of, to follow as a shadow, to lag behind.

Adj. Following, &c.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, &c., *see* 63, in the wake of, on the heels of.

282. Motion forwards.

PROGRESSION, advance, progress, progressiveness, progressive motion, floodtide, headway, advancing, &c., pursuit, *see* 622.

V. To advance, proceed, progress; go, move, bend or pass forwards; go on, pass on, get on, push on, go one's way, go ahead, make head, make way, make headway, work one's way, press forward, get over the ground, gain ground, make progress, keep or hold on one's course, keep up with, get forward, distance.

Adj. Advancing, &c., progressive, profluent, undeviating, unbending.

Adv. Forward, onward, forth, on, in advance, ahead, under way, straight forwards.

283. Motion backwards.

REGRESSION, regress, (retrocession,) retrogression, retrogradation, crab-like motion, refluence, reflux, return, ebb, tergiversation, countermotion, countermarch, veering, regurgitation.

V. To recede, retrograde, return, rebound, fall back, fall or drop astern, lose ground, put about, go back, turn back, double, wheel, countermarch, draw back, get back, regurgitate.

Adj. Receding, &c., retrograde, retrogressive, regressive, refluent, reflex, crab-like.

Adv. Backwards, reflexively, to the right about.

284. Motion given to an object situated in front.

PROPULSION, push, pushing, projection, jaculation, throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge.

Things thrown; a missile, projectile, shot, ball, bolt, dart, arrow, bullet, stone, shaft, brickbat.

Bow, sling, catapult, &c., 727.

V. To propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, toss, jerk, lance, tilt, ejaculate, hurl, bolt, drive, sling, dart, send, roll, send off, let off, discharge, fire off, shoot, launch, let fly.

Bowl, trundle, roll along, 312.

To put in motion, start, give an impulse, impel, 276, expel, 296.

Adj. Propelling, &c., propulsive, projectile, &c.

285. Motion given to an object situated behind.

TRACTION, drawing, draught, pull, pulling.

V. To draw, pull, haul, lug drag, tug, tow, trail, train, wrench, jerk, twitch; to take in tow.

Adj. Drawing, &c., tractile.

Digitized by Google

286. Motion towards.

APPROACH, approximation, appropinquation, appulse, afflux, affluxion, pursuit, 622, collision, 276.

V. To approach, draw near, approximate, to near, drift, come, get, go, draw near, &c., to set in towards, make up to, gain upon.

Adj. Approaching, &c., approximative.

287 Motion from.

RECESSION, retirement, withdrawal, retreat, retrocession, *see* 283, departure, 293, recoil, 277, decampment, flight.

A runaway, a fugitive.

V. To recede, go, move or fly from, retire, retreat, withdraw, come away, go or get away, draw back, shrink, move away.

To move off, stand off, fall back, march off, decamp, sheer off, bolt, slip away, run away, pack off, fly, remove, abscond, sneak off, slink away.

Adj. Receding, &c., fugitive, run away, 671.

---

288. Motion towards, actively.

ATTRACTION, drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, attractiveness.

A loadstone, magnet.

V. To attract, draw, pull, drag, &c., towards, adduce.

Adj. Attracting, &c., attrahent, adductive, attractive.

289. Motion from, actively.

REPULSION, (repellency,) push, driving from, repulse, abduction, *see* Impulse, 276.

V. To repel, push, drive, &c., from, (carry off,) abduct.

Adj. Repelling, &c., repellent, repulsive, abducent, abductive.

Int. Begone! be off! &c., 293.

290. Motion nearer to.

CONVERGENCE, appulse, meeting, confluence, concourse, conflux, congress, concurrence, concentration.

Resort, assemblage, 72, focus, 74.

V. To converge, come together, unite, meet, fall in with, close in upon, close with, centre in, enter in, to meet, come across.

To gather together, unite, concentrate, &c.

Adj. Converging, &c., convergent, confluent, concurring, concurrent, centripetal.

291. Motion farther off.

DIVERGENCE, aberration, divarication, radiation, separation, 44, dispersion, diffusion, dissemination, 73.

Oblique motion, sidling, deviation, 279.

V. To diverge, divaricate, wander, radiate, branch off, file off, draw aside.

To spread, disperse, scatter, distribute, diffuse, disseminate, shed, sow broadcast, sprinkle.

To sidle, swerve, heel.

To part, part company, turn away from, wander from.

Adj. Diverging, &c., divergent, radiant, wandering, aberring, aberrant, centrifugal.

Adv. Broadcast.

292. Terminal motion at.

ARRIVAL, advent, reception, welcome, return.

Home, goal, resting-place, des-

293. Initial motion from.

DEPARTURE, outset, removal, exit, exodus, decampment, embarkation, flight.

Digitized by Google

tination, harbor, haven, port, landing-place.

Meeting, rencounter, encounter.

V. To arrive, get to, come, come to, reach, attain, come up with, come up to, make, fetch, overtake.

To light, alight, dismount, land, disembark, debark, put in, put into, visit, cast anchor.

To come upon, light upon, pitch upon, hit, drop in, close with.

To come back, return.

To meet, encounter, rencounter, come in contact, 199.

Adj. Arriving, &c., here, hither.

294. Motion into.

INGRESS, entrance, entry, introgression, admission, admittance, intromission, introduction, insinuation, insertion, 300, intrusion, inroad, incursion, influx, irruption, invasion, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, import, importation, immigration.

A mouth, door, &c., *see* Opening, 260.

V. To enter, go into, come into, set foot in, intrude, break in, invade, flow into, insinuate itself, penetrate, interpenetrate, infiltrate, to put into, &c., bring in, insert, drive in, run in, wedge in, 300, intromit, introduce, import, smuggle.

296. Motion into, actively.

RECEPTION, admission, importation, immission, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; *see* Insertion, 300

Eating, swallowing, deglutition, devouring, gorging.

Drinking, potation, sipping, suction, sucking, draught, libation.

Mastication, manducation, chewing.

Valediction, adieu, farewell.

A starting point or post, place of departure or embarkation.

V. To depart, go, set out, set off, start, start off, issue, go forth, sally, sally forth, set forward, be off, move off, pack off, begone, get off, sheer off.

To leave a place, quit, retire, withdraw, go one's way, take wing, take flight, flit, embark, go on board, set sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, slip cable, decamp, 671.

Adj. Departing, &c., valedictory.

Adv. Whence, hence, thence.

295. Motion out of.

EGRESS, exit, issue, emersion, emergence.

Exudation, 348, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing, effluence, efflux, effusion, drain, dropping, dripping, filtering, defluxion, gush, trickling, eruption.

Export, expatriation, emigration.

An outlet, vent, spout, flue, chimney, pore, drain, sewer, 350.

V. To emerge, emanate, issue, go, come, move, pass, pour, flow, &c., out of, pass off.

To transude, (exude,) leak, percolate, strain, distil, drain, ooze, filter, filtrate, dribble, trickle, drizzle, drip, gush, spout, run, flow out, effuse, disembogue, 348.

297. Motion out of, actively.

EJECTION, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, detrusion, extrusion.

Discharge, ejection, evacuation.

Deportation, exile, banishment, relegation, extradition.

V. To be let out, &c., to ooze, percolate, fall out, to emit, eject, expel, reject, discharge, give out, let out, cast out, clear out, sweep

Digitized by Google

V. To admit, receive intromit, import, absorb, imbibe, inhale, let in, take in, readmit, resorb, reabsorb, suck up, suck in, swallow, ingurgitate, ingulf.

To eat, fare, feed, devour, lay in, gorge, engorge, fall to, stuff, cram, eat heartily, do justice to, gormandize, 957.

To feed upon, live on, feast upon, carouse, batten upon, fatten upon, dine, &c., browse, graze, crop, chew, champ, gnaw, nibble, masticate.

To drink, quaff, sip, lap, drain the cup, tipple, 959.

Adj Admitting, &c., admitted, &c., admissible; omnivorous.

298. Food, pabulum, aliment, nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, nurture, subsistence, provender, provision, prey, forage, pasture, pasturage, fare, cheer, diet, regimen.

Comestibles, eatables, victuals, meat, bread, breadstuffs, viands, delicacy, creature comforts, contents of the larder, pottage, pudding, ragout.

Table, board, commons, good cheer, bill of fare, commissariat, ordinary.

Meal, repast, mess, dish, plate, course, regale, regalement, refreshment, refection, picnic, entertainment, feast, banquet; breakfast, luncheon, lunch, dinner, supper, dessert.

Drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soups, &c.

Adj. Eatable, edible, esculent, alimentary, cereal, culinary, nutritive, succulent, potable.

out, clean out, turn out, drive out, root out, pour out, shed, void, evacuate, disgorge, empty, drain, extrude, detrude, throw off, spit, spill.

To vomit, spew, puke, cast up, eructate, belch, give vent to, tap, open the sluices, heave out, bale out, shake off.

To unpack, unlade, unload, 270.

To banish, exile, deport.

Adj. Emitting, &c., emitted, &c.

---

299. Excretion, emanation, exhalation, exudation, secretion, evacuation, fæces, excrement, 653, prespiration, &c., discharge.

V. To emanate, exhale, excrete, exude, effuse, secrete, evacuate, discharge, &c., 297.

---

300. Forcible ingress.

Insertion, putting in, implantation, introduction, interjection, insinuation, planting, intercalation, injection, inoculation, importation, intervention, 228, dovetailing, wedge.

Immersion, dip, plunge, bath, submersion, duck, soak.

Interment, burying, burial, &c., 363.

V. To insert, introduce, put into, import, throw in, interlard, in-

301. Forcible egress.

Extraction, taking out, removal, elimination, extrication, evulsion, avulsion, wrench.

Expression, squeezing.

V. To extract, take out, draw, draw out, pull out, tear out, pluck out, wring from, wrench, rake up, grub up, root up, dredge, remove, get out, 185, educe, elicit, extricate, eliminate.

To express, squeeze out.

Adj. Extracted, &c.

Digitized by Google

ject, interject, intercalate, infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue, graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant, obtrude, worm in, thrust in, let in, dovetail, mortise, insinuate, wedge in, press in, impact, drive in, run in, 260.

To immerse, dip, steep, immerge, merge, submerge, bathe, plunge, drop in, soak, duck.

To inter, bury, &c., 363.

Adj. Inserting, inserted, &c.

302. Motion through.

Passage, transmission, permeation, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, 294.

Terebration, impalement, &c., 260.

V. To pass, pass through, traverse, perforate, &c., *see* 260; pierce, impale, spear, spike, penetrate, permeate, thread, enfilade, go through, go across, go over, pass over, cut across, pass and repass, work, thread or worm one's way, force a passage.

Adj. Passing, intercurrent, &c.

303. Motion beyond.

Transcursion, transilience, transgression, trespass, encroachment, infringement, transcendence.

V. To transgress, overstep, surpass, overpass, overgo, outgo, outstep, outrun, overleap, outleap, pass, go by, strain, overshoot the mark, overlap, go beyond, transcend, encroach, exceed, trespass, infringe, trench upon.

305. Motion upwards.

Ascent, rise, ascension, upgrowth, leap, 309.

A rocket, skyrocket, lark, skylark.

V. To ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise, go up, get up, climb, clamber, scale, scramble, escalade, surmount, aspire, override, overreach, start up.

To tower, soar, hover, swim, float, surge.

To leap, jump, hop, skip vault, bound, dance, bob, curvet, romp, caracole, caper.

Adj. Rising, &c., buoyant, floating, supernatant, leaping, &c., saltatory, frisky, rampant.

Adv. Uphill.

304. Motion short of.

Shortcoming, failure, falling, short, 732, defalcation, leeway, incompleteness, 53.

V. To fall short of, not to reach, keep within bounds, keep within compass; to stop short.

Adj. Unreached, deficient, 53, short, minus.

Adv. Within the mark, within compass, within bounds, &c., behindhand.

306. Motion downwards.

Descent, fall, descension, declension, declination, drop, cadence, subsidence, lapse, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, toppling, trip, lurch.

Titubation, shambling, stumble.

V. To descend, go down, fall, sink, drop, drop down, droop, come down, dismount, alight, settle, slide, slip.

To stoop, bend, bow, courtesy, bob, bend the head or knee, dip, crouch, cower.

To recline, lie, lie down, sit, sit down, couch, squat.

To tumble, slip, trip, stumble, lurch, swag, topple, topple over, swoop, tilt, sprawl, plump down.

To alight, dismount, get down.

Digitized by Google

307. Elevation, raising, lifting, erection, lift, sublevation, sublimation.

V. To elevate, raise, lift, uplift, upraise, set up, erect, stick up, rear, uprear, upbear, upcast, hoist, uphoist, heave, upheave, weigh, exalt, sublimate.

To drag up, fish up, dredge.

Adj. Elevated, &c.

Adj. Descending, &c., descendent.

308. Depression, lowering, abasement, detrusion, reduction

Overthrow, upset, prostration, subversion, overset, overturn, precipitation.

V. To depress, lower, let down, let fall, sink, debase, abase, reduce, detrude, cast down.

Overthrow, overturn, upset, overset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast, take, throw, fling, dash, pull, cut, knock, hew, &c., down.

Adj. Depressed, sunk, prostrate, &c.

309. Leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

Dance, caper, curvet, caracole.

310. Plunge, dip, dive, ducking.

V. To plunge, dip, duck, dive.

To submerge, submerse, sink, ingulf.

---

311. Curvilinear motion.

Circuition, turn, wind, circuit, curvet, excursion, circumvention, circumnavigation, circulation.

Turning, winding, twist, twisting, wrench, evolution, twining, coil, circumambulation, meandering.

V. To turn, bend, wheel, put about, go round, or round about, to turn or round a corner, double a point, wind, whisk, twirl, twist.

Adj. Turning, &c., circuitous.

Adv. Round about.

312. Motion in a continued circle.

Rotation, revolution, gyration, roll, circumrotation, circumgyration, volutation, circumvolution, convolution, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge, a dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis.

A wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top.

313. Motion in a reverse circle.

Evolution, unfolding, &c., development, introversion, reversion; eversion, 218.

V. To evolve, unfold, unroll, unwind, uncoil, untwist, unfurl, develop, introvert, reverse.

Adj. Evolving, &c., evolved, &c.

Axis, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel.

V. To rotate, roll, revolve, spin, turn, turn round, circumvolve, circulate, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, roll up, furl, wallow, welter.

Adj. Rotating, &c., rotatory, rotary, vertiginous, gyratory.

314. Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.

Oscillation, vibration, undulation, pulsation, libration, nutation, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, going and coming.

Digitized by Google

Fluctuation, vacillation, dance, lurch, rolling, pitching, tossing &c

V. To oscillate, vibrate, undulate, librate, wave, rock, swing, pulsate, beat, wag, nod, tick, play, dangle.

To fluctuate, vacillate, dance, curvet, reel, quake, roll, pitch, flounder, stagger, totter, brandish, shake, flourish; to move up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; to pass and repass.

Adj. Oscillating, &c., oscillatory, vibratory, undulatory, pulsatory librratory, pendulous.

Adv. To and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw zigzag.

315. Irregular motion.

Agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, olt, jar, trepidation, quiver, dance, restlessness, flicker, flutter.

Disturbance, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence, tumult, tumultuation, jerk, throe, convulsion, staggers, epilepsy, writhing, ferment, fermentation, effervescence, hurly burly.

V. To be agitated, to shake, tremble, quiver, quaver, shiver, writhe, toss about, tumble, stagger, reel, wag, dance, wriggle, stumble, flounder, shuffle, totter, flounce, curvet, prance, throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, flutter, flitter, flicker.

To agitate, shake, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt, jostle, disturb, shake up, churn, ferment, effervesce, boil.

Adj. Shaking, &c., agitated, tremulous, desultory, shambling, saltatory.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

Section I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. Materiality, corporeity, corporality, materialness, substantiality, physical condition.

Matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, material, substratum, frame.

Science of matter; Physics, Somatology, Somatics, Natural Philosophy, Physical Science, Experimental Philosophy, Materialism.

317. Immateriality, spirituality, spirit, &c., 450, immaterialness.

Personality, spiritualism.

V. To disimbody.

Adj. Immaterial, incorporeal immateriate, unextended, incorporal, unbodied, disimbodied, spiritual, extramundane, unearthly; spiritualist.

Personal, subjective.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Material, bodily, corporeal or corporal, physical, sensible, tangible, ponderable; objective, materialistic.

318. World, nature, universe; earth, globe; the wide world, sphere, macrocosm.

The heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean, starry heaven, firmament; the vault or canopy of heaven; the celestial spaces, the starry host, the heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids, constellations, galaxy, milky way, nebulæ, &c. Sun, planets, satellites.

Science of the heavenly bodies: Astronomy, Uranography, Cosmography, Cosmogony; orrery.

An astronomer, stargazer.

Adj. Cosmical, mundane, terrestrial, terraqueous, terrene, sublunary, under the sun.

Celestial, heavenly, starry, stellar, nebular, &c., sidereal, astral.

319. Gravity, weight, heaviness, gravitation, ponderosity, ponderousness, pressure, load, burden, ballast, a lump, mass.

Science of gravity, Statics.

V. To be heavy, to gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

Adj. Weighty, heavy, ponderous, gravitating, weighing, &c., ponderable, cumbersome, massive, unwieldy, incumbent, superincumbent.

320. Levity, lightness, imponderability, buoyancy, airiness, portableness.

A feather, dust, mote, down, thistledown, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; a float, buoy.

V. To be light, to float, swim, be buoyed up.

Adj. Light, subtile, airy, imponderable, etherial, sublimated, floating, swimming, buoyant, portable.

Section II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1. Solid Matter.

321. Density, solidity, solidness, impenetrability, incompressibility, cohesion, coherence, cohesiveness, 46, imporosity, impermeability, closeness, compactness, constipation, consistence, spissitude, thickness.

Specific gravity; hydrometer, areometer.

Condensation, consolidation, solidification, concretion, coagulation, petrifaction, lapidification, lapidescence, vitrification, crystallization, precipitation, inspissation, thickening.

Indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

322. Rarity, tenuity, absence of solidity, subtility, sponginess, (porosity,) compressibility; hollowness, 252.

Rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtillization.

Ether, vapor, air, gas, 334.

V. To rarefy, expand, dilate, subtillize.

Adj. Rare, subtile, thin, fine, compressible.

Porous, cavernous, spongy.

Rarefied, expanded, dilated, subtillized, unsubstantial, uncompact, uncompressed; hollow, 252.

Digitized by Google

A solid body, mass, block, lump, concretion, cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum.

V. To be dense, &c.

To become or render solid; solidify, concrete, consolidate, congeal, coagulate, curdle, curd, fix, clot, cake, cohere, crystallize, petrify, vitrify, condense, thicken, inspissate, compress, squeeze, constipate.

Adj. Dense, solid, solidified, consolidated, &c., coherent, cohesive, compact, close, thickset, substantial, massive, lumpish, impenetrable, incompressible, impermeable, imporous, constipated, concrete, crystalline, crystallizable, vitreous, coagulated, thick, incrassated, inspissated, curdled, clotted.

Undissolved, unmelted, unliquefied, unthawed.

Indivisible, indiscerptible, infrangible, indissolvable, indissoluble, insoluble.

323. Hardness, rigidity, firmness, inflexibility, stiffness, starchness, starchedness, temper, callosity, induration, grittiness, petrifaction, &c., 321, ossification.

A stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, granite, iron, steel, adamant.

Tenseness, stretching, tension, 200.

V. To render hard, harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify.

Adj. Hard, horny, corneous, rigid, stiff, firm, starch, unbending, unyielding, inflexible, tense, indurate, indurated, gritty, &c., proof, adamantean, adamantine.

324. Softness, tenderness, flexibility, pliancy, pliableness pliantness, pliability, suppleness, ductility, malleability, tractility, extensibility, plasticity.

Mollification, softening, &c.

V. To render soft, soften, mollify, relax, temper, mash, knead.

To bend, yield, relent, relax.

Adj. Soft, tender, supple, pliable, limber, flexible, flexile, lithe, pliant, plastic, ductile, tractile, tractable, malleable, extensile.

Yielding, bending, flabby, flocculent, downy, flimsy, spongy, argillaceous, mellow.

325. Elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, contractility, 195, compressibility.

V. To be elastic, &c., to spring back, fly back, rebound, recoil, 277.

Adj. Elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, buoyant.

326. Inelasticity, want or absence of elasticity, *see* 324.

327. Tenacity, toughness, strength, cohesion, 46, stubbornness.

V. To be tenacious, &c., to resist, fracture.

Adj. Tenacious, tough, stubborn, cohesive, strong, resisting.

328. Brittleness, fragility, crispness, friability, frangibility.

V. To be brittle, break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, fly, break short.

Adj. Brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, shivery, fissile, (shaky,) splitting, splintery, crisp, crumbling.

---

329. Texture, structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould,

Digitized by Google

fabric, framework, architecture, substance, constitution, intertexture, contexture, tissue, grain, web, woof, nap, 256, fineness or coarseness of grain.

Adj. Textural, structural, organic, anatomical.

Fine, delicate, subtile.—Coarse, rough-grained.

Flimsy, unsubstantial, gossamery.

330. Pulverulence, state of powder, dust, sand, shingle, sawdust, grit, meal, bran, flour, limature, filings, flocculence, efflorescence, sandiness, friability.

Reduction to powder, pulverization, comminution, granulation, disintegration, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, filing, &c., 331.

Instruments for pulverization; a mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar.

V. To reduce to powder, to pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate, scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, beat, crush, crumble, disintegrate.

Adj. Powdery, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, flocculent, dusty, sandy, gritty, efflorescent, impalpable, pulverizable, pulverulent, friable, crumbly, shivery, pulverized, &c., attrite.

331. Friction, attrition, confrication, rubbing, abrasion, contrition, rub, &c., scouring, limature, filing, rasping.

V. To rub, abrade, &c., 330, scrape, fray, rasp, pare, scour, polish, rub out.

332. Absence of friction.

Lubrication, prevention of friction, oiling.

V. To lubricate, smooth, 255.

Adj. Lubricated, &c.

---

2. Fluid Matter.

1. *Fluids in general.*

333. Fluidity, fluid, (including both inelastic and elastic fluids.)

Inelastic fluid.

Liquidity, liquidness, a liquid, liquor, lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, serosity. Solubility, solubleness.

Science of liquids at rest; Hydrology, Hydrostatics.

V. To be fluid or liquid, to flow, run, 348.

Adj. Liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy, fluent, running.

Liquefied, uncongealed, melted, &c., 335.

335. Liquefaction fusion, melting, thaw.

Solution, dissolution, decoction, infusion, &c., liquescence.

334. Elastic fluid.

Gaseousness, vaporousness, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, effluvium.

Smoke, cloud, 353.

Science of elastic fluids; Pneumatics, Aerostatics.

V. To emit vapor, *see* 336.

Adj. Gaseous, aeriform, etherial, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable.

336. Vaporization, volatilization, vaporation, evaporation, distillation, sublimation, exhalation, volatility.

Digitized by Google

V. To render liquid, to liquefy, run, melt, thaw, fuse, solve, dissolve, resolve; to hold in solution.

Adj. Liquefied, &c., molten, liquescent, liquefiable, soluble.

V. To render gaseous, vaporize, volatilize, evaporate, exhale, smoke, fume, steam, distil, sublimate.

Adj. Volatilized, &c., volatile, evaporable.

2. *Specific Fluids.*

337 Water, serum, lymph, rheum.

Dilution, immersion, maceration, humectation, infiltration, sprinkling, affusion, irrigation, balneation, bath, inundation, deluge, *see* 348, a diluent.

V. To be watery, &c., to reek.

To add water, to water, wet, moisten, 339, dilute, dip, immerse, plunge, merge, immerge, steep, duck, submerge, drown, soak, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, affuse, splash, drench, slop, irrigate, inundate, deluge.

To syringe, inject.

Adj. Watery, aqueous, wet, aquatic, lymphatic, diluted, &c., reeking, dripping, soaking, washy, sloppy, diluent.

338. Air, common air, atmospheric air.

The atmosphere, the sky, the open air, weather, climate.

Science of air; Aerology.

Exposure to the air or weather

Adj. Containing air, windy flatulent, effervescent.

Atmospheric, airy, aerial, aeriform.

---

339. Moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, wetness, madefaction, dew, muddiness.

V. To be moist, &c.

To moisten, wet, damp, bedew, imbue, infiltrate, imbrue.

Adj. Moist, damp, watery, undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy, roral, (roriferous,) juicy; swampy.

340. Dryness, aridity, drought.

Exsiccation, desiccation, arefaction, drainage.

V. To be dry, &c.

To render dry, to dry, dry up, exsiccate, desiccate, drain, parch.

Adj. Dry, arid, dried, &c., undamped, husky, waterproof, juiceless, sapless.

341. Ocean, sea, main, the deep, brine, salt water, tide, wave, surge, &c., 348.

Neptune, Thetis, Tritons, Naiads, &c., trident.

Adj. Oceanic, marine, maritime, pelagic.

Adv. At sea, on sea.

---

342. Land, earth, ground, continent, oasis, mainland, peninsular, delta, isthmus, tongue of land.

Cape, promontory, &c., 253, headland, point of land, highland. Coast, shore, seaboard, seaside, seabank, strand, beach, bank, lea.

Soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, clod, rock, crag, &c., 206, mould, subsoil.

Adj. Terrene, earthy, continental.

Littoral, midland.

Adv. Ashore, on shore, on land.

Digitized by Google

343. Gulf, bay, inlet bight, estuary, arm of the sea, armlet, sound, frith, lagoon, cove, creek, strait.

Lake, loch, mere, tarn, pond, pool, puddle, well, standing water, dead water, a sheet of water; fishpond, ditch, dike, &c.

344. Plain, table land, (plateau,) open country, the face of the country, champaign country, basin, downs, waste, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, moor, moorland.

Meadow, mead, pasturage, park, field, lawn, terrace, esplanade, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, grounds, pleasure grounds.

Adj. Campestrian, alluvial, champaign.

345. Marsh, swamp, morass, fen, bog, quagmire, slough.

Adj. Marshy, swampy, boggy, paludal.

346. Island, isle, islet, reef, breaker.

Adj. Insular.

3. *Fluids in Motion.*

347. Fluid in motion.

Stream, flow, current, jet, undercurrent.

V. To flow, stream, issue.

348. Water in motion.

River, running water, jet, spirt, spout, splash, gush, waterspout, sluice, waterfall, fall, cascade, cataract, inundation.

Rain, shower, driving rain, drizzle, dripping, flux, flow, profluence, effluence, efflux, efflux-ion, effusion, defluxion.

Spring, fountain, rill, rivulet, streamlet, runnel, brook, stream, torrent, rapids, flood, tide, spring tide, high tide, freshet, current, eddy, gurge, whirlpool, regurgitation.

Confluence.

Wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ground swell, surf, breakers.

Science of fluids in motion; Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics.

V. To flow, run, gush, spout, roll, jet, well, drop, drip, trickle, ooze, 295, percolate, distil, transude, stream, sweat, perspire, overflow, flow over, splash, gurgle, spurt, regurgitate.

To rain, rain hard, pour with rain, drizzle, set in.

To flow into, fall into, open into, discharge itself, disembogue, disgorge, meander.

To cause a flow, to pour, drop, distil, splash, squirt, spill

349. Air in motion.

Wind, draught, breath, air breath of air, puff, zephyr, blow.

Gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, simoom, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, windiness.

Sufflation, blowing, fanning, ventilation, blowing up, inflation, afflation, sneezing, sternutation.

Bellows, fan, ventilator.

V. To blow, waft, blow hard, blow a hurricane.

To breathe, puff, whiffle, wheeze, snuffle, sneeze, cough.

To fan, ventilate, inflate, perflate, blow up.

Adj. Blowing, &c., windy breezy, gusty, squally, stormy tempestuous, blustering.

Digitized by Google

drain, empty, discharge, pour out, open the sluices or floodgates; shower down, 297.

To stop a flow, to stanch, dam, dam up, 261, intercept.

Adj. Fluent, profluent, affluent, tidal, flowing, &c., babbling, burbling, purling, gurgling, meandering.

Fluvial, fluviatile, streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial.

350. Channel for the passage of water.

CONDUIT, channel, duct, watercourse, race, adit, aqueduct, canal, sluice, gully, moat, ditch, trough, gutter, drain, sewer, culvert, siphon, pipe, gullyhole, artery, pore, spout, ajutage, waste pipe.

Floodgate, dam, watergate, lock, valve.

351. Channel for the passage of air.

AIRPIPE, airtube, shaft, flue, chimney, vent, blowhole, nostril, throat, weasand, trachea, windpipe, spiracle, ventiduct.

---

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. SEMILIQUIDITY, viscidity, ropiness, sliminess, gumminess, siziness, clamminess, mucosity, spissitude, lentor, thickness, crassitude.

Inspissation, thickening, incrassation.

Jelly, mucilage, gelatin, mucus, gum, albumen, size, milk, cream, soup, mud, slush.

V. To inspissate, thicken, incrassate, mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. Semi-fluid, semi-liquid, milky, emulsive, creamy, curdy, thick, succulent.

Gelatinous, albuminous, gummy, mucilaginous, slimy, ropy, clammy, glutinous, 46, viscid, viscous, sticky, slabby, sizy.

353. Mixture of air and water.

BUBBLE, foam, froth, spume, lather, spray, surf, yeast, suds.

Cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, scud, nimbus, cumulus, &c.

Effervescence, foaming, mantling, fermentation, frothing, &c.

V. To bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, gurgle, effervesce, ferment.

Adj. Bubbling, &c., frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling.

354. PULPINESS, pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, jam, pudding, poultice.

Adj. Pappy, pasty, pulpy, grumous, doughy.

---

355. UNCTUOUSNESS, unctuosity, oiliness, greasiness, slipperiness, lubricity.

Lubrication, anointment.

V. To oil, grease, anoint, wax, lubricate.

Adj. Unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous, fat, fatty, greasy, waxy, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid.

356. OIL, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, blubber, pomatum, oleagine, soap, wax, spermaceti, ointment, unguent, liniment.

Digitized by Google

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1. VITALITY.

1. *Vitality in general.*

357. ORGANIZATION, the organized world, organized nature, living nature, animated nature, living beings.

358. INORGANIZATION, the mineral world or kingdom, unorganized, inorganic, brute, or inanimate matter.

359. LIFE,* vitality, animation, the vital spark or flame; the breath of life.

Vivification, revivification.

The science of life; Physiology, the animal economy.

V. To be living, alive, &c., to live, breathe, respire, draw breath, to be born.

To come to life, to revive, to come to.

To bring, restore, or recall to life, to vivify, revive, revivify.

Adj. Living, alive, in life, above ground, breathing.

Vital, vivifying, vivified, Promethean.

360. DEATH, decease, dissolution, demise, departure, expiration, termination, close or extinction of life, existence, &c., mortality, fall, doom, fate, release, rest, loss, bereavement.

Last breath, last gasp, last agonies, the death rattle, dying breath, agonies of death, dying agonies.

V. To die, expire, breathe one's last, cease to live, depart this life, be no more, go off, drop off, lose one's life, drop down dead, resign, relinquish, or surrender one's life, drop or sink into the grave, close one's eyes.

Adj. Dead, lifeless, deceased, gone, departed, defunct, exanimate, inanimate, out of the world, mortuary.

Dying, expiring, in the agony of death, &c., going, life-ebbing, going off, life-failing.

361. Destruction of life, violent death.

KILLING, homicide, murder, assassination, blood, gore, bloodshed, slaughter, carnage, butchery, massacre.

Suicide, execution, *see* 972, deathblow.

Slaughter house, shambles.

A butcher, slayer, murderer, assassin, cutthroat, executioner *see* 975.

V. To kill, put to death, slay, murder, assassinate, slaughter butcher, immolate, massacre, take away life, make away with, despatch.

To strangle, throttle, choak, stifle, suffocate, smother, drown, hang; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self.

To cut down, sabre, cut to pieces, cut off, cut the throat, stab, shoot, behead, decapitate, execute, *see* 972.

Adj. Killing, &c., murderous, slaughterous, bloodstained.

Mortal, fatal, deadly, mortiferous, suicidal, 657.

Digitized by Google

362. Corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, carrion, relic, remains, ashes, earth, clay, mummy, food for worms.

Shade, ghost.

363. Interment, burial, sepulture, inhumation, obsequies, exequies, funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile.

Funeral solemnity, knell, passing bell, tolling, dirge, requiem.

A shroud, graveclothes, winding sheet, pall, hearse, urn, coffin, bier.

Grave, pit, vault, sepulchre, sarcophagus, tomb, shrine, crypt, cenotaph, mausoleum, house of death, (the narrow house,) mortuary, cemetery, churchyard, graveyard, burial ground, burial-place, tumulus, catacomb, necropolis, ossuary, charnel house.

Exhumation, disinterment.

V. To inter, bury, lay in the grave, consign to the grave or tomb, entomb, inhume, lay out.

To exhume, disinter.

Adj. Buried, &c., funereal, mortuary, sepulchral.

2. *Special Vitality.*

364. Animality, animal life, animation, breath, animalization.

366. Animal, the animal kingdom, fauna.

A beast, brute, creature; created being; creeping or living thing; dumb creature; the beasts of the field; fowls of the air; denizens of the deep; flock, fold, herd, flight.

Mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte, animalcule, &c., menagerie, fossil remains.

Adj. Animal, zoölogical, piscatory, fishy, molluscous, vermicular, &c.

368. The science of animals:

Zoölogy, Anatomy, Comparative Anatomy, Animal or Comparative Physiology.

370. The economy or management of animals:

Domestication, (training.)

V. To tame, domesticate, train, tend, &c.

365. Vegetability, vegetable life, vegetation.

367. Vegetable, plant, the vegetable kingdom, flora, herbage.

Tree, fruit tree, shrub, bush, creeper, herb, grass; a perennial, an annual, biennial, &c., an exotic.

Forest, wood, greenwood, bush, grove, copse, plantation, thicket, underwood, brushwood, jungle; clump of trees; garden, parterre.

Herbarium, herbal.

Adj. Vegetable, herbaceous, herbal, botanic, sylvan, woody, rural, verdant.

369. The science of plants:

Botany, Vegetable Physiology,

371. The economy or management of plants:

Agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming, tillage, gardening, horticulture, vintage, &c., arboriculture, floriculture.

Vineyard, garden, bed, nursery, arboretum, hothouse, orchard, conservatory.

A husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist, agriculturist, farmer

Digitized by Google

Adj. Agricultural, agrarian, arable, pastoral, bucolic (agrestic.)

372. MANKIND; the human race or species; man, human nature (humankind,) humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

The science of man: Anthropology, Ethnology, Ethnography.

Human being, person, individual, creature, fellow-creature mortal, body, somebody, one, some one, a soul, living soul; party personage; inhabitant, *see* 188.

People, persons, population, the public, society, the world, community, nation, state, realm, commonwealth, republic, common weal, nationality.

Adj. Human, mortal, personal, individual, cosmopolitan; national, civic, public, social.

373. MAN, manhood, virility.

A gentleman, sir, master, yeoman, citizen, cit, denizen, burgess, cosmopolite, wight, swain, fellow, blade.

Adj. Male, masculine, manly, virile.

374. WOMAN, female, feminality, womanhood, muliebrity.

Womankind, the sex, the fair, the fair sex, the softer (or gentler) sex.

Dame, madam, mistress, lady, belle, matron, dowager.

Damsel, girl, lass, lassie, maid, maiden, (young lady,) nymph.

Adj. Female, feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly, girlish.

2. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.*

375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY, sensitiveness, feeling, perceptivity, acuteness, &c.

Sensation, impression, consciousness, 490.

The external senses, sensation.

V. To be sensible of, to feel, perceive, be conscious of.

To render sensible, to sharpen.

To cause sensation, to impress, excite, produce an impression.

Adj. Sensible, conscious, sensitive, sensuous, æsthetic, perceptive.

Acute, keen, vivid, lively, impressive.

376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY, obtuseness, dulness, apathy, callousness, 823, paralysis.

V. To be insensible, &c.

To render insensible, to blunt, dull, benumb, paralyze.

Adj. Insensible, unfeeling, senseless, apathetic, callous, obtuse, dull, paralytic, &c., unaffected, untouched, &c.

377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE, bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, luxury, sensuality, voluptuousness.

V. To feel, experience, receive,

378. PHYSICAL PAIN, bodily pain, suffering, sufferance, dolor, ache, aching, smart, smarting, shooting pain, twinge, twitch, gripe, griping, headache, &c.

Digitized by Google

&c., pleasure; to enjoy, relish, luxuriate, revel, riot, bask, wallow in.

To cause or give physical pleasure, to gratify, tickle, regale, &c., *see* 829.

Adj. Enjoying, &c.

Spasm, cramp, nightmare, crick, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torment, torture, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom.

V. To feel, experience, suffer, &c., pain; to suffer, ache, smart, bleed, tingle, gripe, shoot, twinge, wince, writhe.

To give pain; to pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, pinch, grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, &c., wring, torment, torture, rack, agonize, excruciate, break on the wheel, &c., convulse.

Adj. In pain, in a state of pain, &c., pained, &c.

Painful, aching, &c., sore, raw, agonizing, excruciating, &c.

(2.) *Special Sensation.*

1. *Touch.*

379. Sensation of pressure.

Touch, tact, taction, tactility, feeling, palpation, manipulation palpability.

V. To touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, fumble, pass or run the fingers over, manipulate.

Adj. Tactual, tangible, palpable, tactile.

380. Perceptions of Touch.

Itching, titillation, formication, &c., creeping, tingling, thrilling.

V. To itch, tingle, creep, thrill; to tickle, titillate,

Adj. Itching, &c.

381. Insensibility to touch.

Numbness, deadness.

V. To benumb, paralyze, to put under the influence of chloroform (or ether.)

Adj. Numb, benumbed, intangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

382. Heat, (caloric,) temperature, warmth, calidity, incalescence, incandescence, (fervor, ardor,) glow, flush, fever, hectic.

Fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze, bonfire, firework, wildfire, pyrotechny, ignition, 384.

Insolation, summer, dog days, tropical heat, sirocco, simoom.

V. To be hot, to glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, smoulder; to be in a

383. Cold, frigidity, (frigidness,) coolness, gelidness, chillness, freshness, inclemency.

Frost, ice, snow, sleet, hail, hailstone, rime, hoarfrost, icicle, iceberg, glazier, winter.

Incombustibility, incombustibleness.

Sensation of cold, (chill,) chilliness, shivering, shuddering, chattering of teeth, &c.

V. To be cold, &c., to shiver quake, shake, tremble, shudder quiver.

Digitized by Google

heat, in a glow, in a fever, in a blaze &c.

Adj Hot, warm, mild, unfrozen, genial, tepid, lukewarm, blood (warm,) thermal, calorific, sunny, close, sultry, baking, boiling, broiling, torrid, tropical, canicular, glowing, piping, scalding, reeking, &c., on fire, afire, fervid, fervent, ardent, unquenched.

Igneous, fiery, incandescent, red-hot, white-hot, incalescent, smoking, blazing.

Unextinguished, smouldering.

384. Calefaction, increase of temperature, heating.

Melting, fusion, liquefaction, thaw, liquescence.

Burning, combustion, cremation, cautery, roasting, broiling, frying, torrefaction, scorification, branding, incineration, cineration, carbonization.

Boiling, coction, ebullition, simmering, scalding, decoction, smelting, incineration.

Ignition, inflammation, setting fire to, deflagration, arson, conflagration, (incendiarism.)

Inflammability, combustibility. Incendiary.

V. To heat, warm, fire, set fire to, set on fire, kindle, enkindle, light, ignite.

To melt, thaw, fuse, liquefy.

To burn, inflame, roast, toast, broil, fry, singe, parch, scorch, brand, scorify, torrify, bake, cauterize, sear, char, calcine, incinerate, smelt, reduce to ashes.

To boil, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer.

To take fire, catch fire, kindle, light, ignite.

Adj. Combustible, heating, &c.

386. Furnace, stove, kiln, oven, bakehouse, hothouse, conservatory, focus, fireplace, grate, (range,) salamander, heater, warming pan, stew pan, boiler, caldron, kettle, chafing dish, gridiron, frying pan, sudatory.

387. Refrigeratory, ice-house, freezing mixture, cooler.

388. Fuel, firing, coal, charcoal, peat, firewood, fagot, combustible, tinder, touchwood, lucifer, brand, match, firebrand, incendiary, embers.

389. Thermometer, pyrometer, calorimeter, thermoscope; (ice thermal.)

Adj. Cold, cool, chill, gelid, frigid, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, cutting, nipping, piercing, fresh, pinched, shivering, &c., aguish, frostbitten, frost-nipped, frostbound, unthawed, unwarmed.

Icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, hyemal, hyperboreal, ice bound.

385. Refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature, cooling, freezing, congealing, congelation, conglaciation.

V. To cool, refrigerate, congeal, freeze, benumb, refresh, damp, slack, quench, put out, blow out, extinguish, starve, pinch, cut, pierce.

Adj. Cooled, frozen, benumbed, &c., frigorific.

Digitized by Google

3. *Taste.*

390. Taste, flavor, gust, savor, sapor, twang, smack, aftertaste, sapidity.

Tasting, gustation, degustation.

Palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. To taste, savor, smack, flavor.

Adj. Sapid, gustable, gustatory, saporific.

391. Insipidity, tasteless, insipidness, vapidness, mawkishness, mildness.

V. To be void of taste, to be tasteless, &c.

Adj. Insipid, tasteless, gustless, savorless, ingustible, mawkish, flat, vapid, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency, strong taste, raciness, saltness, sharpness, roughness.

V. To be pungent, &c.

To render pungent, to season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle.

Adj. Pungent, high-flavored, sharp, piquent, racy, biting, mordant, spicy, seasoned, high-seasoned, hot, peppery.

Salt, saline, brackish.

393. Condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, (catchup, sauce,) seasoning, spice.

394. Savoriness, palatableness, daintiness, delicacy, relish, zest.

A tidbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar.

V. To be savory, &c.

To render palatable, &c.

To relish, like.

Adj. Savory, well-tasted, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

395. Unsavoriness, unpalatableness, bitterness, acrimony, acritude, roughness, acerbity, gall and wormwood.

V. To be unpalatable, &c.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall.

Adj. Unsavory, unpalatable, ill-flavored, bitter, acrid, acrimonious, rough.

Offensive, repulsive, nasty sickening, nauseous, nauseating, disgusting, loathsome, palling.

396. Sweetness, nectar, sugar, sirup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna, confection, conserve, jam, julep, sugar candy, plum, sugar plum, comfit, sweetmeat, nectar, honeysuckle.

V. To be sweet, &c.

To render sweet, to sweeten, candy, dulcify.

Adj. Sweet, saccharine, dulcet, candied, honeyed, luscious, nectarious.

397. Sourness, acid, acidity, tartness, crabbedness, hardness, roughness, the acetous fermentation.

Vinegar, verjuice, crab.

V. To be sour, &c., set the teeth on edge.

To render sour, turn sour, acidify, acidulate.

Adj. Sour, acid, acidulous, sourish, tart, crabbed, acetous, acetose, hard, rough.

4. *Odor.*

398. Odor, smell, scent, effluvium, fume, exhalation, essence.

399. Inodorousness, absence or want of smell.

Digitized by Google

The sense of smell, act of smelling.

V. To have an odor, to smell of, to exhale, to give out a smell, &c.

To smell, scent, snuff.

Adj. Odorous, odoriferous, smelling, strong-scented, pungent.

Relating to the sense of smell; olfactory; quick-scented.

V. To be inodorous, &c.

Adj. Inodorous, scentless, wanting smell, inodorate.

---

400. Fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume.

Incense, musk, frankincense, ottar, bergamot, balm, scentbag, nosegay.

V. To perfume, scent, embalm.

Adj. Fragrant, aromatic, redolent, balmy, scented, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, perfumed, muscadine.

401. Fetor, strong smell, stench, stink, mustiness, fustiness, rancidity, foulness, putrescence, putridity.

V. To smell, to stink.

Adj. Fetid, strong-smelling, noisome, offensive, rank, rancid, mouldy, musty, foul, frowzy, stinking, rotten, putrescent, putrid, putrefying, mephitic.

5. *Sound.*

(1.) Sound in general.

402. Sound, noise, strain, voice, 580, accent, twang, intonation, resonance; sonorousness, audibleness.

Science of Sound; Acoustics, Phonics, Phonetics, Phonology, Diacoustics.

V. To produce sound; to sound; make a noise; give out or emit sound, to resound.

Adj. Sonorous, sounding, sonorific, sonoriferous, resonant, audible.

403. Silence, stillness, quiet, peace, calm, hush, lull; muteness, 581.

V. To be silent, &c.

To render silent, to silence, still, hush, stifle, muffle, gag.

Adj. Silent, still, noiseless, soundless, inaudible, hushed, &c., mute, mum, solemn, awful, deathlike.

Adv. Silently, softly, &c.

404. Loudness, din, clangor, clang, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, flourish of trumpets, peal, blast, echo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, larum, whoop, vociferation, lungs.

Stentor.

Artillery, cannon, thunder.

V. To be loud, &c., to resound, echo, reëcho, peal, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar, whoop, shout, 411, deafen, stun, pierce, split or rend the ears or head.

405. Faintness, lowness, faint sounds, whisper, undertone, breath, murmur, mutter, hum.

Hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.

V. To whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow.

Adj. Inaudible, scarcely audible, low, dull, stifled, muffled, hoarse, husky, gentle, breathed, &c., soft, floating, purling, &c., liquid, mellifluous, dulcet, flowing, soothing.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Loud, resounding, &c., high-sounding, big-sounding, deep, full, clamorous, vociferous, stunning, piercing, splitting, rending, deafening, ear-deafening, ear-piercing, obstreperous, open mouthed, trumpet-tongued, uproarious, stentorian.

Adv. Loudly, aloud, at the top of one's voice, &c.

Adv. In a whisper, with bated breath, between the teeth, aside.

(2.) Specific Sounds.

406. Sudden and violent sounds.

Snap, knock, click, clash, slam, crack, crackling, crepitation, decrepitation, report, pop, bang, clap, burst, explosion, discharge, crash, detonation, firing, salvo.

Squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

V. To snap, knock, &c., brustle.

Adj. Snapping, &c.

408. Resonance, ring, ringing, jingle, chink, tinkle, chime.

Reverberation, echo.

V. To resound, ring, jingle, clink, &c.; echo, reverberate.

Adj. Resounding, resonant, ringing, &c.

Bass, low, flat or grave note, barytone, deep-toned, hollow, sepulchral.

407. Repeated and protracted sounds.

Roll, rumble, rumbling, hum, humming, shake, trill, chime, tick, beat, toll, tattoo, drumming, clatter, rattle, racket.

V. To roll, beat, tick, toll, drum.

Adj. Rolling, rumbling, &c.

409. Hissing sounds.

Sibilation, hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle, wheeze, whistle, sneeze, sternutation.

V. To hiss, buzz, &c.

Adj. Sibilant, hissing, buzzing, &c.

High notes, *see* 410.

---

410. Harsh sounds.

Stridor, jar, grating, creak, clank, twang, jangle, jarring, creaking, rustling, roughness, gruffness, sharpness.

High note, shrillness, acuteness, soprano, falsetto, treble.

V. To creak, grate, jar, pipe, twang, jangle, rustle, clank.

Adj. Stridulous, jarring, &c., harsh, hoarse, discordant, 414, cacophonous, rough, gruff, sepulchral.

Sharp, high, acute, shrill, piping, screaming.

411. Human sounds, *see* Voice, 580.

Cry, vociferation, outcry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, whoop, yell, cheer, hoot, howl, chorus, scream, screech, shriek, squeak, squall, whine, pule, pipe, grumble, plaint, moan, groan, snore, snort.

V. To vociferate, roar, shout,

412. Animal sounds.

Ululation, latration, cry, roar, bellow, bark, yelp, howl, bay, baying, growl, grunt, snort, neigh, bray, croak, snarl, howl, mew, purr, pule, bleat, low, caw, coo, cackle, gobble, quack, chuckle, cluck, clack, chirp, chirrup, crow, twitter.

Insect cry, drone.

Digitized by Google

bawl, &c., raise or lift up the voice.

Adj. Vociferating, &c., *see* 404.

Cuckoo, screechowl.

V. To cry, bellow, rebellow, &c

Adj. Crying, &c., bleatant, lamentant.

(3.) Musical Sounds.

413. Melody, rhythm.

Pitch, note, tone, intonation, treble, tenor, bass; high or low, acute or grave notes, alto, soprano, barytone, falsetto.

Scale, interval, gamut; diatonic, chromatic and enharmonic scales; key, (or clef,) chords; modulation, temperament, syncopation.

Staff, lines, spaces, brace; bar, rest.

414. Discord, discordance, dissonance, jar, jarring, cacophony.

Hoarseness, croaking, &c, 410.

V. To be discordant, &c., to croak, grate, jar.

Adj. Discordant, dissonant, out of tune, unmusical, unharmonious, inharmonious, unmelodious.

Cacophonous, harsh, hoarse, croaking, grating, jarring, stridulous, &c., 410.

Concord, harmony, unison, unisonance, concent, consonance, chime; harmonics.

V. To harmonize, chime, symphonize; to be in unison, &c.

Adj. Harmonious, harmonical, in concord, in unison, in tune, in concert, in harmony, unisonant, symphonizing.

Measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

Melodious, musical, tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous, mellow, mellifluous, silver-toned, euphonious, euphonic, euphonical, symphonious; enchanting, ravishing, &c.

415. Music, tune, air, overture, symphony, accompaniment variations; fugue, march, waltz, &c., serenade, opera, oratorio, &c., composition.

Instrumental music, solo, duet, trio, quartet, &c.; minstrelsy, band, orchestra.

Vocal music, chant, psalmody, psalm, hymn, song, sonnet, canticle, canzonet, lay, ballad, ditty, pastoral, recitative: — Solo, duet, trio, &c.; glee, choir, chorus.

Dirge, requiem, lullaby, knell, lament.

Performance, execution, touch, expression, cadence.

V. To play, pipe, fiddle, strike, strike up, thrum, touch, sound the trumpet, &c., execute, perform.

To compose, to set to music.

To sing, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle.

To put in tune, to tune, attune, accord, string.

Adj. Musical, harmonious, &c., 413, instrumental, vocal, choral, operatic, performing, playing, singing, &c.

416. Musician, performer, player, minstrel.

Organist, pianist, harper, violinist, fiddler, flutist, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer, &c.; band, orchestra.

Digitized by Google

Vocalist, singer, songster, songstress, chanter, chantress, troubadour, minnesinger.

Chorus, choir.

417. Musical Instruments.

1. Stringed instruments; harp, lyre, lute, mandolin, guitar, cithern, rebec, &c.

Violin, fiddle, violoncello, bassviol, doublebass, psaltery, &c.

Piano forte, harpsichord, clavichord, spinet, virginal, dulcimer, Æolian harp, &c.

2. Wind instruments; organ, siren, pipe, pitchpipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, clarionet, cornet, clarion, flageolet, hautboy, bassoon, horn, bugle, trumpet, trombone, accordeon, seraphina, bag pipes.

3. Vibrating surfaces, cymbal, bell, gong, tabor, tambourine, drum, kettledrum, timbrel; castanet, harmonica, sounding-board, &c.

(4.) Perception of Sound.

418. Sense of sound.

Hearing, auscultation, listening, eavesdropping.

Acuteness, nicety, delicacy of ear.

Ear, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, eardrum, tympanum.

A hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper, auditory, audience.

V. To hear, overhear, hark, listen, hearken, give or lend an ear, give a hearing or audience to.

To become audible, to catch the ear, to be heard.

Adj. Hearing, &c., auditory, auricular, acoustic.

419. Deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity.

V. To be deaf, to shut, stop, or close one's ears.

To render deaf, to stun, to deafen.

Phr. To turn a deaf ear to.

Adj. Deaf, hard of hearing, surd, dull of hearing, deafmute, stunned, deafened, having no ear.

---

6. *Light.*

(1.) Light in general.

420. Light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil, sunbeam.

Day, daylight, sunshine, sunlight, the light of day, the light of heaven, noontide, noonday, noontide light, broad daylight.

Glimmer, glimmering, phosphorescence, lambent flame, play of light.

Flush, halo, glory.

Meteor, northern lights, aurora borealis, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp.

421. Darkness, night, midnight, obscurity, dusk, duskiness, gloom, gloominess, shade, umbrage, shadiness.

Obscuration, adumbration, obfuscation, caligation, extinction, eclipse, penumbra, gathering of the clouds, dimness, 422.

V. To be dark, &c.

To darken, obscure, shade, dim, overcast, overshadow, obfuscate, obumbrate, adumbrate,

Digitized by Google

Spark, sparkling, emication, scintillation, flame, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration, lightning.

Lustre, shine, sheen, gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, refulgence, dazzlement, resplendence, (splendor,) luminousness, lucidity, lucidness, radiance, transplendency, illumination, irradiation, glare, flare, glow, effulgence.

V. To shine, glow, glitter, glisten; glister, twinkle, gleam, flare, glare, beam, irradiate, shoot out beams, shimmer, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze, dazzle, hang out a light; to clear up, brighten.

To illuminate, illume, illumine, enlighten, light, light up, irradiate, shine upon, cast lustre upon, cast, throw or shed a light upon; to brighten, (relume.)

Adj. Luminous, shining, glowing, &c., sheen, glossy, lucid, lucent, luculent, lustrous, glassy, clear, bright, scintillant, unclouded, sunny, orient, noonday, noontide, beaming, vivid, splendent, radiant, radiating, cloudless, clear, unobscured.

Gairish, resplendent, transplendent, refulgent, effulgent, in a blaze, relucent, splendid, blazing, meteoric, burnished.

423. Source of light, self-luminous body.

Luminary, sun, Phœbus, (moon,) star, orb, meteor, galaxy, blazing star, glowworm, firefly.

Artificial light, flame, torch, candle, flambeau, light, taper, lamp, (gaslight,) lantern, rushlight, firework, rocket, bluelights, electric light.

Chandelier, candelabra, girandole, lustre, sconce.

Lighthouse, beacon, watchfire, cresset.

Adj Self-luminous, phosphoric, phosphorescent.

425. Transparency, (translucency,) pellucidness, lucidity, limpidity, water.

cast in the shade, becloud, bedim, put out, extinguish.

To cast, throw, or spread a shade or gloom.

Adj. Dark, unenlightened, obscure, darksome, tenebrious, rayless, beamless, sunless, pitch dark, pitchy, caliginous, Stygian, Cimmerian.

Sombre, dusky, unilluminated, nocturnal, dingy, lurid, overcast, cloudy, murky, shady, umbrageous.

422. Dimness, paleness, glimmer, glimmering, nebulousness, nebulosity, cloud, film, mist, haze, fog, smoke, haziness, eclipse, cloudiness, dawn, twilight, crepuscule, moonlight.

V. To be dim, &c., to glimmer, loom, lower, twinkle.

To grow dim, to render dim, to dim, obscure, pale.

Adj. Dim, dull, lacklustre, dingy, glassy, faint, confused.

Cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, nebulous, lowering, overcast, crepuscular, lurid.

424. Shade, screen, curtain, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gauze, blind.

A shadow, penumbra.

Adj. Umbrageous, &c.

---

426. Opacity, thickness, turbidness, opaqueness, muddiness, cloud, film, haze.

Digitized by Google

Glass, crystal, lymph.

V. To be transparent, &c., to transmit light.

Adj. Transparent, pellucid, diaphanous, translucent, relucent, limpid, clear, crystalline, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy.

V. To be opaque, &c., to obstruct the passage of light.

Adj. Opaque, impervious to light, turbid, thick, muddy, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy.

427. Semi-transparency, opalescence, gauze, milkiness.

Adj. Semi-transparent, opaline, pearly, milky.

(2.) Specific Light.

428. Color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration.

Science of color, Chromatics.

A pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain, mordant.

V. To color, dye, tinge, stain, paint, wash, illuminate, emblazon, imbue.

Adj. Colored, (tinted, tinged,) colorific, chromatic, prismatic, full-colored.

Bright, florid, fresh, high-colored, unfaded, gay, showy, gaudy, gairish, flaunting, vivid, gorgeous, glaring, flaring, flashy, double-dyed.

429. Absence of color.

Achromatism, discoloration, paleness, pallidity, pallidness.—Neutral tint.

A spot, blot, &c., 846.

V. To lose color, to fade, become colorless.

To deprive of color, discolor, bleach, tarnish.

Adj. Colorless, uncolored, untinged, achromatic, hueless, undyed, pale, pallid, pale-faced, faint, faded, dull, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, cadaverous, glassy, lacklustre, tarnished, bleached, discolored.

430. Whiteness, milkiness, hoariness.

Snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. To be white, &c.

To render white, whiten, bleach, whitewash, blanch.

Adj. White, milk-white, snow-white, hoary, hoar, silvery, argent, pearly, fair, blonde.

431. Blackness, swarthiness, dinginess, lividness, inkiness, pitchiness.

Jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, charcoal, soot, smut, raven, negro.

V. To be black, &c.

To render black, to blacken, infuscate, denigrate, blot, blotch.

Adj. Black, sable, swarthy, sombre, inky, ebon, atramentous, livid, coal-black, fuliginous, dingy, Ethiopic, nocturnal, nigrescent.

432. Gray, dun, drab, dingy, sombre, tawny, mouse-colored, ash, cinereous, slate, stone, grizzly, grizzled.

433. Brown, bap, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nut-brown, fawn, russet, olive, hazle, tawny, choco-

Digitized by Google

late, liver-colored, maroon, foxy, brunette, sallow.

V. To render brown, to tan, &c.

Adj. Brown, &c.

Primitive Colors.

434. Redness, scarlet, vermilion, crimson, pink, carnation, damask, ruby, carbuncle, rose, rubescence, rosiness, ruddiness, rubicundity, blush, color, flesh-color.

V. To become red, to blush, flush, mantle, redden.

To render red, redden, rouge, rubify.

Adj. Red ruby, crimson, pink, &c., ruddy, florid, roseate, rose-colored, blushing, mantling, &c., erubescent, rubicund, blood-red, claret, rubiform, sorrel.

436. Yellowness, buff color, flesh color, crocus, saffron, &c.

Adj. Yellow, citron, gold-colored, aureate, citrine, fallow, fulvous, saffron, lemon, sulphur, amber, straw-colored, sandy-colored, cream-colored.

438. Blueness, bluishness, azure, indigo, ultramarine, bloom.

Adj. Blue, cerulean, sky blue, sky-colored, azure, bluish, sapphire.

Complementary Colors.

435. Greenness, verdure, (verdancy,) emerald, verdantique.

Adj. Green, verdant, pea-green grass-green, apple-green, sea green, olive-green, bottle-green, virescent.

---

437. Purple, violet, plum, lavender, lilac, peach color; lividness.

Adj. Purple, violet, livid, &c.

439. Orange, gold, flame, copper, brass, apricot color.

Adj. Orange, golden, &c.

440. Variegation, iridescence, play of colors, variegatedness, patchwork, maculation, spottiness.

A rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chamelion, butterfly, tortoise shell, leopard, zebra, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

V. To be variegated, &c.

To variegate, speckle, stripe, streak, checker, bespeckle, inlay.

Adj. Variegated, many-colored, many-hued, divers-colored, party-colored, polychromatic.

Iridescent, prismatic, opaline, pearly, shot, pied, piebald, motley, mottled, veined, marbled, paned, dappled, clouded, all manner of colors.

Mosaic, inlaid, tesselated, checkered, tortoise shell.

Dotted, spotted, bespotted, spotty, speckled, bespeckled, maculated, freckled, studded.

Striped, striated, streaked, barred, veined, brinded, brindled, tabby, grizzled, listed.

(3.) Perceptions of Light.

441 Vision, sight, optics, eyesight, view, look espial, glance,

442. Blindness, cataract, nictation, wink, blink.

Digitized by Google

glimpse, peep, gaze, stare, leer, perlustration, contemplation, regard, survey, introspection, inspection, speculation, watch, ocular demonstration.

A point of view, vista, loophole, field of view, theatre, amphitheatre, horizon, arena, commanding view, periscope.

The organ of vision; the eye; the naked or unassisted eye, retina, optics.

Perspicacity, lynx, eagle, Argus.

V. To see, behold, discern, have in sight, descry, catch a sight, glance, or glimpse of, spy, espy.

V. To be blind, &c., not to see, to lose sight of.

Not to look, to close or shut the eyes, to look another way, to turn away or avert the eyes, to wink, blink, nictate.

To render blind, &c., to put out the eyes, to blind, blindfold, hoodwink, dazzle.

Adj. Blind, purblind, eyeless, sightless, dark, stone-blind, sand-blind, stark-blind, dazzled, hoodwinked, blindfolded, undiscerning.

Adv. Blindly, &c., blindfold.

To look, view, eye; to open one's eyes, glance on; cast or set one's eyes on; look on or upon; turn or bend one's looks upon; turn the eyes to; peep, peer, scan, survey, glance round, reconnoitre, inspect, recognize, mark, regard, watch, contemplate, speculate, discover, distinguish, see through, speculate.

To look intently, strain one's eyes, stare, gaze, pore over, gloat on, leer; ogle, *see* 459.

Adj. Visual, ocular, optic, optical.

Seeing, &c., the eyes being directed to, fixed, riveted upon.

Sharpsighted, quicksighted, eagle-eyed, hawk-eyed, lynx-eyed, keen-eyed, Argus-eyed, piercing, penetrating.

Adv. Visibly, &c., in sight of, to one's face, before one's face, with one's eyes open; at sight, at first sight, at a glance.

443. Imperfect vision.

Dimsightedness, confusion of vision, failing sight, shortsightedness, longsightedness, squint, strabism, cast of the eye.

Fallacies of vision; refraction, false light, phantasm, distortion, looming, mirage, ignis fatuus, phantasmagoria, dissolving views, &c.

V. To be dimsighted, &c., to see double, to squint, look askant or askance, to see through a prism, wink.

To glare, dazzle, loom.

Adj. Dimsighted, halfsighted, shortsighted, nearsighted, long sighted, blear-eyed, winking.

444. Spectator, looker on, bystander, inspector, spy, beholder observer, stargazer, &c.

V. To witness, behold, &c., 441.

445. Optical Instruments, lens, magnifier, microscope, spectacles, glasses, goggles, eyeglass, (opera glass,) telescope, spy glass, glass.

Mirror, reflector, speculum, looking glass, pier glass, kaleidoscope Prism, camera obscura, magic lantern, phantasmagoria.

Digitized by Google

446. VISIBILITY, perceptibility, conspicuousness, distinctness, conspicuity, appearance.

V. To be visible, &c, to appear, come in sight, come into view, heave in sight, open to the view, catch the eye, show its face, present itself, show itself, manifest itself, produce itself, discover itself, reveal itself, expose itself, betray itself, come out, come to light, come forth, come forward, arise, peep out, peer out, start up, loom, glare, burst forth.

Adj. Visible, perceptible, discernible, in sight, apparent, plain, manifest, patent, obvious, clear, distinct, definite, well-defined, well-marked, recognizable, evident, unmistakable, palpable, naked, bare, barefaced, ostensible, conspicuous, prominent, staring, glaring, notable, notorious, overt, above-board, exposed to view, (phenomenal.)

Intelligible, &c., *see* 518.

448. APPEARANCE, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, view, look-out, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, display, exposure.

Pageant, spectacle, raree show, panorama, diorama.

Phantasm, phantom, apparition, spectre, mirage, &c., 443.

Aspect, phase, seeming, guise, look, complexion, shape, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor, presence, expression, first blush.

Lineament, feature, trait, lines, outline, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, profile, (contour.)

V. To seem, look, appear, show; to present, wear, carry, have, bear, exhibit, take, take on, or assume the appearance of; to look like; to be visible, *see* 446.

To show, to manifest, &c., 525.

Adj. Apparent, seeming, &c.

Adv. Apparently, to all appearance, &c., on the face of it; at the first blush; in full view.

447 INVISIBILITY, indistinctness, imperceptibility, non-appearance, concealment, latency, 526.

V. To be invisible, &c., to lie hidden, concealed, &c., to be in or under a cloud, in a mist, in a haze, &c.; to lurk, lie in ambush, skulk.

Not to see, &c., to be blind to.

To render invisible, to hide, conceal, &c., 528.

Adj. Invisible, imperceptible, unseen, unbeheld, undiscerned, viewless, undiscernible, indiscernible, sightless, unapparent, non-apparent, hid, hidden, concealed, &c., 528, covert.

Confused, dim, obscure, dark, misty, hazy, foggy, indistinct, shadowy, ill-defined, indefinite, ill-marked, blurred, shadowy, nebulous, hazy, clouded, misty, shaded, screened, veiled, masked.

Unintelligible, &c., *see* 519.

449. DISAPPEARANCE, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

V. To disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, be lost, &c.

To efface, blot, blot out, erase, rub out, expunge, 552.

Adj. Disappearing, &c., lost, vanishing, evanescent, missing, unconspicuous, inconspicuous.

Digitized by Google

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

Division I. FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. Operations of Intellect in general.

450. Intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle, (intellectual powers or faculties,) sense, common sense, consciousness, capacity, intelligence, intellection, intuition, instinct, conception, judgment, genius, parts, wit, wits, shrewdness, archness, intellectuality; *see* Skill, 698, and Wisdom, 498.

Soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom.

Organ or seat of thought; sensory, brain, head, skull.

Science of mind: Metaphysics, Psychology, Idealism, Ideality, Pneumatology.

Adj Relating to intellect; intellectual, mental, spiritual, (rational,) subjective, metaphysical, psychological, ghostly, immaterial, 317, cerebral.

450. a. Absence or want of intellect, *see* 499.

---

451. Thought, reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering, headwork, application, attention, 457, contemplation, (mental activity.)

Abstraction, musing, revery, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, inmost thoughts, self-counsel, self-communing, self-consultation; succession, flow, train, current, &c., of thought or of ideas.

Afterthought, reconsideration, retrospection, retrospect, 505, examination, *see* Inquiry, 461.

Thoughtfulness, pensiveness, intentness, intantiveness.

452. Absence or want of thought.

Incogitancy, vacancy, (stupidity,) fatuity, *see* 499, thoughtlessness, *see* Inattention, 458.

V. Not to think, to take no thought of, not to trouble one's self about, to think little of, to put away thought, to dismiss, discard, or discharge from one's thoughts or from the mind; to drop the subject, set aside, turn aside, turn away from; divert or turn one's attention from, abstract one's self, dream; to indulge in revery.

To unbend, relax, divert the mind.

Digitized by Google

V. To think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate, speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, ruminate, brood over, animadvert, con over, study, bend or apply the mind, digest, discuss, weigh, take into account, take into consideration.

To harbor, entertain, cherish, nurture, &c., an idea or a thought, a notion, a view, &c.

Adj. Vacant, unintellectual, unideal, 499, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless, absent, inattentive, 458, diverted, distracted, (abstracted,) unbent, &c.

Unthought of, unconsidered, undreamed.

To enter the mind, come into the head, occur, present itself, pass in the mind, suggest itself; to fancy, trow, dream of.

To make an impression; to sink or penetrate into the mind; to fasten itself on the mind.

Adj. Thinking, &c., thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, wistful, contemplative, speculative, (philosophical, abstract,) deliberative, studious, sedate, Platonic.

Close, active, diligent, mature, deliberate, labored, steadfast, deep, profound, intense, &c., thought, study, reflection, &c.

Intent, engrossed, absorbed, deep-musing, rapt, abstracted.

453. Object of thought.

IDEA, notion, conception, thought, fancy, conceit, impression, perception, image, sentiment, *see* Opinion, 484, fantasy, flight of fancy.

Point of view, light, aspect, field of view.

---

454. Subject of thought.

TOPIC, subject, matter, theme, thesis, text, subject matter, point, proposition, theorem, business, affair, matter in hand, question, argument, motion, resolution, head, chapter; nice or subtile point, moot point, problem, *see* 461.

Adj. Thought of.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. The desire of knowledge.

CURIOSITY, curiousness, inquisitiveness.

V. To be curious, &c., to take an interest in, to stare, gape; to see sights, to lionize.

Adj. Curious, inquisitive, inquiring, over-curious, staring, gaping, agape.

457. ATTENTION, advertence, advertency, observance, observation, notice, heed, look, regard,

456. Absence of curiosity.

INCURIOSITY, incuriousness, want of interest.

V. To be incurious, &c., to have no curiosity, take no interest in, &c., not to care, not to mind, &c.

Adj. Incurious, uninquisitive.

458. INATTENTION, inconsideration, inconsiderateness, inadvertence, inadvertency, non-ob

Digitized by Google

view, remark, inspection, introspection, mindfulness, lookout, watch, vigilance, circumspection, consideration, revision, review, revise, particularity, *see* Care, 459.

Close, intense, deep, profound, &c., attention, application or study.

V. To be attentive, &c.; to attend, advert to, mind, observe, look, look at, see, view, look to, see to, remark, heed, notice, take heed, take notice, mark; give or pay attention to; give heed to, have an eye to; turn, (bend,) apply or direct the mind, the eye, or the attention to; look after, give a thought to, animadvert to, occupy one's self with.

To examine cursorily; to glance at, upon, or over; cast or pass the eyes over, run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; to revert to.

To examine closely or intently, (scrutinize;) to consider, give one's mind to, overhaul, pore over, note, mark, inspect, review; to fix the eye, mind, thoughts, or attention on, keep in view, contemplate, &c., 451.

To fall under one's notice, observation, &c., to catch the eye; to catch, awaken, wake, invite, solicit, attract, claim, excite, engage, occupy, strike, arrest, fix, engross, absorb, rivet, &c., the attention, mind, or thoughts.

Adj. Attentive, mindful, heedful, regardful, alive to, bearing in mind, occupied with, engaged, taken up with, engrossed, rapt in, absorbed.

Awake, watchful, 459, broad awake, wide awake, intent on, with eyes fixed on, open-eyed, undistracted, upon the stretch.

459. Care, caution, heed, heedfulness, wariness, prudence, discretion, 698, watch, vigil, watchfulness, vigilance, circumspection, watch and ward, deliberation, forethought, solicitude, precaution, 673, scruple, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, particularity.

servance, disregard, regardlessness, unmindfulness, giddiness, thoughtlessness, *see* Neglect, 460, wandering, distracted, &c., attention.

Absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation, distraction, revery, brown study.

V. To be inattentive, &c., to overlook, disregard, pass by, slur over, pass over, gloss over, blink, miss, skim, skim the surface, 460.

To call off, draw off, call away, divert, &c., the attention; to distract; to disconcert, put out, discompose, confuse, perplex, bewilder.

Adj. Inattentive, mindless, unobservant, unmindful, inadvertent, heedless, regardless, careless, *see* 460, unwatchful, listless, cursory, percursory, blind, deaf, &c.

Absent, abstracted, lost, preoccupied, dreamy, napping.

Disconcerted, put out, &c., dizzy, *see* 460.

Adv. Inattentively, &c., cavelierly.

---

460. Neglect, negligence, omission, heedlessness, carelessness, remissness, imprudence, secureness, indiscretion, incautiousness, indiscrimination, rashness, 863, recklessness.

V. To be negligent, &c., to neglect, pass over, omit, pre-

Digitized by Google

V. To be careful, &c., to take care, have a care, look to it, heed, take heed, keep watch, keep watch and ward, set watch, take precautions.

Adj. Careful, cautious, heedful, wary, guarded, on one's guard, on the alert, on the watch, watchful, on the lookout, awake, vigilant, circumspect, broad awake, having the eyes open, Argus-eyed.

Discreet, prudent, surefooted, provident, scrupulous, particular.

Adv. Carefully, &c., with care, &c.

Neglected, unheeded, unperceived, unseen, unobserved, unnoticed, unnoted, unmarked, unattended to, unthought of, overlooked, unmissed, unexamined, unstudied, unsearched, unscanned, unweighed, unsifted.

461. INQUIRY, search, research, quest, pursuit, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquest, inquisition, exploration, sifting, calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; the (inductive or) Baconian method; a searching inquiry.

Questioning, asking, interrogation, interrogatory, examination, cross examination, cross questioning, catechism; the Socratic method.

Reconnoitring, prying, spying, espionage; the lantern of Diogenes.

Subject of inquiry; QUESTION, moot-point, query, difficulty, problem, desideratum, point to be solved; point or matter in dispute; question at issue, plain question, fair question, open question, knotty point, vexed question.

Enigma, riddle, conundrum, a bone to pick, Gordian knot.

An inquirer, (investigator,) querist, quidnunc, newsmonger.

V. To inquire, seek, search, look for, look about for, look out for, cast about for, beat about, grope for, feel for, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, look round, look over, look through.

462. ANSWER, response. reply, replication, rejoinder, rebutter, retort, repartee, antiphony, acknowledgment.

Explanation, solution, resolution, exposition, rationale, interpretation, 522.

A key, master key, clew.

V. To answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin, give or return for answer, acknowledge, echo.

To explain, solve, resolve, expound, decipher, spell, interpret, 522, to unriddle, unlock, cut the knot, unravel, discover; to find a clew to.

Adj. Answering, responding, &c., responsive, respondent.

V. To be careful, &c., to take care, have a care, look to it, heed, take heed, keep watch, keep watch and ward, set watch, take precautions.

Adj. Careful, cautious, heedful, wary, guarded, on one's guard, on the alert, on the watch, watchful, on the lookout, awake, vigilant, circumspect, broad awake, having the eyes open, Argus-eyed.

Discreet, prudent, surefooted, provident, scrupulous, particular.

Adv. Carefully, &c., with care, &c.

Neglected, unheeded, unperceived, unseen, unobserved, unnoticed, unnoted, unmarked, unattended to, unthought of, overlooked, unmissed, unexamined, unstudied, unsearched, unscanned, unweighed, unsifted.

461. INQUIRY, search, research, quest, pursuit, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquest, inquisition, exploration, sifting, calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; the (inductive or) Baconian method; a searching inquiry.

Questioning, asking, interrogation, interrogatory, examination, cross examination, cross questioning, catechism; the Socratic method.

Reconnoitring, prying, spying, espionage; the lantern of Diogenes.

Subject of inquiry; QUESTION, moot-point, query, difficulty, problem, desideratum, point to be solved; point or matter in dispute; question at issue, plain question, fair question, open question, knotty point, vexed question.

Enigma, riddle, conundrum, a bone to pick, Gordian knot.

An inquirer, (investigator,) querist, quidnunc, newsmonger.

V. To inquire, seek, search, look for, look about for, look out for, cast about for, beat about, grope for, feel for, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, look round, look over, look through.

462. ANSWER, response. reply, replication, rejoinder, rebutter, retort, repartee, antiphony, acknowledgment.

Explanation, solution, resolution, exposition, rationale, interpretation, 522.

A key, master key, clew.

V. To answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin, give or return for answer, acknowledge, echo.

To explain, solve, resolve, expound, decipher, spell, interpret, 522, to unriddle, unlock, cut the knot, unravel, discover; to find a clew to.

Adj. Answering, responding, &c., responsive, respondent.

Digitized by Google

To pursue, hunt, track, trail, mouse, trace.

To investigate, take up, follow up, institute, pursue, conduct, carry on, prosecute, &c., an inquiry, &c., to overhaul, to examine, study, consider, fathom, dip into, look into, calculate, preëxamine, dive into, delve into; to discuss, canvass, agitate, trace up, probe, fathom, sound, scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, sift, ventilate, winnow, torture, resolve.

To ask, question, demand, put, propose, propound, moot, raise, stir, suggest, put forth, start, pop, &c., a question, interrogate, catechize, pump, cross question, cross examine, require an answer, *see* 765.

To undergo examination; to be in course of inquiry, &c.

Adj. Inquiring, &c., inquisitive, catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic, in search of, in quest of, on the lookout for.

Undetermined, untried, undecided, in question, in dispute, moot, proposed.

463. Experiment, essay, trial, tentative method, verification, probation, proof, criterion, test, touchstone, assay, ordeal. Empiricism.

A feeler, a pilot balloon, a messenger balloon; a pilot engine.

V. To essay, try, explore, grope; to feel or grope one's way; to thread one's way; to make an experiment, make trial of.

To subject to trial, &c., to experiment upon, give a trial to; to put, bring, or submit to the test or proof; to prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon.

Adj. Experimental, tentative, probationary, empirical.

464. Comparison, collation, contrast, identification.

A comparison, simile, metaphor, allegory, 521.

V. To compare to or with; to collate, confront, place side by side or in juxtaposition; to draw a parallel, institute a comparison, contrast, identify.

Adj. Comparative, metaphorical, figurative, allegorical

Compared with, pitted against, 708.

465. Discrimination, distinction, perception or appreciation of difference, diagnosis, taste, 850, judgment, nice perception, tact, critique.

V. To discriminate, distinguish, to separate or winnow the chaff from the wheat

Adj. Discriminating, &c., discriminative, distinctive, diagnostic.

465. *a.* Indiscrimination, indistinctness, indistinction, 460.

V. Not to distinguish or discriminate; to neglect, overlook, or lose sight of a distinction.

Adj. Indiscriminate, undistinguished, (undistinguishing,) undistinguishable, unmeasured.

---

466. Measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize, estimation, reckoning.

Geometry, geodetics, gauging, sounding, surveying, weighing, ponderation, dead reckoning.

A measure, standard, rule, compass, gauge, meter, line, rod, plumb line, plummet, log, log line, sounding rod, sounding line, sound, check; index, *see* 550, floodmark.

Digitized by Google

Scale, graduation, graduated scale, quadrant, theodolite, &c., balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weather glass, barometer, aroometer, &c.

V. To measure, mete, value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on, appreciate, span, pace, step, apply the compass, rule, scale, &c., gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom, survey, weigh, poise, balance, hold the scales, take an average, graduate, to place in the beam, to take into account.

Adj. Measuring, &c., metrical, ponderable, measurable.

Section III. Materials for Reasoning.

467. Evidence on one side, premises, data, indication, 550.

Testimony, testimonial, deposition, declaration, attestation, testification, authority, warrant, warranty, surety, handwriting, autograph, signature, indorsement, seal, sigil, signet, superscription, entry.

Voucher, credential, certificate, deed, indenture, docket, probate, affidavit, attestation, diploma; admission, concession, allegation, deposition, citation, quotation, reference.

Criterion, test, touchstone, check, argument.

A witness, eye witness, indicator, ear witness, deponent, telltale, sponsor.

Reason, proof, *see* Demonstration, 478.

Ex parte evidence, one-sided view.

Secondary evidence, confirmation, corroboration, ratification, support, approval.

V. To be evidence, &c., to evince, show, indicate, 550, imply, involve, argue, admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, certify, testify, attest, bear testimony, depose, witness, vouch for, sign, seal, set one's hand and seal to, indorse, confirm, ratify, corroborate, support, bear upon, bear out, to speak volumes.

To adduce, attest, cite, quote,

468. Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.

Counter Evidence, disproof, contradiction, rejoinder, answer, 462, weak point, conflicting evidence, *see* Refutation, 479, counter protest.

V. To countervail, oppose, rebut, (overthrow,) check, weaken, invalidate, contradict, contravene.

Adj. Countervailing, &c., contradictory. Unattested.

469. Qualification, limitation, modification, allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstance, condition, proviso, exception, 83, assumption, 514.

V. To qualify, limit, modify, allow for, make allowance for, take into account, introduce new conditions, admit exceptions, take exception.

Adj. Qualifying, &c., conditional, exceptional, 83, postulatory, hypothetical, 514.

Adv. Provided, if, unless, but, yet, according as, conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition, assumption, presumption, allegation, hypothesis, &c., of; with the understanding, even, although, for all that, after all.

———.

Digitized by Google

refer to, call, bring forward, allege, plead, produce, bring into court, confront witnesses; to collect, bring together, or rake up evidence, to make out a case.

Adj. Showing, indicating, &c., indicative, indicatory, following, deducible, consequential, consectary collateral, corroborative, confirmatory; presumptive.

Sound, logical, strong, valid, cogent, persuasive, persuasory demonstrative, irrefragable, irresistible, &c., 478.

Adv. According to; witness; still more, still less, &c.

Degrees of Evidence.

470. Possibility, potentiality, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, what may be, what is possible, &c.

Practicability, feasibility, 705, compatibility, 23.

V. To be possible, &c., to admit of, to bear; may, may be.

To render possible, &c., to put into the way of.

Adj. Possible, contingent.

Practicable, feasible, achievable, attainable, obtainable, compatible.

Adv. Possibly, by possibility, may be, perhaps, 156.

471. Impossibility, what cannot be, what can never be, hopelessness, 859, a dead lift.

Impracticability, incompatibility, 704, incredibility.

V. To be impossible, &c., to have no chance whatever.

Adj. Impossible, contrary to reason, inconceivable, unreasonable, incredible, marvellous, desperate, hopeless, unheard of.

Impracticable, unattainable, unachievable, unfeasible, unobtainable, beyond control.

472. Probability, likelihood, verisimilitude, plausibility, a show of, credibility, reasonable chance, favorable chance, fair chance, presumptive evidence, circumstantial evidence.

V. To be probable, &c., to bid fair, to stand fair for, to stand a good chance, to stand to reason.

473. Improbability, unlikelihood, unfavorable chances, small chance, &c., incredibility.

V. To be improbable, &c., to have a small, little, poor, &c., chance.

Adj. Improbable, unlikely, incredible.

Adj. Probable, likely, likely to happen, in a fair way, hopeful, well founded; to be expected. 507.

Plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, standing to reason, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive.

Adv. Probably, &c., in all probability or likelihood, apparently, to all appearance.

474. Certainty, certitude, positiveness, infallibleness, infallibility, gospel, scripture, surety assurance, indisputableness, *see* Truth, 494.

Fact, matter of fact.

475. Uncertainty, incertitude, hesitation, suspense, perplexity, *see* Doubt, 485.

Doubtfulness, dubiousness, indefiniteness, indetermination, ambiguity; vagueness, &c., pre-

Digitized by Google

V. To be certain, &c., to believe, 454.

To render certain, &c., to insure.

Adj. Certain, sure, assured, solid, absolute, positive, determinate, categorical, unequivocal, inevitable, unavoidable, unerring, infallible, indubitable, indubious, indisputable, undisputed, uncontested, incontestable, incontrovertible, undoubted, doubtless, without doubt, beyond a doubt, past dispute, unanswerable, decided, unquestionable, beyond all question, unquestioned, questionless, demonstrable, 478, authoritative, official.

Adv. Certainly, assuredly, &c., for certain, sure, surely, sure enough, of course, as a matter of course, yes, *see* 488.

cariousness, slipperiness, fallibility.

V. To be uncertain, (to be a fault,) &c.

To render uncertain, &c., to perplex, embarrass, confuse, confound.

Adj. Uncertain, doubtful, dubious, precarious, casual, random, contingent, indecisive, dependent on circumstances, undecided, vague, indeterminate, indefinite, ambiguous, undefined, equivocal, undefinable, puzzling, enigmatic, questionable, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical, controvertible, fallible, fallacious, suspicious, slippery, debatable.

Unauthentic, unconfirmed, undemonstrated, undemonstrable.

Section IV. Reasoning Processes.

476. Reasoning, ratiocination, dialectics, induction, generalization.

Argumentation, discussion, controversy, polemics, debate, wrangling, logomachy, disputation.

The art of reasoning, logic, process, train or chain of reasoning, argument, 514, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; result, conclusion.

Correctness, soundness, force, validity, cogency, conclusiveness.

A disputant, controversialist, controvertist, wrangler, arguer, debater.

V. To reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy words or arguments; hold or carry on an argument, controvert, contravene, comment upon, moralize upon, spiritualize.

To open a discussion or case;

477. The absence of reasoning.

Intuition, instinct, presentiment.

False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.

Sophistry, paralogy, fallacy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, chicanery, quiddity, mystification.

Misjudgment, miscalculation, 481.

Sophism, solecism, paralogism, quibble, fallacy, subterfuge; subtlety.

Speciousness, plausibility, illusiveness, irrelevancy, invalidity.

V. To judge intuitively, &c.

To reason ill, falsely, &c. To pervert, quibble, equivocate, mystify, evade, elude, gloss over, varnish, misjudge, miscalculate, 481.

To refine, subtilize, mislead, &c., 538.

Digitized by Google

to moot, to join issue; to stir, agitate, torture or ventilate a question; to take up a side or case.

Adj. Reasoning, &c., argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical, discursory, discursive, debatable, controvertible; disputatious.

Correct, just, fair, sound, valid, cogent, logical, demonstrative, 478, relevant, pertinent, 9, to the point, to the purpose, subtile, fine spun.

478. Demonstration, proof, conclusiveness, probation, comprobation, test, &c., 463.

V. To demonstrate, prove, establish, show, evince, verify, make good, substantiate, settle the question, reduce to demonstration.

Adj. Demonstrating, &c., demonstrative, demonstrable, unanswerable, conclusive, irrefutable, irrefragable, categorical.

Demonstrated, &c., unconfuted, unrefuted; evident, self-evident, axiomatic.

Adj. Intuitive, instinctive, impulsive, independent of, or anterior to reason.

Sophistical, illogical, false, unsound, not following, inconsequent, unwarranted, untenable, inconclusive, incorrect, fallacious, groundless, fallible, unproved, deceptive, illusive, illusory, specious, plausible, evasive, irrelevant.

Weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, trivial, trumpery, trashy, puerile, childish, irrational, silly, foolish, imbecile, absurd, extravagant, far-fetched.

479. Confutation, refutation, disproof, conviction, invalidation, exposure, exposition; demolition of an argument, a clincher.

V. To confute, refute, disprove, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat, overthrow, demolish, overturn, invalidate, silence, reduce to silence.

Adj. Confuting, &c., confuted, &c., capable of refutation, refutable, confutable, &c., exhaustive; unproved, &c.

Section V. Results of Reasoning.

480. Judgment, conclusion, determination, deduction, inference, corollary.

Estimation, valuation, appreciation, dijudication, judication, arbitrament, arbitration, assessment, review; finding, detection, discovery, &c.

Decision, determination, sentence, verdict, moral, finding; estimate.

A judge, umpire, arbiter, arbitrator, assessor, censor, referee, reviewer.

V. To judge, deduce, conclude, draw a conclusion, infer, make a deduction, draw an inference;

481. Misjudgment, obliquity of judgment, *see* Error, 495, presumption.

Prejudgment, prejudication, foregone conclusion, prejudice, preconception, prepossession, preapprehension, presentiment.

Bias, warp, twist, narrow mindedness, bigotry, dogmatism, intolerance, tenacity, obstinacy, 606, blind side; one-sided, partial, narrow or confined views, ideas, conceptions, or notions.

V. To misjudge, misestimate, misconceive, misreckon, &c., *see* 495.

To prejudge, forejudge, prejudi-

Digitized by Google

come to, arrive, or jump at a conclusion; to derive, gather, collect.

To estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, account, regard, review, settle, pass an opinion, decide, pronounce, pass judgment, arbitrate, *see* Investigate, 461.

To ascertain, determine, find, find out, make out, detect, discover, elicit, recognize, trace, get at; get or arrive at the truth; meet with, fall upon, light upon, hit upon, fix upon, fall in with, solve, resolve, unravel, fish out, worm out, ferret out, root out, fish up.

Adj. Judging, &c., deducible, 467.

Impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, unwarped, unbigoted, equitable, fair, sound, rational, judicious.

cate, dogmatize, have a bias, &c., presuppose, presume.

To give a bias, twist, &c., to bias, warp, twist, prejudice, &c.

Adj. Prejudging, &c., prejudiced, jaundiced, narrow-minded, dogmatic, besotted, positive, obstinate, tenacious, having a bias, twist, &c., warped, partial.

---

482. Over-estimation, exaggeration.

V. To over-estimate, overrate, overvalue, overprize, overweigh, outreckon; exaggerate, extol, make too much of, overstrain.

Adj. Over-estimated, &c.

---

483. Under-estimation, depreciation, disparagement, detraction, underrating, under-estimation, undervaluing, &c.

V. To depreciate, disparage, detract, underrate, under-estimate, undervalue, under-reckon, misprize, not to do justice to, make light of, slight; make little or make nothing of, hold cheap, disregard, to care nothing for, set at nought, derogate, decry, 932.

To scout, deride, mock, scoff at, laugh at, play with, trifle with, ridicule, 856.

Adj. Depreciating, &c., derogatory, detractory, cynical.

Depreciated, &c., unvalued, unprized.

484. Belief, credence, faith, trust, confidence, credit, dependence on, reliance, assurance.

Opinion, notion, idea, 453, conception, apprehension, impression, conceit, mind, view, persuasion, conviction, sentiment, voice, judgment, estimation, self-conviction.

System of opinions, creed, doctrine, tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking, popular belief, public opinion.

Proselytism, propagandism, 537.

V. To believe, credit, give faith to, give credit to, rely upon, make no doubt, doubt not, confide in,

485. Unbelief, disbelief, misbelief, discredit, scepticism.

Doubt, dubitation, misgiving, demur, suspense; shade or shadow of doubt, distrust, mistrust, suspicion, shyness, embarrassment, hesitation, uncertainty, 475, scruple, qualm, dilemma; casuistry, 489, incredulity, 487.

V. To disbelieve, discredit, not to believe, refuse to admit or believe, misbelieve, controvert; put or set aside; join issue, dispute, &c.

To doubt, be doubtful, &c., distrust, mistrust, suspect, have, har-

Digitized by Google

count upon, depend upon, calculate upon, take upon trust, swallow, take one's word for, take upon credit.

To think, hold, take, look upon, take it, consider, esteem.

To be of opinion, to opine, to have, hold, possess, entertain, adopt, imbibe, embrace, foster, nurture, cherish, &c., a notion, idea, opinion, &c.; to think, look upon, view, consider, take, take it, hold, ween, conceive, fancy, apprehend, regard, esteem, deem, account.

To cause to be believed, thought, or esteemed; to satisfy, persuade, assure, convince, convert, bring over, win over, indoctrinate; *see* Teach, 537.

Adj Believing, &c., impressed with, imbued with, wedded to, unsuspecting, unsuspicious, void of suspicion, &c., credulous, 486, convinced, &c.

Believed, &c., credited, accredited, unsuspected, received, current, popular.

Worthy or deserving of belief, commanding belief, credible, *see* Probable, 472, fiducial, fiduciary; relating to belief, doctrinal.

Firm, implicit, steadfast, fixed, rooted, stanch, unshaken, inveterate;—calm, sober, dispassionate, impartial.

486. Credulity, credulousness, infatuation, self-delusion, self-deception, superstition, gross credulity, dogmatism, &c., 606.

A credulous person; dupe, 547.

V. To be credulous, &c., to follow implicitly, to swallow, &c.

To impose upon, practise upon, palm upon, cajole, &c., *see* Deceive, 545.

Adj. Credulous, easily deceived, cajoled, &c, superstitious, simple, unsuspicious, &c., 484, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, over-confident.

487. Incredulity, scepticism, Pyrrhonism, suspicion, &c., *see* 485, suspiciousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity.

An unbeliever, sceptic, misbeliever.

V. To be incredulous, &c., to distrust, *see* 485.

Adj. Incredulous, hard of belief, sceptical, unbelieving, inconvincible.

488. Assent, acquiescence, admission, nod, consent, concession, accord, accordance, agreement, concordance, concurrence, ratification, confirmation, recognition, bor, entertain, &c., doubts; demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, question, call in question.

To cause, raise, suggest, or start a doubt; to pose, startle, stagger, embarrass, puzzle; shake, or stagger one's faith or belief.

Adj. Unbelieving, &c., sceptical, shy of belief, at sea, at a loss, 487.

Doubting, &c., doubtful, dubious, scrupulous, suspicious, *see* Uncertain, 475.

Unworthy or undeserving of belief, hard to believe, doubtful, dubious, staggering, puzzling, &c., paradoxical, incredible, inconceivable.

489. Dissent, discordance, denial, 536, dissonance, disagreement; difference or diversity of opinion, recusancy, contradiction, nonconformity, schism; secession, protest.

Digitized by Google

acknowledgment, acceptance, granting, avowal, confession.

Unanimity, chorus; *see* Affirmation, 535.

V. To assent, acquiesce, agree, accede, yield assent, accord, concur, consent, nod assent, accept, coincide, go with, go along with, chime in with, strike in with, close with, conform with, defer to.

To acknowledge, own, avow, confess, concede, subscribe to, admit, allow, recognize, grant.

Adj. Assenting, &c., acquiescent, willing; agreed; uncontradicted, unquestioned, uncontroverted.

Adv. Affirmatively, in the affirmative, 535.

490. Knowledge, cognizance, cognition, acquaintance, privity, insight, familiarity, comprehension, understanding, recognition; discovery, 480.

Intuition, consciousness, conscience, light, enlightenment, glimpse, inkling, glimmer, scent, suspicion; conception, notion, idea, 453.

System or body of knowledge; science, philosophy, doctrine, theory, literature, 560.

Erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, book learning, bookishness, bibliomania, education, instruction, information, acquisitions, acquirements, accomplishments, proficiency; a liberal education, encyclopedical knowledge, omniscience, pantology.

Elements, rudiments, abecedary, cyclopædia, encyclopædia, school, &c.

Depth, extent, profoundness, profundity, stores, &c., solidity, accuracy, &c., of knowledge.

V. To know, be aware of, ween, have, possess, conceive, apprehend, understand, comprehend, make out, recognize, be master

A dissenter, nonconformist, recusant.

V. To dissent, demur, deny, disagree, secede, refuse assent, to ignore, to refuse to admit; to repudiate, protest, contradict.

Adj. Dissenting, &c., dissentient, discordant, protestant, recusant; unconvinced, unconverted, unavowed, unacknowledged.

Unwilling, reluctant, extorted, &c.

Adv. Negatively, in the negative, 536.

491. Ignorance, unacquaintance, unconsciousness, darkness, blindness, incomprehension, inexperience, emptiness.

Imperfect knowledge, smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment, perplexity; incapacity.

Affectation of knowledge, pedantry.

V. To be ignorant, &c., not to know, to know not, to know not what, not to be aware of, to be at a loss, to be at fault, to ignore, to be blind to, &c., not to understand, &c.

Adj. Ignorant, unconscious, unaware, unwitting, witless, a stranger to, unacquainted, unconversant, unenlightened, unversed, uncultivated, in the dark.

Uninformed, uninstructed, untaught, unapprised, untutored, unschooled, unguided.

Shallow, superficial, green, rude, half-learned, illiterate, unread, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered, having a smattering, &c., pedantic.

Confused, puzzled, bewildered, lost, benighted, at a loss, at fault,

Digitized by Google

of, know full we , possess the knowledge of, experience, discern, perceive, see through.

Adj. Knowing, aware of, &c., cognizant of, acquainted with, privy to, conscious of, no stranger to, versed in, conversant with, proficient in, read in, familiar with.

Apprised of, made acquainted with, led into, informed of; undeceived, unbeguiled, unbenighted, unbigoted.

posed, blinded, distracted, in a maze, hoodwinked, in the dark.

Unknown, unapprehended, unexplained, unascertained, uninvestigated, unexplored, unheard of, unperceived.

Adv. Ignorantly, unwittingly, unawares; for any thing one knows; for aught one knows.

Erudite, instructed, learned. (educated.) well-read, lettered, well-informed, bookish, scholastic, deep-read, book-learned; self-taught, well-grounded, well-conned.

Known, (ascertained.) &c., well-known, notorious, proverbial, familiar, cognoscible.

Extensive, vast, encyclopedical, deep, profound, accurate, solid.

492. Scholar, schoolman, graduate, doctor, (professor,) gownsman, philosopher, linguist.

Pedant, pedagogue, bookworm, bibliomaniac, bluestocking.

493. Ignoramus, sciolist, smatterer, novice, greenhorn, half scholar, booby, dunce, 501, bigot, 481.

Adj. Bookless, shallow, 499, ignorant, &c., 491.

494. Object of knowledge.

Truth, verity, actual existence, 1, reality, fact, matter of fact, actuality, nature, principle; substantialness, genuineness, authenticity.

Accuracy, exactness, exactitude, precision, preciseness, niceness, delicacy, fineness, strictness, rigor, punctuality.

V. To be true, real, &c., to hold good.

To render true, legitimatize, substantiate, to make good, establish.

To get at the truth, *see* 480.

Adj. True, real, veritable, actual, certain, 474, positive, absolute, existing, 1, substantial, categorical; unrefuted, unconfuted.

Exact, accurate, definite, precise, just, correct, well-defined, strict, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, conscientious, religious, punctili-

495. Untruth. *see* 546.

Error, mistake, fallacy, misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding, inaccuracy, incorrectness, inexactness, vagueness, &c., misconstruction, 523, miscomputation, miscalculation.

Fault, blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, slip of the pen; heresy, misstatement, misreport.

Illusion, delusion, self-deceit, self-deception, hallucination, monomania, aberration; fable, dream, shadow, bubble, false light, the mists of error, chimera.

V. To be erroneous, false, &c., to cause error, to mislead, lead astray, lead into error, delude, give a false impression, idea, &c., to falsify, misstate, misrepresent, deceive, 545, beguile.

To be in error, to mistake, to

Digitized by Google

ous, nice, mathematical, axiomatic, demonstrable, scientific, unerring, faithful, curious, delicate.

Genuine, authentic, legitimate, orthodox, pure, sound, sterling, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unvarnished; solid, substantial, undistorted, undisguised, unaffected, unexaggerated, unromantic.

Adv. Truly, verily, veritably, certainly, assuredly, in truth, in good truth, of a truth, really, indubitably, in sooth, forsooth, in reality, in fact, indeed, in effect, actually, positively, virtually, at bottom.

Precisely, accurately, &c., mathematically, to a nicety, to a hair.

In every respect, in all respects, at any rate, at all events, by all means.

496. Maxim, aphorism, apothegm, dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb, sentence, precept, 697, rule, formula, code, motto, word, by-word, moral, sentiment, conclusion, reflection, thought, golden rule, axiom, theorem, scholium, truism.

Catechism, creed, profession of faith.

Adj. Aphoristic, proverbial, axiomatic, conclusive.

Wise, sage, true, received, admitted, recognized; common, hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

498. Intelligence, capacity, parts, sagacity, sagaciousness, wit, mother wit, quick parts.

Acuteness, acumen, shrewdness, astuteness, sharpness, cleverness, aptness, aptitude, quickness, subtlety, acuteness, penetra-

receive a false impression; to lie or labor under an error, mistake, &c., to blunder, be at fault, to misapprehend, misconceive, misunderstand, misconjecture, misreckon, miscalculate, miscount, misestimate, misjudge, flounder, trip.

Adj. Erroneous, untrue, false, unreal, unsubstantial, baseless, groundless, ungrounded.

Inexact, unexact, incorrect, illogical, partial, one-sided, unreasonable, indefinite, unscientific, inaccurate, aberrant.

In error, mistaken, &c., tripping, floundering, &c.

Illusive, illusory, ideal, fanciful, chimerical, visionary, shadowy, mock.

Spurious, illegitimate, bastard, meretricious, deceitful, sophisticated, adulterated.

497. Absurdity, absurdness, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency, quibble, sophism, 477, bull, Hibernicism. Folly in action, 699.

Jargon, gibberish, rigmarole, fustian, rant, bombast, bathos, rhapsody, extravagance, rhodomontade, romance.

Twaddle, fudge, verbiage, trash, stuff, balderdash, palaver, moonshine, wishwash, platitude, flummery, inanity.

Vagary, foolery, mummery, monkey trick.

Adj. Absurd, nonsensical, foolish, &c., *see* 499, sophistical, inconsistent, extravagant, quibbling, trashy, washy, twaddling, &c.

499. Imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, shallowness, dulness, stupidity, obtuseness, stolidity, doltishness.

Silliness, simplicity, childishness, puerility; dotage, second

Digitized by Google

tion, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, clearsightedness, discrimination, discernment.

Head, brains, headpiece, a long head.

WISDOM sapience, sense, good sense, common sense, plain sense, reason, reasonableness, judgment, judiciousness, solidity, depth, profoundness, enlarged views; reach or compass of thought.

Genius, inspiration, the fire of genius.

Wisdom in action; prudence, discretion, 864, sobriety, tact, ballast, 698.

V. To be intelligent, wise, &c., to reason, 476, to discern, 441, discriminate, 465, to penetrate, to see far into.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Intelligent, longheaded, sagacious, quick, sharp, clever, apt, acute, shrewd, astute, sharpsighted, quicksighted, quickeyed, keen, keeneyed, keensighted, keenwitted, sharpwitted, penetrating, piercing, clearsighted, discerning.

Wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, sensible, judicious, enlightened, impartial, unprejudiced, unbiased, unpropossessed, undazzled, unperplexed.

Cool, coolheaded, longheaded, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting, oracular, Heaven directed.

Prudent, discreet, sober, staid, solid, considerate, provident, politic.

(Applied to actions.) Wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious, well-judged, well-advised, prudent, politic, expedient, 646.

500. SAGE, wise man, expert, luminary, adept, authority.

childishness, fatuity, idiocy, idiotism, 503.

FOLLY, absurdity, irrationality, senselessness, foolishness, inconsistency, conceit, giddiness, extravagance, oddity, eccentricity, ridiculousness.

Act of folly, blunder, 497, imprudence, 699, rashness, 863.

V. To be imbecile, foolish, &c., to trifle, drivel, ramble.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Unintelligent, unintellectual, shallow, weak, soft, sappy, weakheaded, weak-minded, feebleminded, half-witted, short-witted, shallow-brained, dull, stupid, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine, dull-witted, blunt-witted.

Childish, infantine, infantile, babyish, childlike.

Fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling, brainless, witless, having no head or brains, thick-skulled, blockish, Bœotian, Bœotic.

Foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, muddy-headed, ungifted, undiscerning, unenlightened, unphilosophical; prejudiced, bigoted, purblind, narrow-minded, wrongheaded, crotchety, conceited, self-opinionated, mulish, besotted, infatuated.

Wild, giddy, thoughtless, eccentric, odd, extravagant, light headed, hairbrained, shatterbrained, 503, ridiculous.

(Applied to actions.) Foolish, unwise, injudicious, imprudent, unreasonable, nonsensical, absurd, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine, ill-advised, ill-judged, ill-devised, inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, imprudent, indiscreet, improvident, impolitic, improper, 645, 647.

501. FOOL, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, ninny, dolt, numskull

Digitized by Google

Oracle, a Solomon, a Nestor, a master mind, a shining light, schoolman, academician, academist.

Venerable, reverenced, authoritative.

502. Sanity, rationality, being in one's senses, in one's right mind, in one's sober senses; sobriety, lucidness, lucid interval.

V. To be sane, &c., to retain one's senses, reason, &c.

To become sane, come to one's senses, sober down.

To render sane, bring to one's senses, to sober.

Adj. Sane, rational, reasonable, sober, in one's sober senses, in one's right mind, sober-minded.

Adv. Sanely, soberly, &c.

---

half-wit, driveller, idiot; child, infant, baby, innocent, greenhorn, flat, dunce, lout, changeling, dotard, driveller.

503. Insanity, lunacy, madness, derangement, alienation, aberration, mania, calenture of the brain, frenzy, raving, monomania, disordered intellect, incoherence, wandering, delirium, hallucination, fantasia; vertigo, dizziness, swimming, dementation.

V. To be or become insane, &c., to lose one's senses, intellects, reason, faculties, &c., to run mad, rave, dote, ramble, wander, drivel.

To render or drive mad; to madden, dementate, turn the brain, turn one's head, befool, infatuate, derange the head.

Adj. Insane, mad, lunatic, crazy, crazed, out of one's mind, bereft of reason, insensate, beside one's self, demented, possessed, maniacal, delirious, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering, frantic, raving, rabid, lightheaded, giddy, vertiginous, wild, haggard, flighty, distracted.

504. Madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, raver, monomaniac, dreamer, insane, a highflier, madcap.

Section VI. Extension of Thought.

1. *To the Past.*

505. Memory, remembrance, reminiscence, recognition, retention, retentiveness, tenacity, readiness.

Recurrence, recollection, retrospection, retrospect.

Suggestion, prompting, 514; hint.

Token of remembrance, memorial, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, reliquary, memorandum, remembrancer.

Art of memory, artificial memory; mnemonics.

V. To remember, retain, mind,

506. Oblivion, forgetfulness, obliteration, 552, a short memory, the memory failing, being in fault, or deserting one.

V. To forget, lose, unlearn, discharge from the memory.

To slip, escape, fade, die away from the memory, to sink into oblivion.

Adj. Forgotten, &c., lost, effaced, blotted out, obliterated, discharged, past recollection, unremembered.

Forgetful, oblivious, mindless, out of mind.

Digitized by Google

bear or keep in mind; have or carry in the memory, know by heart or by rote.

To be deeply impressed, to live, remain, or dwell in the memory; to be stored up, to sink in the mind, to rankle, &c.

To occur to the mind, 514, to recollect, bethink one's self, recall, call up, retrace, look back, rake up, think upon.

To suggest, prompt, hint, recall to mind, put in mind, remind, call up, summon up, refresh the memory.

To commit to memory, get or learn by heart or rote, con, con over, repeat, to fix, imprint, impress, stamp, grave, engrave, store, treasure up, embalm, enshrine, &c., in the memory; to load, store, stuff, or burden the memory with.

Adj. Remembering, &c., mindful, remembered, &c., fresh, green, unforgotten; present to the mind; living in, being in or within one's memory; indelible, green in remembrance.

The memory being retentive, tenacious, ready, correct, exact, faithful, trustworthy, capacious.

Adv. By heart, by rote.

2. *To the Future.*

507. Expectation, expectance, anticipation, forestalling, foreseeing, reckoning, calculation.

Contemplation, prospect, perspective, hope, trust, 858, abeyance, waiting, &c., 121.

V. To expect, look for, look out for, look forward to, anticipate, contemplate, flatter one's self, to dare to say, foresee, 510, forestall, reckon upon, count upon, lay one's account to, to calculate upon, rely upon, build upon, make sure of, prepare one's self for.

To wait, tarry, lie in wait, watch for; abide.

To raise or excite expectation, to bid fair, to promise, to augur, &c., 511.

Adj. Expectant, expecting, &c., prepared for, ready for.

Expected, anticipated, foreseen, &c. long expected; in prospect, &c.

Anxious, ardent, eager, breathless, sanguine.

508. Inexpectation, non-expectation, *see* Surprise, 870.

False or vain expectation, miscalculation.

V. Not to expect, not to look for, &c., to be taken by surprise, to come upon, to fall upon; to miscalculate.

To be unexpected, &c., to pop, to come unawares, suddenly, abruptly, like a thunderbolt, burst upon.

Adj. Non-expectant, unexpected, unlooked for, unhoped for, unforeseen, beyond expectation, abrupt, sudden; happening contrary to or against expectation.

Surprised, taken by surprise, unwarned, startled, &c., taken aback.

Adv. Suddenly, abruptly, unexpectedly, unawares, without notice or warning, 113.

---

509. Failure of expectation.

Disappointment, surprise, astonishment, 870.

Digitized by Google

A balk, an afterclap.

V. To be disappointed, &c., to look blank; to look agnast.

To disappoint, balk, to crush or dash one's hope, 859.

Adj. Disappointed, aghast, blue.

510. Foresight, prescience, foreknowledge, forethought, foreast, prevision, precognition, second sight, clairvoyance.

Anticipation, foretaste, presentiment, foregone conclusion, providence.

Announcement, programme.

V. To foresee, foreknow, forejudge, forecast, anticipate, look forwards or beyond; look, peep, or pry into the future.

Adj. Foreseeing, &c., prescient, farseeing; farsighted; weatherwise.

Rational, sagacious, perspicacious

511. Prediction, announcement, prophecy, vaticination, prognostication, premonstration, auguration, augury, horoscope, nativity, fortune telling, ominousness; *see* Necromancy, 992.

V. To predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, presage, augur, bode, forebode, foretell, soothsay.

To foretoken, betoken, prefigure, portend, foreshadow, foreshow, usher in, herald, signify, premise, announce, point to, admonish, warn, forewarn, advise.

Adj. Predicting, &c., predictive, prophetic, oracular, sibylline.

Ominous, portentous, auspicious, monitory, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, weatherwise.

512. Omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice, sign, forerunner, precursor, 64, harbinger, herald, monitor, warning.

513. Oracle, prophet, seer, soothsayer, fortune teller, witch, necromancer.

Section VII. Creative Thought.

514. Supposition, conjecture, surmise, guess, divination, conceit; assumption, postulation, presumption, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, theory; suggestion, proposition, motion, proposal, allusion.

V. To suppose, conjecture, surmise, guess, divine, give a guess, hazard a conjecture, throw out a conjecture, &c., presuppose, fancy, take it, dare to say, take it into one's head, presume.

To suggest, hint, insinuate, put forth, propound, propose, start, prompt, put a case, move, make a motion, allude to.

To suggest itself, occur to one, come into one's head; to run in the head; to haunt, 505.

Adj. Supposing, &c., supposed, supposititious, suppositive, putative, suggestive, allusive, conjectural, presumptive, hypothetical, theoretical.

Warranted, authorized, fair, reasonable, just, natural.

Unwarranted, gratuitous, baseless, wild, hazarded, rash, untenable, extravagant, unreasonable, unsatisfactory, loose, vague, unconnected.

Digitized by Google

515. Imagination, fancy, conception, ideality, idealism, inspiration, dreaming, somnambulism, frenzy, ecstasy, excogitation; liveliness of fancy.

Invention, originality, fertility, conceit, figment, coinage, fiction, romance, novel, fairyland, myth, dream, daydream, vapor, phantom, fantasy, whim, whimsy, vagary, rhapsody.

A visionary, romancer, rhapsodist, highflier, enthusiast, dreamer seer, fanatic, knight errant, Don Quixote.

V. To imagine, fancy, conceive, idealize, realize; fancy or picture to one's self; create, devise, invent, coin, fabricate.

Adj. Imagining, imagined, &c.; ideal, unreal, imaginary, fictitious, fanciful, air-drawn, air-built, original, fantastic, unsubstantial, whimsical, high-flown.

Imaginative, inventive, creative, fertile, romantic, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

Warm, heated, excited, sanguine, ardent, fiery, boiling, wild, bold, daring; playful, fertile, &c.

Division II. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. Nature of Ideas communicated.

516. Idea to be conveyed.

Meaning, signification, sense, import, purport, significance, drift, gist, acceptation, bearing, interpretation, 522, reading, tenor, allusion, spirit, coloring, expression.

Literal meaning, obvious meaning, first blush; after acceptation.

Equivalent meaning, synonyme.

Thing signified; matter, substance, pith, marrow, argument, text.

517. Absence of meaning.

Unmeaningness, empty sound, a dead letter, inexpressiveness.

Nonsense, gibberish, empty babble, empty sound.

V. To mean nothing, to be unmeaning, &c.

Adj. Unmeaning, void of meaning, of sense, &c., senseless, not significant.

Undefinable, unmeant, unconceived.

V. To mean, signify, express, import, purport, convey, imply, bespeak, bear a sense, involve, declare, 527, insinuate, allude to, point to, drive at.

To take, understand, receive, or accept in a particular sense.

Adj. Meaning, &c., significant, significative, pithy, telling, striking, full of meaning, pregnant with meaning.

Synonymous, equivalent, tantamount; the same thing as.

Digitized by Google

Plain, simple, natural, obvious, explicit, precise, 518, downright, definite, distinct, defined, literal, ostensible, overt, broad, naked, unstrained, undisguised, positive, formal, honest, emphatic, true.

Implied, tacit, understood, implicit, inferred, latent.

Adv. Literally, &c., 522.

518. Intelligibility, clearness, lucidness, perspicuity, explicitness, distinctness, plain speaking, expressiveness, legibleness, visibility, 446.

Intelligence, comprehension, understanding, learning, 539.

V. To be intelligible, &c.

To render intelligible, &c.; to throw light upon, to simplify.

To understand, comprehend, take, take in, catch, grasp, collect; to come to an understanding.

Adj. Intelligible, clear, lucid, explicit, expressive, significant, express, distinct, precise, definite, well-defined, perspicuous, plain, obvious, manifest, palpable, glaring, transparent, above board, unshaded, recognizable, unambiguous, unmistakable, legible, open, positive, unconfused, unequivocal, graphic.

---

519. Unintelligibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness, darkness, 421, obscurity, confusion, indistinctness, indefiniteness, vagueness, (mistiness,) ambiguity, looseness, uncertainty, mysteriousness, 526, paradox, inexplicableness.

Jargon, gibberish, rhodomontade, &c., 497.

V. To be unintelligible, &c.

To render unintelligible, &c., 528, to perplex, confuse, confound, bewilder, darken.

Not to understand, &c., to lose, miss, &c., to lose the clew.

Adj. Unintelligible, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inconceivable, above or past comprehension, inexplicable, illegible, undecipherable, inscrutable, beyond one's depth, paradoxical, insolvable, impenetrable,

Obscure, dark, confused, indistinct, indefinite, nebulous, undefined, ill-defined, crooked, indirect, perplexed, loose, vague, ambiguous, enigmatical, mysterious, mystic, mystical, intricate.

Hidden, sealed, recondite, abstruse, transcendental, far-fetched.

520. Having a double sense.

Equivocalness, double meaning, equivocation, prevarication, slip of the tongue.

Having a doubtful meaning, ambiguity, *see* 475; homonymy.

Having a false meaning, *see* 544.

V. To be equivocal, &c., to have two senses, &c., to equivocate, prevaricate, palter to the understanding.

Adj. Equivocal, ambiguous, double-tongued, equivocating, &c.

521. Metaphor, figure, metonymy, trope, figure of speech, figurativeness, image, imagery, type, 22.

Personification, allegory, apologue, parable.

Implication, inference, allusion, adumbration, hidden meaning.

V. To employ metaphor, &c., to personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, imply, understand, apply, allude to.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Metaphorical, figurative, typical, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, implied, inferential, implicit, understood.

522. INTERPRETATION, exegesis, explanation, explication, expounding, exposition, (paraphrase.)

Translation, version, (rendering,) construction, reading, restoration.

Comment, commentary, illustration, exemplification, definition, elucidation, dilucidation, gloss, glossary, annotation, scholium, note, key, master key, answer, 462.

V. To interpret, expound, explain, construe, translate, render, turn into, transfuse the sense of.

To read, spell, make out, decipher, unfold, disentangle, elicit the meaning of, find the key of, unriddle, unravel, resolve, 480, restore.

To elucidate, illustrate, exemplify, comment upon, define, unfold.

523. MISINTERPRETATION, misapprehension, misunderstanding misconstruction, misspelling, misapplication, mistake.

Misrepresentation, perversion, falsification, misquotation, garbling, exaggeration, 549, false coloring, abuse of terms, parody, travesty, misstatement, &c., 544.

V. To misinterpret, misapprehend, misunderstand, misconceive, misspell, mistranslate, misconstrue, misapply, mistake, 495.

To misstate, &c., 544; to pervert, falsify, distort, travesty, stretch, strain, or wrest the sense or meaning; to misquote, garble, belie, explain away.

Adj. Misinterpreted, &c., untranslated, untranslatable.

Adj. Explanatory, expository, explicatory, exegetical.

Paraphrastic, metaphrastic, literal.

Adv. That is to say, in other words, in plain words, simply, in plain English.

Literally, verbatim, strictly speaking.

524. INTERPRETER, expositor, scholiast, commentator, (annotator,) speaker, mouthpiece, dragoman.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. MANIFESTATION, expression, showing, &c., indication, exposition, demonstration, exhibition, production, display, showing off.

Openness, frankness, 543, publicity, 531.

V. To manifest, show, express, indicate, point out, bring forth, bring forward, set forth, exhibit, expose, produce, bring into view, set before one, hold up to view, lay open, lay bare, expose to

526. LATENCY, secrecy, secretness, privacy, invisibility, *see* 447, occultness, darkness, silence, closeness, reserve, inexpression. A sealed book.

Retirement, seclusion, 893.

V. To be latent, &c., to keep back, reserve, suppress, keep close, keep secret, keep to one's self, hold one's peace, leave in the dark, hush up.

Adj. Latent, secret, close, dormant, unapparent, unknown, 491

Digitized by Google

view, set before one's eyes, show up, shadow forth, bring to light, display, demonstrate, to unroll, unveil, unmask, disclose, *see* 529, to elicit, educe, draw out, bring out, disinter.

To be manifested, &c., to appear, transpire, come to light, to come out, *see* Visibility, 446.

Adj. Manifest, clear, apparent, evident, visible, 446, prominent, in the foreground, (in full view,) salient, open, conspicuous, palpable, glaring.

Manifested, shown, expressed &c., disclosed, *see* 529, frank, capable of being shown, producible.

in the background, occult, private, privy, sequestered.

Unconspicuous, indiscoverable, unperceived, invisible, 447, unseen, unwitnessed, impenetrable, unspied, unsuspected.

Untold, unpublished, unbreathed, untalked of, unsung, unpronounced, unreported, unexposed, unproclaimed, unexpressed, not expressed, tacit, implied, undeveloped, unsolved, unexplained undiscovered, untracked, unexplored, uninvented.

Adv. Openly, before one's eyes, face to face, above board, in open court, in open daylight, in the open streets.

527. Information, communication, intimation, notice, notification, enunciation, announcement, annunciation, statement, specification, report, advice, monition, mention, acquainting, &c., intercommunication, communicativeness.

An informant, teller, intelligencer, messenger, 534, authority.

Hint, suggestion, 514, insinuation, inuendo, wink, glance, leer, nod, shrug, gesture, whisper, implication, cue.

V. To inform, acquaint, tell, mention, express, intimate, communicate, apprise, make known, notify, signify to, let one know, advise, state, specify, give notice, announce, annunciate, report, set forth, bring word, send word, leave word, write word, declare, pronounce, explain, undeceive; to convey the knowledge of; to open the eyes of; to give an account of.

To say, &c., *see* 582.

To hint, give an inkling of; give, throw out, or drop a hint; insinuate, allude to, glance at, make allusion to; to wink, glance,

528. Concealment, hiding &c., secrecy, stealth, stealthiness slyness, disguise, masquerade mystery, mystification, freemasonry, reservation, suppression reserve, uncommunicativeness a secret path, a trap door.

A mask, visor, ambush, &c., *see* 530, enigma, riddle, &c. 533.

V. To conceal, hide, secrete, cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud, shade, eclipse, ensconce, muffle, mask, disguise.

To keep from, lock up, seal up, bury, sink, suppress, hush up, keep snug or close, &c.

To keep in ignorance, blind, hoodwink, mystify, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass, bewilder, &c., 545.

To ignore; to shut one's eyes; to turn a deaf ear to.

To be concealed, &c., to lurk, skulk, smoulder, lie hid, lie in ambush, sneak, retire, steal into, steal along.

To conceal one's self, put on a veil, mask, &c., 530; to retire from sight.

Adj. Concealed, hid, hidden,

Digitized by Google

leer, nod, shrug, give the cue, wave, whisper, suggest, prompt, whisper in the ear.

To be informed, &c., of; made acquainted with; to understand.

To hear of; to come to one's ears, to come to one's knowledge, to reach one's ears.

Adj. Informed, &c., of, made acquainted with; undeceived.

Reported, made known, bruited.

Expressive, significant, pregnant with meaning, &c., *see* 516, declaratory, enunciative, nuncupatory, expository, communicatory, communicative.

Adv. Expressively, significantly, &c.

By post, courier, express, telegraph, messenger, &c., 534.

&c., secret, auricular, clandestine, close, furtive, surreptitious, stealthy, underhand, sly, sneaking, skulking, undivulged, unrevealed, undisclosed, unmentioned.

Mysterious, mystic, mystical, enigmatical, problematical, paradoxical, occult, recondite, abstruse, unexplained, impenetrable, indiscoverable, inexplicable, in a maze, irrevealable, undiscovered.

Covered, closed, shrouded, veiled, masked, screened, shaded, disguised, under cover, under a cloud, veil, &c., in a fog, haze, mist, &c., under an eclipse.

Reserved, uncommunicative, mum, taciturn, 585.

Adv. Secretly, clandestinely, privily, in secret, incognito, with closed doors, under the rose, underhand, privately, in private, behind one's back; one's back being turned, behind the scenes, behind the curtain.

Confidentially, between ourselves, between you and me, in strict confidence; it must go no farther.

529. Disclosure, revealment, revelation, exposition.

Acknowledgment, avowal, confession.

V. To disclose, open, lay open, divulge, reveal, unfold, let drop, let out, lay open, acknowledge, allow, admit, concede, grant, own, confess, avow; to unburden or disburden one's mind or one's conscience, to unbosom one's self, to open one's mind.

To unfold, unseal, unveil, unmask.

To blab, let out, tell tales, speak out.

To make public, publish, *see* 531.

To make no secret of, to disabuse, undeceive.

To be disclosed, revealed, &c., to come out, to transpire, to ooze out, to creep out.

Adj. Disclosed, revealed, divulged, laid open, &c., unriddled, &c.

Open, public, exoteric.

530. Ambush, hiding-place, retreat, cover, lurking-hole, secret-place, recess, ambuscade, trap, gin, *see* 545.

A mask, veil, visor, cloak, screen, curtain, shade, cover, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

V. To lie in ambush, lurk, lie in wait for, lay or set a trap for.

---

531. Publication, announcement, notification, enunciation, annunciation, advertisement, promulgation, circulation, propagation, proclamation.

Digitized by Google

Publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, bruit, rumor, fame report, the town talk.

Notice, notification, manifesto, advertisement, (despatch,) placard, bill, newspapers, gazette.

V. To publish, make known, announce, notify, annunciate, broach, set forth, put forth, emit, give forth, give out, utter, advertise, placard, circulate, propagate, spread, spread abroad, promulgate, edit, rumor, diffuse, disseminate, blaze about; blaze or noise abroad; bandy, hawk about, trumpet, herald, give tongue, raise a cry, raise a hue and cry; to bring, lay, or drag before the public, give currency to.

To be published, &c., to become public, to go forth, to get abroad, to get wind, to get afloat, to acquire currency, to spread, to go the rounds.

Adj. Published, &c., made public, rumored, rife, current, floating, afloat, notorious, flagrant, whispered, disseminated, reported, trumpet-tongued, encyclical.

532. News, piece of information, intelligence, tidings, budget of news, word, advice, message, errand, embassy, despatch, bulletin.

Report, rumor, hearsay, fame, talk, gossip, scandal, bruit; the town talk.

533. Secret, profound secret, mystery, problem, enigma, riddle, puzzle, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph, monogram, paradox, maze, labyrinth, perplexity.

Letters, mail, post, 592, letter bag, (telegraphic despatch.)

Glad tidings; fresh news, old news, stale news; a stale story.

534. Messenger, envoy, nuncio, internuncio, herald, ambassador, legate, emissary.

Marshal, crier, trumpeter, pursuivant, courier, runner.

Narrator, &c., talebearer, spy, scout.

535. Affirmation, predication, assertion, declaration, word, averment, asseveration, protestation, protest, profession, deposition, avouchment, assurance, allegation, acknowledgment, avowal, confession, oath.

Remark, observation, position, (ground,) thesis, proposition, saying, dictum, theorem.

Positiveness, dogmatism.

V. To assert, make an assertion, &c., say, affirm, predicate, declare, profess, aver, avouch, hold out, put forth, advance, allege, propose, propound, broach, set forth, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend, pass or hazard an opinion, &c.; to reassert, reaffirm.

536. Negation, abnegation, denial, disavowal, disclaimer, abjuration, contradiction, contravention, retraction, retractation, recantation, renunciation, recusancy.

Qualification, modification, 469.

V. To deny, disown, contradict, negative, gainsay, contravene, disclaim, withdraw, eat one's words, recant, disavow, retract, revoke, abjure.

To dispute, impugn, question, call in question, give the lie to, rebut, belie.

Adj. Denying, &c., denied, &c., contradictory, recusant.

Adv. No, nay, not, *see* 489.

Digitized by Google

To vouch, assure, vow, swear, take oath, recognize, avow, acknowledge, own, confess, announce.

To dogmatize, lay down, lay down the law; to call Heaven to witness, protest, depose, warrant.

Adj. Asserting, &c., dogmatic, positive, absolute, emphatic, predicable, pronunciative.

Positive, broad, round, express, explicit, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory, emphatic.

Adv. Positively, broadly, roundly, flatly, emphatically, &c.

537. Teaching, instruction, direction, guidance, tuition, inculcation, indoctrination, explanation.

Education, initiation, preparation, training, schooling, discipline, exercise, drill, exercitation, breaking in, taming, drilling, &c., persuasion, edification, proselytism, propagandism.

A lesson, lecture, prolusion, prelection, exercise, task.

Rudiments, elements, text book, guide book, school book.

V. To teach, instruct, enlighten, edify, inculcate, indoctrinate, instil, imbue, inoculate, infuse, impregnate, graft, infix, ingraft, implant, sow the seeds of, infiltrate, give an idea of, cram.

To explain, expound, lecture, hold forth, read a lecture or sermon, give a lesson, preach; sermonize, moralize, point a moral.

To educate, train, discipline, school, form, ground, tutor, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, bring up, nurture, break in, tame.

To direct, guide, put in the way of, put one up to, enlighten, set right; to give one new ideas.

To persuade, convince; bring over, bring round or win over to an opinion.

Adj. Teaching, &c., taught, &c. Didactic, academic, doctrinal, disciplinal, instructive, scholastic, persuasive.

538. Misteaching, misdirection, misinformation, misguidance, misinstruction, perversion, false teaching, (misleading.)

Indocility, incapacity, dulness.

V. To misinform, mislead, misdirect, misguide, misinstruct, miscorrect, pervert, lead into error, bewilder, mystify, 528, to unteach.

Adj. Misteaching, &c., unedifying.

539. Learning, acquisition of knowledge, acquirement, attainment, scholarship, erudition, instruction, study, &c., *see* Knowledge, 490, apprenticeship.

Docility, aptitude, aptness to be taught, persuasibility, capacity.

V. To learn; to acquire, gain, catch, receive, imbibe, pick up, gather; collect, glean, &c., knowledge or information.

To hear, overhear, catch hold of, take in, drink in, master.

Adj. Docile, apt, teachable, persuasible, studious.

---

540. Teacher, instructor, master, director, tutor, preceptor, institutor, Mentor, adviser, monitor, counsellor, disciplinarian, guide, cicerone, pioneer, governess.

541. Learner, scholar, student, disciple, pupil, schoolboy beginner, tyro, abecedarian, novice.

Proselyte, convert, catechu

Digitized by Google

Orator, speaker, mouthpiece, 582.

Professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, (principal, head master, assistant teacher, schoolmaster, schoolmistress, schooldame,) usher. pedagogue.

men, class, form, (division, section.)

Pupilage, apprenticeship, novitiate, matriculation.

---

542. School, university, college, seminary, lyceum, academy, institute, institution, gymnasium, (Latin school, high school, grammar school, secondary or intermediate school, primary school, infant school, charity school, public school, common school, law, medical, divinity school, theological seminary, scientific school, polytechnic school, normal school, young ladies' seminary, boarding school, family school, school of design, asylum for the deaf mutes, for the blind, for idiots.)

Horn book, rudiments, school book, manual.

Professorship, lectureship, chair, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, pulpit.

Adj. Scholastic, academic.

543. Veracity, truthfulness, truth, sincerity, frankness, straightforwardness, ingenuousness, candor, honesty, fidelity, openness, unreservedness, bluntness, plainness, plain speaking, plain dealing.

Simplicity, artlessness, 703, love of truth.

V. To speak the truth, speak one's mind, think aloud.

Adj. Truthful, true, veracious, sincere, candid, frank, open, free-spoken, open-hearted, honest, simple, simple-hearted, ingenuous, blunt, plain-spoken, straightforward, fair, artless, guileless, pure, natural, unaffected, simple-minded, undisguised, unfeigned, unflattering.

Adv. Truly, &c., 494, above board, broadly.

---

544. Falsehood, falseness, mendacity, falsification, perversion of truth, romance, forgery, prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, evasion, unfairness, dishonesty, misrepresentation.

Insincerity, duplicity, double dealing, dissimulation, dissembling, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, Jesuitry, mental reservation, disguise, simulation, acting, sham, pretending, &c., crocodile tears, false coloring, art, artfulness, 702, perjury, deceiver, *see* 548.

V. To be false, &c., to speak falsely, lie, fib, tell a lie or untruth, &c., 546, to mistake, misreport, misrepresent, falsify, prevaricate, equivocate, palter, shuffle, fence, mince the truth.

To forswear, swear false, perjure one's self, bear false witness.

To garble, gloss over, disguise, color, varnish, dress up, put a false coloring or construction upon, 523.

To invent, fabricate, trump up, forge, romance.

To dissemble, dissimulate, feign, assume, put on, act or play a part, simulate, pass off for, counterfeit, sham, make believe, cant.

Adj. False, dishonest, faithless, truthless, unfair, uncandid, disingenuous, hollow, insincere, canting, hypocritical, Jesuiti-

Digitized by Google

cal, pharisaical, double, double-tongued, double-faced, smooth tongued, plausible.

Artful, insidious, sly, designing, diplomatic, Machiavelian

Untrue, unfounded, fictitious, invented, forged, falsified, &c., counterfeit, spurious, sham, mock, disguised, simulated, &c., artificial, supposititious, colorable, catchpenny, illusory, elusory, surreptitious, ironical

Adv. Falsely, &c.

545. Deception, fraud, deceit, guile, imposition, artifice, juggle, juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjuration, trickery, fraudulence, imposture, circumvention, collusion.

Quackery, charlatanism, charlatanry, empiricism, humbug, mummery.

Stratagem, trick, cheat, wile, artifice, fraud, deception, ruse, manœuvre, finesse, hoax, forgery, delusion.

Snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin, springe, noose, net, meshes, ambush, ambuscade, *see* 547.

V. To deceive, mislead, cheat, impose upon, practise upon, circumvent, play upon, put upon, dupe, mystify, blind, hoodwink, outreach, trick, hoax, befool, entrap, beguile, lure, inveigle, decoy, insnare, entangle, lay a snare for, trip up.

To defraud, cheat, take in, jockey, cozen, jilt, swindle, victimize, outwit, overreach, palm upon, foist upon, balk, trump up.

Adj. Deceiving, cheating, &c. Deceived, duped, &c.

Deceptive, deceitful, illusive, illusory, delusory, (delusive,) elusive, insidious.

546. Untruth, falsehood, lie, falsity, fiction, fabrication, story, fable, novel, romance, humbug, white lie.

Falsification, perjury, forgery, false swearing, misstatement, misrepresentation.

Pretence, pretext, profession, subterfuge, evasion, disguise, irony, plea, 617, claptrap, shuffle, shift, mask, cloak, veil.

547. Dupe, gull, victim, puppet, *see* Credulity, 486.

548. Deceiver, liar, hypocrite, shuffler, dissemble, Pharisee, Jesuit, Janus.

Pretender, imposter, knave, cheat, rogue, trickster, juggler, swindler, sharper, jockey, blackleg, sharp, gipsy.

Quack, charlatan, mountebank, empiric, quacksalver.

Actor, player, tumbler, posture master.

549. Exaggeration, hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring, flourish, vagary, bombast, figure of speech, flight of fancy, extravagance, rhodomontade, *see* Boasting, 884.

V. To exaggerate, amplify, heighten, overcharge, overstate; overdraw, overcolor, puff, overlay, strain, stretch, flourish; to hyperbolize, aggravate.

Adj. Exaggerated, &c., hyperbolical, turgid, highly-colored, extravagant, bombastic.

Digitized by Google

Section III. Means of communicating Ideas.

1. *Natural Means.*

550. Indication, symbolization, notation, prefigurement, representation, 554, exposition, notice, 527, trace, 551.

A sign, symbol, index, point or exponent, indicator, mark, token, symptom, type, figure, emblem, cipher, device, motto.

Lineament, feature, line, stroke, dash, trait, score, stripe, streak, dot, point, notch, asterisk, red letter, Italics, print, impress, imprint, underlining, jotting.

For identification: Badge, criterion, check, countercheck, countersign, duplicate, tally, counterfoil, label, ticket, billet, card, bill, witness, voucher, signature, handwriting, sign-manual, cipher, seal, signet, autograph, superscription, indorsement, title, heading, watchword, password.

Insignia: Banner, bannerET, flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, ensign, pennon, pennant, pendant, gonfalon; crest, arms, armorial bearings, shield, escutcheon, livery, cockade, epaulet.

Indication of locality: Beacon, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, guidepost, handpost, finger post, directing post, signpost, landmark, seamark, lighthouse, polestar, loadstar, cynosure, guide, address, direction, signboard, watchfire.

Monitory indication: Signal, rocket, bluelight, nod, wink, beck, cue, gesture, gesticulation, dumb show, pantomime, telegraph.

Indication of danger: Alarm, alarum, alarm bell, tocsin, beat of drum, fire cross, sound of trumpet, war cry, war whoop.

Badge of authority, 747; of triumph, 733.

V. To indicate, point out, be the sign, &c., of, denote, betoken, represent, stand for, typify, shadow forth, argue, bear the impress of, witness, attest, testify.

To put an indication, mark, &c.; to note, mark, stamp, label, ticket, indorse, sign, countersign; put, append, or affix a seal or signature; set one's hand to, jot down, book, score, trace, chalk, underline, print, imprint, engrave, stereotype, make an impress of.

To make a sign, signal, &c., signalize; give or hang out a signal; give notice, beckon, beck, nod, wink, give the cue; wave, unfurl, hoist or hang out a banner, flag, &c., show one's colors; give or sound an alarm, beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry, &c.

Adj. Indicating, &c., indicatory, indicative, typical, symptomatic, exponential, emblematic, attesting, armorial.

Indicated, &c., typified, impressed, &c.

Capable of being denoted, denotable, indelible.

551. Record, trace, vestige, relic, remains, scar, footstep, footmark, footprint, footfall, wake, trail, scent.

Monument, trophy, obelisk, pillar, column, testimonial, memorial, medal.

552. Suppression of sign.

Obliteration, erasure, rasure, cancel, cancellation, deletion, application of the sponge.

V. To efface, obliterate, erase raze, expunge, cancel, blot out, take out, rub out, scratch out,

Digitized by Google

Note, minute, register, registry, memorandum, document, voucher, protocol, inscription.

Paper, parchment, scroll, instrument, deed, 771, testament, will, roll, archive, schedule, tablet, cartulary, table, affidavit, certificate, attestation, entry, diploma, protest, muster roll, muster book, note book, commonplace book, portfolio.

strike out, wipe out, wash out, sponge, render illegible.

To be effaced, &c., to leave no trace.

Adj. Obliterated, effaced, &c, printless, leaving no trace.

Unrecorded, unregistered, intestate; unattested, unauthenticated.

Chronicle, annals, gazette, newspaper, gazetteer, state paper, almanac, calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, *see* History, 594, and List, 86.

Registration, tabulation, enrolment, entry, booking.

V. To record, note, register, chronicle, calendar; to make an entry of, insert; to enter, book, take a note of, post, enroll, jot down, take down, mark, sign, &c., 550; to tabulate, catalogue, file.

Adj. Registered, &c.

553. Recorder, notary, clerk, registrar, registrary, prothonotary secretary, scribe, remembrancer, historian, annalist, &c., book keeper.

554. Representation, delineation.

Art, the fine arts, design, designing, illustration, imitation, 19, copy, 21.

An image, likeness, effigy, fac simile, imagery, figure, puppet, doll, manikin, model, 599, waxwork.

555. Misrepresentation, distortion, 243, caricature, a bad likeness, daub, scratch, sign painting, anamorphosis; misprint, erratum

---

Hieroglyphic, anaglyph, inscription, diagram, monogram, draught.

Map, plan, chart, ground plan, projection, elevation, iconography, atlas, outline, scheme, schedule.

V. To represent, delineate, design, figure; to shadow out, copy, mould.

To imitate, impersonate, personate, personify, act, take off, sit off.

Adj. Representing, &c.; artistic, imitative.

556. Painting, depicting, &c., photography, &c.

Drawing in pencil, crayons, chalk, water colors.

Painting in oils, in distemper, in fresco; encaustic painting, enamel painting, scene painting.

A picture, drawing, painting, sketch. outline, (group,) tableau, cartoon, fresco; pencil, &c., drawing; oil, &c., painting; daguerreotype, talbotype, photograph; mosaic, tapestry, &c., picture gallery.

Portrait, portraiture, likeness, miniature, profile, silhouette.

Landscape, view, still-life.

Digitized by Google

V. To paint, depict, portray, draw, sketch, pencil, dash off, chalk out, shadow out, adumbrate; daguerreotype, &c., to take a portrait, to take a likeness.

Adj. Painted, &c.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque; like, &c., 17.

557. Sculpture, carving, modelling.

A statue, statuary, statuette, figure, model, bust, image, cast, marble, intaglio, anaglyph; medallion, cameo.

V. To sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould, cast.

Adj. Sculptured, &c.

558. Engraving, etching, xylography, &c.

A print, engraving, impression, plate, cut, woodcut, vignette.

An etching, mezzotint, aquatint, stippling, lithograph.

V. To engrave, grave, etch, lithograph, print, &c.

559. Artist, painter, limner, draughtsman, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver, copyist.

Academician; historical, landscape, portrait, miniature, scene, sign, &c., painter; engraver.

A sculptor, carver, modeller.

Implements of art: Pen, pencil, brush, chalk, crayon; stump, graver, style, burin, canvas, easel, pallet, &c.; studio.

2. *Conventional Means.*

1. *Language generally.*

560. Language, tongue, vernacular, mother tongue, vulgar tongue, native tongue; the king's English; the genius of a language. Speech, *see* 582.

Literature, letters, polite literature, the belles lettres, the muses, the humanities; the republic of letters.

Scholarship, 490, scholar, 492.

V. To express by words.

Adj. Literary, linguistic, dialectic, vernacular, current, polyglot, pantomimic.

561. Letter, alphabet; character, 591, hieroglyphic. Consonant, vowel, diphthong.

Syllable, monosyllable, polysyllable.

562. Word, term, vocable, monogram, cipher, terminology, etymon.

A dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, polyglot, glossary, thesaurus; lexicography; a lexicographer.

Derivation, etymology.

Adj. Verbal, literal, titular.

Similarly derived, conjugate.

563. Neology, neologism, barbarism, slang, cant, by-word.

A pun, play upon words, conundrum, acrostic.

Dialect, brogue, provincialism, broken English.

Adj. Nominally, &c., verbatim, word for word, literally.

564. Nomenclature.

A name, appellation, designation, appellative, denomination,

565. Misnomer, missaying, antiphrasis, nickname, assumed name or title, alias.

Digitized by Google

erm, expression, epithet, style, title, cognomen, patronymic, surname.

Synonyme, namesake; euphemism.

Quotation, citation.

V. To name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, dub, christen, characterize, specify, define, distinguish.

To be called, &c., to take the name of, quote, cite.

V. To misname, missay, miscall, misterm, nickname.

To assume a name; to coin words.

Adj. Misnamed, pseudonymous, &c., self-called, self-styled, newfangled expressions.

Nameless, anonymous, withou a name, having no name, innominate, unnamed.

Adj. Named, called, &c., known as; nuncupatory, nuncupative, cognominal, titular, nominal.

Literal, verbal.

566. Phrase, expression, phraseology, paraphrase, periphrasis, circumlocution, set phrase, round terms; mode or turn of expression; idiom, wording, plain terms, plain English.

Sentence, paragraph, motto.

Figure, trope, metaphor, 521, antiphrasis.

V. To express, phrase, couch, clothe in words, to give expression to.

Adv. Expressed, &c., couched in; periphrastic, circumlocutory.

567. Grammar, accidence, rudiments, syntax, punctuation, philology.

V. To parse, (analyze,) punctuate.

---

568. Solecism, bad or false grammar, slip of the pen or tongue, bull.

V. To use bad or faulty grammar, to commit a solecism.

Adj. Ungrammatical, incorrect, faulty, inaccurate.

569. Style, diction, phraseology, turn of expression, idiom, manner, strain, composition, authorship.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. Perspicuity, lucidness, clearness, plain speaking, intelligibility, 518.

Adj. Perspicuous, clear, lucid, intelligible, plain, transparent, correct.

572. Conciseness, brevity, briefness, terseness, compression, condensation, laconism, pithiness, succintness, quaintness, stiffness.

V. To be concise, &c., to condense, compress, abridge, abbreviate, cut short, curtail, abstract.

Adj. Concise, brief, short, terse, neat, compact, laconic, pithy,

571. Obscurity, ambiguity, &c., *see* Unintelligibility, 519, involution, vagueness.

Adj. Obscure, confused, ambiguous, vague, unintelligible, &c., involved.

573. Diffuseness, prolixity, verbosity, pleonasm, tautology, copiousness, exuberance, laxity, looseness, verbiage, flow, pleonasm, digression, circumlocution, periphrasis, redundance, episode, expletive, *see* Length, 200.

V. To be diffuse, &c., to expatiate, enlarge, launch out, dilate,

Digitized by Google

nervous, succinct, quaint, stiff, close, cramped, elliptical.

Adv. In short, briefly, in a word, in a few words; to the point.

---

expand, spin out, dwell, harp on, insist upon, descant, digress, ramble, rant.

Adj. Diffuse, wordy, verbose, prolix, copious, exuberant, flowing, bombastic, lengthy, long-winded, spun out, long-spun, loose, lax, frothy, flatulent, digressive, discursive, excursive, rambling, pleonastic, periphrastic, episodic.

Minute, detailed, particular, circumstantial.

Adv. In detail.

574. Vigor, power, force, spirit, point, raciness, liveliness, glow, warmth, piquancy, boldness, gravity, sententiousness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity, eloquence.

Adj. Vigorous, powerful, forcible, nervous, spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, piquant, pointed, antithetical, sententious, lofty, elevated, sublime, eloquent, vehement, impassioned, full of point, poetic, &c.

575. Feebleness, baldness, tameness, meagreness, coldness, frigidity, poverty, puerility, childishness, dulness.

Adj. Feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, cold, frigid, poor, dull, languid, prosing, prosy, prosaic.

576. Plainness, simplicity, homeliness, chasteness, neatness, dryness, monotony, severity.

Adj. Simple, unornamental, plain, unadorned, homespun, dry, unvaried, monotonous, severe, &c.

---

577. Ornament, floridness, richness, flourish, flower of speech; well-rounded periods; high-sounding words; turgidity, pomposity, inflation, pretension, fustian, affectation, inversion, figurativeness, rant, bombast, frothiness.

V. To ornament, overcharge, overlay with ornament, to round a period.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., florid, rich, pedantic, affected, pompous, declamatory, fustian, high-sounding, sententious, inflated, bombastic, high-flowing, frothy, flowery, turgid, swelling, grandiose, grandiloquent, magniloquent; Johnsonian.

578. Elegance, grace, ease, nature, purity, concinnity, readiness, euphony.

Adj. Elegant, polished, classical, attic, Ciceronian, graceful, easy, natural, unlabored, chaste, pure, flowing, mellifluous, euphonious, hythmical.

579. Inelegance, stiffness, uncouthness, barbarism, rudeness, abruptness, artificialness, affectation, cacophony.

V. To be inelegant, &c.

Adj. Inelegant, dry, stiff, forced, harsh, cramped, rude, crude, uncouth, barbarous, affected, artificial, graceless, abrupt.

Digitized by Google

2. *Spoken Language.*

580. Voice, vocality, vocalization, utterance, accent, cry, strain, articulate sound, articulation, enunciation, delivery, pronunciation, orthoepy; euphony.

Cadence, accent, accentuation, emphasis, stress, intonation, exclamation, ejaculation, vociferation, ventriloquism, polyphonism.

A ventriloquist, polyphonist.

Science of voice; Phonetics, Phonology.

V. To utter, breathe, cry, exclaim, shout, ejaculate, vociferate; raise, lift, or strain the voice; to vocalize, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate deliver, mouth.

Adj. Vocal, oral, articulate.

Silvery, euphonious, mellow, melliffluous, soft, (sonorous, clear, shrill,) *see* Melodious, 413.

581. Aphony, absence or want of voice, dumbness, muteness, speechlessness, hoarseness, vacuity.

V. To render mute, to muzzle, to gag, to strike dumb, dumfounder.

Adj. (Voiceless,) dumb, speechless, mute, tongueless, muzzled, tongue-tied, inarticulate, inaudible, unspoken, lips closed or sealed, wordless, deaf-mute, raucous, hoarse.

(Dry, husky, sharp, screeching, hollow, sepulchral voice.)

582. Speech, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, oral communication, word of mouth, palaver, prattle, effusion, oration, recitation, delivery, harangue, formal speech.

Oratory, elocution, rhetoric, declamation, eloquence, grandiloquence, magniloquence.

A speaker, spokesman, prolocutor, mouthpiece, orator.

V. To speak, break silence, say, tell, talk, discourse, hold forth, make or deliver a speech, harangue, declaim, flourish, spout, rant, recite, expatiate, lecture, sermonize, soliloquize, 589.

Adj. Speaking, &c., oral, spoken, unwritten, outspoken.

583. Imperfect speech, inarticulateness.

Stammering, stuttering, impediment in one's speech, faltering, hesitation, lisp, drawl, sputter, mumbling, mincing, muttering, mouthing, twang, a broken or cracked voice, broken accents or sentences, falsetto, a whisper.

V. To stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, mumble, lisp, jabber, gibber, mutter, sputter, drawl, mouth, lisp, croak, speak through the nose, snuffle, clip one's words, mispronounce.

To speak aside, whisper.

Adj. Stammering, &c., inarticulate, guttural, nasal.

584. Loquacity, loquaciousness, talkativeness, garrulity, flow of words, prate, verbosity, chatter, prattle, rattle, twaddle.

Fluency, flippancy, volubility.

A chatterer, chatterbox, bab-

585. Taciturnity, closeness, reserve, muteness, silence.

V. To be silent, &c., 403, keep silence, hold one's peace, say nothing, close one's mouth or lips.

Digitized by Google

bler, ranter, sermonizer, proser, gossip, driveller.

V. To be loquacious, &c., to prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, babble, outtalk, descant, dilate, dwell on, expatiate, launch out.

Adj. Loquacious, talkative, garrulous, open-mouthed, chatty, cosy, chattering, &c.,

Fluent, voluble, glib, flippant, long-winded.

586. Allocution, address, apostrophe, appeal, invocation, salutation.

V. To speak to, address, accost, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke, hail, make up to, call to, halloo, salute.

Adj. Accosting, &c.

588. Interlocution, collocution, colloquy, conversation, converse, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse, dialogue, logomachy, communication, commerce.

Chat, chitchat, small talk, table talk, tattle, gossip, idle talk.

Conference, parley, interview, audience, reception, palaver, debate.

To render silent, silence, put to silence, seal one's lips, smother, suppress, stop one's mouth, gag, muffle, muzzle.

Adj. Taciturn, close, reserved, mute, sparing of words, uncommunicative, inconversable.

587. Response, answer, reply, &c., *see* 462.

V. To answer, respond, reply, &c.

Adj. Answering, responding, replying, &c., respondent, responsive, *see* 462.

589. Soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

V. To soliloquize; to say or talk to one's self; to say aside, to think aloud, to apostrophize.

Adj. Soliloquizing, &c.

A talker, interlocutor, gossip, tattler, chatterer, babbler.

V. To talk together, converse, discourse with, engage in conversation; hold or carry on a conversation; chat, gossip, tattle, babble, prate, 584, prattle; to put in a word.

To confer with, hold conference, &c., to parley, palaver, hold intercourse with, be closeted with, commune with.

Adj. Conversing, &c., interlocutory, verbal, colloquial, cosy, chatty, gossiping, &c., conversible.

3. *Written Language.*

590. Writing, chirography, penmanship, caligraphy.

Scribble, scrawl, scratch, scribbling, &c., jotting, interlineation.

Transcription, inscription, superscription, minute.

Shorthand, stenography, tachigraphy.

591. Printing, print, letterpress, text, context, note, page, &c.

Typography, &c., type, character, black letter, font, pie, &c., capitals, majuscules.

Folio, quarto, medium, octavo duodecimo, octodecimo, &c.

Digitized by Google

Secret writing, writing in cipher, cryptography.

Composition, authorship.

Manuscript, copy, transcript, rough copy, fair copy, handwriting, autograph, signature, sign manual.

A scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, penny-a-liner.

Writer, author, scribbler, pamphleteer, essayist, novelist, fabulist; reporter, editor, (critic, reviewer;) bookseller, bibliopole.

Pen, quill, pencil, style, paper, parchment, vellum, tablet, slate, &c.

V. To write, pen, write out, copy, engross, write out fair, transcribe, scribble, scrawl, scratch, interline; to sign, undersign, countersign, indorse, set one's hand to.

To compose, indite, draw up, minute, jot down, make or take a minute of, put or set down in writing; to indite, to dictate.

Adj. Writing, &c., written, in writing, penned, &c.

592. Correspondence, letter, epistle, note, billet, missive, circular, billet doux, despatch, bulletin.

Letter bag, mail, post.

V. To correspond, write to, send a letter to

V. To print, put to press, publish, edit, get out a work, &c.

Adj. Printed, &c.

---

593. Book, writing, work, volume, tome, library, tract, codex, manual, pamphlet, circular, publication, part, number, journal, album.

Knowledge of books; bibliography.

Paper, bill, sheet, leaf, flyleaf, page.

Chapter, section, paragraph, head, article, passage, clause.

594. Description, historiography, account, statement, report, return delineation, monograph, sketch, representation, narration, narrative, relation, recital, rehearsal, annals, chronicle, journal, 551, itinerary, log book.

Story, history, memoir, tale, tradition, legend, anecdote, fable, novel, romance, apologue, parable.

Biography, necrology, obituary, life, personal narrative, adventures, autobiography.

An historian, historiographer, narrator, annalist, journalist, biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. To describe, speak of, state, set forth, sketch, delineate, represent, portray, depict, paint, shadow forth, adumbrate.

To relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, narrate, rehearse, tell, give or render an account of, report, draw up a statement, &c.

To take up or handle a subject: to descend to particulars; to enter into detail, particulars, &c., to detail, retail; to come to the point.

Adj. Descriptive, graphic, well-drawn, historic, traditional, traditionary, legendary, anecdotic, described, &c.

Digitized by Google

595. Dissertation, treatise, tract, tractate, essay, discourse, memoir, disquisition, exposition, compilation, sermon, homily, pandect.

V. To descant, treat of, discuss, write, compile, touch upon, handle or ventilate a subject; to do justice to a subject.

Adj. Discursive, expository; compiled, &c.

596. Compendium, compend, summary, abstract, epitome, digest, sum and substance, draft, brief, recapitulation, abridgment, abbreviation, minute, note, synopsis, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus, (circular.)

Scrap book, album, note book, commonplace book, extracts, text book, flowers, anthology.

V. To abridge, abstract, abbreviate, recapitulate, run over, skim, make or prepare an abstract, &c., *see* 201.

Adj. Compendius, &c., synoptic, abridged, &c.

597. Poetry, poetics, poesy, the Muse.

Verse, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhyme, blank verse, versification, doggerel rhyme, prosody.

Poem, epic, epic poem, ode, epode, idyl, lyrics, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, Anacreontic, sonnet, lay, roundelay, madrigal, canzonet, opera, anthology, distich, stanza, canto, strophe, couplet, quartrain, cento; monody.

598. Prose.

A proser, prosaist, (prose writer.)

V. To prose.

Adj. Prosaic, prosing, rhymeless, unpoetical, commonplace.

A poet, bard, poetess, rhymer, rhymist, versifier, rhymester, sonneteer, poetaster.

V. To rhyme, versify, sing, make verses.

Adj. Poetical, poetic, lyric, metrical, epic, &c.

599. The Drama, stage, theatre, the histrionic art, acting, &c., the buskin, sock.

Play, stage play, piece, tragedy, comedy, melodrame, interlude, afterpiece, opera, farce, pantomine, dumb show, puppet show.

Theatre, playhouse, stage, scene, the boards, greenroom.

An actor, a player, stager, stage player, performer, mime, comedian, tragedian, Thespian, clown, harlequin, buffoon, star.

Dramatic writer, playwright; pantomimist.

V. To act, play, perform, personate, 554, play a part, rehearse, spout, rant; to star it.

Adj. Dramatic, theatric, theatrical, scenic, histronic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic.

Digitized by Google

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.

DIVISION I. INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1. *Acts of Volition.*

600. WILL, volition, free will, spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Pleasure, wish, mind, breast, mood, bosom, heart, discretion, accord.

Determination, *see* 604; intention, *see* 620.

V. To will, list, think fit, think proper, determine, &c., 604, settle, 609, to take upon one's self, to volunteer, to have one's will; to do as one likes, wishes, or chooses; to use or exercise one's own discretion, *see* Freedom, 748.

Adj. Voluntary, willing, content, minded, spontaneous, free, left to one's self, unconstrained, unfettered, unbidden, unasked, uncompelled, of one's own accord, gratuitous, prepense, advised, express, designed, intended, calculated, premeditated, preconcerted, predetermined, 611.

Adv. At will, at pleasure, spontaneously, freely, of one's own accord, voluntarily, advisedly, designedly, intentionally, purposely, knowingly, determinately, deliberately, expressly, pointedly, in earnest, in good earnest, studiously, purposely.

602. WILLINGNESS, voluntariness, disposition, inclination,

601. NECESSITY, instinct, blind impulse, necessitation, fate, destiny, doom, 152, foredoom, destination, election, predestination, preordination, compulsion, 774, subjection, 749.

The fates, the stars, the planets, astral influence.

V. To lie under a necessity, to be fated, doomed, destined, &c., 152, to need be.

To necessitate, destine, doom, foredoom, predestine, preordain.

To compel, force, constrain, &c., cast a spell, &c., 992.

Adj. Necessitated, fated, destined, doomed, elect, spellbound.

Compelled, forced, &c., inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable.

Compulsory, involuntary, unintentional, undesigned, unintended, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical, impulsive, unwitting, unaware.

Adv. Necessarily, of necessity, perforce, forcibly, compulsorily; on or by compulsion or force, involuntarily, &c., impulsively 612, unwittingly, 491.

603. UNWILLINGNESS, involuntariness, indisposition, indis-

Digitized by Google

leaning, humor, mood, vein, bent, bias, propensity, proclivity, aptitude, predisposition, predilection, proneness, docility, assent, 488.

V. To be willing, &c., to incline to, lean to, mind, *see* Desire, 865, to have lief, to propend.

Adj. Willing, fain, disposed, inclined, minded, bent upon, set upon, forward, predisposed, hearty, cordial, genial, prepense, docile.

Free, spontaneous, unforced, unasked, unbiased, unsolicited, undriven, 600.

Adv. Willingly, freely, heartily, genially, 600, certainly, be it so, 488.

---

posedness, backwardness, disinclination, averseness, aversion, reluctance, repugnance, demur, remissness, slackness, indifference.

Dislike, 867, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, hesitation, shrinking, recoil, suspense.

A recusant.

V. To be unwilling, &c.

To demur, stick at, hesitate, 605, waver, hang in suspense, scruple, stickle, boggle, falter; to hang back; to hang fire.

Decline, reject, refuse, 764, refrain, keep from, abstain, recoil, shrink, swerve.

Adj. Unwilling, unconsenting, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content, laggard, backward, remiss, slack, indifferent, frigid, scrupulous, repugnant, disliking, 867.

Demurring, wavering, &c., refusing, 764.

Adv. Unwillingly, &c., perforce.

604. Resolution, determination, decision, resolvedness, fixedness, steadiness, constancy, unchangeableness, inflexibility, firmness, doggedness, tenacity of purpose, solidity, perseverance.

Energy, manliness, vigor, spirit, spiritedness, pluck, bottom; self-reliance; mastery over one's self; self-control.

A devotee, zealot, enthusiast.

V. To be resolved, &c., to have resolution, &c., to resolve, determine, conclude, make up one's mind; to stand, keep, or remain firm, &c., to come to a determination; to form a resolution; to take one's stand; to stand by, hold by, hold fast, stick to, abide by, adhere to, keep one's ground, persevere, keep one's course, hold on, not to fail.

To insist upon; to make a point of.

Adj. Resolved, resolute, firm, steady, steadfast, stanch, stable, constant.

605. Irresolution, indecision, (want of decision or determination,) indetermination, demur, hesitation, suspense, hesitancy, vacillation, unsteadiness, inconstancy, wavering, fluctuation, flickering, changeableness, mutability, fickleness, levity, trimming, softness, weakness.

A weathercock, a shuttlecock, a butterfly, a harlequin.

V. To be irresolute, &c., to hesitate, hang in suspense, debate, demur, waver, balance, vacillate, quaver, fluctuate, shuffle, blink, boggle, flicker, falter, palter, hang fire, dally with.

Adj. Irresolute, undecided, unresolved, undetermined, vacillating, wavering, hesitating, faltering, blinking, shuffling, &c.

Unsteady, unstable, unsteadfast, wavering, fickle, changing, changeable, versatile, variable, inconstant, mutable, fluctuating, unsettled, unfixed.

Weak, feeble-minded, frail,

Digitized by Google

Decided, determinate, definitive, determined, fixed, unmoved, unshaken, unbending, unyielding, unflinching, stiff, inflexible, unwavering, unswerving, unfaltering, unshrinking, undiverted, immovable, not to be moved, unhesitating, *see* Obstinate, 606.

Peremptory, indomitable, strenuous, persevering, bent upon, *set* upon, intent upon, proof against, steeled, staid, serious, irrevocable, irreversible.

Adv. Resolutely, &c., without fail.

606. Obstinacy, obstinateness, wilfulness, self-will, pertinacity, pertinaciousness, tenacity, tenaciousness, inflexibility, doggedness, stubbornness, headiness, *see* Resolution, 604, restiveness, contumacy, obduracy, obduration, obdurateness, unruliness.

Intolerance, dogmatism, bigotry, opiniativeness, zealotry, infatuation, monomania, indocility, intractableness.

An opinionist, opinionatist, stickler, zealot, dogmatist, fanatic.

A fixed idea, rooted prejudice, blind side, &c., 481.

V. To be obstinate, &c., to persist, hold out, stickle.

Adj. Obstinate, opinionative, opinionated, opinioned, self-opinioned, prejudiced, 481, wilful, self-willed, positive, tenacious.

Stiff, stubborn, obdurate, starch, rigid, stiffnecked, pertinacious, dogged, restive, pervicacious, dogmatic, unpersuadable, inexorable, mulish, unmoved, uninfluenced, unyielding, wayward, intractable, haggard, headstrong, hairbrained, refractory, unruly, infatuated, heady, crossgrained, contumacious, fanatical.

Adv. Obstinately, &c., headlong; at any rate, risk, hazard, price, cost, or sacrifice.

soft, pliant, giddy, volatile, fitful, freakish, lightminded.

In suspense, in doubt, *see* 485.

Revocable, reversible.

---

607. Change of mind, intention, purpose, &c.

Tergiversation, retractation, recantation, revocation, reversal, renunciation, abjuration, abjurement, relinquishment, 624, repentance, 950, vacillation, &c., 605.

Going over, apostasy.

A renegade, apostate, backslider, trimmer, timeserver, deserter, weathercock, &c., 605.

V. To change one's mind, &c., to retract, recant, revoke, abjure, renounce, apostatize, relinquish, trim, veer round, change sides; go over, pass, change, or skip from one side to another; swerve, flinch.

Adj. Changeful, changeable, versatile, mobile, unsteady, 605, trimming, doublefaced, doubleminded, timeserving.

Fugacious, fugitive, revocatory.

608. Caprice, fancy, humor, whim, crotchet, quirk, freak, vagary, whimsey, prank, fit, freakishness, skittishness, volatility, fancifulness, whimsicality, giddiness, inconsistency.

V. To be capricious, &c.

Adj. Capricious, inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, full of whims, &c., erratic, crotchety, perverse, humorsome, wayward, captious, contrary, skittish, restive, fitful.

Digitized by Google

609. Choice, option, election, adoption, selection, gleaning, eclecticism, preference, predilection.

Decision, determination, award, adjudication, vote, suffrage, ballot, verdict, voice.

Alternative, dilemma.

Persuasion, seduction, bringing over, *see* 615.

Thing chosen, 650.

V. To choose, decide, determine, elect, list, think fit, use one's discretion, fancy, shape one's course, prefer, take one's choice, adopt, select, fix upon, pitch upon, pick out, single out, pick up, take up, catch at, cull, glean, pick, winnow.

To persuade, overcome, seduce, entice, *see* 615.

Adj. Optional, discretional, eclectic, choosing, &c., chosen, &c., decided, &c.

Adv. Discretionally, at pleasure, at will.

Decidedly, &c., rather, in preference, before; once for all, either the one or the other.

610. Absence of choice, *see* Necessity, 601.

Rejection, refusal, *see* 764; declining, repudiation, exclusion.

Indifference, indecision, 605.

V. To reject, refuse, &c., decline, give up, repudiate, exclude, lay aside, to refrain, spare.

Adj. Rejecting, &c., rejected, cast out, &c., not chosen, &c.

Having no choice, indifferent, undecided, 605.

Adv. Neither; neither the one nor the other.

---

611. Predetermination, premeditation, predeliberation, having no alternative, compulsory choice.

V. To predetermine, premeditate, resolve (beforehand.)

Adj. Prepense, premeditated, predetermined, advised, predesigned, preconcerted.

612. Impulse, sudden thought, inspiration, flash.

V. To flash on the mind.

Adj. Extemporaneous, impulsive, unmeditated, unpremeditated, unprompted, spontaneous, natural, unguarded, unconducted.

613. Habit, habitude, wont, rule, routine.

Custom, use, usage, practice, run, way, prevalence, observance, fashion, 852, etiquette, vogue.

Seasoning, training, hardening, &c., 673.

A second nature, taking root, radication.

V. To be habitual, &c., to be in the habit of, be wont, be accustomed to, &c.

To follow, observe, conform to, obey, bend to, comply with, accommodate one's self to, adapt one's self to; fall into a habit, custom, or usage; to addict one's self to.

614. Desuetude, disuse, want of habit or of practice.

Non-observance, infraction, violation, infringement.

V. To be unaccustomed, &c., to be new to; to leave off, cast off, wean one's self of, break off, break through, infringe, violate, &c., a habit, usage, &c., to disuse, to wear off.

Adj. Unaccustomed, unused, unusual, unwonted, uncustomary, unfashionable, non-observant, disused, weaned.

Unseasoned, uninured, unhabituated, untrained, unhackneyed.

Digitized by Google

To become a habit, to take root.

To habituate, inure, harden, season, form, train, accustom, naturalize, acclimatize.

To acquire a habit, to get into the way of, to learn, &c.

Adj. Habitual, accustomed, habituated, &c.; in the habit, &c., of; used to, given to, addicted to, attuned to, wedded to, usual, wonted, customary, hackneyed, fixed, rooted, permanent, inveterate, besetting, ingrained, running in the blood, hereditary, congenital, innate, inborn, natural, instinctive, &c., 5.

Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, according to use, routine, &c.

2. *Causes of Volition.*

615. Motive, reason, ground, principle, mainspring, account, score, sake, consideration, calculation.

Inducement, recommendation, encouragement, attraction, temptation, enticement, bait, allurement, witchery, bewitchery.

Persuasibility, persuasibleness, (susceptibility, impressibility,) softness.

Influence, prompting, dictate, instance, impulse, impulsion, incitement, incitation, press, instigation, excitement, provocation, invitation, solicitation, suasion, persuasion, hortation, exhortation, seduction, cajolery, tantalization, seducement, bewitchment, inspiration.

Incentive, stimulus, spur, goad, provocative.

Bribe, lure, decoy, charm, spell, loadstone, the golden apple, the voice of the tempter, the song of the Sirens.

Prompter, tempter, seducer, Siren, Circe, instigator, firebrand, incendiary.

V. To induce, move, lead, draw, draw on, draw over, carry, bring; to influence, to weigh with; bias, sway; to operate, work upon, engage, incline, dispose, predispose, prompt, call upon, recom-

616. Absence of motive, see Caprice, 608.

Dissuasion, dehortation, discouragement, (counter influence.)

Cohibition, check, restraint, curb, bridle, rein, stay, damper, remonstrance, expostulation.

Scruple, qualm, demur, 867.

V. To dissuade, discourage disincline, indispose, dispirit, damp, dishearten, disenchant deter, keep back, render averse, &c.

To withhold, restrain, hold, check, bridle, curb, rein in, keep in, cohibit, inhibit, repel, 751.

To cool, blunt, calm, quiet, quench, shake, stagger, remonstrate, expostulate, warn.

To scruple, refrain, abstain, &c., 603.

Adj. Dissuading, &c., dissuasive, dehortatory.

Dissuaded, discouraged, &c., uninduced, unmoved, unactuated, uninfluenced, unbiased, uninvited, unimpelled, unurged, unswayed, unprovoked, uninspired, untempted, unattracted.

Repugnant, averse, scrupulous, &c., 867, (immovable.)

Digitized by Google

mend, encourage, invite, solicit, press, enjoin, entreat, 765, court, plead, advocate, exhort, enforce, dictate, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, decoy, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, cajole, inveigle, persuade, prevail upon, get to do, bring over, enlist, procure.

To act upon, to impel, excite, suscitate, stimulate, exsuscitate, incite, animate, instigate, provoke, set on, urge, pique, spirit, inspirit, inspire, awaken, light up, kindle, enkindle, rekindle, whet, quicken, goad, spur, hurry on, stir up, work up, fan, fire, inflame, set on fire, fan the flame, blow the coals, stir the embers, put on one's mettle, set on, force, rouse, arouse.

Adj. Impulsive, motive, persuasive, hortatory, seductive, suasory, suasive, honey-tongued, tempting, alluring, provocative, exciting, piquant, tantalizing, &c.

Persuadable, persuasible, suasible, soft, yielding, facile, easily persuaded, &c.

Induced, moved, disposed, led, persuaded, &c., spellbound, instinct with.

Adv. Because, for, since, on account of, out of, from; by reason of.

As, forasmuch as, therefore, hence, why, wherefore.

617. Ostensible motive, or reason assigned.

Plea, allegation, pretext, pretence, excuse, apology, cue, color, gloss, loophole, handle, shift, quirk, guise, makeshift, special pleading, claptrap.

V. To make a pretext, &c., of; to use as a plea, &c.; to plead, allege, pretend, excuse, make a handle, &c., of; to shelter one's self under the plea of.

Adj. Ostensible, colorable, pretended, alleged, &c.

3. *Objects of Volition.*

618. Good, benefit, advantage, service, interest, weal, boot, gain, profit, good turn, blessing; behoof, behalf.

Luck, good fortune, piece of luck, windfall, godsend, bonus; prize.

Cause of good, *see* Utility, 644, Goodness, 648, and Remedy, 662.

Adv. Aright, well, favorably.

In behalf of, in favor of.

619. Evil, harm, injury, wrong, curse, detriment, hurt, damage, disservice, ill turn, grievance, prejudice, loss, mischief, disadvantage, drawback, trouble, annoyance, nuisance, molestation, oppression, persecution, plague, corruption, 659.

Blow, bruise, scratch, wound, mutilation, outrage, spoliation, plunder, pillage, rapine, destruction, dilapidation, havoc, ravage, devastation, inroad, sweep, sack, forray, 716, desolation.

Misfortune, mishap, mischance, misadventure, pressure, reverse.

Digitized by Google

Affliction, woe, visitation, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, downfall, ruin, prostration, blight, blast.
Cause of evil, *see* Bane, 663.
Production of evil, 649.
Adv. Amiss, wrong, evil.

Section II. Prospective Volition.*

1. *Conceptional Volition.*

620. Intention, intent, intentionality, purpose, design, purport, mind, meaning, view, proposal, study, bent, turn.

Final cause, object, aim, end, scope, drift, destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, prey, quarry, game.

Decision, determination, resolve, resolution, 604, predetermination, 611; set purpose.

A hobby, ambition, wish; *see* Desire, 865.

V. To intend, purpose, design, mean, propose to one's self, have in view, have in one's eye, have an eye to.

To be at, aim at, drive at, be after, point at, level at, take aim, aspire at or after, endeavor after.

To meditate, think of, dream of, premeditate, 611, contemplate, study, destine, destinate.

To propose, project, devise, take into one's head, take upon one's self, to have to do; to see one's way.

Adj. Intended, &c., intentional, minded, earnest, express, prepense, set upon, bent upon, intent upon, in view, in prospect.

Adv. Intentionally, &c., expressly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, studiously, for, with a view to, for the purpose of, with the view of, in order to, to the end

621. Absence of purpose in the succession of events.

Chance,† fortune, accident, hazard, haphazard, lot, chance-medley, hit, casualty, contingency, fate, adventure, random shot, lottery, &c., 156.

A godsend, luck, a run of luck, a windfall, &c., 618.

Drawing lots.

Wager, bet, betting, gambling.

V. To chance, turn up; to stand a chance.

To take one's chance, try one's luck, bet, wager, lay a wager, gamble, raffle, toss up, cast lots, draw lots.

To risk, venture, hazard, stake, incur or run the risk; stand the hazard.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, accidental, contingent, random, adventitious, incidental.

Unintentional, aimless, driftless, designless, undesigned, undirected; purposeless, causeless, without purpose, &c., unmeditated, unpremeditated, unpurposed.

Indiscriminate, promiscuous.

Adv. Casually, &c., by chance by accident, accidentally, &c., a haphazard.

---

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.
† See note on 156.

Digitized by Google

that, on account of, in pursuance of, pursuant to, with the intent, &c.

622. Purpose in action.

PURSUIT, undertaking, enterprise, adventure, game, endeavor, *see* 676.

Prosecution, search, angling, chase, hunt, race, scramble, course, direction.

V. To pursue, undertake, engage in, take in hand, carry on, prosecute, endeavor.

To court, seek, angle, chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, track, follow, run after, prowl, hound, bid for, aim at, take aim, make a leap at, rush upon, jump at.

To take or hold a course; to tread a path; to shape one's course; to direct or bend one's steps or course; to run a race, rush headlong, rush headforemost, make a plunge, snatch at, &c., to start game.

Adj. Pursuing, &c.

Adv. In order to, for the purpose of, with a view to, &c., 620.

623. Absence of pursuit.

AVOIDANCE, forbearance, abstinence, sparing, refraining, 681

Flight, &c., evasion, elusion.

V. To avoid, refrain, abstain, not to attempt; to spare, hold, shun, fly, flee, eschew, run away from, get out of the way, shrink, hold back, draw back, *see* 286, recoil from, flinch, blench, shy, elude, evade, parry.

Adj. Avoiding, &c., elusive, evasive, flying, fugitive, &c., unsought, unattempted.

Adv. Lest; with a view to prevent.

624. RELINQUISHMENT, dereliction, abandonment, renunciation, desertion, *see* 607, discontinuance.

Dispensation, riddance.

V. To relinquish, give up, give over, leave off, desist, 681; put away; set, put, or lay aside, discard, dismiss; to leave, quit, drop, desert, forsake, abandon, renounce, forswear; to depart from, swerve from, *see* 279.

Adj. Relinquishing, &c., relinquished, &c., unpursued.

625. BUSINESS, affair, concern, task, work, job, errand, commission, office, charge, care, part, duty.

Province, department, function, mission, vocation, calling, avocation, profession, cloth, faculty, trade, craft, mystery, walk, beat, race, career, walk of life.

Place, post, orbit, sphere, capacity, employment, engagement, exercise, occupation; situation, undertaking, 676.

V. To carry on a business, trade, &c.

Adj. Business-like, official, functional, professional, in hand.

Adv. On hand, on foot, afoot, afloat, going.

626. PLAN, scheme, device, design, project, proposal, proposition.

Line of conduct, game, card, course, tactics, strategy, policy, polity, 692, craft, practice, campaign.

Measure, step, precaution, proceeding, procedure, process, system, economy, organization, expedient, contrivance, artifice, shift, stop gap, manœuvre, stratagem, fetch, trick, 702, stroke, stroke of policy masterstroke.

Intrigue cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination.

Digitized by Google

Alternative, loophole, counterplot, counterproject, side wind, underplot.

Sketch, outline, programme, draught, rough draught, skeleton forecast, prospectus.

Aftercourse, aftergame.

A projector, designer, schemer, contriver, artist, schematist.

V. To plan, scheme, devise, imagine, design, frame, contrive, forecast, project, plot, invent, fall upon, hit upon, strike out, chalk out, sketch, lay out, lay down, cut out, cast, recast, arrange, mature, organize, concoct, digest, pack, prepare, hatch; to counterplot, countermine.

Adj. Planned, &c., strategic; planning, scheming, &c.

Well-laid, deep-laid, cunning, well-devised, &c., maturely considered, well-weighed, prepared, organized, &c.

Adv. In course of preparation, on the anvil, on the stocks, on the tapis.

627. Method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, path, road, route, channel, walk, access, course, pass, ford, ferry, passage, line of way, orbit, track, avenue, approach, beaten track, turnpike road, high road, highway, roadway, causeway, pathway, footpath, railway, thoroughfare, gateway, street, lane, alley, gangway, hatchway, aisle, cross-road, crossway, cut, short cut, royal road, cross cut.

Bridge, stepping stone, stair, corridor, staircase, flight of stairs, ladder, steps, scaffold, scaffolding.

Indirect way; by-path, by-way, by-walk, by-road, back door, back stairs.

Inlet, gate, door, gateway, portal, porch, doorway, conduit, tunnel, 350.

Adv. How, in what way, in what manner, by what mode.

By the way, by the by.

628. Mid Course, middle course, mean, *see* Middle, 68, and Mean, 29.

Direct, straight, straightforward course, path, &c.

V. To keep in a middle course.

Adj. Undeviating, direct, straight, straightforward.

629. Circuit, roundabout way, zigzag, *see* 311, wandering, deviation, 279, divergence, 291.

V. To perform a circuit, &c., to deviate, wander, go round about, meander, &c., 279.

Adj. Circuitous, indirect, roundabout, zigzag, &c.

Adv. By a side wind, by an indirect course, in a roundabout way.

---

630. Requirement, requisition, need, lack, wants, necessities, desideratum, exigency, pinch, the very thing,

Needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, call for.

V. To require, need, want, have occasion for, stand in need of, lack, desire, be at a loss for, desiderate, not to be able to do without or dispense with.

To render necessary, to necessitate, to create a necessity for, to call for.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Requisite, required, &c., needful, necessary, urgent, exigent, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; that cannot be spared or dispensed with.

2. *Subservience to Ends.*

1. *Actual Subservience.*

631 Instrumentality, medium, intermedium, intervention mediation, dint, *see* Agency, 170.

Key, master key, pass key, passport.

Adj. Instrumental, intervening, intermediate, subservient, (ancillary.)

Adv. Through, by, with, by means of, along with, thereby, through the medium, &c., of, wherewith.

632. Means, resources, appliances, ways and means, appointments, expedients, steps, measures, 626, aid, 707, intermedium; dernier resort.

Machinery, mechanism, mechanics, engineering, mechanical powers, scaffold, ladder, mainstay.

Adj. Instrumental, subservient, ministerial, mechanical.

Adv. How, by what means, by all means, any how, 627, by the aid of, by dint of, by the power or agency of.

633. Instrument, tool, implement, apparatus, utensil, craft, machine, engine.

Weapon, arms, armory, battery.

Equipment, gear, tackle, tackling, rigging, harness, paraphernalia, equipage.

A wheel, jack, mill, clockwork, wheelwork, pulley, spring, screw, wedge, flywheel, lever, pinion, crank, winch, crane, capstan, windlass, hammer, mallet, mattock, mall, bat, sledge hammer, mace, club, truncheon, pole, staff, bill, crow, crowbar, poleaxe, handspike, crutch, boom, bar.

Organ, limb, arm, hand, finger, fist, claw, paw, talons, tentacle, wing, oar, paddle, pincer, plier, forceps.

Handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, pummel, peg, 215.

Edge tool, *see* 253, axis, *see* 312.

634. Substitute, shift, makeshift, *see* Substitution, 147, and Deputy, 759.

635. Materials, stuff, raw material, pabulum, fuel, grist, provender, provisions, food, 298, aliment, fodder, forage, prog, pasture, pasturage.

Supplies, munition, ammunition, reënforcement, relay.

Baggage, luggage, bag and baggage, effects, goods, chattels, household stuff, equipage, paraphernalia, stock in trade, pelf, cargo, lading.

636. Store, stock, fund, supply, reserve, relay, budget, quiver, reserved fund, mine, quarry, vein, fountain.

Digitized by Google

Collection, accumulation, heap, 72, hoard, magazine, pile, rick, savings, bank, 802, treasury, reservoir, repository, repertory, depository, depot, thesaurus, museum, storehouse, reservatory, conservatory, menagerie, receptacle, warehouse, dock, larder, garner, granary, storeroom, cistern, well, tank, armory, arsenal, coffer, &c., 191.

V. To store, stock, treasure up, lay in, lay by, set by, lay up, fund, garner, save, reserve, keep back, husband, hoard, deposit, accumulate, 72.

Adj. Stored, &c., in store, in reserve.

637. Provision, supply, providing, supplying, &c., purveyance, purveying, reënforcement, husbanding, commissariat, victualling.

Forage, pasture, food, &c., 299.

A purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder.

V. To provide, supply, furnish, purvey, replenish, fill up, feed, stock with, recruit, cater, find, keep, lay in, lay in store, store, forage, husband, *see* 636.

638. Waste, consumption, (squandering,) expenditure, exhaustion, drain, leakage, wear and tear, dispersion, 73, ebb, *see* Prodigality, 819.

V. To waste, spend, (squander, to be lavish,) expend, use, consume, spill, leak, run out, run to waste, disperse, 73, ebb, dry up impoverish, drain, empty, exhaust; to throw away, cast away, fritter away.

Adj. Wasted, spent, &c., at a low ebb.

639. Sufficiency, adequacy, (full supply,) competence; satiety, enough.

Fulness, plenitude, plenty, abundance, copiousness, amplitude, richness, fertility, luxuriance, uberty, cornucopia.

Impletion, repletion, saturation.

Riches, 803, mine, store, fund, 636.

A flood, draught, shower, rain, 347, stream, tide, springtide, flush.

Moderation, *see* Mediocrity, 651.

V. To be sufficient, &c., to suffice, to do, satisfy, saturate, make up, (to meet the case, to supply the want.)

To abound, teem, stream, flow, rain, shower down, pour, swarm.

To render sufficient, &c., to make up, to fill, replenish, pour in.

Adj. Sufficient, enough, adequate, commensurate, (what is requisite or necessary.)

640. Insufficiency, inadequacy, inadequateness, incompetence.

Deficiency, scantiness, (insufficient supply or store,) defect, defectiveness, defalcation, default, deficit, shortcoming, falling short, 304, what will not do, scantiness, slenderness, &c., 32.

Scarcity, dearth, want, need, lack, exigency, inanition, indigence, poverty, penury, 804, destitution, dole, pittance, short allowance, starvation, famine, drought, emptiness, vacancy, flaccidity.

V. To be insufficient, &c., not to suffice, &c., to come short of, to fall short of, fail, stop short, to want, lack, need, require, 630.

To render insufficient, &c., to stint, grudge, hold back, withhold, starve, pinch, famish, (to put on short allowance.)

To empty, drain, &c., *see* 638.

Adj. Insufficient, inadequate, incompetent, not enough, &c

Digitized by Google

Moderate, measured.

Full, ample, plenty, copious, plentiful, plentious, plenary, abundant, abounding, replete, laden, full-laden, charged, fraught; well stocked or provided, liberal, lavish, unstinted, to spare, unsparing, unmeasured.

Brimful, to the brim, choke-full, saturated, crammed, rich, luxuriant, heavy-laden.

Unexhausted, unwasted, exhaustless, inexhaustible.

scant, scanty, deficient, defective, ill-furnished, ill-provided, ill-stored, in default, scarce, empty, devoid, short of, wanting, &c.

Destitute, dry, drained, unprovided, unsupplied, unfurnished, unreplenished, unfed, unstored, untreasured, bare, meagre, poor, thin, spare, stinted, starved, famished, pinched, starveling, jejune, without resources.

---

641. Redundance, superabundance, superfluity, superfluence, exuberance, profuseness, profusion, plethora, congestion, glut, surfeit, load, turgidity, turgescence, 192, pleonasm.

Excess, an overdose, oversupply, overplus, surplusage, overmeasure, overflow, inundation, deluge, extravagance, prodigality, 818, exorbitance, lavishment.

V. To overabound, (superabound,) run over, overflow, flow over; roll in; wallow in, swarm.

To overstock, overdose, overlay, gorge, glut, load, overload, surcharge, overrun, drench, inundate, deluge, whelm.

Adj. Redundant, superfluous, exuberant, superabundant, excessive, in excess, overmuch, too much, needless, over and above, 40, more than enough, running to waste, overflowing, running over.

Turgid, gorged, plethoric, profuse, lavish, prodigal, extra, supernumerary, expletive, surcharged, overcharged, overloaded, overladen, overburdened, overrun, overfed.

Adv. Over, over and above, too much, overmuch, over and enough, too far, without measure, without stint.

2. *Degree of Subservience.*

642. Importance, consequence, moment, weight, gravity, seriousness, concern, consideration, significance, import, influence, 175, pressure, urgency, stress, emphasis, preponderance, prominence, 250, greatness, 31.

The substance, essence, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow, soul.

The principal, prominent, or essential part; the corner stone.

V. To be important or of importance, &c., to signify, import, matter, boot, weigh, to be prominent, &c., to take the lead.

To attach or ascribe impor-

643. Unimportance, indifference, insignificance, triflingness, paltriness, emptiness, nothingness, inanity, lightness, levity, frivolity, vanity, frivolousness, puerility.

Poverty, meagerness, meanness, shabbiness, &c., 804.

A trifle, small matter, bagatelle, cipher, molehill, joke, jest, bubble.

A straw, pin, fig, button, rush, feather, farthing, brass farthing, peppercorn, pebble, small fry.

Toy, plaything, knickknack, gimcrack, gewgaw, bawble.

Digitized by Google

tance to; to value, care for, &c., 897.

To over-estimate, &c., 482, to exaggerate, 549.

To mark, underline, score.

Adj. Important, of importance, &c., grave, serious, critical, material, weighty, influential, significant, emphatic, momentous, earnest, pressing, urgent, preponderating, pregnant, paramount, essential, vital.

Great, considerable, &c., *see* 31, first-rate, capital, leading, principal, superior, chief, main, prime, primary, cardinal, prominent, salient.

Signal, notable, memorable, remarkable, &c., grand, solemn, eventful, stirring; not to be despised or overlooked, &c., worth while.

---

644. Utility, service, use, function, office, sphere, capacity, part, task, work.

Usefulness, worth, stead, avail, advantageousness, profitableness, serviceableness, merit, applicability, adequacy, subservience, subserviency, efficacy, efficiency, help. Productiveness, 168.

V. To be useful, &c.

To avail, serve, subserve, help, 707, conduce, serve one's turn, stand instead, profit, advantage, benefit, accrue.

To render useful, to use, 677, to turn to account.

To serve an office, act a part, perform a function, serve a purpose, serve a turn.

Adj. Useful, beneficial, advantageous, serviceable, helping, gainful, profitable, prolific.

Subservient, conducive, applicable, mean, meagre, shabby, vile, miserable, scrubby, beggarly, pitiful, pitiable, despicable, ridiculous, farcical, finical.

Adv. Meagrely, pitifully, vainly, &c.

645. Inutility, uselessness, unsubservience, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptness, inadequacy, inaptitude, fruitlessness, worthlessness, unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, vanity, futility, triviality, paltriness, unprofitableness, unfruitfulness, rustiness, obsoleteness, supererogation.

Litter, rubbish, lumber, trash, orts, weeds, 643.

A waste, desert, wild, wilderness.

V. To be useless, &c., to be of no avail, use, &c., 644.

Adj. Useless, inefficient, inefficacious, unavailing, inoperative, bootless, inadequate, unprofitable, unproductive, sterile, barren.

Worthless, valueless, at a discount, gainless, fruitless, profitless, unserviceable, rusty, effete, washy, wasted, nugatory, futile, Trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, frippery, froth, smoke, cobweb.

Refuse, lumber, litter, orts, tares, weeds, sweepings, scourings, offscourings; rubble, debris, dross, dregs, scum, dust, *see* Dirt, 653.

V. To be unimportant, to be of little or no importance, &c.; not to signify, not to deserve, merit, or be worthy of notice, regard, consideration, &c.

Adj. Unimportant, secondary, (subordinate,) inferior, immaterial, insignificant, unessential, nonessential, beneath notice, indifferent; of little or no account importance, consequence, moment, interest, &c., contemptible.

Trifling, trivial, slight, slender, flimsy, foolish, idle, puerile, childish, infantile, frothy, trashy, catchpenny, commonplace.

Vain, empty, inane, poor, sorry,

Digitized by Google

cable, adequate, efficient, efficacious, effective, effectual, 168.

Adv. Usefully, &c.

646. Specific subservience.

EXPEDIENCE, expediency, fitness, suitableness, aptness, aptitude, appropriateness, pertinence, seasonableness, 644, adaptation, congruity, consonance, 23, convenience, eligibility, applicability, seemliness.

V. To be expedient, &c.

To suit, fit, square with,(match,) adapt itself to, agree with, consort with, tally with, accord with, conform to.

Adj. Expedient, fit, fitting, suitable, applicable, eligible, apt, appropriate, adapted, proper, advisable, desirable, pertinent, congruous, seemly, consonant, becoming, meet, due, consentaneous, congenial, well-timed, seasonable, opportune, befitting, happy, felicitous, auspicious, acceptable, &c., convenient, commodious, *see* 23, 134.

648. Capability of producing good.

GOODNESS, excellence, value, worth, preciousness, estimation, rareness, exquisiteness, (good qualities.)

Superexcellence, superiority, supereminence, transcendence, perfection, 650.

Mediocrity, innocuousness, *see* 651.

V. To be good, &c.; to be superior, &c., to excel, transcend, top, vie, emulate, &c.

To be middling, (ordinary, or indifferent,) &c., 651; to pass.

To produce good, benefit, &c., to avail, to profit, to benefit, to be beneficial, &c., to confer a benefit, &c., to improve, 658.

inept, withered, wasteful, ill-spent.

Unneeded, unnecessary, uncalled for, incommodious, discommodious.

Adv. Uselessly, &c.

647. INEXPEDIENCE, inexpediency, disadvantageousness, unserviceableness, disservice, unfitness, (unsuitableness,) inaptitude, ineligibility, inappropriateness, impropriety, unseemliness, incongruity, impertinence, inopportuneness, unseasonableness.

Inconvenience, incommodiousness, incommodity.

V. To be inexpedient, &c., to embarrass, cumber, lumber, &c.

Adj. Inexpedient, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unfit, unfitting, unsuitable, amiss, improper, unapt, inept, unadvisable, ineligible, objectionable, inadmissible, unseemly, inopportune, unseasonable, *see* 24, 135.

Inconvenient, incommodious, in the way, cumbrous, cumbersome, lumbering, unwieldy, unmanageable, awkward, clumsy.

649. Capability of producing evil.

BADNESS, hurtfulness, disserviceableness, injuriousness, banefulness, mischievousness, noxiousness, malignancy, venomousness, virulence, destructiveness, curse, bane, 663.

Vileness, foulness, rankness, depravedness, pestilence; deterioration, *see* 659.

V. To be bad, &c.

To cause, produce, or inflict evil; to harm, hurt, injure, mar, damage, endamage, scathe, prejudice.

To wrong, molest, annoy, grieve, aggrieve, trouble, oppress, persecute, weigh down, run down, overlay.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Harmless, innocuous, hurtless, unobnoxious.

Good, beneficial, valuable, estimable, serviceable, advantageous, precious, favorable, propitious.

Sound, sterling, standard, true genuine, fresh, unfaded, unspoiled, unimpaired, uninjured, undemolished, undamaged, undecayed, natural, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unpolluted, unvitiated.

Choice, nice, fine, rare, felicitous, unexceptionable, excellent, admirable, first-rate, prime, cardinal, superlative, superfine, superexcellent, exquisite, high-wrought, inestimable, invaluable, priceless, incomparable, transcendent, matchless, peerless, inimitable, unrivalled, spotless, immaculate, perfect, 650.

Moderately good, 651.

To maltreat, abuse, ill use, ill treat, bruise, scratch, maul, strike, smite, scourge, 972, wound, lame, maim, scotch, cripple, mutilate, hamstring, hough, stab, pierce, &c., crush, crumble.

To corrupt, corrode, pollute, &c., 659.

To spoil, despoil, sweep, ravage, lay waste, devastate, dismantle, demolish, level, raze, consume, overrun, sack, plunder, destroy, 162.

Adj. Bad, evil, wrong, prejudicial, disserviceable, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unlucky, sinister, obnoxious, untoward, unadvisable, inauspicious.

Hurtful, injurious, grievous, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, baneful, baleful.

Morbific, rank, peccant, malignant, corroding, corrosive, virulent, cankering, mephitic, narcotic.

Deleterious, poisonous, venomous, envenomed, pestilent, pestiferous, destructive, deadly, fatal, mortal, azotic.

Vile, sad, wretched, sorry, shabby, scurvy, shocking, horrid, horrible.

Hateful, abominable, villanous, dire, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded, damnable, diabolic, devilish, demoniacal, infernal, hellish, satanic.

Adv. Wrong, wrongly, badly, &c.

650. Perfection, perfectness, indefectibility, impeccability. beau ideal, 210.

Masterpiece, model, pattern, mirror, phœnix, paragon, prime, flower, cream, nonesuch.

Gem, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant; bijoutry.

V. To be perfect, &c., to excel, transcend, overtop, &c.

To bring to perfection, to perfect, to ripen, mature, &c., 52, 729.

Adj. Perfect, best, faultless, finished, indeficient, indefective, indefectible, immaculate, spot-

651. Imperfection, imperfectness, unsoundness, faultiness, deficiency, drawback, inadequacy, inadequateness.

Fault, defect, flaw, crack, twist, taint, peccancy.

Mediocrity, mean, 29, inferiority.

V. To be imperfect, middling, &c., to fail, to lie under a disadvantage.

Adj. Imperfect, deficient, defective, faulty, inadequate, unsound, unremedied, cracked, warped, frail, tottering, decrepit, rickety, battered, worn out, thread-

Digitized by Google

less, matchless, peerless, &c., *see* 648, inimitable, superlative, transcendent, superhuman, divine.

---

bare, wormeaten, used up, decayed, mutilated.

Indifferent, (ordinary,) middling, secondary, second-rate, second-best, second-hand.

Tolerable, passable, pretty well, well enough, rather good, admissible, not bad, not amiss, unobjectionable.

652. Cleanness, cleanliness, purity, neatness, tidiness, spotlessness, immaculateness.

Cleaning, purification, lustration, abstersion, depuration, expurgation, purgation.

Washing, ablution, clarification, defecation, colation, filtration.

Fumigation, ventilation, disinfection.

Scavenger; brush, broom, besom, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

V. To be clean, &c.

To render clean, &c., to clean, cleanse, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush, sweep, brush up.

To wash, lave, absterge, deterge, clear, purify, depurate, defecate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, rack, filter, filtrate.

To disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, purge, emasculate.

To sift, winnow, pick, weed.

Adj. Clean, pure, spotless, unspotted, immaculate, unstained, stainless, unsoiled, unsullied, taintless, untainted, uninfected.

Spruce, tidy, washed, swept, &c., cleaned, purified, &c.

---

653. Uncleanness, (filthiness,) uncleanliness, soiliness, foulness, impurity, pollution, nastiness, offensiveness, beastliness, defilement, contamination, abomination, taint, tainture; *see* 659.

Slovenliness, untidiness, sluttishness, coarseness, grossness.

Dirt, filth, soil, slop, dust, cobweb, flue, smoke, soot, smut.

Dregs, grounds, sediment, lees, settlement, dross, drossiness, precipitate, slag, scum, sweepings, offscourings, scurf, scurfiness, dandriff, vermin.

Mud, mire, quagmire, slough, alluvium, slime, spawn, offal, recrement, fæces, excrement, ordure, dung, guano, manure, compost, dunghill, sink, cess, cesspool, sewer, bilge-water.

Sty, pigsty, dusthole; lair, den.

Rottenness, corruption, decay, putrefaction, putrescence, putridity, purulence, feculence, rankness, rancidity, moulding, mustiness, mould, mother, must, mildew, dryrot; *see* Fœtor, 401.

V. To be unclean, dirty, &c. to rot, putrefy, mould, moulder fester, &c.

To render unclean, &c., to dirt, dirty, soil, begrime, smear, besmear, spatter, bespatter, splash, bedraggle, daub, bedaub, beslime, to cover with dust, &c.

To foul, befoul, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, corrupt, deflower, rot, &c.

Adj. Unclean, dirty, soiled, &c., dusty, dirtied, &c., sooty, smoky, turbid, dreggy.

Slovenly, untidy, sluttish, unkempt, unscoured, unswept, unwiped, unwashed, unstrained, unpurified.

Nasty, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly.

Mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, mouldering, effete, rotten,

Digitized by Google

rotting, tainted, flyblown, maggoty, putrescent, putric, putrefied, festering, purulent, feculent, excrementitious.

654. HEALTH, sanity, soundness, heartiness, haleness, vigor, freshness, bloom, healthfulness, incorruption, incorruptibility.

V. To be in health, &c., to bloom, to flourish.

To return to health, to recruit, o recover, to get the better of.

To restore to health, to cure, recall to life.

Adj. Healthy, in health, well, sound, healthful, hearty, hale, fresh, whole. florid, stanch, flush, hardy, vigorous, weatherproof.

Unscathed, uuinjured, unmaimed, unmarred, untainted.

655. DISEASE, illness, sickness, ailment, ailing, indisposition, complaint, disorder, malady, distemper, (delicate health, feebleness, weak, feeble or delicate constitution.)

Sickliness. sickishness, infirmity, diseasedness, invalidation, witheredness, atrophy, marasmus, incurableness, incurability.

Taint, pollution, infection, epidemic, endemic, murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

A sore, ulcer. abscess, fester, canker, cancer, gangrene, leprosy.

A valetudinarian, an invalid, a patient, a cripple, a martyr to disease.

Science of disease: Pathology, Nosology.

V. To be ill, &c., to ail, suffer, be affected with, &c., to complain of, droop, flag, languish, halt, gasp.

Adj. Diseased, ill, taken ill, seized, indisposed, unwell, sick, ailing, suffering, affected with illness, laid up, confined, bedridden.

Unsound, sickly, poorly, weakly, infirm, drooping, flagging, withered, decayed, decrepit, lame, crippled, battered, halting, worn out, used up, motheaten, wormeaten.

Morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, mangy, poisoned, immedicable; cureless, gasping, 360.

656. SALUBRITY, healthiness, wholesomeness, innoxiousness.

Preservation of health; hygiene.

V. To be salubrious, &c., to agree with.

Adj. Salubrious, wholesome, healthy, salutary, salutiferous, healthful, sanitary.

Innoxious, innocuous, harmless, uninjurious, innocent, uninfectious.

Remedial, restorative, sanative, *see* 662.

657. INSALUBRITY, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness, deadliness, fatality, malaria, &c., 663.

Adj. Insalubrious, unhealthy, ungenial, uncongenial, innutritious. indigestible, unwholesome, morbific, deleterious, pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential, virulent, poisonous, contagious, infectious, epidemic, deadly, mortiferous.

658. IMPROVEMENT, melioration, amelioration, betterment, emendation, advance, advancement, progress, elevation, prefer-

659. DETERIORATION, wane, ebb, debasement, degeneracy, degeneration, degradation, degenerateness.

Digitized by Google

ment, convalescence, recovery, curableness.

Repair, reparation, cicatrization, correction, reform, reformation, epuration, purification, &c., 652, refinement, relief, redress.

Reformer, radical.

V. To be, become, or get better, &c., to improve, mend, advance, progress, 282, to get on, make progress, gain ground, make way, pick up, rally, recover, get the better of, get well.

To render better, improve, mend, amend, better, meliorate, ameliorate.

To repair, refit, retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble, patch up, touch up, cicatrize, darn, rub up, furbish, polish, bolster up, prune, calk, careen, to stop up a gap, to stanch.

To correct, rectify, redress, reform, restore, 660.

To purify, depurate, 652, defecate, strain, filter, rack, refine, disinfect.

To advance, forward, enhance.

To relieve, refresh, restore, renew, redintegrate, heal, &c., *see* 660; to palliate, mitigate.

Adj. Improving, &c., improved, &c., progressive, corrective, reparatory, emendatory, sanatory.

Curable, corrigible.

Impairment, injury, vitiation, debasement, alloy, perversion, corruption, prostitution, pollution, poisoning, venenation.

Decline, declension, declination, falling off, going down hill, recession, retrogression, retrogradation, 283, caducity, decrepitude, decadency.

Decay, disorganization, wear and tear, falling to pieces, mouldiness, rottenness, moth and rust, dryrot, blight, marasmus.

Incurableness, remedilessness, *see* Hopelessness, 859.

V. To be or become deteriorated, to deteriorate, wane, ebb, degenerate, fall off, decline, sink, lapse, droop, be the worse for, recede, retrograde, fall into decay, fade, break down, fall to pieces, wither, moulder, rot, rust, crumble, totter, shake, tumble, fall, topple, perish, die, 360.

To render less good; to deteriorate, injure, impair, vitiate, debase, alloy, pervert.

To spoil, defile, taint, infect, contaminate, sophisticate, poison, impoison, canker, corrupt, pollute, deprave, denaturalize, leaven, envenom, debauch, prostitute, defile, adulterate, stain, spatter, bespatter, soil, tarnish.

To corrode, wear away, wear out, gnaw, gnaw at the root of, sap, mine, undermine, shake, break up, disorganize, dismantle, dismast, lay waste, ruin.

To imbitter, acerbate, aggravate.

To injure, harm, hurt, damage, endamage, &c., 649.

Adj. Deteriorated, become worse, impaired, &c., degenerate, on the decline, deciduous, unimproved, unrecovered, unrestored.

Remediless, hopeless, past cure, past mending, irreparable, irremediable, cureless, incurable, irremedicable, irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreclaimable, irreversible.

Decayed, &c., motheaten, wormeaten, mildewed, rusty timeworn, mossgrown, effete, wasted, worn, crumbling.

Digitized by Google

660 Restoration, reinstatement, replacement, restoral, instauration, reestablishment, rectification, redintegration, refection, cure, refitting, recruiting, redress, retrieval, &c., refreshment, 689.

Renovation, reanimation, recovery, resuscitation, revival, rejuvenescence, regeneration, regeneracy, regenerateness, redemption, 672; a phœnix.

661. Relapse, lapse, falling back, retrogression, retrogradation, &c., 659.

Return to, or recurrence of a bad state.

V. To relapse, lapse, fall back, slide back, sink back, return, retrograde, &c.

V. To return to the original state, to right itself.

To restore, replace, reëstablish, reinstate, reconstitute, rebuild, redintegrate, set right, set to rights, rectify, redress, reclaim, redeem, recover, come to, retrieve.

To refit, recruit, refresh, rehabilitate, reconvert, reconstitute, renovate, revive, regenerate, resuscitate, reanimate, recall to life, set on one's legs, reseat.

To cure, heal, cicatrize, remedy, physic, medicate.

Adj. Restoring, &c., restored, &c.

Restorable, sanable, remediable, retrievable, (recoverable.)

662. Remedy, help, redress, cure, antidote, counter-poison, corrective, restorative, sedative.

Physic, medicine, drug, medicament, nostrum, prescription, catholicon.

Panacea, elixir, balm, balsam, cordial.

Salve, ointment, plaster, embrocation, cataplasm, poultice, vulnerary, cosmetic, &c.; sanativeness.

Pharmacy, Pharmacology, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Dietetics, Dietary, Regimen, Chirurgery, Surgery.

A hospital, infirmary, pest-house, lazaretto.

663. Bane, rod, scourge, curse, scathe, sting, thorn; gall and wormwood.

Poison, leaven, virus, venom, miasm, malaria, azote, pest, rust, canker, cancer, canker worm,

Hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, henbane, aconite.

A viper, adder, serpent, rattlesnake, cockatrice, scorpion, wire-worm, torpedo, hornet, vulture, vampire, &c.; Demon, &c., 980; Fury, *see* 913.

Science of poisons, Toxicology.

Adj. Remedial, medical, medicinal, therapeutic, chirurgical, sanatory, sanative, salutary, salutiferous, healing, restorative, tonic, balsamic, anodyne, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient detersive, detergent, abstersive, disinfectant, corrective.

Dietetic.

3. *Contingent Subservience.*

664. Safety, security, surety, impregnability, invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Safeguard, guard, guardianship, protection, tutelage, ward-

665. Danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness, *see* 667.

Liability, exposure. 177, vul-

Digitized by Google

ship, wardenship, safe conduct, escort, convoy, garrison.

Watch, watch and ward, sentinel, scout, watchman, patrol, picket, bivouac, watchdog.

Protector, guardian, guard, defender, warden, warder, preserver, tutelary saint, guardian angel; *see* Defence, 717.

Custody, safekeeping, 751.

Precaution, quarantine.

V. To be safe, &c.

To render safe, &c., to protect, guard, mount guard, shield, shelter, flank, cover, screen, shroud, ensconce, ward, secure, fence, hedge in, intrench, house.

To defend, forfend, escort, convoy, garrison.

Adj. Safe, in safety, in security, secure, sure, protected, guarded, &c., snug, fireproof.

Defencible, tenable, invulnerable, unassailable, impregnable, inexpugnable.

Protecting, &c., guardian, tutelary.

Unthreatened, unmolested, unarmed, harmless, scathless, unhazarded.

666. Means of safety.

REFUGE, asylum, sanctuary, fastness, retreat, hiding-place.

Roadstead, anchorage, breakwater, mole, port, haven, harbor, harbor of refuge, pier.

Fort, citadel, fortification, &c., shield, &c., *see* Defence, 717.

Screen, covert, wing, fence, rail, railing, wall, dike, ditch, &c., 232.

Anchor, sheet anchor, prop, stay, mainstay, jury mast, lifeboat, plank, (life preserver,) stepping stone.

nerability, vulnerable point, the heel of Achilles.

Hopelessness, 859, forlorn hope, alarm, *see* Fear, 860, defencelessness.

V. To be in danger, &c., to be exposed to, to run, incur or encounter danger, run a risk.

To place or put in danger, &c., to endanger, expose to danger, imperil, jeopardize, compromise, adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake.

To insnare, entrap, entangle,

Adj. In danger, peril, jeopardy, &c., unsafe, insecure, unguarded, unscreened, unsheltered, unprotected, helpless, exposed, defenceless, at bay.

Unwarned, unadmonished, unadvised.

Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, fraught with danger, adventurous, precarious, slippery, unsteady shaky, tottering, topheavy.

Threatening, alarming, minatory, minacious, 909.

667. Source of danger.

PITFALL, rocks, reefs, sunken rocks, snags, sands, quicksands, breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, precipice.

Trap, snare, gin, springe, toils, noose, net, spring net, spring gun, masked battery, mine.

---

668. WARNING, caution, notice, premonition, premonishment, lesson, dehortation, admonition, *see* 864.

Beacon, lighthouse, pharos, watchtower, signal post, &c., *see* 650

Sentinel, sentry, watch, watchman, patrol, &c., 664.

V. To warn, caution, forewarn, premonish, give notice, give warning, admonish, dehort.

To take warning, to beware, to be on one's guard, 864.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Warning, &c., premonitory, dehortatory, admonitory.
Warned, &c., careful, on one's guard, 459.

669. Indication of danger.

ALARM, alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, signal of distress, blue lights, &c., warning voice.

False alarm, cry of wolf, bugbear.

V. To give, raise, or sound an alarm, to alarm, warn, ring the tocsin, to cry wolf.

Adj. Alarming, &c.

670. PRESERVATION, conservation, conservatism, maintenance, support, sustentation, deliverance, salvation, rescue, redemption.

Means of preservation, preservative, preserver. Superstitious remedies, *see* 993.

V. To preserve, maintain, support, save, rescue.

To embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, bottle.

Adj. Preserving, conservative, preservatory.

Preserved, unimpaired, uninjured, unhurt, unsinged, unmarred.

671. ESCAPE, evasion, retreat, reprieve, reprieval, deliverance, redemption, rescue.

Narrow escape, hairbreadth scape.

Means of escape; bridge, drawbridge, loophole, ladder, plank, stepping stone, &c., 666.

V. To escape, elude, evade, wriggle out of, make or effect one's escape, make off, march off, pack off, slip away, steal away, slink away, flit, decamp, run away, abscond, fly, flee, bolt, elope, break loose, play truant.

Adj. Escaping, &c., escaped, &c., fugitive, runaway.

672. DELIVERANCE, extrication, rescue, redemption, salvation, riddance, redeemableness.

V. To deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, bring off, to get rid of, to rid.

Adj. Delivered, saved, &c., scot free, scathless.

Extricable, redeemable, rescuable.

3. *Precursory Measures.*

673. PREPARATION, making ready, providing, provision, providence, anticipation, precaution, laying foundations, ploughing, sowing, brewing, digestion, gestation, hatching, incubation, concoction, maturation, elaboration, predisposition.

Preparation of men; training, drill, drilling, discipline, exercise, exercitation, gymnasium, prenticeship, apprenticeship, qualification, inurement, education, novitiate, *see* Teaching, 537.

Putting or setting in order, put-

674. NON-PREPARATION, want or absence of preparation, improvidence.

Immaturity, crudeness, crudity, greenness, rawness, disqualification.

Absence of art, nature.

An embryo, skeleton, rough copy, germ, &c., rudiment, 153.

V. To be unprepared, &c., to want or lack preparation.

To render unprepared, &c., to dismantle, dismount, dismast, disqualify, disable, unrig, undress, 226.

Google

ting to rights, clearance, arrangement, disposal, organization, adjustment, adaptation, disposition, accommodation, putting in tune, tuning, putting in trim, dressing, putting in harness, outfit, equipment, accoutrement, &c.

Groundwork, basis, foundation, pedestal, &c., *see* 215, first stone, scaffold, scaffolding.

State of being prepared, preparedness, ripeness, maturity, readiness, mellowness.

Preparer, pioneer.

V. To prepare, get ready, make ready, get up, anticipate, forecast, preëstablish, preconcert, settle preliminaries, to found.

To arrange, set or put in order, set or put to rights, organize, dispose, cast the parts, adjust, adapt, accommodate, trim, betrim, fit, predispose, inure, elaborate, mature, ripen, nurture, hatch, cook, brew, tune, put in tune, attune, set, temper.

Adj. Unprepared, rudimental, immature, unripe, raw, green, crude, rough, roughcast, roughhewn, unhewn, unformed, unhatched, unfledged, unnurtured, uneducated, in a state of nature, unwrought, unconcocted, undigested, indigested, unfashioned, fallow, uncultivated, untrained, undrilled, unexercised, unseasoned, disqualified.

Unbegun, unready, unarranged, unorganized, unfurnished, unprovided, unequipped, undressed, in dishabille, dismantled, untrimmed.

Shiftless, improvident, thoughtless, unthrifty.

Unpremeditated, offhand, 612, from hand to mouth, extempore.

To provide, provide against, make provision, keep on foot, take precautions, make sure; to lie in wait for, 507.

To equip, arm, man, fit out, fit up, furnish, rig, dress, dress up, furbish up, accoutre, array, vamp up.

To prepare one's self; lay one's self out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor.

To train, drill, discipline, break in, cradle, inure, habituate, harden, season, acclimatize, qualify, educate, teach, &c.

Adj. Preparing, &c., in preparation, in course of preparation, in agitation, brewing, forthcoming, in embryo, afoot, afloat, on the anvil, on the carpet, on the tapis, on the stocks, provisional.

Prepared, trained, drilled, &c., forearmed, ready, in readiness, ripe, mature, mellow, fledged, ready to one's hand, ready-made, cut and dried, concocted.

Adv. In preparation, in anticipation of, &c., against.

675. Essay, trial, experiment, 463, probation, endeavor, attempt, venture, adventure, random shot.

V. To try, essay, make trial of, experiment, make an experiment; attempt, make an attempt; to grope, feel one's way, pick one's way; to venture, adventure.

To endeavor, strive, use one's endeavors.

Adj. Essaying, &c., experimental, tentative, empirical, on trial, probative, probatory, probationary: attempting, endeavoring, &c.

Adv. Experimentally, &c., at a venture.

Digitized by Google

676. Undertaking, enterprise, move, first move, the initiative, first step, *see* Beginning, 66, debut, embarkation.

V. To undertake, take in hand, set about, go about, set to, fall to, set to work, engage in, launch into, embark in, plunge into, volunteer.

To begin, set on foot, set a-going, take the first step, take the initiative; to break ground, break the ice.

Adv. Undertaking, &c.

677. Use, employment, employ, application, appliance, disposal, exercise, agency, *see* 170.

Recourse, resort, avail, service, wear, conversion to use.

V. To use, make use of, employ, 134, apply, dispose of, work, wield, put to use; turn or convert to use; avail one's self of, resort to, have recourse to, recur to, take up with; to betake one's self to.

To render useful, serviceable, available, &c.; draw, call forth, tax, task, try, exert, exercise, consume, absorb, expend.

To practise, put in action, set to work, set in motion, ply, put in practice.

To be useful, to serve one's turn, &c., *see* 644.

Adj. Used, employed, &c., applied, exercised, tried, &c.

678. Disuse, forbearance, abstinence, dispensation, desuetude, dispensableness.

V. To disuse, not to use, to do without, to dispense with, to let alone, not to touch; to spare, wave.

To lay by; set, put, or lay aside; to discard, dismiss, cast off, throw off, turn off, turn out, turn away, throw away, do away with; to keep back.

To dismantle, dismast.

Adj. Disused, &c., not used, unemployed, unapplied, undisposed of, unspent, unexercised, kept back.

Unessayed, set aside, ungathered, untouched, unculled, untrodden.

---

679. Misuse, misemployment, misapplication, misappropriation, abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration.

Waste, wasting, spilling, exhaustion, 638.

V. To misuse, misemploy, misapply, misappropriate, desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute.

To waste, spill, fritter away, exhaust.

Adj. Misused, &c.

Section III. Voluntary Action.

1. *Simple Voluntary Action.*

680. Action, performance, work, operation, proceeding, procedure, process, handicraft, workmanship, transaction, job, doings; business, affair.

Deed, act, overt act, move stroke, blow, feat, exploit, passage, stroke of policy.

681. Inaction, abstinence from action, *see* Inactivity, 683.

V. Not to do, to let be, abstain from doing; let or leave alone, refrain, desist, stop, leave off, keep one's self from doing; let pass, lie by, wait.

To undo, take down, take or

Digitized by Google

V. To act, do, work, perform, operate, commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, practise; to strike a blow.

To labor, drudge, toil, ply, dabble; to set to work, go about, serve, officiate.

pull to pieces, do away with; see 163.

Adj. Not doing, not done, let alone, undone, &c.

Adj. Acting, &c., in action, in operation, &c., on foot, at work, operative, in harness, in exercise, in play; on duty.

682. Activity, briskness, (liveliness,) quickness, promptness, promptitude, readiness, alertness, smartness, sharpness, nimbleness, agility.

Spirit, vivacity, eagerness, alacrity, zeal, energy, 171, vigor, intentness.

Movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, fidget, restlessness.

Wakefulness, vigilance, sleeplessness, 459.

Industry, assiduity, assiduousness, sedulity, sedulousness, diligence; perseverance, persistence, plodding, painstaking, drudgery, indefatigability, indefatigableness, patience, habits of business.

Dabbling, meddling, interference, interposition, intermeddling, tampering with, intrigue, supererogation, superfluence.

V. To be active, busy, stirring, &c., to busy one's self in, stir, bestir one's self, bustle, fuss, make a fuss, speed, hasten, push, make a push, go ahead.

To plod, drudge, keep on, hold on, persist, take pains; to take or spend time in; to make progress.

To meddle, intermeddle, interfere, interpose, tamper with, agitate, intrigue.

To overact, overdo, overlay, outdo.

Adj. Active, brisk, quick, prompt, alert, on the alert, stirring, spry, sharp, smart, quick, nimble, agile lightfooted, tripping, ready

683. Inactivity, inaction, lull, idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence, inertness, lumpishness, supineness, sluggishness, languor, torpor, listlessness, remissness, want of occupation.

Dilatoriness, procrastination, 133, relaxation, dronishness, truantship, lagging, dawdling, rust, rustiness.

Somnolence, drowsiness, doziness, nodding, oscitation, sleepiness.

Sleep, nap, doze, slumber, lethargy, hybernation.

An idler, laggard, truant, sluggard, slumberer, drone, lounger.

Cause of inactivity, see 174; torpedo.

V. To be inactive, &c., to do nothing, to let alone, lie by, lie idle, keep quiet, relax, lag, lounge, loiter; to waste, lose, idle away, kill, trifle away, fritter away time.

To sleep, slumber, nod, close the eyes, close the eyelids, doze, fall asleep, to drop asleep, hybernate, yawn.

To render idle, &c.

Adj. Inactive, unoccupied, unemployed, unbusied, doing nothing, at leisure, 685.

Indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, lumpish, exanimate, soulless, listless.

Dilatory, laggard, lagging drawling, creeping, dawdling rusty.

Sleeping, asleep, fast asleep, in a sound sleep.

Digitized by Google

awake, alive, lively, vivacious, frisky, forward, eager, strenuous zealous, enterprising, spirited, in earnest.

Working, on duty, at work, hard at work, intent, industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking, business-like, operose, plodding, toiling, hard-working, busy, bustling, restless.

Persevering, indefatigable, untiring, unflagging, unremitting, unweared, never-tiring, undrooping, unintermitting, unflinching.

Meddling, meddlesome, pushing, intermeddling, tampering, &c., officious, over-officious, intriguing, (managing.)

Adv. Actively, &c., *see* 684.

Sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, dormant, asleep, lethargic, napping sleepful, somniferous, soporific, somnific, unwakened.

---

684. Haste, despatch, precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness, impetuosity, posthaste, acceleration.

Hurry, flurry, bustle, fuss, scramble, fidget, fidgettiness, 682.

V. To haste, hasten, make haste, urge, press on, push on, bustle, hurry, precipitate, accelerate, bustle, scramble, plunge, dash on.

685. Leisure, spare time, spare hours, breathing time, holiday, vacation, recess, repose.

V. To have leisure, take one's leisure, repose, 687, pause.

Adj. Leisurely, undisturbed, quiet, deliberate, calm, reposing, &c.

Adv. Leisurely, &c., at leisure.

Adj. Hasty, hurried, precipitate, scrambling, &c., headlong, boisterous, impetuous, cursory.

Adv. Hastily, &c., headlong, in haste, amain, hurryskurry, by fits and starts; all at once; at short notice, *see* 113.

686. Exertion, labor, work, toil, exercise, travail, duty, trouble, pains, ado, drudgery, fagging, slavery.

Effort, tug, stress, struggle, &c.

V. To labor, work, exert one's self, toil, strive, use exertion, drudge, take pains, take trouble, trouble one's self, bestir one's self, fall to work.

Adj. Laboring, &c., laborious, toilsome, troublesome, operose, strained, herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

687. Repose, rest, halt, pause, relaxation, breathing time, respite, *see* Leisure, 685.

V. To repose, rest, relax, unbend, take rest, breathe, take breath, take one's ease, respire, pause, halt, lie by, lie fallow, recline, lie down, &c., unbend.

Adj. Reposing, resting, &c., unstrained.

Hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, *see* 682.

Adv. Laboriously, &c.

688. Fatigue, lassitude, weariness, 841, yawning, exhaustion, sweat, collapse, swoon, prostration, faintness, fainting.

689. Refreshment, recovery of strength, recruiting, repair, refection, relief, bracing, regalement, restoration, revival.

Digitized by Google

V. To be fatigued, &c., to droop, sink, flag, lose breath, gasp, pant, puff, blow, yawn, swoon, faint, succumb.

To fatigue, tire, weary, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out. strain, overtask, overwork, overburden, overtax, overstrain.

V. To refresh, recruit, repair, give tone, restore.

To recover, regain, renew, &c., one's strength.

Adj. Refreshing, &c., refreshed, &c., untired, unwearied, &c.

Adj. Fatigued, tired, unrefreshed, unrestored, weary, wearied, jaded, wayworn.

Breathless, out of breath.

Drooping, flagging, faint, fainting, exhausted, sinking, prostrate, spent, overspent, over-fatigued, &c.

Fatiguing, &c., tiresome, irksome, weary, wearisome, trying.

690. Agent, doer, performer, operator, hand, executor, maker.

Artist, workman, worker, artisan, artificer, architect, handicraftsman, mechanic, machinist, manufacturer, practitioner, operative, journeyman, laborer, smith, wright, day laborer, co-worker.

691. Workshop, laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, cabinet, studio, (counting room,) workhouse.

Crucible, alembic, caldron.

2. *Complex Voluntary Action.*

692. Conduct, course of action, practice, procedure, transaction, doings, dealing, business, ways, tactics, policy, polity, generalship, statesmanship, economy, husbandry, seamanship, housekeeping, housewifery.

Execution, manipulation, treatment, process, course, campaign, career, race.

Behavior, deportment, carriage, demeanor, bearing, manner, observance.

V. To conduct, carry on, transact, execute, carry out, work out, carry through, go through, despatch, treat, deal with, proceed with, officiate, acquit one's self, discharge.

To behave, acquit one's self, demean one's self.

Adj. Conducting, &c.

693. Direction, management, government, (administration,) statesmanship, conduct, 692, regulation, charge, agency, ministry, ministration, guidance, steerage, pilotage, superintendence, stewardship, proctorship, supervision, (control.)

Board, board of control, committee, council, &c., 696.

V. To direct, manage, govern, guide, conduct, regulate, steer, pilot, have or take the direction, preside, take the helm, have the charge of, superintend, overlook, supervise, control.

To head, lead, show the way, &c.

Adj. Directing, &c.

694. Director, manager, master, 745, head, minister, premier,

Digitized by Google

governor, comptroller, superintendent, intendent, supervisor, supercargo, president, inspector, visitor, monitor, overseer, taskmaster, officia., officer, 726.

Conductor, steersman, pilot, guide, cicerone, guard, driver, charioteer, coachman, postilion, carman.

Steward, factor, foreman, proctor, procurator, housekeeper.

695. Advice, counsel, suggestion, recommendation, hortation, dehortation, instruction, charge, monition, admonition, caution, warning, expostulation, injunction, persuasion.

Guidance, helm, cynosure, rudder, guide, hand book, manual, itinerary, reference.

An adviser, counsellor, counsel, monitor, Mentor, guide, teacher 540.

Referee, arbiter, arbitrator, referendary.

V. To advise, counsel, give advice, admonish, caution, warn, forewarn, *see* 668.

To persuade, 615, to dehort, exhort, enjoin, expostulate, charge, instruct.

To deliberate, consult together, hold a council, &c., confer, call in, refer to, take advice, be closeted with.

Adj. Monitory, admonitory, recommendatory, (hortatory,) dehortatory, warning, &c.

696. Council, conclave, court, chamber, cabinet, house, committee, sub-committee, board, meeting.

Senate, (house of representatives,) parliament, synod, convocation, congress, consistory, diet, cortes, divan, Areopagus, sanhedrim, directory, &c.

A meeting, assembly, sitting, session.

697. Precept, direction, instruction, prescript, prescription, order, *see* 741.

Rule, canon, code, formula, formulary, maxim, apothegm, &c., 496.

698. Skill, skilfulness, cleverness, ability, talent, ingenuity, capacity, calibre, shrewdness, sagacity, parts, genius, faculty, gift, forte, turn, invention; cunning, 702.

Address, dexterity, adroitness, dexterousness, facility, knack, expertness, aptitude, aptness, quickness, sharpness, readiness, excellence, felicity.

Qualification, proficiency, accomplishment, acquirement, craft, mastership.

Tact, knowledge of the world, discretion.

Prudence discretion, *see* Caution, 864.

699. Unskilfulness, inability, incompetence, incompetency, infelicity, inexpertness, unaptness, awkwardness, maladroitness, clumsiness, slovenliness, greenness, rawness, inexperience, disqualification.

Bungling, blundering, fumbling, floundering, stumbling, dulness, unteachableness.

Indiscretion, imprudence, 863, folly, thoughtlessness, giddiness, wildness, mismanagement, misconduct, maladministration, misrule, misgovernment, misapplication; misdirection.

V. To be unskilled, unskilful, &c.

Digitized by Google

Art, management, tactics, manœuvering, sleight, policy.

A master-stroke, a masterpiece, a bold stroke.

V. To be skilful, skilled, &c., to excel in, be master of.

Adj. Skilled, skilful, &c., clever, able, accomplished, ingenious, inventive, gifted, sagacious.

Expert, dexterous, adroit, apt, sharp, handy, ready, quick, smart, nimble.

Conversant, versed, proficient, knowing, competent, qualified, good at, master of, at home in.

Experienced, practised, hackneyed, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished, thoroughbred.

Technical, artistic, workmanlike, masterly, statesman-like.

Discreet, politic, surefooted, felicitous.

Adv. Skilfully, &c., aright, artistically, &c., with consummate skill.

To mismanage, misconduct, bungle, blunder, botch, boggle, mistake, misapply, missend, misdirect.

Adj. Unskilled, &c., unskilful, bungling, &c., awkward, clumsy, unhandy, maladroit.

Unapt, unqualified, incompetent, disqualified, ill qualified, inapt.

Unaccustomed, unused, unhackneyed, unexercised, untrained, unpractised, undisciplined, uneducated, undrilled, uninitiated, unschooled, unconversant, unversed, inexperienced, unstatesman-like.

Unadvised, misadvised, ill devised, ill imagined, ill judged, ill advised, unguided, misguided, ill conducted, misconducted, foolish, wild.

---

700. Proficient, adept, genius, master, masterhand, tactician, politician, marksman, veteran, picked man, conjuror, wizard, &c., 994.

701. Bungler, greenhorn, novice, no conjuror, flat.

702. Cunning, cunningness, craft, artfulness, subtlety, shrewdness, archness, insidiousness, shyness, artificialness, artificiality. Artifice, device, manœuvre, stratagem, wile, finesse, trick, ruse, diplomacy, politics.

Duplicity, guile, circumvention, chicane, chicanery, Machiavelism, legerdemain, trickery, &c., 545.

Net, toils, trap, &c., 667.

V. To be cunning, &c., to contrive, design, manœuvre, intrigue, circumvent.

Adj. Cunning, crafty, artful, wily, sly, subtle, arch, designing, intriguing, contriving, insidious, deceitful, 545, tricky, artificial, crooked, deep, profound, diplomatic, Machiavelian, timeserving.

703. Artlessness, nature, naturalness, simplicity, ingenuousness, frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, straightforwardness, honesty, 939.

V. To be artless, &c.

Adj. Artless, natural, native, plain, simple-minded, ingenuous, candid, naive, sincere, frank, open, open hearted, above board, downright, guileless, inartificial, undesigning, single-minded, honest

---

Digitized by Google

Section IV. Antagonism.

1. *Conditional Antagonism.*

704. Difficulty, delicacy, troublesomeness, encumbrance, laboriousness.

Impracticability, infeasibleness, intractability, toughness, perverseness, *see* Impossibility, 462.

Embarrassment, awkwardness, perplexity, intricacy, intricateness, inextricableness, entanglement, knot, Gordian knot, labyrinth, net, meshes, maze, &c., 248.

Dilemma, nice point, delicate point, knotty point, poser, puzzle; nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, critical situation, crisis, trial, rub, emergency, exigency.

Scrape, lurch, slough, quagmire, hot water, stew, mess, ado, false position.

V. To be difficult, &c.

To meet with, experience, labor under, get into, plunge into, be surrounded by, be encompassed with, be entangled by; to struggle, contend against, or grapple with difficulties.

To come to a stand, to stick fast, to be set fast, to boggle, flounder.

To render difficult, &c., to embarrass, perplex, put one out, pose, puzzle, nonplus, ravel, entangle, gravel, run hard.

Adj. Difficult, not easy, hard, troublesome, laborious, onerous, operose, awkward, unwieldy, beset with or full of difficulties.

Unmanageable, tough, stubborn, hard to deal with, ill-conditioned, refractory, perverse, crabbed, intractable.

Embarrassing, perplexing, delicate, ticklish, intricate, thorny, knotty, pathless, trackless, labyrinthic, labyrinthine.

Impracticable, not possible, impossible, 471, not practica-

705. Facility, practicability, feasibility, practicableness, *see* Possibility, 470.

Ease, easiness, child's play, smoothness, tractableness, ductility, flexibility, malleability, tractility, capability, disencumbrance, disentanglement.

Plain sailing, smooth water, smooth sailing, fair wind, freedom, full play, a clear coast, advantage, vantage ground.

V. To be easy, &c., to flow, swim, or drift with the tide or stream.

To render easy, &c., to facilitate, smooth, ease, lighten, free, clear, disencumber, disembarrass, clear the way, smooth the way, *see* 673, disentangle, unclog, disengage, extricate, unravel, disburden, exonerate, emancipate, free from.

Adj. Easy, facile, attainable, accessible, practicable, feasible, achievable, performable, possible, 470, superable, surmountable.

Easily managed or accomplished, &c., tractable, manageable, smooth, pliant, yielding, malleable, plastic, ductile, tractile, flexible, submissive.

At ease, free, light, easy, unburdened, unencumbered, unloaded, disburdened, disencumbered, disembarrassed, exonerated, unrestrained, unobstructed, at home.

Adv. Easily, &c.

Digitized by Google

ble, not feasible, infeasible, unachievable, inaccessible, inextricable, impassable, innavigable, desperate, insuperable, insurmountable.

In difficulty, at a loss, perplexed, &c., beset, put to it, hard put to it, run hard, hard pressed, adrift, at fault.

Stranded, aground, stuck fast, at bay.

Adv. With difficulty, hardly, &c., uphill.

2. *Active Antagonism.*

706. Hinderance, prevention, preclusion, retardment, retardation, embarrassment, interruption, obstruction, stoppage, interception, interclusion, coarctation, restraint, inhibition, embargo.

Interference, interposition, obtrusion, discouragement, discountenance.

An impediment, hinderance, obstacle, knot, obstruction; stumbling stone or block; check, bar, barrier, barricade, wall, dead wall, bulkhead, portcullis, &c., 717, dam, wear, boom.

Drawback, objection.

An encumbrance, clog, drag weight, dead weight, lumber, pack, incubus; trammel, &c., 752.

A hinderer, an interloper; an opponent, 710.

V. To hinder, impede, prevent, preclude, retard, slacken, obviate, forefend, avert, turn aside, ward off, draw off, cut off, incommode, discommode, undermine.

To obstruct, stop, stay, bar, lock, debar, inhibit, cramp, clog, restrain, check, discourage, discountenance, foreclose.

To thwart, traverse, contravene, interrupt, intercept, interclude, frustrate, defeat, disconcert, undo, intercept; to balk, cushion, spoil, mar.

To interpose, interfere, intermeddle, obtrude, 682.

To hamper, clog, cumber, encumber, saddle with, load with,

707. Aid, assistance, help, succor, (helping hand,) support, relief, advance, furtherance, promotion.

Patronage, championship, countenance, favor.

Sustentation, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; ministration, ministry, accommodation.

Supplies, reënforcements, succors, recruits; physical support, *see* 215.

V. To aid, assist, help, succor, support, promote, further, abet, advance, foster; foment; to give, bring, furnish, afford or supply support, &c., to reënforce, nourish, nurture.

To favor, countenance, befriend, cherish, encourage, patronize, make interest for.

To second, stand by, back, take part with, side with, to come or pass over to; to join, to rally round.

To serve, do service, minister to, tender to, oblige, accommodate, work for, administer to, pander to; to tend, attend, take care of, wait on, nurse, entertain.

To speed, expedite, forward, quicken, hasten, set forward.

Adj. Aiding, helping, assisting, &c., auxiliary, adjuvant, coadjutant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

Friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious.

Adv. On or in behalf of; in the service of; hand in hand.

Digitized by Google

overload, overlay, lumber, block up, incommode; to curb, shackle, fetter.

Adj. Hindering, &c., (repugnant,) in the way of, inimical, unfavorable, onerous, burdensome.

Hindered, &c., windbound.

708. Opposition, antagonism, counteraction, 179, contravention, control, clashing, collision, competition, rivalry, emulation.

Absence of aid, &c., counterplot, 719.

V. To oppose, withstand, antagonize, cross, counteract, control, contravene, countervail, counterwork, stultify, thwart, overthwart, countermine, run counter, go against, clash, rival, emulate, pit against, militate against, beat against, stem, breast, encounter, compete with.

Adj. Opposing, &c., adverse, antagonistic, opposed, pitted against, contrary, conflicting, unfavorable, unfriendly.

Unaided, unassisted, unhelped, unsustained, unseconded, &c., unsupported, unbefriended.

Adv. Against, counter to, against the stream, tide, wind, &c., in the way of, in spite of, in despite of, in the teeth of, in the face of.

Across, athwart.

Though, although, 179, even.

709. Coöperation, concert, collusion, coefficiency, *see* Concurrence, 178.

Alliance, colleagueship, joint stock, copartnership, coalition, federation, confederation, 712.

V. To coöperate, concur, conspire, concert; draw or pull together, to join with, unite one's efforts, club together, fraternize, be in league, &c., with, be a party to.

Adj. Coöperating, &c., in coöperation, &c., in concert, allied, &c.

Unopposed, unobstructed.

---

710. Opponent, antagonist, adversary, adverse party, rival, competitor, enemy, foe, 891, assailant.

---

711. Auxiliary, assistant, adjuvant, adjunct, adjutant, help, helper, helpmate, colleague, partner, coadjutor, coöperator, ally; votary.

Friend, confidant, champion, partisan, sectary; adherent, abetter, confederate, accomplice, accessory; servant, *see* 746.

712. Party, partnership, fraternity, company, society, firm, house, body, corporation, corporate body, guild, joint concern.

Fellowship, brotherhood, sisterhood, communion, clan, clanship, club, clique, junto, coterie, faction, cabal, league, alliance, confederacy, confederation, federation; side, partisanship, party spirit.

Band, staff, crew, set, posse, phalanx.

V. To unite, join, club together, join forces, coöperate, befriend, aid, &c., 707, cement, form a party, league, &c.

Adj. In partnership, alliance, &c., banded, linked, cemented, &c., together.

713. Discord, variance, difference, dissent, misunderstanding,

714. Concord, accord, agreement, 23, unison, unity, union,

Digitized by Google

dissension, jar, jarring, clashing, odds; disunion schism, breach, falling out, rupture, disruption, open rupture, feud, faction, contentiousness, litigiousness, strife, contention, 720.

Dispute, controversy, polemics, quarrel, altercation, bickering, chicanery, squabble, row, brawl.

Litigation, words, war of words, logomachy, wrangling, jangle, *see* Warfare, 722.

Subject of dispute; ground of quarrel, disputed point; the bone of contention; the apple of discord.

V. To be discordant, &c., to differ, dissent, disagree, clash, jar.

To fall out, dispute, controvert, litigate; to quarrel, wrangle, bicker, spar, jangle; to break with; to split; to declare war.

To embroil, entangle, disunite, set against, pit against

Adj. Discordant, disagreeing, differing, disunited, clashing, jarring, dissentient, at variance, controversial.

Quarrelsome, disputatious, litigious, litigant, factious, gladiatorial, pettyfogging, polemic, schismatic; unpacified, unreconciled.

715. Defiance, challenge, daring.

V. To defy, challenge, dare, beard.

Adj. Defying, &c.

Adv. In defiance of; with arms akimbo.

716. Attack, aggression, offence, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, brunt, thrust, pass, sally, inroad, invasion, irruption, sortie, storm, storming, boarding, forray, dragonade, *see* 619, siege, investment.

Fire, volley, cannonade, broadside, bombardment, raking fire.

An assailant, aggressor.

V. To attack, assault, assail, impugn, fall upon, close with, charge, bear down upon, set on, strike at, fly at, butt, tilt at, make a pass at, thrust at, cut and thrust, buffet, beat, *see* 972, pelt; to march upon, march against, advance against.

To shoot at, fire at, fire upon, shoot, open fire, bombard, pour a broadside into, fire a volley.

717. Defence, self-defence, self-preservation, protection, ward, guard, guardianship, shielding, &c., *see* Resistance, 718, and Safety, 664.

Fence, wall, parapet, dike, &c., 232, boom, picket, mound, mole, outwork, intrenchment, fortification, embankment, bulwark, barbican, battlement, stockade, abattis, muniment, vallum, circumvallation, contravallation, buttress, abutment, breastwork, portcullis, glacis, bastion, redoubt, rampart.

Hold, stronghold, fastness, keep, fort, fortress, citadel, tower, castle, capitol, asylum, 666.

Shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, coat of mail, cuirass, hawberk, habergeon, screen, &c., 666, helmet, casque; panoply.

good understanding, quiet, peace, 721, unanimity, 488, harmony, amity, alliance.

V. To agree, accord, be in unison, &c., to harmonize with, fraternize.

Adj. Concordant, agreeing, &c., united, in unison, &c., harmonious, allied, cemented, friendly, amicable, fraternal, at peace, peaceful, pacific, tranquil.

Digitized by Google

To beset, besiege, lay siege to, invest, beleaguer, open the trenches, invade, storm, board, scale the walls.

To press one hard, be hard upon, drive one hard.

Adj. Attacking, &c., aggressive, offensive, up in arms

Defender, protector, guardian, *see* 664, champion, knight errant.

V. To defend, shield, fend, fence, guard, 644, keep off, keep at bay, ward off, beat off, parry, repel, bear the brunt of, put to flight.

To fall back upon, to stand or act on the defensive, to maintain one's ground.

Adj. Defending, &c., defensive, defended, &c., armed, armed cap-à-pie, armed to the teeth.

Adv. Defensively, on the defence, on the defensive, at bay.

718. Retaliation, reprisal, retort, counterstroke, reciprocation, retribution, counterplot, counter-project, *see* Revenge, 919, and Compensation, 30.

V. To retaliate, retort, be even with one, pay off.

Adj. Retaliating, retaliatory, retaliative.

---

719. Resistance, stand, front, repulse, rebuff, &c., *see* Disobedience, 742, recalcitration.

Strike, meeting, tumult, riot.

Revolt, rising, insurrection, rebellion.

V. To resist, not to submit, &c., to withstand, stand or strive against, stand firm, make a stand, confront, reluctate.

To kick, kick against, recalcitrate, lift the hand against, *see* Attack, 716, to repel, repulse, rise, revolt, mutiny.

Adj. Resisting, &c., resistive, refractory, mutinous, repulsive, recalcitrant, up in arms, *see* Disobedient, 742.

Unyielding, unconquered, indomitable.

720. Contention, strife, contest, struggle, contestation, debate, logomachy, high words, rivalry, competition, race, heat, bickering.

Wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, prize fighting, setto, round, row, outbreak, clash, collision, shock, breach of the peace.

721. Peace, amity, truce, harmony, *see* Concord, 714, tranquillity.

V. To be at peace, &c., to keep the peace, &c., 714.

Adj. Pacific, peaceable, peaceful, tranquil, untroubled.

Conflict, skirmish, rencounter, scuffle, encounter, digladiation, broil, fray, affray, affair, brush, fight, battle, combat, action, engagement, running fight, joust, tournament, tournay, pitched battle, death struggle.

Naval engagement, (sea fight.)

Duel, satisfaction, monomachy.

V. To contend, contest, struggle, vie with, outvie, battle with, strive, cope with, compete, close with, enter the lists, take up arms, take the field, encounter struggle with, grapple with, engage with, fal[illegible], enc[illegible]unter.

Digitized by Google

722. Warfare, war, hostilities, fighting, &c., open war war to the knife.

Battle array, campaign, crusade.

The art of war, tactics, strategy, military evolutions, arms, service, &c.

War cry, fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, war whoop, beat of drum, to arms.

V. To fight, set to, spar, justle, skirmish, stave, fence, engage, combat.

Adj. Contending, &c., unpeaceful, contentious, belligerent, bellicose, martial, warlike, military, militant, gladiatorial, chivalrous, in arms, embattled.

723. Pacification, reconciliation, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment.

Peace offering, olive branch, preliminaries of peace.

Truce, armistice, suspension of arms, of hostilities, &c., convention.

Flag of truce, cartel.

V. To make peace, pacify, make it up, settle, arrange, accommodate matters, tranquillize, compose, hush up, settle differences, restore harmony, heal the breach.

Adj. Pacified, &c.

---

724. Mediation, intervention, interposition, interference, intermeddling, intercession, parley, negotiation, arbitration, mediatorship, good offices, diplomacy, peace offering.

A mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, makepeace, negotiator, bottle holder.

V. To mediate, intercede, interpose, interfere, negotiate, arbitrate, *see* Compromise, 774.

725. Submission, surrender, non-resistance, yielding, capitulation, cession.

V. To surrender, succumb, submit, yield, give in, bend, capitulate; lay down or deliver up one's arms, retreat, give way.

Adj. Surrendering, &c., non-resisting, submissive.

Undefended, untenable, indefensible.

726. Combatant, armigerent, champion, disputant, litigant, competitor, rival, assailant, bully, fighter, duellist, pugilist, boxer, gladiator, athlete; swordsman, wrestler.

Warrior, soldier, man at arms, foot soldier, trooper, dragoon, hussar, light horseman, (or hussar,) grenadier, fusileer, guardsman, lifeguard, lancer, cuirassier, spearman, musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter; ensign, standard bearer, halberdier; private subaltern, conscript.

Artilleryman, gunner, cannonier, bombardier.

Marine, jolly.

Armed force, the army, the military, soldiery, infantry, cavalry horse artillery.

Militia, trainband, legion, phalanx, levy, squadron, troop, cohort, regiment, corps, platoon, battalion, company, 72, column, detachment, brigade, garrison, battle array.

Man-of-war, war ship, privateer, &c., 273.

727. Arms, armament, armor, armory, quiver, arsenal.

Mail, lorication; ammunition, powder, gunpowder, cartridge, 936.

Digitized by Google

Artillery, park, ordnance piece, gun, cannon, swivel, howitzer, carronade, culverin, fieldpiece, basilisk, mortar, grenade, petronel, petard, falconet.

Firearms, sidearms, stand of arms, musketry, musket, fusil, firelock, matchlock, fowling piece, rifle, revolver, carabine, blunderbuss, pistol.

Bow, harquebuss, crossbow, ballister, sling, catapult.

Missile, projectile, shot, ball, grape, grapeshot, chainshot, bullet, shell, bomb, rocket.

Pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, arrow, reed, shaft.

Bayonet, sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, cimeter, rapier, claymore, dagger, dirk, poniard, stiletto, dudgeon, axe, bill, poleaxe, battleaxe, halberd, tomahawk, bowieknife.

Club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel.

Catapult, battering ram.

728. Arena, field, walk, battle field, field of battle, lists, palæstra, course, stage, boards, racecourse, turf, circus, ring, scene of action, theatre of war, the enemy's camp, amphitheatre, hippodrome, coliseum.

Section V. Results of Voluntary Action.

729. Completion, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment, execution, achievement, despatch, work done, superstructure, finish, termination, consummation, winding up, the keystone, the last stroke, finishing stroke, last finish, final touch, crowning touch, *see* End, 67, Arrival, 292, and Completeness, 52.

V. To complete, effect, perform, do, execute, go through, accomplish, fulfil, discharge, achieve, compass, effectuate, despatch, close, terminate, conclude, finish, end, 67, consummate, bring about, bring to bear, bring to pass, go through, carry through, bring through, work out, make good, carry out, wind up, bring to a close, termination, conclusion, &c.

To perfect, bring to perfection, stamp, crown.

To reach, arrive, 292, touch, reach, attain the goal; to run one's race.

Adj. Completing, final, concluding, conclusive, crowning, &c., done, completed, wrought, high-wrought, &c., out of hand.

Adv. Completely, &c., 62, effectually, with a witness, with a vengeance.

730. Non-completion, inexecution, shortcoming, 304, nonperformance, neglect; incompleteness, 53.

V. Not to complete, perform, &c., to fall short off, leave unfinished, &c., neglect, leave undone, &c.

Adj. Not completed, &c., uncompleted, incomplete, unfinished, left undone, 53, short, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted, (still in progress, going on, or in hand.)

Digitized by Google

731. Success, successfulness, speed, thrift, advance, luck, good fortune, 734, godsend, prize, hit; lucky or fortunate hit; bold stroke, masterstroke, checkmate; *see* Skill, 698, time well spent.

Continued success, run of luck, tide, flood, high tide.

Advantage over, the upper hand, ascendency, mastery, conquest, subdual, victory, subjugation, triumph, exultation, &c., 884.

A conqueror, victor.

V. To succeed, to be successful, to come off successful, to be crowned with success, to come off well; to thrive, speed, prosper, bloom, blossom, flourish, go on well, be well off.

To gain, attain, carry, secure, or win a point or object; to triumph, be triumphant, &c.; to surmount, overcome, conquer, master, or get over a difficulty or obstacle.

To advance, 282, get on, gain ground, make one's way, to find one's way, make progress, progress; to strive to some purpose, to gain an advantage.

To bring to bear, to bring about, to effect, accomplish, complete, 729, make sure; to reap, gather, &c., the benefit of.

To master, get the better of, to get the upper hand; conquer, subdue, subjugate, reduce, overthrow, overpower, vanquish; get or gain the ascendency, obtain a victory; beat, floor, put down, checkmate, nonsuit, capsize, shipwreck, victimize, put to flight, &c.

To baffle, disconcert, frustrate, foil, outgeneral, outmanœuvre, outwit, overreach, balk, outvote, circumvent.

To answer, succeed, work well, run smoothly, take a favorable turn, turn out well.

Adj. Succeeding, &c., success-

732. Failure, want of success, non-fulfilment, disappointment, blow, frustration, abortion, miscarriage, lost trouble; vain, ineffectual, or abortive attempt or effort.

A mistake, error, blunder, fault, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, false step, wrong step, botch, sad work, bad job, want of skill, *see* 699.

Mischance, mishap, misfortune, misadventure, disaster.

Repulse, rebuff, defeat, fall, downfall, rout, discomfiture, wreck, perdition, shipwreck, ruin, subjugation, overthrow, deathblow, destruction, &c.

A victim, bankrupt, insolvent, 808.

V. To fail, to be unsuccessful, &c., to come off ill, go on ill, go amiss, go wrong, turn out ill, work ill, lose ground, recede, 283, to fall short of, 304.

To miss, miss one's aim; to labor, toil, &c., in vain; to lose one's labor, flounder, miscarry; to make vain, ineffectual, or abortive efforts; to make a slip; to make or commit a mistake, fault, or blunder; to botch, make a botch of.

To be defeated, overthrown, foiled, worsted, &c.; to break down, (slump through,) sink, drown, founder, go to ruin, &c., fall, slip, stumble, falter, be capsized, &c., run aground.

Adj. Unsuccessful, failing, &c., uncompleted, 730, unfortunate, in a bad way, unlucky, luckless, ill-fated, ill-starred, disastrous.

Unavailing, abortive, addle, still-born, fruitless, bootless, ineffectual, unattained, lame, hobbling.

Aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, shipwrecked, &c., 731.

Digitized by Google

ful, prosperous, felicitous, blooming, &c., set up, triumphant.

Unfoiled, unbeaten, unsubdued, &c.

Adv. Successfully, &c., triumphantly, with flying colors, in triumph, to good purpose.

Defeated, overcome, overthrown, overpowered, mastered, worsted, vanquished, conquered, &c., *see* 731, subjugated, routed, silenced, distanced, foiled, unhorsed, baffled, unhinged, stultified, undone, ruined, circumvented.

Adv. Unsuccessfully, &c., in vain, to no purpose.

733. Trophy, laurel, palm, crown, bays, wreath, chaplet, civic crown, medal, prize, triumphal arch, ovation, triumph, 883, flourish of trumpets, flying colors.

734. Prosperity, *see* Success, 731, thrift, good fortune, welfare, well being, luck, good luck, palmy days, halcyon days, Saturnian age.

An upstart, mushroom.

V. To prosper, thrive, flourish, be well off; to flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify.

Adj. Prosperous, fortunate, lucky, well off, thriving, prospering, &c., blooming, palmy, halcyon.

Auspicious, propitious, in a fair way.

---

735. Adversity, bad, ill, evil, adverse, &c., fortune, luck, reverse, broken fortunes, falling or going down in the world, hard times, the pressure of the times.

Fall, ruin, ruinousness, undoing, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, a hard life, evil star, evil genius.

V. To be ill off; to decay sink, fall, decline, go down in the world; to go hard with.

Adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, luckless, untoward, badly off, decayed, ill-fated, ill-starred, unprosperous, adverse, untoward.

Disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable, &c.

736. Mediocrity, the golden mean, moderate circumstances.

Division II. INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. General Intersocial Volition.

737. Authority, influence, patronage, credit, power, prerogative, control, authoritativeness, absoluteness, despotism, absolutism.

Command, empire, sway, rule,

738. Absence of authority.

Laxity, laxness, license, licentiousness, relaxation, looseness, loosening, slackness, toleration, remission.

Misrule, anarchy, interregnum

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another

Digitized by Google

dominion domination, supremacy, lordship, seigniory, mastery, government, empire, body politic.

Acquisition of authority, accession, inauguration, installation, *see* 755.

Hold, grasp, gripe, grip, reach, fang, clutches, talons, helm, reins.

Reign, directorship, proconsulship, prefecture, caliphate, seneschalship, electorate, magistrature, magistracy, presidency, presidentship.

Deprivation of power, dethronement.

V. To be lax, &c., to hold a loose rein, tolerate, to relax, to misrule.

To dethrone.

Adj. Lax, loose, slack, remiss, relaxed, licensed, reinless, unbridled, anarchical.

Unauthorized, 925.

Empire, monarchy, dynasty, royalty, regality, kingcraft, aristocracy, oligarchy, democracy, military, dictatorship, protectorate, protectorship.

Vicarious authority, *see* 755 and 759.

V. To have, hold, possess, or exercise authority, &c.; to be in office; to fill an office; to hold or occupy a post.

To be master, &c.; to have the control, &c.; to overrule, overawe.

To rule, govern, sway, command, control, direct, administer, lead, preside over; to dictate, reign, hold the reins; to possess or be seated on the throne; to ascend or mount the throne; to sway or wield the sceptre.

Adj. Ruling, &c., dominant, authoritative, executive, official, imperative, peremptory, overruling.

Imperial, regal, sovereign, royal, monarchical, princely, aristocratic, &c.

Adv. In the name of, by the authority of, in virtue of.

739. Severity, strictness, rigor, rigidness, sternness, stringency, austerity, harshness, stiffness, rigorousness, inexorableness.

Arbitrary power, absolutism, despotism, dictatorship, autocracy, domineering, tyranny, iron rule.

Assumption, usurpation, arrogance, *see* 885.

740. Lenity, mildness, lenience, gentleness, indulgency, clemency, mercy.

V. To be lenient, &c., to tolerate, indulge, to allow one to have his own way.

Adj. Lenient, mild, gentle, soft, indulgent, tolerant, clement, 914.

V. To be severe, &c.; to assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; to dictate; to domineer, tyrannize, inflict, wreak.

Adj. Severe, strict, rigid, stern, stiff, straitlaced, rigorous, stringent, peremptory, absolute, positive, uncompromising, harsh, inclement, austere, haughty, arrogant, dictatorial, imperious, domineering, tyrannical, extortionate, obdurate, inflexible, inexorable; Draconian.

Adv Severely, &c.; with a high hand; with a strong, tight, or heavy hand.

Digitized by Google

741. COMMAND, order, act, bidding, behest, call, beck, nod, message, direction, injunction, charge, appointment, demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, requirement, claim.

Dictation, dictate, mandate, decree, enactment, precept, prescript, writ, rescript, law, ordinance, ordination, bull, regulation, prescription, brevet, warrant, passport, summons.

V. To command, to issue a command, order, give order, bid, require, enjoin, appoint, charge, claim, call for, demand, exact, insist on, make a point of, impose, set, tax, prescribe, direct, dictate, ordain, decree, enact; to issue a decree, &c.

To cite, summon, call for, send for.

Adj. Commanding, &c., authoritative, peremptory, &c., *see* 737, decretory, decretive, decretal.

742. DISOBEDIENCE, non-compliance, inobservance, contumacy, insubordination, defection, infringement, infraction, violation.

See Defiance, 715, Resistance, 719, and Non-observance, 773.

Rising, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, strike, riot, riotousness, mutinousness, mutiny, tumult, sedition, treason.

An insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor.

V. To disobey, resist, 719, defy, 715, turn restive, mutiny, rise, rebel, lift the hand against, turn out.

Adj. Disobedient, resisting, unruly, unsubmissive, uncomplying, uncompliant, restive, insubordinate, mutinous, riotous, seditious, refractory, contumacious.

743. OBEDIENCE, submission, non-resistance, passiveness, resignation, cession, compliance, surrender, 725, subordination, deference, allegiance, obeisance, homage, fealty, prostration, kneeling, genuflection, submissiveness, obsequiousness, *see* 886, subjection, 749.

V. To be obedient, &c.; to obey, submit, succumb, give in, knock under, cringe, yield, 725, comply, surrender, follow, give up, give way, resign, bend to, bear obedience to.

To kneel, fall on one's knees, bend the knee, bow, pay homage to.

To attend upon, tend; to be under the orders of, to serve.

Adj. Obedient, submissive, resigned, passive, complying, compliant, yielding, unresisting; restrainable, unresisted.

---

744. COMPULSION, coercion, coaction, force, constraint, enforcement, press, conscription, brute force, main force, the sword.

V. To compel, force, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, put in force, oblige, force upon, press, extort, put down, bind, bind over.

Adj. Compelling, &c., compulsory, forcible, coercive, peremptory, rigorous, stringent, inexorable, &c., *see* 739, being fain to do.

Adv. (Forcibly,) by force, perforce, by compulsion, &c

745. MASTER, lord, chief, leader, captain, head, chieftain, commander, commandant, director, 694, governor, ruler, lord paramount, potentate, dictator, liege, sovereign, monarch, autocrat,

746. SERVANT, servitor, subaltern, retainer, vassal, dependant, pensioner, hanger on, puppet, emissary, *see* 886.

Retinue, staff, court.

An attendant, squire, chamber

Digitized by Google

despot, tyrant, pacha, demagogue, ringleader.

Emperor, king, majesty, tetrach, regent, vice king, protector, president, stadtholder; empress, queen.

Princess, duchess, margravine, &c.

Nobility, *see* 875.

Military authorities, marshal, field marshal, generalissimo, commodore, commander-in-chief, admiral, general, colonel, officer, captain, major, lieutenant, adjutant, aid-de-camp, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officers, sergeant, corporal, centurion.

Civil authorities, mayor, prefect, chancellor, provost, magistrate, burgomaster, alderman, warden, constable, beadle.

Statesman, politician, statist, legislator, lawgiver.

President, chairman, speaker, moderator, vice president, comptroller, director, 694.

747. Ensign, badge, or insignia of authority.

Sceptre, regalia, regality, crown, coronet, rod of empire, mace, wand, truncheon, staff.

Helm, bit, curb, reins, leading strings.

A throne, chair, woolsack.

Diadem, tiara, ermine, signet, seals, robes of state.

748. Freedom, independence, liberty, scope, range, latitude, play, swing, free play, full play, elbow room, margin.

Franchise, immunity, exemption, emancipation, 750, denization.

Free land, allodium, *see* 780.

A freeman, freedman.

V. To be free, to have scope, &c.

To render free, &c., to free, to emancipate, enfranchise, affranchise, manumit, to denizen.

Adj. Free, independent, at large, loose, unconstrained, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unobstructed, unconfined, unbound, uncontrolled, ungoverned, unenslaved, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, uncurbed, unbridled, unrestricted, unmuzzled, uninlain, follower, usher, page, domestic, footman, lackey, scout, flunkey, valet, waiter, equerry, groom, livery servant, underling, menial, understrapper, journeyman, bailiff, seneschal, cupbearer.

Serf, slave, helot, bondsman.

A maid, handmaid, waiting maid, nurse, scullion, &c.

Badge of slavery, bonds, chains, &c., *see* 752.

V. To serve, attend upon, wait upon, squire.

---

749. Subjection, dependence, subordination, thrall, thraldom, subjugation, bondage, serfdom, servitude, slavery, vassalage, villanage, service, clientship, liability, 177, enslavement.

Yoke, harness, collar, 751.

V. To be subject, dependent, &c., to fall under, obey, serve, 743.

To subject, inthrall, enslave, keep under, control, &c., 751, to reduce to slavery.

Adj. Subject, dependent, subjected, subordinate, in subjection to, feudatory, feudal, a slave to, at the mercy of, stipendiary, in leading strings, inthralled, controlled, constrained, &c., *see* 751, the puppet, sport, plaything of, &c.

Being a puppet, or football.

Digitized by Google

thralled, unforced, uncompelled, unhindered, uncaught, unclaimed.

Free and easy, at ease, wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unprevented, unvanquished, exempt, enfranchised, emancipated. released, disengaged, &c., *see* 750.

750. Liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation, mancipation, enfranchisement. manumission, discharge, dismissal.

Escape, 671, deliverance, 672, redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution, 970.

License, toleration.

V. To gain, obtain, acquire, &c., one's liberty, freedom, &c., to deliver one's self from, to cast off trammels.

To break loose, escape, slip away, make one's escape, &c., 671.

To liberate, free, set free, set at liberty, emancipate, disinthrall, release, loose, let loose, loosen, relax, unloose, untie, unbind, unchain, unshackle, unfetter, unclog, disengage, unharness, &c., *see* 44.

To enlarge, set clear, let go, let out, disincarcerate, unbar, unbolt, uncage, unclose, uncork, discharge, dismiss, deliver, extricate, let slip, *see* 748.

To clear, acquit, redeem, ransom.

Adj. Liberated, freed, emancipated, &c.

751. Restraint, constraint, coercion, discipline.

Confinement, durance, duress, imprisonment, incarceration, prisonment, captivity.

Arrest, custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

Curb, &c., *see* 752.

V. To restrain, constrain, coerce, curb, cramp, keep under, inthrall, put under restraint, debar; to chain, enchain, fasten, tie up, 43, picket, fetter, shackle, trammel, entrammel, bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, tether.

To confine, shut up, shut in, lock up, cage, incage, impound, hem in, enclose, imprison, incarcerate, immure, intomb.

To take charge of, lead captive, send or commit to prison, give in charge or in custody, arrest, commit.

Adj. Restrained, under restraint, coerced, confined, &c.

Stiff, restringent, straitlaced.

---

752. Means of restraint.

Prison, jail, prison house, cage, cell, stronghold, fortress, keep, dungeon, bastile, bridewell, penitentiary, guard room, hold, roundhouse, station, enclosure, pen, fold, pound, stocks.

Fetter, shackle. trammel, bond, chain, iron, collar, pinion, gyve, fetlock, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

Bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall, paling, palisade, 232, fence, barricade.

753. Keeper, custodian, warder, jailer, castellan, guard, watch, watchman, watch and ward, sentry, sentinel, escort.

755. Vicarious authority.

Commission, delegation, con-

754. Prisoner, captive.

Adv. In custody, in charge.

756. Abrogation, annulment, cancel, revocation, repeal, rescis

Digitized by Google

signment, assignment, deputation, legation, mission, embassy, agency, clerkship, agentship; errand, charge, diploma.

Appointment, nomination, return, ordination, installation, inauguration, investiture, coronation.

Vicegerency, regency, regentship.

V. To commission, delegate, depute, send out, consign, charge.

To appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain, install, induct, enroll, inaugurate, invest, crown.

sion, rescinding, deposal, dismissal.

Abolition, abolishment, counter order, countermand, repudiation, nullification, recantation, retraction, *see* 607.

V. To abrogate, annul, cancel, revoke, repeal, rescind, overrule, abolish, disannul, dissolve, quash, repudiate, nullify, retract, recant, recall, countermand, counterorder, break off, disclaim, declare null and void, ignore, set aside, do away with.

To dismiss, send off, send away, discard, turn away, cashier, oust, unseat, unthrone, dethrone, depose, send back.

---

757. Resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. To resign, give up, throw up, retire, abdicate, lay down, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract, &c., *see* 756.

758. Consignee, delegate, commissary, commissioner, vicegerent, legate, ambassador, consul, representative, secondary, nominee, surrogate, functionary, plenipotentiary, emissary, nuncio, internuncio.

Agent, factor, attorney, broker, bailiff, clerk, man of business, go between, middleman, curator, placeman.

759. Deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, delegate.

Regent, viceroy, vicegerent, minister, premier, commissioner, chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, consul, legate, surrogate.

V. To be deputy, &c., for; to appear for.

Section II. Special Intersocial Volition.

760. Permission, leave, allowance, sufferance, tolerance, toleration, liberty, law, license, concession, grant, authorization, accordance, admission, favor, dispensation, exemption, connivance.

A permit, warrant, precept, authority, pass, passport, furlough, license.

V. To permit; give leave or permission; to let, allow, admit, suffer, tolerate, concede, accord, vouchsafe, humor, indulge, to leave it to one; to grant, em-

761. Prohibition, inhibition, veto, disallowance, interdiction, hinderance, 706, restriction, restraints, 751, embargo, an interdict, ban, proscription.

V. To prohibit, forbid, inhibit, disallow, bar, debar, interdict, taboo, keep in, hinder, restrain, 751, cohibit, restrict, withhold, limit, circumscribe, keep within bounds.

To exclude, shut out, proscribe.

Adj. Prohibitive, restrictive, exclusive, prohibitory, forbidding, &c.

Digitized by Google

power, license, authorize, warrant.

To let off, absolve, dispense with, favor, wink, connive at.

To take a liberty; to use a freedom.

Adj. Permitting, &c., permissive, conceding, &c.

Unconditional, unforbid, unforbidden.

762. Consent, compliance, acquiescence, assent, 488, agreement, concession, acknowledgment, settlement, ratification, confirmation.

V. To consent, give consent, assent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, accede, accept.

To concede, yield, satisfy, grant, settle, acknowledge, confirm, ratify, deign, vouchsafe.

Adj. Consenting, having no objection, &c., unconditional, *see* Assent, 488.

763. Offer, proffer, tender; overture, proposition, motion, proposal, invitation, present, presentation, offering, bribe.

V. To offer, proffer, tender, present, invite, volunteer, propose, move, make a motion, hold out.

Adj. Offering, &c.

Not permitted, prohibited, &c. unlicensed, &c.

---

764. Refusal, rejection, declining, non-compliance, declension, dissent, denial, repulse, rebuff, discountenance; *see* 489.

Disclaimer, recusancy, abnegation, protest.

Revocation, violation, abrogation, 756, flat refusal, peremptory denial.

V. To refuse, reject, deny, decline, disclaim, protest, resist, repel, refuse or withhold one's assent, to negative.

To discard, set aside, rescind, revoke, discountenance.

Adj. Refusing, &c., recusant, uncomplying, unconsenting, ungranted, being out of the question.

Adv. No, by no means, 489; on no account; not for the world.

765. Request, asking, petition, demand, suit, solicitation, craving, entreaty, begging, solicitation, canvass, prayer, supplication, imploration, importunity, application, address, appeal, motion, overture, invocation, imprecation.

Claim, reclamation.

V. To request, ask, beg, crave, pray, petition, solicit, demand, prefer a request or petition, apply to, make application, invite, beg leave, put up a prayer.

766. Negative request.

Deprecation, expostulation, intercession.

V. To deprecate, protest, expostulate; to enter a protest; to intercede for.

Adj. Deprecating, &c., deprecatory, expostulatory, deprecated, protested.

Unsought, unbesought.

To beg hard, entreat, beseech, supplicate, implore, conjure invoke, imprecate, appeal to, address, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, besiege.

To bespeak, canvass, make interest, court.

To claim, reclaim, sue.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Requesting, asking, beseeching, &c., suppliant, supplicatory, importunate, &c., supplicant, postulant.

767. Petitioner, solicitor, applicant, suppliant, supplicant, mendicant, beggar, suitor, candidate.

Section III. Conditional Intersocial Volition.

768. Promise, word, word of honor, assurance, vow, oath.

Engagement, preëngagement, insurance, assurance, contract, 769, obligation, affiance, betrothment.

768. *a.* Release from engagement, *see* Liberation, 750.

Adj. Absolute, unconditional.

V. To promise, give a promise, assure; to give or pledge one's word, honor, credit, &c.; to swear, vow, take oath; to attest.

To engage: to enter on, make or form an engagement; to bind or pledge one's self; to contract an obligation; to be bound; to undertake.

To answer for, be answerable for, secure, give security, 771.

Adj. Promising, &c., promised, pledged, sworn, &c.; votive.

769. Compact, contract, agreement, bargain, pact, paction, stipulation, covenant, settlement, charter, treaty, indenture.

Negotiation, transaction, bargaining, haggling, chaffering; diplomacy, diplomatics, embassy.

Ratification, settlement, signature, seal, signet, bond.

A negotiator, diplomatist, agent, attorney, broker, &c., 759.

V. To contract, covenant, bargain, agree for, engage, &c., *see* Promise, 768; to underwrite.

To treat, negotiate, bargain, stipulate, higgle, chaffer, insist upon, make a point of, compound for.

To conclude, close, confirm, ratify.

To subscribe, sign, seal, put the seal to.

770. Conditions, terms, articles, articles of agreement, clauses, provisions, convenant, stipulation.

V. To make it a condition, &c., to stipulate, insist upon, &c.

Adj. Conditional, provisional, guarded, &c.

Adv. Conditionally, with the understanding; provided, unless, *see* 469.

771. Security, surety, guaranty, mortgage, warranty, bond, pledge, hostage, sponsor, bail.

Deed, instrument, indenture, warrant, debenture, charter, cartel, protocol, recognizance; verification, acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution.

Stake, deposit, earnest.

772. Observance, performance, fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge, compliance, acquittance, acquittal, adhesion, acknowledgment, fidelity, 939, *see* Obedience, 743.

773. Non-observance, failure, neglect, infringement, infraction, violation, transgression.

Retraction, repudiation, nullification, protest, forfeiture.

Digitized by Google

V. To observe, perform, keep, fulfil, discharge, comply with, meet, satisfy, adhere to, be faithful to.

Adj. Observant, faithful, true, honorable, &c., 939, strict, rigid, punctilious.

Adv. Faithfully, &c., conscientiously, scrupulously, religiously, rigidly, literally; to the letter.

Informality, lawlessness, disobedience, bad faith, 742.

V. To break, violate, fail, neglect, omit, forfeit, infringe, transgress.

To retract, discard, protest, repudiate, nullify, ignore, cancel, &c., 552, palter, elude, evade.

Adj. Violating, &c., elusive, evasive, unfulfilled, &c.

774. Compromise, composition, middle term; bribe, hush money, *see* 29 and 30.

V. To compromise, compound, take the mean, split the difference, come to terms.

Section IV. Possessive Relations.*

1. *Property in general.*

775. Acquisition, gaining, earning, procuration, procuring, gathering, collecting; recovery.

Gain, profit, benefit, emolument, the main chance, pelf, lucre, produce, return, fruit.

Inheritance, bequest, legacy.

V. To acquire, get, gain, win, earn, realize, regain, receive, 785, take, 789, obtain, procure, derive, secure, collect, raise money, net, reap, inherit; recover, retrieve.

To profit, make profit, turn to profit, make money by, obtain a return, make a fortune.

To be profitable, to pay, to answer.

To fall to, come to, accrue.

776. Loss, forfeiture.

Privation, bereavement, deprivation, 789, dispossession, riddance.

V. To lose; to incur, experience, or meet with a loss; throw away, forfeit, 782, to waste, 638, 679.

Adj. Losing, &c., lost, &c.

Devoid of, not having, unblest with, long-lost.

Shorn of, deprived of, bereaved of, cut off, dispossessed, forfeited.

Irrecoverable, irretrievable, irremediable, irreparable, irredeemable.

Adj. Acquiring, acquired, &c., profitable, remunerative, paying.

777. Possession, ownership, proprietorship, occupancy, preoccupancy.

Exclusive possession, monopoly, inalienableness.

Future possession, heritage, inheritance.

V. To possess, have, hold, own, be master of, be in possession of, enjoy, occupy.

To engross, monopolize, forestall.

To be the property of, belong to, appertain to, pertain to, be in the hands of, be in the possession of.

* That is, relations which concern property.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Possessing, &c., possessed of, worth, endowed with, instinct with, fraught, laden with, charged with.

Possessed, &c., on hand, in hand, unsold.

778. Joint possession.

PARTICIPATION, joint stock, common stock, partnership, copartnership, possession in common, community of possessions or goods, communism.

A partner, copartner, shareholder.

V. To participate, partake, share, go halves, to have or possess, &c., in common; to come in for a share.

Adj. Partaking, &c.

779. POSSESSOR, owner, holder, proprietor, proprietary, master, occupier, landlord, tenant; proprietress.

Future possessor, heir, inheritor.

780. PROPERTY, possession, ownership, occupancy.

Estate, effects, assets, stock, goods, chattels, fixtures, movables, furniture; patrimony.

Real property, land, landed estate, tenement, freehold, farm.

Ground, acres, field, (land.)

State, realm, empire, kingdom, principality.

Adj. Predial, manorial, allodial, freehold, leasehold, copyhold, &c.

781. RETENTION, holding, keeping, retaining, detention, custody, grasp; tenacity.

V. To retain, keep, keep in hand, detain, hold fast, grasp, clutch, clinch, gripe, hug, withhold, keep back, keep close.

Adj. Retaining, &c., retentive, tenacious.

Unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated, incommunicable.

782. RELINQUISHMENT, cession, abandonment, renunciation, surrender, riddance, 776, resignation, 758.

V. To relinquish, give up, lay aside, resign, forego, renounce, surrender, part with, lay down, abandon, cede, yield, dispose of, divest one's self of, give away, throw away.

Adj. Relinquished, &c., left unculled, residuary, 40.

2. *Transfer of Property.*

783. TRANSFER, interchange, exchange, transmission, barter, 794, abalienation, demise.

V. To transfer, consign, make over, demise, pass, transmit, interchange, exchange, 148.

To change hands, change from one to another, alienate, devolve.

To dispossess, abalienate, disinherit.

784. GIVING, bestowal, donation, accordance to, presentation, presentment, delivery, granting.

Cession, concession, consignment, communication, dispensation.

Gift, donation, boon, present, benefaction, charity, almsgiving,

785. RECEIVING, reception, acceptance, admission.

A recipient, (beneficiary,) stipendiary, beggar.

V. To receive, take, 789, accept, admit, take in.

Adj. Receiving, &c., recipient.

Digitized by Google

grant, offering, contribution, subscription, donative, meed, tribute, gratuity, bribe, free gift, favor, bounty, largess, subsidy, allowance, endowment, charity, alms, *see* Payment, 807.

Bequest, legacy, demise, dotation.

V. To give, bestow, accord, confer, grant, concede, present, give away, deliver, deliver over, make over, consign, render, impart, hand over, part with, communicate, yield, dispose of, put into the hands of, vest in, assign, put in possession, settle upon, endow, invest.

To bequeathe, leave, demise, devise.

To give out, dispense, deal, deal out, dole out, mete out.

To contribute, subscribe, pay, 807, spend.

To furnish, supply, afford, spare, accommodate with, indulge with, administer to.

To bribe, suborn.

Adj. Giving, &c., given, &c., charitable, eleemosynary, tributary.

786. Apportionment, distribution, allotment, assignment, partition, division.

Dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dole, meed, pittance, ration, ratio, proportion, mess, allowance, appropriation.

V. To apportion, divide, distribute, billet, allot, share, mete, parcel out, deal, partition, assign, appropriate.

Adj. Apportioning, &c.

787. Lending, loan, advance, mortgage, accommodation, pawn, investment.

Lender, pawnbroker.

V. To lend, advance, mortgage, invest, pawn, place or put out to interest, accommodate with.

Adj Lending, &c., unborrowed.

Adv. In advance.

788. Borrowing, pledging, replevin.

Borrowed plumes, plagiarism, plagiary.

V. To borrow, raise money, desume.

Adj. Borrowing, &c., borrowed, second-hand.

789. Taking, appropriation, capture, seizure, abduction, catching, seizing, &c.

Abstraction, subtraction, deduction subduction

Dispossession deprivation, deprivement, bereavement, divestment, sequestration, confiscation.

Resumption, reprisal.

Clutch, swoop, wrench.

V. To take, lay one's hands on; lay, take, or get hold of; to possess one's self of, take possession of, make sure of.

To appropriate, pocket, put into one's pocket.

790. Restitution, return, rendition, restoration, reinvestment, reparation, atonement.

Redemption, recovery, recuperation, release, replevin.

V. To return, restore, give back, render up, bring back, render, refund, reimburse, repair, redeem, reinvest.

To let go, unclutch, disgorge.

Adj. Restoring, &c.

Digitized by Google

To pick up, gather, collect, abscond, 297, reap, glean, intercept.

To take away, carry away, carry off, bear off, pounce upon, run away with, abduct, kidnap.

To lay violent hands on, scramble for, fasten upon, catch, seize, snatch, grasp, clutch, wring, wrest, wrench, pluck, tear away.

To take from, deduct, 38, subtract, curtail, retrench, abridge, dispossess, take away from, abstract, deprive of, bereave, divest, despoil, strip, fleece, levy, distrain, confiscate, sequester, sequestrate, oust, extort, usurp, drain, exhaust.

Adj. Taking, &c., privative, predatory, rapacious, predial, parasitic, ravenous.

791. Stealing, theft, thieving, thievery, appropriation, plagiarism. depredation, pilfering, larceny, robbery, shoplifting, burglary.

Spoliation, plunder, pillage, sack, rapine, forray, marauding.

Peculation, embezzlement, swindling, 545, smuggling, thievishness.

License to plunder; letters of marque.

V. To steal, rob, abstract, appropriate, filch, pilfer, purloin.

To convey away, carry off, run off with, abduct, kidnap, seize, lay violent hands on, &c., 789.

To cabbage, sponge, swindle, peculate, embezzle, poach, smuggle.

To plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, spoil, spoliate, despoil, strip, fleece.

Adj. Stealing, &c., thievish, lightfingered, stolen, furtive, &c.

792. Thief, robber, spoiler, pickpocket, cutpurse, depredator, footpad, highwayman, burglar, housebreaker, shoplifter; the lightfingered gentry.

Swindler, smuggler, sharper, blackleg, shark, harpy, peculator, plagiarist.

Brigand, freebooter, bandit, pirate, corsair, buccaneer, marauder.

793. Booty, spoil, plunder, prey.

3. *Interchange of Property.*

794. Barter, exchange, interchange, commutation.

Traffic, trade, commerce, dealing, business, custom, jobbing, bargain, commercial enterprise, speculation, brokery.

V. To barter, exchange, interchange, commute, traffic, trade, speculate, transact or do business with, deal with, have dealings with; open or keep an account with; to carry on a trade.

To bargain; drive, make, or strike a bargain; negotiate, haggle, chaffer, cheapen, compound for, beat down, outbid.

Adj. Commercial, mercantile, interchangeable; wholesale, retail

795. Purchase, buying, purchasing; preëmption, coemption, bribery.

A buyer, purchaser, customer.

V. To buy, purchase, procure, hire, rent, farm, pay, fee, repu-

796. Sale, disposal, custom.

Auction.

Lease, mortgage.

Vendibility, vendibleness.

A vender, seller, &c., 797.

Digitized by Google

chase, keep in one's pay; to bribe, suborn.

Adj. Purchased, &c.

To sell, vend, dispose of, undersell, retail, dispense, hawk.

To let, lease, mortgage.

Adj. Unpurchased, unbought, on one's hands.

---

797. MERCHANT, trader, dealer, tradesman, buyer and seller, vender, monger, shopkeeper, shopman, salesman.

Retailer, chapman, hawker, huckster, peddler, sutler; auctioneer, broker, money broker, money changer, jobber, factor, go-between, money lender.

House, firm, concern, partnership, company, guild.

Buyer, customer, purchaser.

798. MERCHANDISE, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, cargo, produce, freight, lading.

799. MART, market, change, exchange, market-place, fair.

Office, shop, counting house, counter, stall.

Warehouse, depot, store, 636, emporium.

4. *Monetary Relations.*

800. MONEY, money matters, finance; funds, treasure, capital, stock, proceeds, assets, cash. Sum, amount, balance.

Currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, hard cash; pounds, shillings, and pence, (dollars and cents.)

Gold, silver, copper, dollar, &c.

Pocket money, change, small coin.

Science of coins, Numismatics.

Paper money, note, bank note, note of hand, promissory note.

Bill, or draft, check, order, warrant, bill of exchange, liabilities, 806.

A drawer; a drawee.

False money, base coin.

V. To draw, draw upon, indorse.

Adj. Monetary, pecuniary, fiscal, financial, sumptuary; numismatical.

801. TREASURER, pursebearer, purser, bursar, banker, paymaster, cashier, teller, cashkeeper, bursary.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, financier.

802. TREASURY, bank, exchequer, coffer, chest, stocks, money box, money bag, strong box, purse, pocket.

803. WEALTH, fortune, riches, money, opulence, affluence, independence, solvency, competence, easy circumstances, command of money.

Means, provision, substance, property, revenue, income, alimony, dower, pension, annuity, livelihood, pelf, mammon, lucre.

A rich man; a moneyed man;

804. POVERTY, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want, need, lack, necessity, privation, distress, an empty purse, bad circumstances, straits, insolvency, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity.

A poor man, pauper, mendicant, beggar, starveling.

V. To be poor, &c., to want, lack, starve.

To render poor, &c., to reduce,

Digitized by Google

a capitalist; a millionnaire; a nabob, Crœsus, Dives.

V. To be rich &c., to afford.

To raise money; to make money, *see* 775.

To enrich, fill one's coffers, &c.

Adj. Wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, flush.

to impoverish, reduce to poverty ruin.

Adj. Poor, indigent, penniless moneyless, short of money, ou of money, out of cash, out of pocket, needy, destitute, necessitous, distressed, in need, in want, in distress, pinched, reduced, insolvent, *see* 806, beggared, fleeced, stripped.

805. Credit, trust, tick, score.

Letter of credit, duplicate.

A creditor, (lender,) lessor, mortgagee; a usurer.

V. To keep an account with, to credit, accredit.

Adj. Crediting.

Adv. On credit, on account.

806. Debt, obligation, liability, debit, indebtedness, arrears, deficit, default, insolvency.

Interest, usance, usury.

A debtor, lessee, mortgager; a defaulter, 808.

V. To be in debt, to owe, to answer for, to incur a debt, *see* Borrow, 788.

Adj. In debt, indebted, owing, due unpaid, in arrear, liable, answerable for, insolvent, outstanding, unrepaid, unrequited, unrewarded.

---

807. Payment, defrayment, discharge, quittance, acquittance, settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement, acknowledgment, release eceipt in full.

Repayment, reimbursement, retribution, reward, *see* 973.

Bill, check, cash, ready money, remittance, &c., 800.

V. To pay, cash, defray, discharge; settle; account or reckon with; clear, liquidate, release.

To repay, make repayment, refund, retribute, reimburse.

Adj. Paying, &c.; paid, owing nothing, out of debt.

808. Non-payment, default, defalcation, protest.

Insolvency, bankruptcy, repudiation.

Waste paper, bonds, dishonored or protested bills, &c.

A defaulter, a bankrupt, an insolvent debtor.

V. Not to pay, to fail, to break; to become insolvent or bankrupt.

To protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

Adj. Not paying, in debt, insolvent, bankrupt, beggared, &c., 804.

809. Expenditure, expenses, disbursement, outlay.

Money paid; pay, payment, fee, hire, wages, perquisites, avails, allowance, stipend, salary, subsidy.

Remuneration, recompense reward, *see* 973, drink money, largess, modicum, bribe, hush money.

810. Receipt, income, revenue, rent, rental, return, proceeds, premium, bonus.

Pension, annuity, jointure, dower, dowry, alimony.

Emoluments, perquisites, recompense, &c., *see* 809, sinecure.

V. To receive, pocket, &c., *see* 785, 789, to draw from, derive from.

Digitized by Google

Pay in advance; earnest.

Contribution, donation, subscription, deposit, contingent, dole, quota.

Investment, purchase, &c., *see* 795, alms, *see* 784.

V. To expend, spend, pay, disburse, lay out; lay or pay down; to cash; make up a sum; to invest, sink money.

To bring in, yield, afford, pay accrue.

Adj. Receiving, &c., received, &c.

Gainful, profitable, remunerative, lucrative, advantageous, &c, 775.

Adj. Expending, &c., expended, &c., sumptuary.

811. Accounts, money matters, bills, score, balance sheet, books, account books, leger, day book, debtor and creditor accounts.

Bookkeeping, audit; double entry.

An accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper.

V. To keep accounts, enter, post, credit, debit, carry over; balance, make up accounts, take stock, audit.

To falsify or garble accounts.

812. Price, cost, expense, charge, demand, damage, fare.

Dues, duty, toll, tax, levy, assessment, benevolence, custom, exactment, ransom, excise, tariff, brokerage.

Bill, account, score, reckoning.

Worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement; money's worth, pennyworth.

813. Discount, abatement, reduction, allowance, drawback, percentage, rebate, setoff, salvage.

V. To discount, bate, abate, rebate, reduce, take off, allow, give, discount.

Adj. Discounting, &c.

Adv. At a discount.

V. To set or fix a price, appraise, assess, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, distrain.

To fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield.

814. Dearness, costliness, high price, expensiveness, rise in price, overcharge, extravagance, exorbitance.

V. To be dear, &c., to cost much, to overcharge.

Adj. Dear, high, high-priced, expensive, costly, dear-bought, unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

Adv. Dear, at great cost.

815. Cheapness, low price, bargain, gratuity, &c.

V. To be cheap, &c., to cost little, to come down or fall in price.

Adj. Cheap, low, moderate, reasonable, unexpensive, low-priced, worth the money, half-price.

Gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing, free of cost, without charge, not charged, untaxed, scot-free, free of expense.

816. Liberality, generosity, bounty, munificence, bounteousness, bountifulness, charity, hospitality.

V. To be liberal, &c., spend freely.

817. Economy, frugality, thrift, thriftiness, care, husbandry, retrenchment, savings.

V. To be economical, &c., to save, economize, meet one's expenses, retrench; to lay by;

Digitized by Google

Adj. Liberal, free, generous, charitable, hospitable, bountiful, bounteous, unsparing, ungrudging, openhearted, freehearted, munificent, princely.

Overpaid.

818. Prodigality, unthriftiness, waste, profusion, profuseness, extravagance, prodigality, squandering

A prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

V. To be prodigal, &c., to squander, lavish, waste, dissipate, exhaust, run out, misspend, throw away money, drain.

Adj. Prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, wasteful, extravagant, lavish, over liberal.

---

to save money; to invest money.

Adj. Economical, frugal, thrifty, careful, saving, chary, sparing.

Adv. Sparingly, &c.

819. Parsimony, stint, stinginess, niggardliness, illiberality, closeness, penuriousness, avarice, covetousness, greediness, avidity, rapacity, venality, mercenariness, cupidity.

A miser, niggard, harpy.

V. To be parsimonious, &c., to grudge, stint, pinch.

Adj. Parsimonious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, niggardly, close, close-fisted, chary, grudging, illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

Section I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. Affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, temper, temperament, idiosyncrasy; cast or frame of mind, or soul, turn, bent, bias, turn of mind, predisposition, proneness, proclivity, vein, humor, grain, mettle, nerve.

Soul, heart, breast, bosom, the inner man, inmost heart, heart's core, the heart of hearts.

Pass on, pervading spirit, ruling passion, master passion; flow of soul, fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood.

V. To have or possess affections, &c.; be of a character, &c.

Adj. Affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast, tempered, at-

Digitized by Google

tempered, framed, disposed, predisposed, prone, inclined, having a bias, &c., inbred, inborn, ingrained.

821. FEELING, endurance, experience, suffering, tolerance, sufferance, patience, content, 831.

Non-endurance, *see* 825.

Impression, sensation, affection, response, emotion, pathos, warmth, glow, vehemence, fervor, fervency, heartiness, cordiality, earnestness, ardor, zeal, eagerness, passion, enthusiasm.

Blush, suffusion, flush, hectic, thrill, turn, shock, agitation, 315, heaving, flutter, flurry, tremor, throb, throbbing, panting, palpitation, trepidation, perturbation, the heart swelling, throbbing, pulsating, melting, bursting, &c.

Passion, 825; transport, rapture, ecstasy, ravishment, *see* 827.

V. To feel, receive an impression, &c.; to be impressed with, affected with, moved with, touched with, &c.

To bear, suffer, endure, brook, tolerate, put up with, experience, taste, meet with, go through, prove; to harbor, cherish, support, abide, undergo.

To blush, tingle, throb, heave, pant, palpitate, agitate, thrill, tremble, shake, quiver, wince.

To swell, glow, warm, flush, catch the flame, catch the infection, respond.

To possess, pervade, penetrate, imbue, absorb, &c., the soul.

Adj. Feeling, suffering, enduring, &c.

Impressed, moved, touched, affected with, &c., penetrated.

Warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, keen, acute, cutting, piercing, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant.

Deep, profound, indelible, deepfelt, homefelt, heartfelt, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, swelling, thrilling, soul-stirring, electric.

Earnest, eager, glowing, fervent, fervid, ardent, burning, fiery, flaming, boiling, boiling over, zealous, pervading, penetrating, absorbing.

Wrought up, excited, passionate, enthusiastic, *see* 825.

822. SENSIBILITY, impressiveness, impressibility, sensitiveness, susceptibleness, susceptibility, excitability, mobility, vivacity, vivaciousness, tenderness, softness.

Physical sensibility, *see* 375.

V. To be sensible, &c., shrink, &c.

Adj. Sensible, sensitive, impressible, susceptive, susceptible, excitable, tremblingly alive, lively, vivacious, mettlesome, tender, soft, sentimental, romantic, enthusiastic.

Adv. Sensibly, &c., to the quick.

823. INSENSIBILITY, inertness, insensibleness, impassibility, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, coolness, coldness, supineness, stoicism, indifference, lukewarmness, frigidity, cold blood, cold heart, deadness, torpor, torpidity.

Lethargy, stupor, stupefaction, paralysis, palsy.

Physical insensibility, *see* 376.

V. To disregard, be insensible, not to be affected by, not to mind, not to care.

To render insensible, benumb, paralyze, deaden, render callous, sear, inure, harden, steel, stun, stupefy, brutalize.

Adj. Insensible, unconscious,

Digitized by Google

impassive, unsusceptible, impassible, unimpressible, deaf to, passionless, spiritless, unfeeling, soulless, apathetic, phlegmatic, callous, obtuse, proof against, inured, steeled against, stoical, dull, frigid, cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, slugglish, torpid, languid, tame, numb, numbed, sleepy, yawning, stupefied.

Indifferent, lukewarm, careless.

Unfelt, unaffected, unruffled, unimpressed, unmoved, uninspired, untouched, &c.: unshocked, unstruck, without being moved, &c.; Platonic, imperturbable, vegetative.

824. Excitation of feeling, excitement, stimulation, provocation, calling forth, infection, animation, agitation, perturbation, fascination, intoxication, enravishment, unction.

Repression of feeling, *see* 826.

V. To excite, affect, touch, move, stir, stir up, wake, awaken, arouse; fire, raise, raise up, evoke, call forth, call up, summon up, rake up.

To impress, strike, quicken, work upon; to warm, kindle, stimulate, whet, animate, inspire, impassion, inspirit, provoke, irritate, sting, rouse, work up, hurry on.

To agitate, ruffle, flutter, flush, mantle, swell, shake, thrill, penetrate, pierce, cut, work one's self up.

To soften, subdue, overcome, master, overpower, overwhelm.

To shock, stagger, stun, astound, electrify, give one a shock, petrify.

To madden, intoxicate, fascinate, transport, ravish, enrapture, enravish, entrance.

Adj. Excited, affected, &c., *see* 825, wrought up, worked up, fired, lost, wild, haggard, feverish, mantling.

Exciting, &c., impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling.

825. Excess of sensitiveness.

Excitability, impatience, wincing, disquiet, disquietude, restlessness, fuss, hurry, agitation, flurry, flutter, irritability, 901.

Passion, excitement, vehemence, impetuosity, flush, heat, fever, flame, fume, wildness, turbulence, boisterousness, tumult, effervescence, ebullition, boiling, boiling over, gust, storm, tempest, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm.

Fierceness, rage, fury, raving, delirium, frenzy, intoxication.

Fascination, infatuation, fanaticism, infection.

V. To be (impatient, restive,) &c., not to bear, to bear ill, wince,

826. Absence of excitability.

Inexcitability, dispassion, hebetude, patience.

Coolness, composure, calmness, imperturbation, collectedness, tranquilness, quiet, quietude, quietness, sedateness, soberness, gravity, staidness, placidity, sobriety, philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, demureness, meekness, gentleness, mildness.

Submission, resignation, sufferance, endurance, long-sufferance, forbearance, fortitude

Repression of feeling, (restraint, subdued feeling,) composure, &c.

V. To be composed, &c., to bear well, tolerate, put up with, take up with, bear with, take

Digitized by Google

chafe, fuss; not to be able to bear, (endure,) &c.

To break out, fly out, burst out, explode, run riot, boil, boil over, fly off, flare up, fire, take fire, fume, rage, rave, run mad.

Adj. Excitable, &c., excited, &c.

Impatient, feverish, unquiet, restless, irritable, mettlesome, skittish, chafing, wincing, &c.

Vehement, boisterous, impetuous, (violent,) fierce, fiery, flaming, boiling, over-zealous, passionate, impassioned, enthusiastic, rampant, mercurial, high-wrought, over-wrought, hotheaded, turbulent, furious, -fuming, (maddening,) raging, raving, frantic, delirious, intoxicated, demoniacal.

Overpowering, overwhelming, soul-stirring, soul-subduing, uncontrolled, irrepressible, ungovernable, uncontrollable.

---

easily, make the best of, acquiesce, submit, yield, bow to, resign one's self, suffer, endure, support, go through, reconcile one's self to, bend under.

To brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach, brave.

To be borne, endured, &c., to go down.

To allay, compose, calm, still, lull, allay, pacify, quiet, tranquillize, hush, smooth, appease, assuage, mitigate, soothe, soften, temper, alleviate, moderate, sober down, chasten, mollify, tame, blunt, dull, deaden, slacken, damp, repress, restrain, check, curb, bridle, rein in, smother, quell, lay, *see* 174.

Adj. Inexcitable, unexcited, calm, cool, temperate, composed, collected, placid, quiet, tranquil, undisturbed, unruffled, serene, demure, sedate, staid, sober, dispassionate, unimpassioned, philosophic, stoical, imperturbable, coldblooded.

Meek, tolerant, patient, submissive, unresenting, content, resigned, chastened, subdued, bearing with, long-suffering, gentle, mild, unpassionate, sober-minded, coolheaded.

Section II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1. Passive Affections.

827. Pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition, relish, zest.

Well being, satisfaction, content, 831, comfort, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine.

Physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, feast, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment,

828. Pain, suffering.

Physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfacion, discontent, discomfort.

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 837.

Annoyance, irritation, infliction, plague, bore, bother.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude.

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

Digitized by Google

transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, paradise, Eden, Elysium, 981.

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age.

V. To be pleased, &c., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, &c.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat one's self, feast on, revel, luxuriate in, &c.; to enjoy one's self.

Adj. Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, charmed, delighted.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, indulged, regaled, &c.

Comfortable, at ease, cosy, satisfied, content, 831, luxurious, &c., unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, joyful, *see* 836.

Adv. Happily, &c.

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, &c.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation,

Ache, aching, hurt, smart, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

V. To feel, suffer, or experience pain, &c.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, tingle, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, worry one's self, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair, 859.

Adj. In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, &c., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, &c., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, &c., pained, hurt, stung, wounded, &c., *see* 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, &c., 832, uneasy, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

Concerned, afflicted, in affliction, sorrowful, in sorrow, bathed in tears, 839.

Unhappy, unfortunate, hapless, comfortless, unblest, luckless, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, wretched, miserable, careworn, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, a prey to grief, &c., despairing, in despair, 859, heart-broken, broken-hearted, doomed, devoted, undone.

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS, pleasantness, gratefulness, acceptableness, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, fascination, loveliness.

V. To cause, produce, create,

830. Capability of giving pain.

PAINFULNESS, disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesomeness.

Trouble, care, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, infliction.

Scourge, bitter pill, curse, gall and wormwood, sting, scorpi-

Digitized by Google

give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, &c., pleasure, gratification, &c.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, humor, regale.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven, 836, to transport, bless, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beatify.

Adj. Causing or giving pleasure, &c., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, refreshing, comfortable, cordial, genial.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savory, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous.

Fair, lovely, favorite, attractive, engaging, winning, winsome, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, ravishing, rapturous, heartfelt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, Elysian, seraphic.

Palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

---

on, thorn, brier, bramble, hornet.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, grievance, trial, hardship, blow, stroke. affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity, 735.

Provocation, affront, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

V. To cause, produce, give, &c., pain, uneasiness, suffering, &c., to disquiet, &c.

To displease, annoy, incommode discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, tire, vex, worry, plague, bore, harass, importune.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, grate upon, gall, chafe, lacerate, pierce, hurt one's feelings, shock, horrify.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture. rack, convulse, agonize.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, aggrieve, enrage.

To maltreat, bite, assail, persecute, prostrate.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, repel, offend.

Adj. Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, &c., pain, &c., hurting, &c.

Painful, dolorous, unpleasant, unpleasing, displeasing, uncomfortable, unwelcome, unsatisfactory, disagreeable, distasteful, bitter, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary. melancholy, grievous, woful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, importunate, teasing, harassing, worrying, tormenting.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific.

Odious, hateful, execrable, unpopular, repulsive, offensive,

Digitized by Google

nauseous, disgusting, sickening, revolting, shocking, vile, abominable, accursed.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, &c.

Adv. Painfully, &c.

831. CONTENT, contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereneness, ease, heart-ease.

Comfort, snugness, well being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

V. To be content, &c.; to rest satisfied, to put up with; to take up with; to be reconciled to.

To render content, &c., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, &c.

Adj. Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, snug, comfortable.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unrepining.

Unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, (undisturbed,) &c.

832. DISCONTENT, discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, inquietude, heartburning, heart-grief, *see* Regret, 833.

V. To be discontented, &c., dissatisfied; to repine, regret, 833, grumble, 839.

To cause discontent, &c., to disappoint, dissatisfy, mortify.

Adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed.

Repining, grumbling, (complaining,) exacting.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory.

833. REGRET, bitterness, repining; lamentation, 839; *see* Penitence, 950.

V. To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent, 950.

Adj. Regretting, &c., regretful.

834. RELIEF, easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment, 689, soothing.

Delivery from evil, &c.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, (palliative,) cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, &c., 215.

V. To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, console, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure, 660.

Adj. Relieving, &c., consolatory, soothing, assuaging, assuasive; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, &c., 662, remedial, curative.

835. AGGRAVATION, heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

V. To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, imbitter, sour, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate.

Adj. Aggravating, &c., aggravated, &c., unrelieved.

---

836. CHEERFULNESS, gayety, cheer, good humor, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness vivacity, jocundity levity,

837. DEJECTION, depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness, weight or oppression on the spirits damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dulness infestivity

Digitized by Google

sportiveness, sportfulness, jocularity, sprightfulness.

Mirth, merriment, merrymaking, laughter, *see* 838, amusement, *see* 840.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee, triumph, pæan, heyday.

V. To be cheerful, &c.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate one's self, triumph.

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, inspire, entrance, &c.

Adj. Cheerful, gay, blithe, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, buoyant, debonair, bright, lighthearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sprightful.

Merry, joyous, joyful, jolly, jocund, winsome, bonny, buxom, playful, playsome, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, jocose, jocular.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, palmy, flushed.

Cheering, inspiring, exhilarating.

Adv. Cheerfully, cheerily, &c.

---

joylessness, gloom, darkness, dolefulness, weariness, 841, heaviness of heart, failure of heart.

Melancholy, melancholiness, the dismals, spleen, the horrors, hypochondria.

Despondency, despair, disconsolateness, prostration.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemness, sullenness, &c.

Cause of dejection; a damper.

V. To be dejected, sad, &c.; to grieve, to give way, droop, sink, look downcast, mope, brood over, fret, pine, *see* Despair, 859.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate.

Adj. Cheerless, uncheerful, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, low-spirited, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning.

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-visaged, rueful, sullen, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, downcast, cast down, depressed, downhearted, desponding, crestfallen, dashed, drooping, sunk.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, pensive, mournful, doleful, moping, splenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, heartstruck; melancholic, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, saturnine.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair, 859.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, &c.

838. Expression of pleasure.

REJOICING, exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee, *see* 884, pæan, *see* 990.

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, chuckle, shout, hearty laugh; a shout, burst, fit, or peal of laughter.

839. Expression of pain.

LAMENTATION, complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, brawl, yell, roar.

Weeping, crying, &c.; a fit of

Digitized by Google

Derision, risibility, 856.

V. To rejoice, exult, triumph, 883, 884, to congratulate one's self.

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock; to laugh, giggle, titter; to burst out, shout.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, &c.

Adj. Laughing, &c.; jubilant, triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous.

---

crying, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge, elegy, monody, jeremiade.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, croaker, brawler.

V. To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, sigh; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, blubber; snivel, whimper; to shed tears.

To grumble, groan, croak, whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl; to make a wry face.

To cry out, growl, squeal, sing out, scream, screech, bawl, halloo, bellow, yell, roar; to cry out lustily.

Adj. Lamenting, complaining, &c.; lachrymose, plaintive, querulous, querimonious.

840. Amusement, diversion, entertainment, sport, divertisement, recreation, relaxation, pastime, holiday, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasantry, drollery, jocoseness, laughter, 838.

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, heyday.

Dance, ball, (polka,) reel, cotillon, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, minuet, quadrille, waltz, gavot, &c.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merrymaking, rejoicing, gala, revelry, revels, carnival, saturnalia.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, wassail; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummery, tomfoolery, raree show, puppet show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks.

Toy, plaything, bawble, &c., *see* 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

V. To amuse divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, en-

841. Weariness, tedium, lassitude, fatigue, *see* 688, dejection, *see* 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life.

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony.

A bore, a button holder, proser.

V. To tire, weary, fatigue, bore; send to sleep; to yawn.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

Adj. Wearying, &c., wearisome, tiresome, irksome, uninteresting, devoid of interest, monotonous, humdrum, flat, prosy, prosing, slow, soporific, somniferous.

Disgusting, sickening, nauseating.

Weary, tired, &c.; uninterested, flagging, used up, weary of life; drowsy, somnolent, sleepy &c., yawning.

Adv. Wearily, &c.

Digitized by Google

liven, solace, to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure, make holiday, keep holiday; to gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp; to dance, hop, jump, caper, cut capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

Adj. Amusing, diverting, &c., amused, &c.

Sportive, jovial, festive, festal, jocund, jocose, rompish, &c.

842. Wit, humor, fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggery, waggishness, wittiness, atticism, attic wit, attic salt, smartness, banter, farce.

Jest, joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, witticism, repartee, flash of wit, sally, point, dry joke, epigram, pun, conundrum.

V. To joke, jest, retort; to cut jokes, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke or pun.

To laugh at, banter, jeer, to make fun of, make merry with.

Adj. Witty, facetious, humorous, pleasant, quick-witted, nimble-witted, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish.

Comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive.

843. Dulness, heaviness, stolidity, stupidity, 499, flatness, gravity, 837, solemnity; prose, matter of fact.

V. To be dull, &c.

To render dull, &c., damp, depress.

Adj. Dull, prosaic, prosing, unentertaining, unlively, flat, pointless, slow, stolid, stupid, plodding, humdrum; Bœotian.

---

844. A humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster, jester.

A buffoon, merryandrew, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posture master, harlequin, punch, clown, gypsy, jackpudding.

2. Discriminative Affections.

845. Beauty, handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness.

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry.

Comeliness, seemliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, polish, gloss.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, magnificence, sublimity.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

V. To render beautiful, &c., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off,

846. Ugliness, deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.

An eyesore, a sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, monster.

V. To be ugly, &c.

To render ugly, &c., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, dis-

Digitized by Google

ornament, *see* 847, array, garnish furbish, trick out, trim, emblazon

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, lacquer, &c.

Adj. Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, comely, seemly, well-favored, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, vell-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, spruce, sleek, brighteyed, attractive, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime.

Picturesque, artistical.

Passable, not amiss, undeformed, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, distained, sullied, blurred, blotted, spotted, maculated, spotty, splashed, smeared, begrimed, spattered, bedaubed, besmeared.

847. Ornament, adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornature, ornateness, gaud, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, &c.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, &c., 650, spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, aigulet, trapping, trimming, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, shoulder knot, brooch, flower, &c., epaulet, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume.

Nosegay, bouquet, posy.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, gewgaw, tinsel, tawdriness, &c.

Flourish, flowers of rhetoric, 577.

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

V. To ornament, embellish, decorate, soil, tarnish, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear, bespatter, maculate.

Adj. Ugly, plain, homely, gross, inelegant, unsightly, ill-looking ordinary, unseemly, ill-favored, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, ungraceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaunt, rawboned, haggard.

Misshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, ill-proportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, grotesque, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, humpbacked, hunchbacked, crooked, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, grimfaced, grim-visaged, ghastly, ghostlike, deathlike, cadaverous, repulsive, forbidding.

Frightful, odious, hideous, horrid, shocking, monstrous.

848. Blemish, disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, freckle, mole, blotch, speckle, spottiness, maculation; soil, tarnish, smut, soot, dirt, &c., 653.

Excrescence, pimple, &c., *see* 250.

V To disfigure, deface, &c., *see* 846.

849. Simplicity, plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

V. To be simple, &c., to render simple, &c., to simplify.

Adj. Simple, plain, homely chaste, homespun, unaffected, flat, dull.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed; in dishabille.

Digitized by Google

orate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, &c., bespangle, deck, bedizen; embroider, &c., *see* 845.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., beautified, ornate, dedecked, showy, gaudy, gilt, begilt, gorgeous.

850. Good taste.

TASTE, delicacy, refinement, nicety, finesse, grace, polish, elegance; dilettanteism.

Science of taste, Æsthetics.

A man of taste, connoisseur, judge, critic, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante.

V. To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticize, 465.

Adj. In good taste, tasty, (tasteful,) unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, elegant, æsthetic.

Adv. Elegantly, &c.

851. Bad taste.

VULGARITY, vulgarism, barbarism, Vandalism, Gothicism.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, homeliness, low life, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact.

A rough diamond, slattern, sloven, clown, &c., 876.

Excess of ornament, (gaudiness,) false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw.

V. To be vulgar, &c.

Adj. In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, ungentlemanly, unladylike, unfeminine, unseemly, unpresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, Gothic, unclassical, heathenish, outlandish, untamed, 876.

Obsolete, out of fashion, unfashionable, antiquated, old-fashioned, gone by.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, *see* ridiculous, 853, serio-comic, tragi-comic, affected, meretricious, extravagant, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting.

Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out.

Adv. Out of fashion, &c.

852. FASHION, style, mode, vogue.

Manners, breeding, politeness, good behavior, gentility, decorum, punctilio, form, formality, etiquette, custom, demeanor, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, &c., *see* 882.

The world, the fashionable world, high life, town, court, gentility, civilization, civilized life, *see* Nobility, 875.

V. To be fashionable, &c.

Adj. Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, modish, stylish, courtly, genteel, well-bred, well-behaved, polished, gentlemanly, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thorough-bred, unembarrassed.

Adv. Fashionably, in fashion, &c.

853. RIDICULOUSNESS, ludicrousness, risibility

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fancifulness, quaintness, frippery, prepoeterousness, extravagance, monstrosity.

Bombast, bathos, fustian.

Adj. Ridiculous, extravagant, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, strange, out of the way, fantastic.

Digitized by Google

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, comical, funny, derisive, farcical, burlesque, quizzical, bombastic, inflated.

Awkward, lumpish, uncouth, &c.

854. Fop, dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man-milliner.

855. Affectation, mannerism, pretension, airs, conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, affectedness, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, acting a part.

Prudery, demureness, coquetry, stiffness, formality.

A pedant, mannerist.

V. To affect, to give one's self airs, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact.

Adj. Affected, conceited, pedantic, pragmatical, priggish, puritanical, prim, starch, stiff, formal, demure.

Foppish, namby-pamby, simpering, mincing.

Overwrought, overdone, overacted.

856. Ridicule, derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, raillery.

Jeer, gibe, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, farce, comedy, tragi-comedy, doggerel.

Blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, bathos, anti-climax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummery, tomfoolery, grimace, prank

V. To ridicule, deride, laugh at, 929, scoff, mock, jeer, banter quiz, rally, taunt, point at, grin at; to play upon.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

Adj. Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.

Laughing stock, jesting stock, gazing stock, butt; an original, oddity, buffoon, jester, 844, mountebank.

3. Prospective Affections.

858. Hope, trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiance, promise, assumption, presumption.

Hopefulness, bright prospect, optimism, enthusiasm, &c., Utopia.

Anchor, mainstay, sheet anchor, staff, &c., *see* Support, 215.

V. To hope; to feel, entertain, harbor, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, &c., hope or confidence.

To trust, confide, rely on, feel or rest assured, confident secure, &c.; to flatter one's self, expect, presume.

To give or inspire hope; to

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.

Hopelessness, despair, desperation, despondence, 837, forlornness, a forlorn hope.

V. To despair, to give over; to despond; to lose; give up, abandon, relinquish, &c., all hope; to yield to despair.

To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.

Adj. Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, &c., hope, past hope, forlorn, desperate, incurable, irremediable, remediless.

Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, &c.

Digitized by Google

augur well, encourage, assure, promise, flatter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, &c.

Adj. Hoping, &c., in hopes, &c., hopeful, confident, secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, enthusiastic.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspicious; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, &c., undespairing.

Auspicious, promising, propitious.

---

860. Fear, timidity, diffidence, nervousness, restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence.

Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, fearfulness, despondency.

Fright, affright, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, panic, consternation, despair, 859.

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

Object of fear; bugbear; scarecrow, goblin, &c., 980, nightmare.

V. To fear, be afraid, &c.; to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, &c.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, turn pale, blench, flinch.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to startle, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appall.

To deter, overawe, abash, cow, browbeat, bully.

Adj. Fearing, timid, timorous, fearful, nervous, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, &c., of.

Frightened, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awestruck, dismayed, horrorstruck, horrified, appalled, panicstruck.

Inspiring fear, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous, 665, fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful.

861. Absence of fear.

Courage, bravery, valor, valiantness, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, contempt of danger, defiance of danger, confidence, fearlessness, audacity.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, bottom, heart, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry.

V. To be courageous, &c., to dare, to face, front, confront, despise, brave, defy, &c., danger; to

862. Excess of fear.

Cowardice, pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, a faint heart.

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant; an alarmist.

A runaway, fugitive.

V. To quail, &c., 860, to flinch, run away.

Adj. Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish,

Digitized by Google

take courage, to muster, summon up, or pluck up courage.

To venture, make bold, face, defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against.

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspirit.

timorous, spiritless, faint-hearted chicken-hearted.

Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, recreant, unwarlike.

Adj. Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid.

Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, iron-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable.

Bold, bold-spirited, daring, audacious, fearless, undaunted, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblenched, unapprehensive.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, doughty, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, &c.

863. Rashness, temerity, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism.

Imprudence, indiscretion.

A deperado, madcap, bully, bravo, Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight errant.

V. To be rash, incautious, &c.

Adj. Rash, headstrong, foolhardy, reckless, desperate, hotheaded, hairbrained, headlong, hotbrained, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, overconfident, overweening, venturesome, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

864. Caution, cautiousness, discretion, prudence, wariness, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, self-command, steadiness.

V. To be cautious, &c., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one.

Adj. Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, chary, circumspect, prudent, discreet.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

835. Desire, wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, fantasy, partiality, predilection, liking, fondness, relish.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, eagerness, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, overanxiety.

Appetite, appetence, keenness, hunger, thirst, thirstiness, prurience, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

Avidity, greediness, covetous-

866. Indifference, coldness, coolness, unconcern, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain, 930.

V. To be indifferent, &c., to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn, 930.

Adj. Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, unsolicitous, unattracted, &c., lukewarm, listless, unambitious, unaspiring.

Unattractive, unalluring, ande-

Digitized by Google

ness, craving, voracity, canine appetite, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Passion, rage, mania, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A gourmand, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire; attraction, allurement, temptation, idol, magnet, hobby.

V. To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after, burn for.

To desiderate, sigh, cry, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after.

To woo, court, solicit, &c.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurement, to tantalize.

To gratify desire, slake, satiate, 827.

Adj. Desirous, inclined, partial to, wishful, wishing, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after; lickerish.

Craving, hungry, thirsty.

Greedy, over-eager, voracious, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslacked, insatiable, insatiate.

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, impetuous.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, &c., *see* Pleasing, 829.

sired, undesirable, &c., uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

Vapid, tasteless, insipid, mawhish, flat, stale, vain.

867. Dislike, distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation, *see* 898, hydrophobia.

V. To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate, 898.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, disgust, shock.

Adj. Disliking, disrelishing, &c., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, sickening, heart-sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred, 330.

Adv. Disagreeably, &c.

868. Fastidiousness, nicety, daintiness, squeamishness, niceness, difficulty in being pleased, epicurism.

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

V. To be fastidious, &c., to disdain.

Adj. Fastidious, nice, delicate, difficult, dainty, squeamish, difficult to please; querulous.

---

869. Satiety, repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

V. To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit.

Adj. Satiated, sated, sick of, heartsick, used up.

Digitized by Google

4. Contemplative Affections.

870. Wonder, surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, admiration, awe, bewilderment, stupefaction, fascination, &c.

V. To wonder, marvel, be surprised, admire, &c.; to stare, gape, start.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumfounder, strike, startle, take by surprise, strike with wonder, &c., electrify, stun, petrify, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

To be wonderful, &c.

Adj. Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, struck dumb, awestruck, aghast, agape, dumfoundered, thunderstruck, stupefied, petrified.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, stunning, astounding, startling, unexpected, unforseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, beggaring description, miraculous, passing strange.

871. Absence of wonder.

Expectance, expectation, 507

V. To expect, not to be surprised, not to wonder, &c.

Adj. Expecting, &c.

Expected, &c., foreseen, unamazed, astonished at nothing, 841.

Common, ordinary, *see* 89.

---

872. Prodigy, phenomenon, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster, 83, phœnix, gazing stock, curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle, sign, portent, 512.

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, volcanic eruption.

5. Extrinsic Affections.*

873. Repute.

Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, notoriety, vogue, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honor, lustre, illustriousness, gloriousness, credit, account, regard, respect, reputableness, respectability, respectableness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Rank, standing, station, place, order, degree.

874. Disrepute, discredit, ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, abjectness, degradation.

Dishonor, shame, disgrace, odium, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, slur.

V. To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to color up, to be ashamed, humiliated,

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

Digitized by Google

Greatness, highness, eminence supereminence.

Elevation, ascent, 305, exaltation, aggrandizement.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, posthumous fame.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, paragon, 650, honor, ornament, mirror.

V. To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of, *see* 878, to exult, &c., 884, to be vain of, 880.

To be glorious, distinguished, &c., to shine, to figure, to make o: cut a figure, dash, to rival, outsl.ine, to throw into the shade.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

To confer or reflect honor, &c., on, to honor; to do honor to; to redound to one's honor.

To pay or render honor, &c., to; to honor, dignify, glorify, ennoble, exalt, enthrone, signalize, immortalize.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

Adj. Distinguished, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, notorious, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honored, renowned, popular; imperishable, deathless, immortal.

humbled, abashed, &c. *see* 879 and 881.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonored, &c., to incur disgrace, &c.

To cause shame, &c.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor, throw, cast, fling or reflect shame, &c., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonor, discompose, disconcert, shame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

Adj. Feeling shame, disgrace, &c., ashamed, abashed, &c., disgraced, &c., branded, tarnished, &c.

Inglorious, mean, base, &c., 940, shabby, nameless, renownless, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonored.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbecoming, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, abject, vile, ribald, dishonorable, scandalous, infamous.

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, bright, brilliant, radiant, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, preëminent, peerless, signalized, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime.

875. Nobility, noblesse, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, quality, rank, blood, birth, fashionable world, &c., 852, distinction, &c.

A personage, man of distinction, rank, &c; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, don, gen-

876. Commonalty, the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd, the crowd, the people, the multitude, the populace, the million, the peasantry.

The mob, rabble; the scum o. dregs of the people or of society low company.

Digitized by Google

tleman, squire, patrician, lordling.

Prince, duke marquis, earl, viscount, baron, baronet, knight, count, esquire, &c., *see* 745.

V. To be noble, &c.

Adj. Noble, exalted, princely, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, high-born, well-born, genteel, gentleman'y, fashionable, &c., 852.

877. Title, honor, knighthood, &c.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, &c.; his honor.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, blue ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulet, colors, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

878. Pride, haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, crest, arrogance.

A proud man, &c., a highflier.

V. To be proud, &c., to presume, assume, swagger, strut.

To pride one's self on, glory in, pique one's self, plume one's self, to stand upon.

Adj. Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, supercilious, disdainful, overweening, consequential, swollen, arrogant.

Stately, stiff, starch, prim, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud.

Unabashed, unblushing, &c.

880. Vanity, conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-complacency, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-approbation, self-praise, self-laudation, self-gratulation, self-admiration.

A commoner, one of the people; a peasant, countryman, boor, serf.

A swain, clown, lout, underling.

An upstart, snob, mushroom.

A beggar, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian.

V. To be ignoble, &c.

Adj. Ignoble, mean, low, plebeian, vulgar, untitled, homespun, subaltern, underling, homely.

Base, base-born, beggarly, rustic, cockney, menial, sorry, vile, uncivilized, boorish, rude, brutish, barbarous, barbarian.

879. Humility, humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, humiliation, submission, resignation, *see* Modesty, 881.

V. To be humble, &c.; to condescend, humble, or demean one's self; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

To render humble; to humble, humiliate, set down, abash, abase, take down.

Adj. Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, unoffended.

Humbled, humiliated, &c.

881. Modesty, humility, 879, diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness shamefacedness, blushing.

Reserve, constraint, demureness.

V. To be modest, humble &c.

Digitized by Google

Pretensions, mannerism, egotism, coxcomb y, vainglory, 943.

A coxcomb, &c., *see* 858.

V. To be vain, &c., to pique one's self; to plume one's self.

To render vain, &c., to puff up, to inspire with vanity, &c.

Adj. Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vainglorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-opinioned.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

to retire, keep in the background, keep private.

Adj. Modest, diffident, humble, 879, timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed, out of countenance, crestfallen.

Reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. Humbly, &c., quietly, privately, unostentatiously

---

882. Ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, pretensions, showing off.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn out, gala, regatta.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummery, solemn mockery; formality, form, etiquette, punctilio, punctiliousness, frippery, court dress, &c.

V. To be ostentatious, &c.; to display, exhibit, show off, come forward, put one's self forward, flaunt, emblazon, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, to figure.

To observe or stand on ceremony, etiquette, &c.

Adj. Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, gairish, dashing, flaunting, glittering, pompous, sumptuous, theatrical.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

883. Celebration, jubilee, commemoration, solemnization ovation, pæan, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute.

Inauguration, installation.

V. To celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnize.

To inaugurate, install.

Adj. Celebrating, &c., in honor of, in commemoration of, &c.

884. Boasting, boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, pretensions, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, gasconade, bravado, vaporing, rhodomontade, bombast, *see* Exaggeration, 549.

Exultation, triumph, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon; a pretender.

V. To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish strut, swagger.

To exult, crow, chuckle, triumph.

Adj. Boasting, vaunting, &c., vainglorious, braggart.

Elated, flushed, jubilant.

Digitized by Google

885. Undue assumption of superiority.

INSOLENCE, haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, superciliousness, swagger.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, petulance.

Assumption, forwardness, presumption, impudence, assurance, front, face, brass, shamelessness, effrontery, audacity.

V. To be insolent, &c.; to bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, arrogate, assume.

To domineer, bully, beard, bear down, beat down, browbeat, trample on, tread under foot, outbrave.

886. SERVILITY, obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, genuflection, &c., 990.

Fawning, sycophancy, *see* Flattery, 833, and Humility, 879.

A sycophant, parasite, hanger-on, time-server, 941.

V. To cringe, bow, stoop kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

Adj. Servile, obsequious, supple, mean, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

Adj. Insolent, &c.; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant.

Flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent.

Blustering, swaggering, vaporing, bluff, assuming, impudent, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, bold-faced, unblushing, unabashed.

887. BLUSTER, bully, swaggerer, vaporer.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. FRIENDSHIP, amity, amicableness, friendliness, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, fraternization, harmony, good understanding, concord, 714.

Acquaintance, introduction, intercourse, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship.

V. To be friends, to be friendly, &c., to fraternize, sympathize with, 897, to be well with, to befriend, 707.

To become friendly, to make friends with.

Adj. Friendly, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, neighborly, on good terms; on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing; on friendly, &c., terms; well-affected.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate.

889. ENMITY, *see* Hate, 898, and Discord, 713.

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique hostility.

V. To be inimical, &c., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

Adj. Inimical, unfriendly, at variance, hostile.

Digitized by Google

Firm, stanch, intimate, familiar, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

Adv. Friendly, amicably, &c.; on good or friendly terms.

890. FRIEND, well-wisher, bosom friend, favorer, patron, tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, *see* 711.

891. ENEMY, foe, opponent, *see* 710.

Neighbor, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, boon companion, schoolfellow, playfellow, playmate, shipmate, compatriot, countryman, fellow-countryman.

Host; guest, visitor.

892. SOCIALITY, sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, intercourse, intercommunity.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, festivity, merrymaking.

Society, association, copartnership, fraternity, sodality, coterie, 712, circle, clique.

An entertainment, party, levee, soiree.

Interview, assignation, appointment, visit, visiting, reception, 588.

V. To be sociable, &c., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, consort; make acquaintance with; to fraternize; to have dealings with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

To entertain, give a party, &c.; to keep open house; to receive.

Adj. Sociable, social, companionable, neighborly, conversible, &c., on visiting terms, hospitable, convivial, festive.

894. COURTESY, good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, urbanity, comity, civilization, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, affability, obliging manner, amiability, good humor.

Compliment, fair words, salutation, reception, presentation,

893. SECLUSION, privacy, retirement, recess, retiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation, *see* Convent, &c., 1000.

Wilderness, depopulation.

EXCLUSION, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, inhospitality, inhospitableness, dissociability.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchoret.

V. To be secluded, &c., to retire, to live retired, secluded, &c.; to keep aloof; to shut one's self up.

To refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, excommunicate, exclude, banish, exile, ostracize.

To depopulate, dispeople.

Adj. Secluded, sequestered, retired, private, domestic.

Unsociable, unsocial, dissocial, isolated, inhospitable, cynical.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, uninvited, friendless, deserted, abandoned, forlorn.

895. DISCOURTESY, ill-breeding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, impoliteness, uncourtliness, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehavior, roughness, ruggedness.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness

Digitized by Google

introduction, greeting, recognition, welcome respect.

Obeisance, salutation, reverence, bow, courtesy, shaking hands, embrace, salute, kiss.

Valediction, *see* 292, Condolence, *see* 915.

V. To be courteous, civil, &c., to show courtesy, civility, &c.

To visit, wait upon, present one's self, pay one's respects.

To receive, do the honors, greet, welcome; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, embrace, nod to, smile upon, bow, courtesy, &c.

To pay one's respects; to pay homage or obeisance, &c.

To render polite, &c., to polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. Courteous, civilized, polite, (refined,) well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanly, ladylike.

Gracious, affable, familiar, bland, obliging, mild, obsequious.

---

896. Congratulation, felicitation, wishing joy.

V. To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, &c. To congratulate one's self, *see* 838.

Adj. Congratulatory, &c.

897. Love, fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, predilection, admiration.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, passion, tender passion, flame, devotion, enthusiasm, transport of love, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Attractiveness, &c., popularity.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweet-

sulkiness, acrimony, sternness austerity, moodishness, asperity captiousness, sharpness, perversity, irascibility, *see* 901.

A bear, brute, blackguard, beast.

V. To be rude, &c., frown, scowl, insult, &c.

To render rude, &c., to brutalize.

Adj. Discourteous, uncourteous, uncourtly, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite, unpolished, ungenteel, ungentlemanly, unladylike, uncivilized.

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, unceremonious, ungentle, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, stern, harsh, austere.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humor, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, pettish, testy, peevish, waspish, captious, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, petulent, pert.

Perverse, cross-grained, wayward, humorsome, restiff, intractable, sulky, morose, scowling, surly, sullen, spleeny, spleenish, moody, dogged.

898. Hate, hatred, disaffection, disfavor, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike, 867, and Animosity, 900.

Umbrage, pique, grudge, dudgeon, spleen, bitterness, ill blood, acrimony, malice, 907, implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, loathing, abomination, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred; an abomination, aversion, antipathy.

V. To hate, dislike, disrelish

Digitized by Google

heart, flame, love, truelove, paramour.

Betrothed, affianced.

V. To love, like, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolize.

To bear love to; to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, &c., with; to have, entertain, harbor, cherish, &c., a liking, love, &c., for.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, &c., the love, affections, heart, &c.; to take the fancy of; to attract, attach, endear, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

To get into favor; to ingratiate one's self, insinuate one's self.

Adj. Loving, liking, &c., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with, sympathetic, sympathizing with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, bewitched, lovelorn.

Affectionate, tender, loving, amorous, amatory, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted.

Loved, beloved, &c., dear, darling, favorite, 899, pet, popular.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching.

899. Favorite, pet, dear, darling, jewel, idol, spoiled child.

900. Resentment, anger, wrath, indignation.

Soreness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heartburning, rankling, animosity.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, passion, fit, burst, explosion, storm, rage, fury.

Temper, petulance, angry mood, pique, miff, pet, umbrage.

Cause of umbrage; affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult, 929.

V. To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, frown, scowl, lower.

To chafe, mantle, fume; kindle, get, fall, or fly into a passion, &c., rage, storm, foam.

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, irritate, provoke, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, imbitter, exasperate

Adj. Angry, wrath, boiling, fuming, raging, &c., nettled, ruffled, chafed, &c.

Fierce, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, rankling, bitter, set against.

&c., 867, loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, shrink from, recoil at, abhor.

To excite or provoke hatred; estrange, alienate, set against, to be hateful, &c.

Adj. Hating, &c., abhorrent, averse from, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, unbeloved, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

Obnoxious, hateful, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid.

Invidious, spiteful, malicious.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

Digitized by Google

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, unpitying, pitiless, 919, inexorable, remorseless.

901. Irascibility, susceptibility, excitability, temper, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, acerbity, pugnacity, *see* 895.

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a tartar.

V. To be irascible, &c.; to take fire, flare up, &c., *see* 900.

Adj. Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, fidgety, peevish, hasty, warm, hot, touchy, testy, pettish, waspish, petulant, fiery, passionate, choleric.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, fractious, splenetic.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, sarcastic, resentful, resentive, vindictive, pugnacious.

902. Expression of affection or love.

Endearment, caress, blandishment, fondling, embrace, salute, kiss.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, flirtation.

Love letter, valentine.

V. To caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nestle, clasp, embrace, kiss, salute.

To court, woo, flirt.

To win the heart, affections, love, &c., of.

Adj. Caressing, &c., caressed, &c.

903. Marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage.

Wedding, nuptials, espousals; leading to the altar.

A married man, a husband, spouse, bridegroom, consort.

A married woman, a wife, bride, helpmate, better half.

Monogamy, bigamy, polygamy.

V. To marry, wed, espouse.

To marry, join, give away.

Adj. Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage.

Celibacy, singleness, single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor Cœlebs.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, virgin.

V. To live single.

905. Divorce, separation, divorcement; widowhood.

A widow, relict, widower, dowager.

V. To live separate, to divorce

2. Diffusive Sympathetic Affections.

906. Benevolence, good will, good nature, kindness, kindliness, benignity, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good feeling, kind-heartedness, amiability.

Charitableness, bounty, boun-

907. Malevolence, ill will, unkindness, ill nature, malignity malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, despite, despitefulness.

Uncharitableness, venom, gall, rancor, rankling, bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity.

Digitized by Google

teousness, bountifulness, almsgiving.

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, good treatment.

V. To be benevolent, &c., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist, 707, render a service, treat well, to sympathize with.

Adj. Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, clement, benignant.

Good-natured, well-natured, sympathizing, sympathetic, complacent, complaisant, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well intentioned, brotherly, fraternal.

Adv. With a good intention, with the best intentions.

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelness, brutality, brutishness, savageness, ferocity, barbarity, bloodthirstiness, truculence.

An ill turn, a bad turn, affront, *see* 900.

V. To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill treat, maltreat, do an ill office to.

To worry, harass, oppress, grind, persecute, hunt down, dragoon, wreak one's malice on, *see* 830.

To bear or harbor malice against.

Adj. Malevolent, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, (malicious,) maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, unfriendly, unkind, uncandid, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish, 895, grim, spiteful, despiteful, foul-mouthed, mordacious.

Cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, hardhearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, uncompassionate, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, inhuman, barbarous, fell, ruthless, bloody, sanguinary, bloodstained, bloodthirsty, bloody-minded, sanguinolent, truculent, *see* 919.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, hellish.

Adv. Malevolently, &c., with bad intent or intention, de spitefully.

908. MALEDICTION, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, 909, fulmination.

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate language.

V. To curse, accurse, imprecate, scold, rail, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate.

Adj Cursing, &c., cursed, &c.

909. THREAT, menace, defiance, 715, abuse, (commination,) intimidation.

V. To threaten, menace, defy, fulminate; to intimidate, 860.

Adj. Threatening, menacing, minatory, abusive.

910. PHILANTHROPY, humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, nationality, love of country

911. MISANTHROPY, egotism, moroseness, *see* Selfishness, 943.

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man hater.

Digitized by Google

A philanthropist, utilitarian, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot.

Adj. Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, &c., public-spirited.

912. Benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

Adj. Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

913. Maleficent being.

Evil-doer, evil-worker, mischief-maker, anarchist, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius, 978.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, catiff, desperado.

Monster, demon, imp, devil.

Fiend, bloodhound, beldam, Jezebel.

3. Special Sympathetic Affections.

914. Pity, compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, mercy, clemency, leniency, long-suffering, quarter.

914. *a.* Pitilessness, mercilessness, unmercifulness, &c., *see* 907.

V. To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathize, feel for, enter into the feelings of, have pity, &c.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, &c.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, to cry for quarter, &c., beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

Adj. Pitying, commiserating, &c., pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, exorable, &c.; sympathetic, tender, tender-hearted.

915. Condolence, lamentation, lament, *see* 839, sympathy, consolation.

V. To condole with, console, sympathize; express, testify, &c., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, &c., 839.

4. Retrospective Sympathetic Affections.

916. Gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks, benediction.

Thanks, praise, pæan, 990.

Requital, thank-offering.

V. To be grateful, &c.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, tender thanks, acknowledgments, &c.; to acknowledge, requite.

917. Ingratitude, thankleessness, oblivion of benefits.

V. To be ungrateful, &c.; to forget benefits.

Adj. Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, ill-requited, unrewarded.

Digitized by Google

To lie under an obligation, to be obliged, beholden, &c.

Adj. Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation, &c.

918. Forgiveness, pardon, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion, indulgence, reprieve.

Reconcilement, reconciliation, pacification, 723.

Excuse, exoneration, quittance, acquittal, propitiation, exculpation.

Longanimity, placability.

V. To forgive, pardon, excuse, pass over, overlook, forgive and forget, absolve, remit, reprieve, exculpate, exonerate.

To allow for; to make allowance for.

To conciliate, propitiate, placate, make it up, reconcile.

Adj. Forgiving, &c., placable.

Forgiven, &c., unresented.

919. Revenge, vengeance, avengement, retaliation.

Rancor, vindictiveness, implacability, Nemesis.

V. To revenge, take revenge, avenge.

Adj. Revengeful, vindictive, vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving, pitiless, unrelenting, implacable, rigorous.

---

920. Jealousy, jealousness.

V. To be jealous, &c.; to view with jealousy.

Adj. Jealous, jaundiced, yellow-eyed, unrevenged, horn-mad.

921. Envy, rivalry.

V. To envy.

Adj. Envious, invidious.

Section IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1. Moral Obligation.

922. Right, what ought to be, what should be.

Justice, equity, equitableness, fitness, fairness, fair play, impartiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Morality, morals, ethics, &c., *see* Duty, 926.

V. To be right, just, &c.

To deserve, merit; to be worthy of, to be entitled to, *see* 924.

Adj. Right just, equitable, fair, equal, even-handed, legitimate, justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, becoming, &c., *see* Duty, 926.

Deserved, merited, condign, entitled to, 924.

Adv. Rightly, in justice, in equity, fairly, &c.

923. Wrong, what ought not to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, foul play, partiality, favor, favoritism, party spirit, 925, unreasonableness, unlawfulness, 964, encroachment, imposition, &c.

V. To be wrong, unjust, &c.; to favor, lean towards, to encroach, impose upon, &c.

Adj. Wrong, unjust, unfair, undue, inequitable, unequal, partial, unreasonable, unfit, immoral, *see* 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarranted, unallowed, unauthorized, unallowable.

Adv. Wrongly, &c

Digitized by Google

924. Dueness, due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, birthright, immunity, license, liberty, franchise.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, constitution, charter.

A claimant, appellant.

V. To be due, &c., to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to have a claim upon, a title to, &c.; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, &c., 777.

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, &c.

To give or confer a right; to entitle, authorize, warrant, sanction, license, legalize, ordain, prescribe.

Adj. Having a right to, a claim to, &c.; entitled to; deserving, meriting.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized, permitted, ordained, prescribed.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable.

925. Absence of right.

Undueness, unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness.

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchisement.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation.

V. Not to be due, &c., to; to be undue, &c.

To infringe, encroach, violate; to stretch or strain a point; to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle; to relax, to disqualify, invalidate.

To misbecome, misbehave, 945.

Adj. Undue, unlawful, unconstitutional.

Unauthorized, unwarranted, unentitled, disentitled, unqualified, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, unchartered, illegitimate, spurious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly.

Condign, merited, deserved.

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalized, 963, constitutional, proper, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable, 922.

926. Duty, what ought to be done; moral obligation, accountableness, liability, responsibility, bounden duty; dueness.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement.

Morality, morals, conscience, accountableness, conscientiousness

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, &c., *see* 947.

Exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-performance, neglect, infraction, viola-

Digitized by Google

Dueness, propriety, fitness, seemliness.

The thing, the proper thing, a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behavior.

V To be the duty of, to be due to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behoove, befit, become, beseem, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to owe to one's self.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for.

To impose a duty or obligation; to require, exact, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty, to perform, observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit one's self of, satisfy a duty, &c., to redeem one's pledge.

Adj. Obligatory, binding, behooving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, bound by, beholden to, tied by, saddled with, indebted to.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

Right, proper, fit, meet, due, seemly, fitting, befitting.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

tion, transgression, failure, evasion.

V. To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, &c.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, give absolution, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with; to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at nought, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, transgress, fail.

Adj. Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unencumbered, dispensed, scot free.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound

---

2. Moral Sentiments.

928. Respect, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, veneration, decorum.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, presenting arms, &c., *see* 896, prostration, obsequiousness, devotion, worship, 990.

V. To respect, honor, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, &c., to render honor to, look up

929. Disrespect, irreverence, dishonor, diparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, supercilious-ness, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule, 856, derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin; *see* Contempt, 940.

V. To treat with disrespect, &c., to disparage, dishonor, slight,

Digitized by Google

to esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate one's self.

Adj. Respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, cap in hand, &c.

Respected, honored, hallowed, &c.

---

disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account, set at nought, speak slightingly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon, *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule, 856, mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot.

Adj. Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonoring, &c., scornful, 940, irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive, aweless.

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded.

Adv. Disrespectfully, cavalierly, &c.

930. Contempt, disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, fling, spurn; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness.

V. To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in contempt, hoot, trample upon.

Adj. Contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, derisive, supercilious.

Contemptible, despicable, poor, &c., *see* 643, unenvied.

931. Approbation, approval, esteem, admiration, estimation, good opinion, appreciation, regard, account, popularity.

Commendation, praise, good word; meed or tribute of praise, encomium, eulogium, eulogy, panegyric.

Laudation, applause, clapping of hands, acclamation; pæan, benediction, blessing.

V. To approve, think well of, think highly of, esteem, appreciate, value, admire, countenance.

To commend, speak well of; recommend, praise, laud, compliment, clap, applaud, cheer, panegyrize, eulogize, cry up, extol, glorify, magnify, exalt, bless.

To redound to the honor or praise of; to do credit to; to ring with the praises of.

To deserve praise, &c., to be praised, &c.

Adj. Approving, &c., commendatory, complimentary, laud-

932. Disapprobation, disapproval, blame, censure, odium, disesteem, depreciation, detraction, condemnation.

Reprobation, insinuation, animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism, correction.

Satire, sneer, fling, taunt, sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pasquinade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension, reproof, admonition, expostulation, reproach, rebuke, reprimand.

Evil speaking, hard words, cutting words, foul language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vituperation, scolding, objurgation, railing, reviling, contumely, execration, 908.

A set down, trimming, frown.

A lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, jeremiade, philippic; clamor outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen.

Digitized by Google

atory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, &c., deserving or worthy of praise, &c., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible.

V. To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticize, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, object to, take exception to, animadvert upon, protest against, frown upon.

To disparage, depreciate, speak ill of, decry, vilify, defame, detract, *see* 934, revile, satirize, lampoon, inveigh against.

To blame, lay or cast blame upon; to reflect upon; to censure; pass censure on; impugn, censure, brand, stigmatize, reprobate.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, lecture, pull up, take up, set down, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse; exclaim against, rail at, revile, blow up; castigate, chastise, lash.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamor, hiss, hoot, to accuse, *see* 938, to find guilty.

To incur blame; to excite disapprobation; to scandalize, shock, revolt.

To take blame; to stand corrected.

Adj. Disapproving, &c., condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, squeamish, fastidious, straightlaced, &c., 868.

Disapproved, &c., unapproved, unblest, unlamented, unbewailed, &c.

Worthy of blame, (blameworthy,) uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

933. Flattery, adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flummery.

V. To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax, humor, court, pay court to.

Adj. Flattering, adulatory, oily, smooth, unctuous, fair spoken, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly, courtier-like.

934. Detraction, obloquy scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting; criticism.

Libel, lampoon, sarcasm.

V. To detract, asperse, depreciate, run down, blacken, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate.

Adj. Detracting, &c., libellous scurrilous, scurrile, sarcastic, cynical, &c., *see* 932, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious.

935. Flatterer, eulogist, encomiast, sycophant, hanger on, courtier, parasite.

936. Detractor, critic, censor, caviller, carper, defamer backbiter, slanderer, traducer, libeller, calumniator.

Digitized by Google

937. Vindication, reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo, 617.

V. To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, apologize, varnish, slur, gloss over.

To plead, advocate, defend, speak for, make good, vindicate, say in defence, contend for.

Adj. Vindicatory, exculpatory; vindicating, &c.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable.

938. Accusation, charge, imputation, inculpation, crimination, recrimination, invective, &c., 932.

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, bill of indictment.

V. To accuse, charge, tax, impute, taunt with, slur, reproach, criminate, inculpate, implicate, &c., *see* 932.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, challenge, show up, cite, summons.

Adj. Accusing, &c., accusatory, accusative, imputative, criminatory, accusable, imputable.

Indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable.

3. Moral Conditions.

939. Probity, integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honor, fair play, justice, equity, equitableness, impartiality, principle, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, uncorruptedness, truth, candor, veracity, 545, straightforwardness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, *see* 873.

A man of honor, a gentleman, a man of his word.

V. To be honorable, &c.; to keep one's word; to deal honorably, impartially, fairly, &c.

Adj. Upright, honest, honorable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, loyal, *see* 944.

Trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, true, straightforward, ingenuous, 703, frank, open-hearted.

940. Improbity, bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dishonesty, disloyalty, onesidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjection, turpitude, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, &c., 545.

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, pollution, derogation, degradation, &c., *see* Dishonor, 874.

Perfidy, perfidiousness, treason, high treason, perjury, apostasy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, foul play, double dealing.

V. To be of bad faith, dishonest, &c.; to play false, break one's word, faith, &c., betray, forswear, shuffle, 545.

To disgrace one's self, dishonor one's self, stoop, demean one's self, lose caste.

Adj. Dishonest, unfair, fraud-

Digitized by Google

Conscientious, high-principled, high-minded, scrupulous, nice, punctilious, over-scrupulous, punctual, inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured, 946.

---

lent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, slippery, double, crooked, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty, scurvy, low, mean, paltry, pitiful, beggarly, inglorious, disgraceful, dishonorable, derogatory, disreputable, unhandsome, unbecoming, unbefitting, ungentlemanly, unmanly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, abject, low-minded, blackguard.

941. Knave, truant, trimmer, time-server, time-pleaser, turncoat. Apostate, renegade, traitor, arch-traitor, recreant, miscreant.

942. Disinterestedness, nobleness, generosity, high-mindedness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, devotion, stoicism.

Adj. Disinterested, generous, unselfish, handsome, liberal, noble, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

943. Selfishness, egotism, egoism, self-love, self-indulgence, self-worship, self-interest.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, fortune-hunter, jobber.

V. To be selfish, &c., narrow-minded.

Adj. Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, self-seeking, illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded, mercenary, 819.

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time-serving, worldly-minded.

944. Virtue, goodness, righteousness, morality, morals, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity, 939, uprightness, nobleness.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government.

Well doing, good actions, good behavior, the discharge, fulfilment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

V. To be virtuous, &c.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit one's self, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, *see* 926.

945. Vice, wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, demoralization, depravity, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knavery, roguery, rascality, villany, profligacy, flagrancy, atrocity.

Criminality, &c., *see* Guilt, 947.

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak side, blind side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving worthy, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, righteous &c., *see* 939, laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

V. To be vicious, &c.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress, go astray, misdemean or misconduct one's self, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

*Adj.** Vicious, sinful, wicked, immoral, unprincipled, demoralized, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, unduteous.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughty, incorrect, criminal, dissolute, corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villanous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, &c. peccable.

Blamable, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, vile, felonious, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villanous, heinous, grave, flagrant, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, fiend-like, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inexpiable.

Adv. Wrong, &c.; without excuse.

946. Innocence, guiltlessness, blamelessness, sinlessness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability.

A lamb.

V. To be innocent, &c.

Adj. Innocent, guiltless, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocuous, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unculpable, unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, irreprovable, irreprehensible, unreproached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, unerring.

947. Guilt, guiltiness, culpability, criminality, sinfulness.

Misconduct, misbehavior, misdoing, malpractice, deviation from rectitude, dereliction.

Indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, fault, error, flaw, blot, omission, failure.

Misdeed, offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanor, delinquency, felony, sin, crime, enormity, atrocity.

Harmless, inoffensive, dove-like, lamb-like, pure, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unharcened, unreproved.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

Digitized by Google

Adv. Innocently, &c., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

948. Saint, lamb, worthy, example, pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phœnix, hero, demigod, seraph, angel, *see* Perfection, 650.

949. Sinner, evil-doer, culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, wrong-doer, outlaw, felon, convict, outcast.

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scapegrace, varlet, blackguard, vagabond, recreant, outlaw, *see* 940.

Villain, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, monster, reptile, urchin, imp, demon, cutthroat, incendiary.

950. Penitence, contrition, compunction, regret, 833, repentance, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, self-accusation, self-condemnation, qualms or prickings of conscience.

Confession, acknowledgment, apology.

V. To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore.

To confess, acknowledge, apologize, humble one's self, to reclaim, to turn from sin.

951. Impenitence, obduracy, recusance, hardness of heart, a seared conscience, induration.

V. To be impenitent, &c.; to steel or harden the heart.

Adj. Impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate, hard, hardened, seared, recusant, relentless, unrepentant, graceless, lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable, unatoned, unreclaimed, unreformed, unrepented.

Adj. Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, &c., self-accusing; self-convicted.

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

952. Atonement, reparation, compromise, composition, compensation, 30, quittance; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, lustration, purgation.

V. To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, absolve, do penance, apologize, purge.

Adj. Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

4. Moral Practice.

953. Temperance, moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, sobriety, frugality.

Abstinence, abstemiousness.

V. To be temperate, &c; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny one's self, spare.

954. Intemperance, epicurism, sensuality, luxury, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Excess, dissipation, licentiousness, debauchery, dissoluteness,

Digitized by Google

Adj. Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian.

---

brutishness, revels, debauch, orgies.

V. To be intemperate, sensual, &c.

To indulge, exceed, revel; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality, &c., to wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, &c.; to plunge into dissipation.

To pamper, pander, slake.

Adj. Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, debauched, brutish, epicurean, voluptuous, swinish.

Indulged, pampered.

A debauchee, free-liver, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, rake, a votary of Epicurus, *see* 962.

955. Asceticism, austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, &c., martyrdom.

An ascetic, anchoret, martyr; a recluse, hermit, &c., 893.

Adj. Ascetic, puritanical.

956. Fasting, fast, spare diet, Lent, famishment, starvation.

V. To fast, starve.

Adj. Fasting, lenten, &c., unfed.

957. Gluttony, epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high living, voracity.

A glutton, epicure, cormorant, gormand.

V. To gormandize, gorge, stuff, overeat, pamper.

Adj. Gluttonous, greedy, gormandizing, swinish, pampered, over-fed.

958. Sobriety, teetotalism, hydropathy.

A water drinker teetotaler, or teetotalist, hydropathist.

V. To take the pledge.

---

959. Drunkenness, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, bacchanals, compotation.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber, dram-drinker, reveller, carouser, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

V. To drink, tipple, tope; to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, &c.; to take to drinking, &c.

To inebriate, intoxicate.

Adj. Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, mellow, overcome, overtaken, dead-drunk, disguised.

Sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

960. Purity, modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, pudicity.

Adj. Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

961. Impurity, immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry.

Digitized by Google

Chaste, continent, Platonic, honest.

Concupiscence, lust, carnality, lewdness, pruriency, lechery, lasciviousness, voluptuousness, lubricity.

Incontinence, intrigue, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism, fornication.

Seduction, defloration, violation, rape, adultery, incest, stupration.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew.

V. To intrigue, to debauch, &c.

Adj. Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, indecent, loose, coarse, gross, equivocal, ribald, obscene.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestuous.

962. A LIBERTINE, voluptuary, man of pleasure, rake, debauchee, gallant, seducer, fornicator, adulterer.

A courtesan, strumpet, harlot, woman of the town, street walker, Cyprian.

Concubine, mistress, doxy.

Pimp, pander, bawd, procuress.

5. INSTITUTIONS.

963. LEGALITY, legitimateness, legitimacy.

Law, code, constitution, pandect, enactment, edict, statute, rule, order, ordinance, injunction, precept, regulation, decree.

Legal process, form, formula, formality, rite.

Science of law: Jurisprudence, Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, law of nations, international law, civil law, canon law, statute law, ecclesiastical law.

V. To enact, ordain, enjoin, prescribe, order, decree; to pass a law, issue an edict or decree; to legislate, codify.

Adj. Legal, according to law, legitimate, constitutional.

Legislative, statutory.

Adv. Legally, &c.

964. Absence or violation of law.

ILLEGALITY, arbitrariness, violence, brute force, despotism.

Mob law, lynch law, club law.

Informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

Smuggling, poaching.

V. To smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. Illegal, unlawful, illicit, illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial, unauthorized, unchartered, unconstitutional, informal, contraband.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despotic, irresponsible, unanswerable unaccountable.

965. JURISDICTION, judicature, administration of justice.

The executive; municipality, magistracy, police, police force.

Digitized by Google

Sheriff, officer, constable, beadle.

Adj. Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative.

966. Tribunal, court, bench, judicatory, senate house court of law, court of justice.

Assize, sessions, court martial.

967. Judge, justice, justiciary, chancellor, magistrate arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

968. Lawyer, the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, civilian, barrister, jurist, jurisconsult, notary, notary public, attorney, solicitor.

969. Lawsuit, suit, action, cause, trial, litigation, 713.

Denunciation, citation, arraignment, persecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, committal, imprisonment, *see* 751.

Pleadings, writ, summons, plea, bill, affidavit, &c.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award.

V. To go to law; to take the law of; to appeal to the law; to join issue; file a bill, file a claim.

To denounce, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring to trial, indict, attach, distrain, to commit, give in charge or custody, throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, sentence, give judgment; bring in a verdict; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

970. Acquittal, absolution, *see* Pardon, 918, clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Exemption from punishment; impunity.

V. To acquit, absolve, clear, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Adj. Acquitted, &c.

Uncondemned, unpunished, uncastised.

971. Condemnation, conviction, proscription; death warrant.

Attainder, attainment.

V. To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe.

Adj. Condemnatory, &c.

972. Punishment, chastisement, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward, 973.

Imprisonment, 751, transportation, exile, 297, the tread mill, galleys; penal settlement.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, &c., pillory, running the gantlet.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, guillotine, crucifixion, impalement, &c., martyrdom.

V. To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment.

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine,

Digitized by Google

shoot, gibbet, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; torture, &c.

Adj. Punishing, &c., penal, punitory, punitive, inflictive.

973. Reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, acknowledgement, amends, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, &c.

V. To reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, compensate, make amends, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit one's self.

Adj. Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty, pain, penance.

Fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, forfeiture, damages, sequestration, confiscation.

V. To fine, mulct, amerce, confiscate, sequestrate.

975. Instrument of punishment.

Scourge, rod, cane, stick, ratan, cane, switch, ferule, birch, cudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post.

Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, guillotine, halter.

Executioner, hangman, headsman.

Section V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1. Superhuman Beings and Regions.

976. Deity, Divinity, Godhead, (the Divine Nature or Existence,) Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine; divineness, divinity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause; The Author, &c., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal.

Attributes and Perfections; Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness, Justice, Truth, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity.

God the Father, The Maker, The Creator, The Preserver.

(Functions.) Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

The Son of God, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Savior, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Anointed, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word, Immanuel.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

Digitized by Google

(Functions.) Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.

THE HOLY GHOST, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

(Functions.) Inspiration, Unction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.

V. To create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. Almighty, &c., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic.

977. Beneficent spirits.

ANGEL, archangel.

The heavenly host, the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars.

Adj. Angelic, seraphic.

978. Maleficent spirits.

SATAN, the devil.

The tempter, the evil one, the author of evil, the wicked one, the old serpent, the prince of darkness; the foul fiend, the arch-fiend.

Fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils.

Adj. Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. JUPITER, Jove, &c. &c.

Good genius, demiurge, fairy, fay, sylph.

Adj. Fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphid.

980. DEMON, evil genius, fiend.

Fury, harpy, siren, satyr, &c.

Vampire, imp, elf, dwarf, urchin, sprite, &c.

Ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin.

Adj. Supernatural, ghostly, elfish; unearthly, spectral, ghost-like, fiendish, fiend-like, impish; demoniacal; haunted.

981. HEAVEN, the kingdom of heaven; the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, &c.

Mythological heaven, Olympus, mythological paradise, Elysium.

Resurrection, 163, translation, apotheosis.

982. HELL, bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium.

Hell fire, everlasting fire.

Purgatory, limbo, abyss.

Mythological hell; Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus.

The infernal regions, the shades below, the realms of Pluto.

Adj. Hellish, infernal, stygian

Digitized by Google

Adj. Heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal.

2. Religious Doctrines.

983. Religious knowledge.

Theology, (natural and revealed,) divinity, religion, monotheism.

Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

983. a. Orthodoxy, true faith, Christianity, Christendom; (supernaturalism, theism.)

A theologian, a divine.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the disciples or followers of Christ, the Christian community.

Adj. Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, Christian.

---

984. Heterodoxy, heresy, schism, latitudinarianism, (liberalism, rationalism, naturalism,) recusancy, backsliding, apostasy. Atheism, *see* 988.

Bigotry, fanaticism, superstition, credulity, 486, idolatry.

Dissent 489, sectarianism, sectarism.

(The Papacy, Romanism, Protestantism, Pelagianism, Arianism, Calvinism.)

Paganism, heathenism, mythology, polytheism, dualism, tritheism, pantheism.

Judaism, Mahometanism, Islamism, &c., &c.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, pantheist, idolater, schismatic, bigot, fanatic.

A nonconformist, separatist, dissenter, sectarian, sectary.

Adj. Heterodox, heretical, schismatic.

Sectarian, dissenting, dissident.

Bigoted, fanatical, superstitious, idolatrous.

Pagan, heathen, gentile, pantheistic.

985. Revelation, Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

Old Testament; Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, the Apocrypha, &c.

New Testament; the Gospels, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse, the Revelation.

Talmud, Mishna, Masora.

A prophet, evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the fathers, the apostolical fathers.

Adj. Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical.

986. Pseudo-Revelation.

The Koran, (or Alcoran,) Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, &c.

False prophets and religious founders: Buddha, Zoroaster, Confucius, Mahomet, &c.

Digitized by Google

3. Religious Sentiments.

987. Piety, religion, (spirituality,) faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, grace, unction, edification; holiness, sanctity, sacredness, consecration.

Regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, Theist, Christian, saint, devotee.

V. To be pious, &c., to believe, have faith; to convert, edify, sanctify, regenerate, inspire; to consecrate, to enshrine.

Adj. Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like.

Believing, faithful, Christian, catholic, &c.

988. Irreligion, ungodliness, unholiness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, 485, 487.

Atheism, deism, (materialism,) infidelity, freethinking.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, infidel.

V. To be irreligious, disbelieve doubt, question, &c.

Adj. Irreligious, indevout, undevout, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified.

Sceptical, unbelieving, freethinking, incredulous, unconverted.

Deistical, anti-Christian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

989. Impiety, irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness; reviling, scoffing.

Assumed piety; hypocrisy, pietism, (mysticism), formalism, austerity, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism.

A scoffer, hyprocrite, pietist, religionist, formalist.

A bigot, enthusiast, fanatic, Pharisee.

V. To be impious, &c.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

Adj. Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, reprobate.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, pharisaical, overrighteous.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, enthusiastic.

4. Acts of Religion.

990. Worship, adoration, devotion, homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, petition, orison, &c., 765, litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving or returning thanks, grace, praise, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, chant, antiphon, response, anthem.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering.

Digitized by Google

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

V. To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble one's self, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate one's self.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions; to ask, implore, beseech, &c., 765.

To return or give thanks; to say grace, to bless, praise, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny one's self; vow, offer vows, give alms.

Adj. Worshipping, &c., devout, solemn, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, &c.

991. Idolatry, idle worship, devil worship, fetichism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonization.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation.

V. To worship idols, pictures, relics, &c., to deify, to canonize.

Adj. Idolatrous.

992. Sorcery, magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, witchcraft, fetichism, sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, clairvoyance, second sight, (spiritual rappings,) divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus, 545, ordeal.

V. To practise sorcery, &c.; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, entrance, mesmerize, fascinate; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits, (to be a spiritual medium.)

Adj. Magic, magical, cabalistic, talismanic, incantatory, charmed, exorcised, &c.

993. Spell, charm, incantation, exorcism.

Talisman, amulet.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod.

994. Sorcerer, magician, conjurer, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch, weird, charmer, exorcist, soothsayer, 513.

5. Religious Institutions.

995. Churchdom, ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, church: — (in a bad sense) priestcraft.

Monachism, monasticism.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities; pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, bishopric, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendaryship; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deaconship, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, preferment.

Council, conclave, convocation, (association, consecration, presbytery, conference,) synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, 696.

V. To call, ordain, induct, prefer.

Adj. Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial.

Pontifical, episcopal, canonical; monastic, monkish.

Digitized by Google

996. Clergy, ministers, the ministry, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, pastor, shepherd, minister.

Dignitaries of the church; primate, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher.

Church warden; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, beadle, sexton.

Roman Catholic priesthood; pope, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; confessor, spiritual director, &c.

Cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar; lay brother; mendicant, Franciscan, (or Gray Friars,) Capuchin, Dominican, (or Black Friars,) Carmelite, Augustin, (or Austin Friars.)

Abbess, prioress, canoness, nun, novice, scribe.

997. Laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularization.

A layman, parishioner.

V. To secularize.

Adj. Secular, lay, civil, temporal, profane.

---

998. Rite, ceremony, ordinance, observance, formulary, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Liturgy, ritual, book of common prayer, litany, &c.; rubric.

Service, duty, ministration, &c., *see* 990; preaching; sermon, homily, lecture.

Baptism, christening.

Confirmation, imposition, or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's supper, the communion, the sacrament.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies; mass, high mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, auricular confession, flagellation, &c., breviary, missal, &c.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pyx, host, crucifix, &c.

V. To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptize, dip, sprinkle, &c.; to confirm, lay hands on, &c.; to give or administer the sacrament.

To preach, sermonize, lecture.

Adj. Ritual, ceremonial, &c.

999. Canonicals; robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, scapulary, stole, tonsure, cowl, hood, bands, &c.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. Place of worship, house of God.

Temple, cathedral, minster, church, chapel, meeting house, tabernacle.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, sacristy, communion table; baptistery, font

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading desk, confessional.

Monastery, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. Claustral, monastic, conventual

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

N. B. — The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur. When the same word may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in Italics. These words in Italics are not intended to explain the meanings of the word to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

A.

Aback, 235.
Abacus, 85.
Abaft, 235.
Abalienate, 783.
Abalienation, 783.
Abandon,
a purpose, 694.
property, 782.
Abandoned,
forsaken, 893.
vicious, 945.
Abandonment,
purpose, 694.
property, 782.
Abase,
depress, 308, 874.
degrade, 879.
Abased,
degraded, 874.
Abasement,
depression, 308.
humility, 879.
disrepute, 874.
Abash,
daunt, 860.
humiliate, 879.
shame, 874.
Abashed,
modest, 881.
ashamed, 874.
Abate,
lessen, 36.
a price, 813.
Abatement,
decrease, 36.
price, 813.
Abattis, 717.
Abbess, 996.
Abbey, 1000.
Abbot, 996.
Abbotess, 996.
Abbreviate,
shorten, 201.
style, 572.
abridge, 596.
Abbreviation,
shorten, 201.
shortening, 201.
abridgment, 596.
Abdicate, 757.
Abdication, 757.
Abduct, 789, 791.
Abduction, 289, 789.
Abecedarian, 541.
Abecedary, 490.
Aberrant,
divergent, 279, 290, 291.
erroneous, 495.
exceptional, 83.
Aberration,
deviation, 279.
mental, 503.
error, 495.
exception, 83.
Abet, 707.
Abetter, 711.
Abeyance,
expectation, 507.
extinction, 2.
suspense, 141.
Abhor,
hate, 898.
dislike, 867.
Abhorred,
disliked, 867.
Abhorrence,
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
Abhorrent, 867, 898.
Abide,
continue, 149, 143.
endure, 821.
dwell, 183.
expect, 507.
Abide by, 604.
Ability,
power, 157.
skill, 698.
Abject,
servile, 886.
vile, 874, 940.
Abjection,
vileness, 940.
Abjectness,
servility, 874, 886.
Abjure,
renounce, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
Abjuration,
denial, 536.
repeal, 757.
revocation, 607.
Ablation,
subduction, 38.
taking, 789.
Able,
skilful, 698, 157.
Able-bodied, 159.
Ablegate, 185.
Ableness,
power, 157.
weight, 175.
Ablution, 652.
Abnegation,
denial, 536, 764.
self-denial, 942.
forbearance, 953.
Abnormal, 83.
Abnormity, 83.
Aboard,
ship, 273.
present, 186.
Abode, 189, 182.
Abolish,
destroy, 162.
abrogate, 756.
Abolished,
destroyed, 2.
Abolishment, 162.
Abolition, 756.
Abominable,
hateful, 898.
bad, 649.
defiled, 653.
painful, 830.
Abominate,
hate, 898.
Abominate,
dislike, 867
Abominating, 867.
Abomination,
foulness, 653.
aversion, 867.
hate, 898.
Aboriginal, 66.
Aborigines, 188.
Abortion, 732.
Abortive, 732.
Abound, 639.
Abounding, 639.
About,
relative to, 9
near, 32, 197.
around, 227.
Above, 206.
Above board,
visible, 446.
plain, 518.
artless, 703.
true, 543.
Above ground,
alive, 359.
Above par, 31.
Abrade, 38, 330, 331.
Abrasion, 330, 331.
Abreast,
lateral, 236.
parallel, 216.
Abridge,
shorten, 201.
lessen, 36.
deprive, 789.
in writing, 596, 872
Abridgment,
shortening, 201.
in writing, 596.
Abroad,
distant, 196.
ignorant, 491.
Abrogate, 756.
Abrogation, 756, 784
Abrupt,
sudden, 132.
violent, 173

Digitized by Google

Abrupt,
transient, 111.
steep, 217.
style, 579.
unexpected, 508.
Abruptness,
violence, 173.
suddenness, 132
Abscess, 655.
Abscission,
retrenchment, 39
division, 44.
Abscond,
escape, 671.
fly from, 287.
Absence,
non-presence, 18 ', 2.
inattention, 458.
thoughtlessness, 459.
Absent,
not present, 187
thoughtless, 459.
Absentee, 187.
Absenteeism, 187.
Absolute,
not relative, 1.
certain, 474, 31.
due, 924.
true, 494.
unconditional, 768.
authoritative, 737.
severe, 739.
assertion, 535.
Absolutely, 2.
Absoluteness, 1, 52, 737.
Absolution, 750.
forgiveness, 918.
exemption, 927.
acquittal, 970.
Absolutism, 737, 739.
Absolve,
forgive, 918.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 750.
permit, 760.
acquit, 970.
Absolved,
exempted, 927.
Absonant,
unreasonable, 495.
discordant, 414.
Absorb
take in, 296.
think, 451.
combine, 48.
attend to, 457
feel, 821.
consume, 677.
Absorbing, 821.
Absorption, 296.
Abstain,
refrain, 603.
temperance, 953.
forbear, 623.
Abstemious, 953.
Abstemiousness, 953.
Abstergent, 652.
Abstersion, 652.
Abstersive, 652.
Abstinence,
disuse, 678.
forbearance, 623, 953.
Abstinent, 953.
Abstract,
separate, 44.
to neglect, 457.
to abridge, 596, 572.
to take, 789.
divert, 452.
to steal, 791.
Abstracted, 452, 458.
Abstraction,
idea, 451.
separation, 44.
unity, 87.
taking, 789.
Abstruse,
recondite, 519.
hidden, 528.
Absurd, 497, 477.
Absurdity,
folly, 499.
nonsense, 497.
Abundance,
copiousness, 639.
greatness, 31.
Abundant,
copious, 639.
great, 31.
Abuse,
misuse, 679.
ill treat, 649.
upbraid, 932.
threat, 909.
of language, 523.
Abusive,
upbraiding, 932.
threatening, 909.
Abut,
rest on, 215.
touch, 199.
Aby,
remain, 142.
Abyss,
depth, 208.
space, 180.
hell, 982.
Academic, 537, 542.
Academician, 500, 559.
Academy, 542.
Accede, 762, 488.
Accelerate,
velocity, 274, 173.
earliness, 132.
haste, 686.
Accelerated, 132.
Acceleration,
haste, 686.
velocity, 274.
earliness, 132.
Accension, 384.
Accent,
tone of voice, 580.
sound, 402.
Accentuate, 580.
Accentuation, 580.
Accept,
receive, 785.
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Acceptable,
agreeable, 829.
expedient, 646.
Acceptableness, 829.
Acceptance,
security, 771.
assent, 488.
reception, 785.
Acceptation,
meaning, 516.
Access, 627.
Accessible, 705.
Accession,
increase, 35.
addition, 37.
to power, 737.
Accessory,
adjunct, 37, 39.
additive, 31.
auxiliary, 711.
aiding, 707.
accompanying, 88.
Accidence, 567.
Accident,
chance, 156, 621, 6.
event, 151.
Accidental, 6, 621.
Accidentally, 621.
Acclamation, 931.
Acclimatize,
inure, 613.
train, 673.
Acclivity, 217.
Accommodate,
suit, 23.
reconcile, 723.
lend, 787.
prepare, 673.
aid, 707.
habit, 613.
give, 784.
Accommodating, 23.
kind, 906.
Accommodation,
adjustment, 723, 23.
preparation, 673.
aid, 707.
Accompaniment,
musical, 415.
addition, 37, 39.
coexistence, 88.
Accompany,
coexist, 88, 120.
add, 37.
Accomplice, 711.
Accomplish,
execute, 161.
finish, 729, 731.
Accomplishment,
talent, 698.
completion, 729.
learning, 490.
Accord,
agree, 23, 646.
assent, 488.
concord, 714, 415.
Accord,
give, 784.
grant, 760
spontaneous 609
Accordance,
agreement, 23, 16.
assent, 488.
grant, 760.
Accordant, 23.
Accordeon, 417
According to,
conformably, 15.
evidence, 467.
Accordingly, 476, 6
Accost, 586.
Account,
money, 811.
bill, 812.
computation, 85.
list, 86.
description, 594.
value, 644.
estimation, 484.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
fame, 873.
pay, 807.
sake, 615.
Accountable, 926.
Accountableness, 926.
Accountant, 811.
Account books, 811.
Account for, 155.
Accoutre,
dress, 225.
equip, 673.
Accoutrement, 673.
Accredit,
money, 805.
honor, 873.
Accredited, 484
Accretion, 46.
increase, 35.
Accrue,
result, 154.
add, 37.
acquire, 775.
receive, 810.
benefit, 644.
Accubation, 213
Accumbent, 213
Accumulate,
collect, 72.
store, 636.
Accumulation,
collection, 72.
Accurate,
exact, 494.
likeness, 17.
known, 490.
Accuracy, 494.
Accurse, 908.
Accursed,
painful, 830.
disastrous, 649
Accusable, **Accusative,** **Accusatory,** 938.
Accusation, 938.

Digitized by Google

Accuse,
charge, 936.
disapprove, 932.
Accused, 968.
Accuser, 967.
Accustom,
habituate, 613.
usual, 82.
Accustomed, 82.
Ace,
unit, 87.
small in size, 193.
Acerbate,
imbitter, 659.
Acerbity,
acrimony, 395.
rudeness, 895.
malevolence 907.
spleen, 895, 900, 901.
Acervate, 72.
Acervation, 72.
Acetose, 397.
Acetous, 397.
Ache,
physical pain, 378.
grief, 828.
Acheron, 982.
Achievable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Achieve,
accomplish, 729.
end, 67.
Achievement,
completion, 729.
Achromatic, 429.
Achromatism, 429.
Acid, 397.
Acidify, 397.
Acidity, 397.
Acidulate, 397.
Acknowledge,
avow, 535.
disclose, 529.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
reward, 973.
repent, 950.
gratitude, 916.
answer, 462.
observe, 772.
receive, 82.
Acknowledgment,
avowal, 535.
disclosure, 529.
assent, 488
reward, 973.
repentance, 950.
gratitude, 916.
consent, 762.
payment, 807.
observance, 772.
answer, 462.
Acme,
summit, 210.
highest degree, 33.
perfection, 650.
Aconite, 663.
Acoustics 402 418.
Acquaint, 527.
Acquaintance,
knowledge, 490
friendship, 888.
friend, 890.
Acquainted, 888.
Acquiesce,
assent, 488, 826
consent, 762.
Acquiescence,
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
Acquiescent, 488.
Acquire, 775.
to learn, 539.
Acquired, } 775.
Acquiring, }
Acquirement,
knowledge, 490
learning, 539.
talent, 698.
Acquisition,
gain, 775.
knowledge, 490.
Acquit,
absolve, 970.
exempt, 937.
vindicate, 937.
liberate, 750.
behave, 692.
Acquit one's self
of a duty, 926.
of an agreement, 772.
Acquittal,
duty, 926.
absolution, 970.
agreement, 772.
Acquittance,
payment, 807.
vindication, 937.
agreement, 772.
liberation, 750.
Acres, 780.
Acrid, 395.
Acrimonious,
caustic, 171.
unsavory, 395.
discourteous, 895
Acrimony,
physical, 171.
taste, 395.
hatred, 898.
discourtesy, 895.
Acritude,
physical, 171.
acerbity, 395.
Across,
transverse, 219.
opposition, 708.
Actastic, 503.
Act,
physical, 170.
voluntary, 680.
to feign, 544.
to personate, 599.
to imitate, 19.
Act upon,
to move, 615.
Acting, 19.
Action,
physical, 170.
voluntary, 680
battle, 720.
at law, 969.
feigning, 544.
Active, 451.
pungent, 171.
quick, 682.
Activity,
physical, 171.
voluntary, 682.
Actor,
impostor. 548.
player, 599.
Actual,
existing, 1.
real, 494.
present, 118.
Actuality,
existence, 1.
reality, 494.
Actually,
truly, 31.
really, 2.
Actuary, 811.
Actuate, 615.
Aculeate, 253.
Aculeated, 253.
Acumen, 498.
Acuminated, 253.
Acumination,
sharpness, 253.
Acute,
pointed, 253.
violent, } 173.
physically, }
sensible, } 375.
physically, }
hearing, 418.
painful, *morally*, 830.
strong feeling, 820, 821.
musical tone, 410.
perspicacious, 498.
active, 171.
Acutely,
much, 31.
Acuteness,
sharpness, 253.
sensitive, 375.
hearing, 418.
Adage, 496.
Adamant,
hard, 323.
strong, 159.
Adamantine, 159.
Adapt,
fit, 646.
adjust, 673.
agree, 23.
habit, 613.
Adaptation,
fitness, 646.
adjustment, 673.
Add,
join, 37.
increase, 35.
numerically, 85.
Adder,
viper, 663.
maleficent being, 913.
Addict,
habit, 613
Addition,
adjunction, 37.
thing added, 39.
arithmetical, 85.
Additive, 37.
Addle,
barren, 169.
incomplete, 730, 732.
Addle-headed, 499.
Address,
speak to, 586.
skill, 698.
request, 765.
residence, 189.
direction, 550.
Addresses,
courtship, 902.
Adduce,
bring to, 288.
evidence, 467.
Adductive, 288.
Adept, 700.
Adequate,
sufficient, 639.
power, 157.
strength, 159.
for a purpose, 644.
Adequateness,
sufficiency, 639.
fitness, 644.
Adhere,
stick, 46.
fidelity, 772.
resolateness, 604.
Adherence, 46.
Adherent,
follower, 711.
Adhesion,
stick, 46.
contact, 199.
observance, 772.
Adhesive, 46.
Adieu, 292.
Ad infinitum, 106.
Adipose, 355.
Adit,
conduit, 350.
orifice, 260.
Adjacency, 197
Adjacent, 197
Adjoin, 197
Adjourn, 133.
Adjournment, 133
Adjudge, 969.
Adjudicate, 969.
Adjudication,
choice, 609.
lawsuit, 969.
Adjunct,
thing added, 39
aid, 707, 710.
Adjure,
request, 765.
promise, 768.

Digitized by Google

Adjust,
fit, 27.
prepare, 673.
settle, 723.
Adjustment,
fitness, 27.
preparation, 673
settlement, 723.
Adjutage,
pipe, 350.
opening, 260.
Adjutant,
auxiliary, 711.
military, 745.
Adjuvant,
helper, 707, 710.
Admeasurement, 466
Administer,
give, 784.
exercise authority, 737.
Administration,
of justice, 965.
direction, 693.
Admirable,
excellent, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Admiral, 745.
Admire,
approve, 931.
love, 897.
wonder, 870.
Admired,
approved, 931.
loved, 897.
Admiration,
approval, 931.
wonder, 870.
love, 897.
Admirer, 897.
Admissible,
tolerable, 651.
Admission,
ingress, 294, 296, 467, 760, 785.
composition, 54.
assent, 294, 488.
Admissible, Admittance, Admitted, Admitting, } 296.
Admit,
let in, 296.
accept, 785.
include, 76.
composition, 54.
concede in argument, 467, 529.
allow, 760.
assent, 488.
Admit of, 470.
Admixtion, 41.
Admixture, 41.
Admonish,
advise, 695.
warn, 668.
reprove, 932.
predict, 511.
Admonition,
advice, 695.
Admonition,
warning, 668.
reproof, 932.
Admonitory,
advisory, 695.
warning, 668.
Ado,
exertion, 686.
activity, 682.
difficulty, 704.
Adolescence, 131.
Adolescent, 131.
Adopt, 609.
Adoption, 609.
Adorable, 897.
Adoration,
love, 897.
worship, 990.
Adore,
love, 897.
worship, 990.
Adorn, 845.
Adornment, 847.
Adown, 207.
Adrift,
unrelated, 10.
dispersed, 73.
at fault, 704.
disjoined, 44.
Adroit, 698.
Adroitness, 698.
Adscititious,
intrinsic, 6.
added, 37.
Adulation, 933.
Adulatory, 933.
Adult, 131.
Adulterate,
mix, 41.
deteriorate, 659.
falsify, 495.
Adulteration,
mixture, 41.
Adulterer, 962.
Adulterous, 961.
Adultery, 961.
Adultress, 131.
Adumbrate,
sketch, 594.
painting, 556.
faint likeness, 21.
personify, 521.
darken, 421.
Adumbration,
likeness, 521.
darkness, 421.
Aduncous, 244.
Advance,
progress, 282, 731.
to promote, 658.
forward, 707.
increase, 35.
lend, 787.
assert, 535.
Advancement,
progress, 282.
promotion, 658.
Advances (to make), 892.
Advanced guard, 234.
Advancing, 282.
Advantage,
gain, 618.
utility, 644.
goodness, 648.
superiority, 33.
inequality, 28.
success, 705, 731.
Advantageous,
useful, 644.
good, 648.
gainful, 810.
Advent,
arrival, 292.
event, 151.
futurity, 121.
Adventitious,
extrinsic, 6.
casual, 156, 621
Adventure,
event, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
pursuit, 622.
trial, 675.
danger, 665.
history, 594.
Adventurous,
courageous, 861
dangerous, 665.
Adversary, 710.
Adverse,
opposed, 708.
disliking, 867.
unprosperous, 735.
Adversity, 735, 830.
Advert, 457.
Advertency, 457.
Advertise, 531.
Advertisement, 531.
Advice,
counsel, 695.
notice, 527.
news, 532.
Advisable, 546.
Advise,
inform, 527.
counsel, 695.
predict, 511.
Advised,
voluntary, 600.
predetermined, 611.
Adviser,
counsellor, 695.
teacher, 540.
Advocate,
counsellor, 968.
Advocate,
to vindicate, 937.
Saviour, 976.
Ægis, 717.
Aerial,
aeriform, 334, 338.
elevated, 206.
Aerie, 189.
Aeriform, 334, 338.
Aerology, 338.
Aeronaut, 269.
Aeronautics, 267.
Aerostatic, 273.
Aerostatics, 267, 334.
Aerostation, 267.
Æsthetic,
taste, 850.
Afar, 196.
Affability,
humility, 879.
courtesy, 894.
Affable,
courteous, 874.
humble, 879.
Affair,
business, 625.
event, 151.
topic, 454.
battle, 720.
action, 680.
Affect,
desire, 865.
lend to, 176.
touch, 824.
Affectation,
pretension, 855
in style, 577.
Affected, 851, 855, 820.
Affectedness, 855.
Affection,
state of soul, 820, 821.
love, 897.
Affectionate, 897
Affectionateness, 897
Affiance,
trust, 858.
promise, 768.
Affianced, 897.
Affidavit,
evidence, 467
record, 551.
Affiliate,
to connect, 9.
Affiliated, 9.
Affiliation,
relation, 9.
kindred, 11.
Affinity, 9, 17.
Affirm,
assert, 535.
confirm, 488.
Affirmatively, 488.
Affix,
to join, 43.
add, 37.
sequel, 39.
precede, 62.
Affation, 349.
Afflict, 830.
Afflicted, 828.
Affliction, 619, 830.
Afflictive, 830.
Affluence, 803.
Affluent, 348, 803.
Afflux, 286.
Affluxion, 286.
Afford,
supply, 134, 784.
wealth, 803.
accrue, 810, 809.
Affray, 720.
Affright, 860.

Digitized by Google

Affront,
insult, 900.
molest, 830.
ill turn, 907.
Affuse, 337.
Affusion, 337.
Afield, 186.
Afire, 382.
Afloat,
at sea, } 273.
on shipboard, }
unstable, 149.
public, 531.
Afoot, 625.
in preparation, 673.
Afore, 116.
Aforesaid, 104.
Afraid, 860.
Afresh,
new, 123.
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
Aft, 235.
After,
in order, 63.
in time, 117
dorsal, 235.
Afterage, 124.
After all, 469.
Afterclap, 509.
Aftercourse, 696.
Afterlife, 121.
Aftergame, 626.
Afternoon, 126.
Afterpart, 65.
Afterpiece, 65, 509.
Aftertaste, 390.
Afterthought, 65, 451, 607.
Aftertime, 121.
Afterwards, 117.
Again,
repeated, 104.
frequent, 136.
Against,
physical opposition, 179.
voluntary opposition, 708.
interposition, 237.
provision, 673.
Agape,
wonder, 870.
curiosity, 455.
Age,
period, 108.
advanced life, 194, 128.
Aged, 128.
Agency,
physical, 170.
instrumentality, 157, 631, 755.
direction, 693.
use, 677.
Agent,
physical, 153, 164.
voluntary, 680.
consignee, 758, 769.
Agentship, 755.
Agglomerate, 72.
Agglomeration, 72.
Agglutinate, 46.
Agglutination, 46.
Aggrandize,
in degree, 35.
in bulk, 194.
honor, 873.
Aggrandizement,
degree, 35.
distinction, 873.
enlargement, 194.
Aggravate,
increase, 35.
vehemence, 173.
distress, 835.
render worse, 659.
exasperate, 900.
exaggerate, 549.
Aggravated, } 835.
Aggravating, }
Aggravation,
increase, 35.
distress, 835.
Aggregate,
whole, 50.
Aggregation, 46, 72.
Aggression, 716.
Aggressive, 716.
Aggressor, 716.
Aggrieve,
distress, 830.
injure, 649.
Aghast,
with wonder, 870.
with fear, 860.
disappointed, 509.
Agile,
swift, 274.
active, 682.
Agility,
swiftness, 274.
activity, 682.
Agitate,
motion, 315.
activity, 682.
to affect the mind, 821.
to excite, 894.
inquire, 461.
reason, 476.
Agitated, 315, 895.
Agitation,
hurry, 315.
excitement, 894, 895.
Ago, 122.
Agog,
wonder, 870
desire, 865.
Agonize, 378, 830.
Agonizing, 378.
Agony,
physical, 378.
mental, 828.
Agrarian, 371.
Agree,
accord, 23.
concur, 178.
assent, 488.
consent, 762.
Agree
concord, 714.
Agreeable, 488, 829.
Agreeableness, 829.
Agreeably,
conformably, 23, 82.
Agreement,
bargain, 769.
assent, 488.
accord, 714.
union, 178.
consent, 762.
Agrestic, 371.
Agricultural, 371.
Agriculture, 371.
Agriculturist, 371.
Aground,
stranded, 265, 704.
failure, 732.
Aguish, 383.
Ahead,
in front, 62, 234, 280.
(go), *activity*, 282.
to improve, 658.
Aid,
to help, 707, 712.
charity, 906.
means, 632.
Aid-de-camp,
auxiliary, 711, 745.
officer, 745
Aiding, 707.
Aidless, 160.
Aiguilet, 847.
Ail,
sick, 655.
in pain, 828.
Ailing, 828.
Ailment, 655.
Aim,
direction, 278.
purpose, 620.
Aimless, 621.
Air,
gas, 334.
atmospheric, 338.
wind, 349.
tune, 415.
appearance, 448.
unsubstantial, 4.
fashion, 852.
affectation, 855.
Air-balloon, 273.
Air-built, 515.
Air-drawn, 515.
Airiness, 390.
Airing, 266.
Air pipe, 351.
Air-tight, 261.
Air-tube, 350.
Airy,
atmospheric, 320, 338.
gay, 836,
aerial, 334.
Aisle,
passage, 260.
in a church, 1000
Ajutage, 350.
Ajutage,
pipe, 350.
opening, 260.
Akimbo (to stand), 715.
Akimbo,
angular, 244
Akin, 11.
Alabaster color, 430.
Alacrity,
activity, 682.
cheerfulness, 836
Alarm,
fear, 860.
notice of danger, 669.
signal, 550.
threatening, 665.
Alarmed, 860.
Alarming,
fearful, 860.
threatening, 665.
Alarum, 669.
Albeit, 179.
Album,
book, 593.
compendium, 526.
Albumen, 352.
Albuminous, 352.
Alcade, (or alcaid,) 745.
Alchemy, 144.
Alcoran, 986.
Alcove,
cave, 252.
dwelling, 189.
Alderman, 745.
Alembic,
vessel, 191.
laboratory, 691
Alert,
active, 682.
watchful, 459.
Alertness, 682.
Alexandrine, 200.
Algebra, 85.
Algorithm, 85.
Alias, 565.
Alien,
irrelevant, 10.
foreign, 57.
Alienate,
transfer, 783.
estrange, 889.
set against, 896
Alienation, (mental.) 503.
enmity, 889.
hate, 898.
Alight,
descend, 306.
stop, 265.
arrive, 292.
Alike, 17.
Aliment,
food, 298, 707.
materials, 635.
Alimentary, 298.
Alimentation, 707
Alimony, 858

Digitized by Google

Alimony,
dowry, 810.
provision, 803.
Aliquot, 51.
Alive,
living, 359, 457.
active, 682.
All,
whole, 50.
complete, 52.
Allay,
moderate, 174
repress excitement, 826, 834.
Allaying, 174.
Allectation, 615.
Allege,
evidence, 467.
assert, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegation,
evidence, 467
assertion, 535.
plea, 617.
Allegiance, 743, 926.
Allegorical, 464, 521.
Allegorize, 521.
Allegory, 464, 521.
Alleviate,
moderate, 174,
allay, 826.
relieve, 834.
Alleviation, 834.
Alley,
passage, 260.
way, 627.
court, 189.
Alliance,
relation, 9.
kindred, 11.
physical coöperation, 178.
voluntary coöperation, 709.
union, 714.
Allied,
akin, 11.
like, 17.
in concert, 709.
harmonious, 714.
Alligation, 43.
Alliteration, 17.
Allocution, 586.
Allodial, 780.
Allot,
arrange, 60.
distribute, 786.
Allotment,
arrangement, 60.
distribution, 786.
Allow,
permit, 760.
assent, 488.
admit, 529.
concede, 467.
give, 784.
discount, 813.
allot, 786.
pay, 809.
Allowable, 924.
Allowance,
qualification, 469.
dole, 640.
permission, 760.
expenditure, 809.
discount, 813.
forgiveness, 918
Alloy,
mixture, 41
debase, 659.
Allude,
mean, 516.
suppose, 514.
refer to, 521.
inform, 527.
Allure, 615, 865.
Allurement,
desire, 865.
motive, 615.
Allusion,
meaning, 516.
reference, 521
supposition, 514
Allusive, 9, 521.
Alluvial, 344.
Alluvium,
deposit, 40.
soil, 653.
Ally, 711.
Almanac, 114, 551
Almighty (the), 973.
Almoner, 996.
Almost, 32.
Alms, 784.
Almsgiving, 784, 906.
Aloft, 206.
Alone, 87.
Along, 200.
Alongside, 197, 216, 236.
Along with,
together, 37, 43, 88.
by means of, 631.
Aloof,
distant, 196.
high, 206.
secluded, 893.
Aloud, 404.
Alphabet, 561.
Alpine, 206.
Alps, 206.
Already,
antecedently, 116.
even now, 118.
past time 122.
Also, 37.
Altar,
marriage, 903.
church, 1000.
Alter,
change, 140.
Alterable, 149.
Alteration,
change, 140.
variation, 20.
Altercation, 713
Altered,
changed, 140.
Alternate,
reciprocal, 12.
Alternate,
sequence, 63.
periodic, 138.
discontinuous, 70.
Alternating, 138, 141.
Alternation, 63.
reversion, 145.
change, 149.
Alternative,
plan, 626.
choice, 609.
Alternativeness, 138.
Alternity, 138
Although,
counteraction, 179.
qualification, 469.
opposition, 708.
counterevidence, 468.
Altitude, 206.
Alto, 413.
Altogether,
collectively, 50.
entirely, 31.
Always, 112.
Amain, 684.
Amalgam,
mixture, 41.
compound. 48.
Amalgamare, 41, 48.
Amanuensis, 590.
Amass,
whole, 50.
to collect, 72.
Amateur, 850, 865.
Amatory, 897.
Amaze,
Amazed,
Amazement,
Amazing, } 870.
Amazingly, 31.
Ambassador, 534, 758.
Amber color, 436.
Ambidexter,
clever, 698.
right and left, 238.
Ambidextral, 238.
Ambient, 227.
Ambiguity,
uncertainty, 474, 475.
obscurity, 571.
unintelligibility, 519.
Ambiguous,
uncertain, 475.
obscure, 571.
unintelligible, 519.
doubtful, 520.
Ambit, 230.
Ambition,
desire, 865.
intention, 620.
Ambitious, 865.
Amble,
pace, 266.
fleet, 274.
Ambo,
pulpit, 1000.
Ambrosia, 394.
Ambrosial, 394.
Ambulation, 266.
Ambulatory, 266.
Ambuscade, 530.
Ambush, 530.
Ameliorate, 658.
Amelioration, 658.
Amen, 488.
Amenable, 926.
Amend, 658.
Amendment, 658.
Amends,
compensation, 30.
reward, 973.
atonement, 952.
Amenity, 894.
Amerce, 974.
Amercement, 974.
Amethyst, 437.
Amiable, 897, 906.
Amiability,
suavity, 894.
benevolence, 906.
Amicable,
friendly, 888.
assisting, 707.
Amicableness, 888.
Amicably, 888.
Amidst, 41, 228.
Amiss, 619, 647.
Amity,
friendship, 888.
concord, 714.
peace, 721.
Ammunition,
materials, 635.
warlike, 727.
Amnesty, 918.
Among, 41, 228.
Amorous, 897.
Amorphism, 241.
Amorphous,
formless, 241.
irregular, 83.
Amount,
quantity, 25.
whole, 50.
sum of money, 809
Amour, 897.
Amphibious, 83.
Amphitheatre,
arena, 728.
prospect, 441.
Amphora, 191.
Ample,
much, 31.
copious, 639.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
spacious, 181.
Ampleness, 639.
Amplification,
dilation, 194.
space, 180.
Amplify,
enlarge, 35.
dilate, 194.
exaggerate, 549.
Amplitude,
size, 25, 192.
breadth, 202.
Amputate, 38.

Digitized by Google

Amputation, 38.
Amulet, 993.
Amuse, 840.
Amused, 840.
Amusing, 840.
Amusement,
sport, 840.
mirth, 836.
Anachronism, 115.
Anacreontic, 597.
Anaglyph, 554.
Anagram, 461, 842.
Analogical, } 17.
Analogous, }
Analogy,
relation, 9.
similarity, 17.
Analysis,
decomposition, 49.
arrangement, 60.
algebra, 85.
Analytic, 461.
Analyze,
decompose, 49.
to parse, 587.
search, 461.
inquiry, 461.
Anamorphosis,
optical, 443.
misrepresentation, 555.
Anarchical, 738.
Anarchist, 913.
Anarchy,
disorder, 59.
social, 738.
Anathema, 908.
Anatomic, 329.
Anatomize,
dissect, 44.
inquire, 461.
Anatomy,
dissection, 44, 367.
skeleton, 329.
inquiry, 461.
Ancestor, } 166, 130,
Ancestral, } 192, 198.
Ancestry, }
Anchor,
safeguard, 666.
hope, 858.
Anchor (to), 186.
Anchorage,
roadstead, 189, 265.
Anchoret, 955.
Ancient,
old, 194.
Anciently, 122.
Ancillary, 707, 631, 37.
Anecdote, 594.
Anecdotical, 594.
Anew, 104, 123, 36.
Angel,
supernatural being, 977.
guardian, 912.
object of love, 948.
Angelic, 944.
Anger, 900.
Angle, 244, 182.
Angle (to), 622.
Anguilliform,
narrow, 203.
serpentine, 248.
Anguish,
physical, 378, 383.
moral, 828.
Angular, } 244.
Angularness, }
Angularity, 244.
Anhelation, 688.
Anile, 128.
Anility, 128.
Animadvert,
reprehend, 932.
consider, 451.
Animal, 366, 364.
Animal cries, 412.
Animal life, 364.
Animal physiology, 367.
Animalcule,
minute, 193, 366.
Animalism,
sensuality, 954.
Animality, 364.
Animalization, 364.
Animate,
excite, 824.
stimulate, 615.
Animation,
life, 359.
animality, 364.
excitation, 824.
Animosity,
enmity, 889, 900.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
Annalist, 553, 115.
Annals,
record, 551.
history, 114.
account, 551.
Annex,
add, 37.
join, 43.
Annexation,
addition, 37.
Annexment, 43.
Annihilate,
extinguish, 2.
destroy, 162.
Annihilated, 2.
Annihilation,
destruction, 2.
Annihilator, 165.
Anniversary, 138.
Annotation,
note, 550.
glossary, 522.
Annotator, 524.
Announce,
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
predict, 511.
assert, 533.
Announcement,
information, 527.
prediction, 511.
Announcement,
programme, 510.
Annoy, 830.
trouble, 649.
Annoyance,
pain, 828, 830.
evil, 619.
Annoying, 830.
Annual,
year, 108.
periodic, 138, 367.
Annuity, 803, 810.
Annul, 756.
Annular, 247.
Annulet, 247.
Annulment, 756.
Annunciate,
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
Annunciation,
information, 527.
Anodyne, 662, 174, 834.
Anoint,
coat, 223.
oil, 355.
Anointed, 976.
Anointment, 355.
Anomalistic, 83.
Anomalous,
irregular, 83.
disordered, 59.
Anomaly,
irregularity, 83.
disorder, 59.
Anon,
ere long, 132.
shortly, 111.
by and by, 121.
Anonymous, 565.
Another, 15.
Answer,
to an inquiry, 462.
reply, 587, 408.
to succeed, 731.
Answer for, 768.
Answer to,
correspond, 9.
Answerable, 926.
Ant, 690.
Antagonism,
difference, 14.
voluntary, 708.
physical, 179.
Antagonist, 710.
Antagonistic, 14, 708.
Antagonize, 14, 708, 179.
Antarctic, 237.
Antecedence,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
Antecedent, 65, 62, 116.
Antechamber, 191.
Antedate, 115.
Antediluvian, 124, 128.
Antelope, 274.
Antepposition, 237.
Anterior,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
in place, 234.
Anteriority,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
in place, 234.
Anteroom, 191.
Antevert, 706.
Anthem, 990.
Anthology,
poem, 597.
collection, 596.
Anthropology, 372.
Antic, 856.
Antichronism,
false time, 115.
Anticipate,
early, 132.
future, 121.
anachronism, 115.
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
prepare, 673.
Anticipation,
future, 121.
expectation, 507.
foresight, 510.
preparation, 673.
early, 132.
Anticipatory, 132.
Anti-climax,
depth, 208.
bathos, 856.
Anti-clinal, 217.
Antidote, 662.
Anti-logarithm, 84.
Antilogy, 477.
Anti-parallel, 217.
Antipathy, 867, 898.
Antipodal, 237.
Antiphon,
answer, 462.
worship, 990.
Antiphrasis, 565, 566.
Antipodes,
distance, 196.
antiposition, 237.
difference, 14.
depth, 208.
Antique, 124.
Antiquated, 851.
Antiquity, 122, 194, 198.
Antithesis,
contrast, 14.
style, 574.
Antithetic, 574.
Antitype, 22.
Anvil (on the),
plan, 626.
preparing, 673.
Anxiety,
pain, 828.
fear, 864.
desire, 865.
Aorist,
indefinite time, 119, 109.

Digitized by Google

Aoristic, 119.
Apace,
swift, 274.
short time, 111.
early, 132.
Apart,
distance, 196.
singleness, 87.
disjunction, 44.
Apartment, 191.
Apathetic, 376, 823.
Apathy,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Ape, 19.
Apertion, } 260.
Aperture, }
Apex, 210.
Aphelion, 196.
Aphony, 581.
Aphorism, 496.
Aphoristic, 496.
Apiece, 79.
Apocalypse, 985.
Apocrypha, 985.
Apochryphal, 475.
Apollo,
music, 415.
Apologize, 950.
Apologue, 594, 521.
Apology,
penitence, 950.
vindication, 937.
atonement, 952.
excuse, 617.
Apoplexy, 160.
Apostacy,
palinody, 607.
dishonor, 940.
heterodoxy, 984.
Apostate, 911, 607.
Apostatize, 607.
Apostle, 985.
Apostolic, 985.
Apostrophe,
address, 586, 589.
Apostrophize, 589.
Apothegm, 496.
Apotheosis, 991.
heaven, 981.
Appall, 860.
Appalled, 860.
Appalling, 830.
Apparatus, 633.
Apparel, 225.
Apparent, 446, 525.
Apparently, 448.
Apparition,
ghost, 980.
appearance, 448.
Appeach, 938.
Appeal,
request, 765.
address, 586.
Appear,
come into being, 1, 448.
come to light, 525.
come into view, 446
Appear 1 r, 759.
Appearance,
sight, 448, 446.
probability, 472.
Appease,
physically, 174.
morally, 826.
Appellant, 924, 967
Appellation, 564.
Appellative, 564.
Append, 37.
Appendage, 39.
Appendix, 65.
Appertain,
belong, 777.
related to, 9.
right, 922.
Appetence, 865.
Appetite, 865.
Applaud, 931.
Apple-green, 435.
Apple of discord, 713.
Appliances, 632.
Applicable,
to use, 644.
expedient, 646.
relative, 23.
Applicableness,
use, 644.
expedience, 646
Applicant, 767.
Applied,
used, 677.
Apply,
the mind, 457.
Apply to, 765.
Application,
use, 677.
request, 765.
study, 457.
Appoint, 741, 755.
Appointment,
interview, 892.
resource, 632.
command, 741.
commission, 755.
Apportion,
allot, 786.
arrange, 60.
portion, 51.
Apportioning, 786.
Apportionment,
allotment, 786.
arrangement, 60.
Apposite,
agreeing, 23.
relative, 9.
Apposition,
closeness, 199.
Appraise,
value, 812.
estimate, 466.
Appraisement,
value, 812.
estimation, 466.
Appreciate,
measure, 466.
taste, 850.
judge, 480.
approve, 931.
Appreciation,
judgment, 480
approval, 931
Apprehend,
know, 490.
believe, 484.
fear, 860.
seize, 969.
Apprehension,
fear, 860.
belief, 484.
Apprenticeship,
learning, 539.
training, 673.
Apprise, 527.
Approach,
move, 286.
nearness, 197.
join, 43.
path, 627.
of time, 121.
Approbation, 931.
Approbinquation, 286, 197.
Appropriate,
fit, 23, 646.
to assign, 786.
to take, 789.
to steal, 791.
Appropriation,
stealing, 791.
expedience, 646.
Approve,
commend, 931.
corroborate, 467, 17.
Approval,
corroboration, 467.
Approximate,
approach, 286.
nearness, 197.
in mathematics, 85
resemble, 17.
related to, 9.
Approximated, 9.
Approximating, 17.
Approximation,
nearness, 197.
relation, 9.
approach, 286.
Approximative, 9, 286.
Appulse,
co vergence, 290.
collision, 276.
Appurtenance,
part, 51.
component, 56.
Apricot,
color, 439.
Apron, 666, 225.
Apt,
consonant, 23.
clever, 698.
docile, 539.
willing, 602.
expedient, 646.
tendency, 176.
intelligent, 498.
Aptitude,
intelligence, 498.
Aptness,
cleverness, 698.
docility, 539.
expediency, 646
tendency, 176.
Aquatic, 337.
Aquatint, 558.
Aqueduct, 350.
Aqueous, 337.
Aquiline, 244.
Arabesque, 847.
Arable, 371
Arbiter,
judge, 967, 482
adviser, 695.
Arbitrament,
sentence, 969
judgment, 480.
choice, 609.
Arbitrariness, 964.
Arbitrary,
without law, 964.
irregular, 83.
without relation, 10
Arbitrate,
mediate, 724.
judge, 480.
condemn, 969.
Arbitration, 724.
Arbitrator,
judge, 480.
adviser, 695.
Arbor, 189, 215.
Arborescence, 205, 256, 242.
Arborescent, 256, 242
Arboriculture, 371.
Arboriform, 256.
Arc, 245.
Arcade, 189, 268.
Arch,
curve, 245.
great, 31.
cunning, 702.
Archæology, 122.
Archaism, 22.
Archangel, 977.
Archbishop, 996.
Archbishopric, 995.
Archdeacon, 996.
Arched, 250.
Archetype, 22.
Archfiend, 978.
Architect,
constructor, 164.
agent, 690.
Architecture,
construction, 161.
fabric, 329.
Archive, 551.
Archness,
cunning, 702.
cleverness, 498.
intelligence, 498.
Arch-traitor, 941.
Arctic, 237, 383.
Arcuate, 245.
Arcuation, 245.
Ardent,
fiery, 382, 515.

Digitized by Google

Ardent,
feeling, 821.
intimate, 888.
amatory, 897.
expectant, 507
Ardor,
heat, 382.
feeling, 821.
Arduous, 704.
Area, 181.
Arefaction, 340.
Arena,
field, 181, 728.
workshop, 691.
vision, 441.
Areometer,
density, 321.
measure, 466.
Areopagus, 696
Argent, 440.
Argillaceous, 324.
Argue,
reason, 476.
evidence, 467.
indicate, 550.
Argument,
evidence, 467.
topic, 455.
meaning, 516.
Argumentation, 476
Argumentative, 476
Argus-eyed,
sight, 441.
vigilant, 459.
Argute, 498.
Arianism, 984.
Arid, 169, 340.
Aridity, 340.
Aright, 618, 698.
Arise,
begin, 66.
mount, 305.
appear, 446.
happen, 151.
proceed from, 154.
exist, 1.
Aristocracy,
power, 737.
nobility, 875.
Aristocratic,
powerful, 737.
noble, 875.
Arithmetic, 85.
Arm,
instrument, 266, 633.
power, 157.
to provide, 637.
to prepare, 673.
Arm,
of the sea, 343.
Armada, 273.
Armament, 727.
Armature, 727.
Armed, 717
Armigerant, 726.
Armigerous, 722.
Armistice, 723.
Armless, 158.
Armlet, 343.
Armorial, 560.
Armory, 633, 727.
Armor, 727.
Arm's length, 196
Arms,
blazon, 550.
escutcheon, 877.
war, 722.
weapon, 727.
(*See* Arm.)
Army,
troops, 726
multitude, 102
collection, 72.
Aroma, 400.
Aromatic, 400.
Around, 227.
Arouse, 15, 824.
Arraign,
accuse, 938.
indict, 969.
Arraignment,
accusation, 938.
indictment, 969.
Arrange,
order, 58, 60.
plan, 626.
to prepare, 673.
to settle, 723.
Arrangement,
order, 58, 60.
preparation, 673.
reconciliation, 723.
payment, 807.
Arrant, 31.
Array,
order, 58,
series, 69.
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
beauty, 845.
Arrears, 806.
Arrest,
stop, 265.
imprison, 751.
commit, 969.
Arrive,
reach, 292.
happen, 151.
conclude, 480.
complete, 729.
Arrival, 292.
Arriving, 292.
Arrogance,
severity, 739.
pride, 878.
insolence, 885.
Arrogant,
insolent, 885.
severe, 739.
proud, 878.
Arrogate,
assume, 885.
claim, 924.
Arrow,
swift, 274.
missile, 284.
arms, 727
Arsenal,
store, 636.
military, 727.
Arson, 384.
Art,
skill, 698.
cunning, 702.
deception, 545.
representation, 554.
Artery, 350.
Artful,
cunning, 702.
deceitful, 544.
Artfulness, 702.
Article,
thing, 3.
goods, 798.
part, 51.
conditions, 770.
book, 593.
Articles,
creed, 983.
Articulate, 580.
Articulation,
speech, 580.
junction, 43.
Artifice,
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
deception, 545.
Artificer, 690.
Artificial,
ingrafted, 60.
cunning, 702.
fictitious, 544.
style, 579.
Artificiality, 702.
Artificialness, 702.
Artillery,
arms, 727.
corps of, 726.
explosion, 404.
Artilleryman, 726.
Artisan, 690.
Artist,
contriver, 626.
painter, &c., 559.
agent, 690.
Artistical,
skilful, 698,
beautiful, 845.
imitative, 554.
Artless,
natural, 703.
veracious, 543.
Artlessness,
natural, 703.
veracity, 543.
As,
motive, 615.
Ascend, 305.
Ascendency,
power, 157, 175.
agency, 170.
success, 731.
Ascension,
rise, 305.
Ascent,
rise, 305.
acclivity, 217.
glory, 873.
Ascertain, 480
Ascetic, 955.
Asceticism, 955.
Ascetitious,
intrinsic, 6.
additional, 37.
supplementary, 38.
Ascribe, 155.
Ashamed,
shame, 874.
modest, 881.
Ash color, 432
Ashes,
residue, 40.
corpse, 362
Ashore, 342.
Ashy, 429.
Aside,
laterally, 236.
privately, 528.
soliloquy, 589.
(to put), *relinquish*, 624.
disuse, 678.
Asinine, 499.
Ask,
inquire, 461.
request, 765.
as price, 812.
supplicate, 990.
Askance, 217.
Askew,
oblique, 217.
distorted, 243.
Asking,
inquiry, 461.
request, 765.
Aslant, 217.
Asleep, 683.
Aspect,
appearance, 448
state, 7.
feature, 5.
situation, 183.
relation, 9.
of thought, 453.
Asperity,
roughness, 256.
tartness, 895.
anger, 900.
Asperse, 934.
Aspirant, 865.
Aspiring, 865.
Aspiration,
desire, 865.
insolence, 885.
Aspirate,
rough, 256.
speech, 580
Aspire,
rise, 305.
desire, 865.
project, 620.
Ass, 271.
Assail,
attack, 716
pain, 830.
Assailant,
opponent, 710
attacker, 726, 716
Assassin, 361, 165.
Assassinate, 361.

Digitized by Google

Assassination, 361.
Assault, 716.
Assay, 463.
Assemblage, 72.
resort, 290.
Assemble, 72.
Assent,
agree, 488.
consent, 762.
Assert,
affirm, 535.
claim as a right, 920.
Assertion,
affirmance, 535
Assess,
measure, 466.
tax, 812.
judge, 480.
Assessment,
measure, 456
tax, 812.
Assessor, 480.
Assets,
property, 780.
money, 800.
Asseverate, 535.
Assiduous, 682.
Assign,
attribute, 155.
give, 784.
allot, 786.
duty, 926.
Assignable, 155.
Assignation, 892.
Assignment,
allotment, 786.
commission, 755.
Assimilate,
resemble, 16, 144.
imitate, 19.
agree, 23.
Assimilation,
resemblance, 17.
transmutation, 144.
Assist,
aid, 707.
benefit, 906.
Assistance,
aid, 707.
Assistant, 711.
Assize,
measure, 466.
tribunal, 966.
Associate,
accompany, 88.
unite, 43.
collect, 72.
friend, 890.
society, 892
Associated, 9
Association,
accompaniment, 88.
relation, 9.
religion, 995.
collection, 72.
society, 892.
Assort, 60.
Assortment,
class, 75.
collection, 72.
Assortment,
allotment, 60.
Assuage,
physically, 174.
morally, 826.
relieve, 834.
Assuaging, 834.
Assuasive, 834.
Assume,
suppose, 514.
hope, 858.
right. 924.
insolence, 885, 739
pride, 878.
falsehood, 544.
a form, 144.
Assuming, 885.
Assumption,
hope, 858.
pride, 878.
arrogance, 885.
conjecture, 514.
qualification, 469.
severity, 739.
Assurance,
assertion, 535.
promise, 768.
certainty, 474.
belief, 484.
hope, 858.
insolence, 885.
Assure,
to assert, 535.
to hope, 858.
promise, 768.
persuade, 484.
Assured,
certain, 474.
Assuredly, 31.
Asterisk, 550.
Astern, 235.
Asteroid, 318.
Astonish, 870.
Astonishing,
great, 31.
surprising, 870.
Astonishment, 870.
Astound,
surprise, 870.
excite, 824.
Astounded, 870.
Astounding, 870.
Astral, 318.
Astray, 279.
Astringency, 195.
Astringent, 195.
Astronomer, 318.
Astronomy, 318.
Astute, 498.
Asunder,
separate, 44.
distant, 196.
Asylum,
retreat, 666.
defence, 717.
institution, 54.
At hand, 197.
Atheism, 984, 988.
Atheistic, 988.
Athlete, 159, 796.
Athletic, 159.
Athwart,
oblique, 217.
crossing, 219.
opposing, 708.
Atlas, 554.
Atmosphere,
air, 338.
circumambience, 227.
Atmospheric, 338.
Atom,
small in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Atomic,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Atone, 952.
reward, 973.
Atonement,
religious, 976.
expiation, 952.
reward, 973.
restitution, 790.
Atony, 160.
Atramentous, 431.
Atrocious, 945, 947.
Atrocity, 945, 947.
Atrophy,
shrinking, 195.
disease, 655.
Attach,
join, 43.
love, 897.
legal, 969.
Attachment,
joining, 43.
legal, 969.
love, 897.
Attack, 716.
Attain,
arrive, 292.
succeed, 731.
Attainable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Attainder, 971.
Attainment,
learning, 539.
condemnated, 971
Attemper,
mix, 41.
moderate, 174.
Attempered,
affectional, 820.
Attempt, 675.
Attend,
accompany, 88.
follow, 281.
apply the mind, 457.
be present, 186.
to aid, 707.
Attendance,
presence, 186.
Attendant, 88, 281
746.
Attention, 451, 457.
Attentive, 457.
Attenuate,
lessen, 36.
contract, 195.
Attenuate,
narrow, 203.
Attenuated, 203.
Attenuation,
contraction, 195.
diminishing, 36.
Attest,
bear testimony, 467.
indicate, 550.
adjure, 768.
Attestation,
certificate, 551.
evidence, 467.
Attic,
garret, 191.
high, 206.
wit, 842.
taste, 850.
style, 578.
Attic salt, } 842.
Attic wit, }
Atticism, 842.
Attire, 225.
Attitude,
posture, 183, 249.
circumstance, 8.
Attorney,
consignee, 758, 768
in law, 968.
Attract,
bring towards, 288.
endear, 897.
allure, 865.
please, 829.
Attracting,
drawing, 288.
fascinating, 897.
Attraction,
gravity, 288.
inclination, 865.
charm, 829.
motive, 615.
Attractive,
beautiful, 845.
desirable, 865.
lovely, 897.
drawing, 288.
pleasant, 829.
Attractiveness,
drawing, 288.
pleasantness, 829.
loveliness, 897.
beauty, 829.
Attrahent, 288.
Attribute, 157.
Attribution, 155.
Attrite, 330.
Attrition, 33..
Attune,
music, 415.
prepare, 673.
Attuned to,
habituated, 613.
Auburn, 433.
Auction, 796.
Auctioneer, 797.
Audacity,
courage, 861.
insolence, 863, 885

Digitized by Google

Audible, 402.
Audience,
hearing, 418.
conversation, 588
Audit,
accounts, 811.
numeration, 85.
Auditor, 418, 811.
Auditory, 418.
Auger, 262.
Aught, 31.
Augment,
to increase, 35.
thing added, 39
Augmentation,
increase, 35.
expansion, 194.
addition, 39
Augur, 507, 511.
Augury, 511, 512.
August, 873.
Augustine, 996.
Aureate, 436.
Auricular, 418.
Aurora,
light, 420.
dawn, 125.
Auscultation, 418.
Auspice, 512.
Auspices, 175.
Auspicious,
hopeful, 858.
prosperous, 734.
expedient, 646.
opportune, 134.
prediction, 511.
Austere,
severe, 739.
discourteous, 895.
ascetic, 955.
Austerity,
asceticism, 955.
severity, 739.
discourtesy, 895.
Austral, 237.
Authentic, 494.
Authenticate, 551.
Authentication, 494
Author,
producer, 164.
writer, 590.
Authoritative,
certain, 474.
peremptory, 741.
Authoritativeness, 737.
Authority,
power, 737.
command, 741.
right, 924.
permission, 760.
testimony, 467.
sage, 500
Authorization, 760.
Authorize,
permit, 760.
sanction, 924.
Authorized,
sanctioned, 924.
reasonable, 514.
Authorship, 590.
Autobiography, 594.
Autocracy, 739.
Autocrat, 745.
Autograph,
warranty, 467.
signature, 550.
writing, 590.
Automatic, 601.
Autoptical, 446.
Autumn, } 126.
Autumnal, }
Auxiliary,
aid, 707.
helper, 711.
Avail,
use, 677.
utility, 644, 648.
Available, 677.
Avails, 809.
Avalanche,
fall, 306.
Avarice, 819.
Avaricious, 819.
Avast, 141, 265, 694.
Avaunt,
disappear, 459.
repulse, 289.
Avenge, 919.
Avengement, 919.
Avenue, 627.
Aver, 535.
Averment, 535.
Average, 29.
Avernus, 982.
Averse, 603.
repugnant, 616.
Aversion,
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
unwillingness, 603.
Averseness, 867.
Avert, 706.
(the eyes), 448.
Avidity,
desire, 865.
avarice, 819.
Avocation, 625.
Avoid, 623, 867.
Avoidance, 623.
Avoidless, 474.
Avouch, 535.
Avouchment, 536.
Avow,
assert, 535.
assent, 488.
disclose, 529.
Avowal,
assertion, 535.
assent, 488.
disclosure, 529.
Avulsion,
separation, 44.
extraction, 301
Await,
future, 121.
impend, 152.
Awaiting, 121.
Awake,
excite, 824.
Awake,
incite, 615.
active, 682.
attentive, 457.
careful, 459.
Award, 969.
choice, 609.
Aware, 490.
Away, 187.
Awe,
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
Aweless, 929.
Awestruck, 860.
Awful,
great, 31.
fearful, 860.
silent, 403.
A while, 111.
Awkward,
unskilful, 699.
vulgar, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
difficult, 704.
inexpedient, 647.
Awkwardness,
unskilfulness, 699.
vulgarity, 851.
difficulty, 704.
Awl, 262.
Awning,
tent, 223.
dwelling, 189.
height, 206, 210.
Awry,
oblique, 217.
distorted, 243.
Axe,
edge tool, 253.
weapon, 727.
for beheading, 975.
Axiom, 496.
Axiomatic, 494, 496.
demonstrable, 478.
Axis, 215, 222, 312.
Axle, 215.
Axletree, 215.
Ay,
yes, 488.
Aye,
ever, 112.
Azimuth,
direction, 183, 278.
obliquity, 217.
Azote,
base, 663.
fatal, 649.
morbific, 657.
Azotic, 649.
Azure, 436.

B.

Babble, 588.
talk, 584.
faint sound, 406.
Babbling, 348.
Babe, 129.
Babel,
confusion, 59.
discord, 414.
Baby, 129, 501.
Babyhood, 127.
Babyish, 129, 499.
Bacchanalian, 959.
Bacchanals, 959.
Bachelor, 904.
Back,
rear, 235.
convexity, 250.
to aid, 707.
Back out of,
revoke, 607.
relinquish, 624.
Backbite,
traduce, 932
detract, 934.
Backbiter, 936.
Backbone,
interior, 221
Back friend,
enemy, 891.
Backslider, 607.
Backsliding,
dishonor, 940.
delinquency, 945.
(*religious*), 984.
Backward,
regression, 282,283
traction, 285.
tardy, 133.
unwilling, 603.
Backwardness,
unwillingness, 603
dislike, 867.
Bad, 649, 735.
Bad faith, 773, 940.
Badge, 550.
Badness, 649.
Baffle, 731.
Baffled, 732.
Bag,
receptacle, 191
materials, 635.
Baggage,
materials, 635.
Bagnio, 961.
Bagpipes, 417.
Bail, 771.
Bailiff,
director, 694.
servant, 746.
factor, 758.
Bait,
allurement, 615.
Bake,
heat, 384
Bakehouse, 386.
Baking, 382
Balance,
equality, 27.
mean, 29.
remainder 40.
numeration, 86
measure, 466.
money, 800.
accounts, 811.
hesitation, 608

Digitized by Google

Balance,
compensate, 30
Balanced,
levelled, 27.
Balance sheet,
811.
Balcony, 250.
Bald,
bare, 226.
ugly, 846.
in style, 575.
Balderdash, 497.
Baldness,
bareness, 226.
style, 575.
Baldric,
girdle, 247
belt, 230.
Bale,
bundle, 72.
throw out, 185.
Bale out, 297.
Baleful, 649.
Balister,
arms, 727.
Balistes, 236.
Balk,
hinder, 706.
fail, 731.
disappoint, 509.
deceive, 545.
Ball,
globe, 249.
missile, 284.
(cannon), 727.
dance, 840.
Ballad,
song, 415.
poem, 597.
Ballast,
weight, 319.
wisdom, 498.
Balloon, 273.
Balloonist, 269.
Ballot, 609.
Balm,
fragrance, 400.
relief, 834.
remedy, 662.
Balmy,
fragrant, 400.
soothing, 834.
Balneation,
bath, 337.
Balsam. (*See* Balm.)
Balsamic,
salubrious, 656.
soothing, 834.
remedial, 662.
Balustrade, 232.
Bamboozle, 545.
Ban,
prohibition, 761.
denunciation, 908
Band,
ligature, 45.
filament, 205.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
of music, 416.
Bandage,
ligature, 45.
to tie, 43.
Bandbox, 191.
Bandit, 792.
Bands, 999.
Bandy,
agitate, 315.
contest, 720.
publish, 531.
argue, 476.
exchange, 148.
Bane, 663.
Baneful, 649.
Banefulness, 649
Bang,
sound, 406.
Banish,
exclude, 55, 297
seclude, 893.
Banishment,
seclusion, 893
exclusion, 55.
ejection, 297.
Bank,
side of lake, 342.
acclivity, 217.
safeguard, 666.
store, 636.
money, 802.
Banker, 801.
Bank note, 800.
Bankrupt, 732, 808.
Bankruptcy,
failure, 732.
non-payment, 808.
Banner, 550.
Banquet,
meal, 298.
feast, 840.
Banter,
wit, 842.
ridicule, 856.
Bantling,
child, 129.
offspring, 167.
Banyan,
fast, 950.
Baptism, 998.
Baptistery, 1000.
Baptize, 998.
name, 564.
Bar,
hinderance, 706.
line, 200.
to exclude, 55.
enclosure, 232.
musical, 413.
prison, 752.
prohibition, 761.
legal profession, 968.
Barb,
spike, 253.
nag, 271.
Barbacan, 717.
Barbarian, 876, 913.
Barbaric, 851.
Barbarism, 563, 851, 895.
Barbarity,
maleficence, 907.
style, 579.
Barbarous,
maleficent, 907.
vulgar, 851.
rude, 876.
style, 579.
Barbarousness, 907.
Barbican, 717.
Bard, 597.
Bare,
mere, 32.
simple, 32.
nude, 226.
scanty, 32.
exposed to view, 446.
Barebone, 203.
Barefaced, 446.
Bareheaded, 226.
Barely, 32.
Bareness,
nudity, 226.
Bargain,
compact, 769.
barter, 794.
promise, 768.
cheap, 813, 815.
Bargaining, 769.
Barge, 273.
Bark,
rind, 223.
ship, 273.
to yelp, 412.
Barn, 189.
Barometer, 466.
Baron, 875.
Baronet, 875.
Barrack, 189.
Barred,
crossed, 219.
striped, 440.
Barrel,
vessel, 191.
cylinder, 249.
Barren,
sterile, 169.
useless, 645.
Barrenness,
sterility, 169.
uselessness, 645.
Barricade,
fence, 232.
prison, 752.
obstacle, 706.
Barrier,
fence, 232.
obstacle, 706.
Barring,
except, 83.
save, 38.
Barrister, 968
Barrow,
vehicle, 272.
grave, 363.
Barter, 148, 783, 794.
Barytone, 408, 413.
Base,
lowest part, 211.
support, 215.
Base,
music, 413.
grave note, 408.
bad, 649.
dishonorable, 940.
shameful, 874.
vicious, 945.
cowardly, 862.
plebeian, 876.
Base-born, 876.
Base coin, 800.
Baseless,
unreal, 2.
erroneous, 495
Basement, 191, 211.
Baseminded, 940.
Baseness,
vice, 945.
disrepute, 874.
cowardice, 862
Bashful, 881.
Bashfulness, 881.
Basilisk,
cannon, 727.
Basin,
hollow, 252.
vessel, 191.
plain, 344.
dock, 189.
Basis,
preparation, 673
foundation, 215.
Bask,
warmth, 382.
physical enjoyment, 377.
moral enjoyment, 827
prosperity, 734.
Basket, 191.
Bass,
in music, 408
Bassviol, 417.
Bassoon, 417.
Bastard,
erroneous, 495.
Bastile, 752.
Bastion, 717.
Bat,
mall, 633.
Batch,
collection, 72.
quantity, 25.
Bate,
diminish, 36, 38.
reduce price, 813.
Bath, 300, 337
Bathe, 300.
Bathos,
depth, 208.
anti-climax, 497, 838
ridiculous, 853.
Bating,
decrease, 30.
Battalion,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72
Batten, 296.
Batter,
beat, 276.
destroy, 162.

Digitized by Google

Battered, 651.
diseased, 655.
Battering ram, 276, 727.
Battery, 633.
Battle, 720.
Battle array, 722, 726.
Battle-axe, 727.
Battle-field, 728.
Battlement,
bulwark, 666.
defence, 717.
enclosure, 292.
embrasure, 257
Bawble,
trifle, 643.
toy, 840.
Bawd, 962.
Bawdy, 961.
Bawl,
human voice, 411.
complaint, 839.
Bawn,
outhouse, 189.
Bay,
gulf, 343.
brown, 433.
to howl, 412.
Bay (at), 717.
Bayard, 271.
Bayonet, 727.
Bays,
trophy, 733.
reward, 973.
Be (to), 1.
Be off, 289, 293.
Beach, 342.
Beacon,
sign, 550.
warning, 668.
light, 423.
Beadle,
janitor, 263.
officer, 745.
law officer, 968.
church, 998.
Beads, 998.
Beak, 234, 250.
Beam,
support, 215.
of a balance, 466.
of light, 423.
beauty, 845.
Beamless, 421.
Bear,
sustain, 215.
produce, 161.
carry, 270.
submit, 896.
suffer, 821.
admit, 470.
retain, 505.
Bear,
brute, 895.
Bear down upon, 716.
Bear false witness, 544.
Bear off, 789.
Bear out,
confirm, 467.
vindicate, 937.
Bear up, 836.
Bear upon,
influence, 175.
evidence, 467.
to relate to, 9.
Beard,
sharp, 253.
rough, 256.
to defy, 715.
courage, 861.
insolence, 885.
Bearded,
rough, 256.
Beardless, 127.
Bearer, 271.
Bearing,
support, 215.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
demeanor, 692.
situation, 183.
Bearish, 895.
Beast, 366.
blackguard, 895.
Beastliness, 653.
Beastly, 653.
Beat,
be superior, 33.
periodic, 138.
oscillation, 314.
agitation, 315.
crush, 330.
attack, 716.
sound, 407.
succeed, 731.
line of pursuit, 695.
Beat about, 461.
Beat down,
chaffer, 794.
insolence, 885.
Beating,
striking, 972.
impulse, 276.
Beat off, 717.
Beat time, 114.
Beaten track, 627.
Beat of drum, 722.
Beatification,
bliss, 827.
Beatified, 827.
Beatify,
enrapture, 829.
sanctify, 987.
Beatitude, 827.
Beau,
fop, 854.
admirer, 897.
Beauteous, 847.
Beautefulness, 845.
Beautified, 847.
Beautiful, 845.
Beautifulness, 845.
Beautify, 845, 847.
Beauty, 845.
Beaver,
hat, 225.
Becalm, 265.
Because,
attribution, 155
reasoning, 476.
motive, 615.
Bechance, 151.
Beck,
sign, 550.
mandate, 741.
Beckon, 550.
Becloud, 421
Become,
change to, 144
behoove, 926.
happen, 151.
Becoming,
proper, 646.
just, 922.
beautiful, 845
duty, 926.
Bed,
layer, 204.
support, 215.
lodgment, 191.
garden, 371.
relief, 834.
rest, 265.
Bedaub,
cover, 223.
dirt, 653.
deface, 846.
smear, 223.
Bedaubed,
defaced, 846
Bedeck, 845.
Bedecked,
beautified, 847.
Bedew, 339.
Bedim, 421.
Bedizen,
beautify, 845, 847.
ornament, 851.
Bedizened, 851.
Bedlamite, 504.
Bedmate, 890.
Bedraggled, 653.
Bedridden, 655.
Bedwarf, 195.
Bee,
agent, 690.
active, 682.
Beelzebub, 678.
Beetle,
high, 206.
projecting, 250.
Befall, 151.
Befitting, 926.
expedient, 646.
Befool, 503, 545.
Before,
in order, 62, 234.
in time, 116.
in space, 239.
preference, 609.
Beforehand, 121, 132.
Befoul, 653.
Befriend, 707, 712, 888.
Befringed, 256.
Beg, 765.
Beget, 161.
Beggar,
suitor, 765
caitiff, 876.
poor, 804.
beneficiary, 712
Beggared, 804.
Beggarly,
mean, 643.
vulgar, 876.
servile, 886.
vile, 940.
Beggary, 804.
Begging, 765.
Begilt, 847.
Begin, 66.
Beginner, 541
Beginning, 66.
Begird, 227, 231
Begirt, 227.
Begone,
disappear, 449.
repel, 289.
Begrime,
soil, 653.
deface, 846.
Begrimed, 846.
Beguile,
deceive, 545.
amuse, 840.
Behalf,
advantage, 618.
aid, 707.
Behave, 692.
comport, 361, 972.
Behavior,
good, 926.
conduct, 692
Behead, 975.
Behest, 741.
Behind,
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Behindhand,
late, 133.
adversity, 736.
deficient, 304.
Behold, 441.
Beholden,
grateful, 916.
obligatory, 926.
Beholder, 444.
Behoof, 618.
Behoove, 926
Being,
abstract, 1
concrete, 3.
Belabor,
buffet, 276.
Belated, 133, 491.
Belch, 297.
Beldam, 913.
Beleaguer, 716.
Belie,
falsify, 544.
misinterpret, 522.
deny, 536.
Belief,
credence, 484.
religious creed, 983.

Digitized by Google

Believe,
to credit, 844
piety, 987.
Belike, 472.
Bell,
sound, 417.
funereal, 363.
alarm, 669.
Bell-shaped,
globose, 249.
concave, 252.
Belle, 374.
Belles lettres, 560
Bellicose, 722.
Belligerent, 722.
Bellow,
cry, 412.
complain, 839.
Bellows, 349.
Belly, 250.
Belong to,
related, 9.
property, 777.
attribute, 157.
included, 76.
duty, 926.
Beloved, 897, 899.
Below, 207.
Belt,
girdle, 247.
outline, 230.
Bemoan, 839.
Bench,
support, 215.
council, 696.
tribunal, 966.
Bend,
curve, 245, 250.
angularity, 244.
circle, 247.
yield, 394, 725.
circuit, 311.
obliquity, 217.
descent, 306.
deviation, 279.
stoop, 879.
Bend to,
tend, 176.
habit, 613.
Bending,
pliant, 394.
inclining, 278.
deviating, 279.
Beneath,
under, 207.
unbecoming, 940.
Benediction,
approval, 931.
gratitude, 916.
worship, 990.
Benefaction, 784.
Benefactor, 912.
Benefice, 995.
Beneficence,
bounty, 906.
Beneficent, 906.
Beneficial,
useful, 644.
good, 648.
Beneficiary, 785.
Beneficiary,
use, 644.
Benefit,
advantage, 618.
good, 648.
acquisition, 775.
avail, 644.
benevolence, 906.
Benevolence,
kindness, 906.
tax, 812.
Benevolent,
kind, 906.
Benighted, 491.
Benign, 906.
Benignant, 906.
Bent,
direction, 278.
inclination, 602.
desire, 865.
tendency, 176.
intention, 629.
affections, 820.
Bent on,
willing, 602.
resolved, 604, 620.
desirous, 865.
Benumb,
cold, 383, 893.
general insensibility, 376.
tactual insensibility, 381.
Bequeath, 784.
Bequest,
gift, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Bereave,
take away, 789.
Bereavement,
loss, 776.
death, 360.
taking, 789.
Bergamot, 400.
Berry,
brown, 433.
Berth,
lodging, 189.
bed, 191.
repose, 215.
Beseech,
request, 765.
pray, 990.
Beseem, 926.
Beset,
surround, 227.
difficulty, 704.
entreaty, 765.
beshrew, 908.
by the side of, 216.
Besetting, 613.
Beside,
except, 83, 216.
near, 197.
Beside one's self, 503.
Beside the mark, 10.
Besides,
moreover, 37.
Besiege,
attack, 716
Besiege,
solicit, 765.
Beslime, 653.
Besmear,
soil, 653.
Besmear,
deface, 846.
Besmeared, 846.
Besom, 652.
Besotted,
prejudiced, 481.
foolish, 499.
Bespangle, 847.
Bespatter,
soil, 653.
spoil, 659.
deface, 846.
Bespeak,
indicate, 516.
hire, 755.
request, 765.
Bespeckle, 440.
Bespotted, 440.
Besprinkle,
mix, 41.
spirt, 298.
Best, 650.
Bestial, 961.
Bestir, 682.
labor, 686.
Bestow, 784.
Bestowal, 784.
Bestride, 206, 215.
Bet, 621.
Betake, 625.
Bethink, 505.
Betide, 151.
Betimes, 132.
Betoken,
indicate, 550.
predict, 511.
Betray,
disclose, 529.
deceive, 545.
dishonor, 940.
appear, 446.
Betrim, 673.
Betroth, 768.
Betrothed, 897.
Betrothment, 768.
Better (to), 658.
Betting, 621.
Between, 228.
Betwixt, 228.
Bevel, 217.
Bever, 298.
Beverage, 298.
Bevy, 72, 102.
Bewail, 839.
Beware,
warn, 668.
afraid, 862.
Bewilder,
confuse, 458.
mislead, 538.
perplex, 519, 528.
astonish, 870.
Bewildered,
ignorant, 491.
Bewilderment,
ignorance, 491.
wonder, 870.
Bewitch,
please, 829.
exercise, 992.
Bewitch,
influence, 615.
Bewitched, 897.
Bewitching,
pleasing, 829.
loving, 897.
influence, 615.
Beyond, 33, 196.
Bias,
slope, 217.
prepossession, 481
(mental), 602.
tendency, 176.
motive, 615.
disposition, 820
Bibber,
toper, 959.
Bible, 985.
Bibliography, 589.
Bibliomania, 490
Bibliopole, 590.
Bicker,
discord, 713.
quarrel, 720.
Bickering, 720.
Biconjugate, 91.
Bicuspid, 91.
Bid,
order, 741.
Bid fair, 472, 507.
Bide, 133, 149.
Bidet, 271.
Biennial, 367.
Bier, 363.
Bifacial, 90.
Bifarious, 92.
Bifid, 91.
Bifold, 90.
Biform, 90, 91.
Bifurcate,
fork, 244.
halve, 91.
Bifurcation,
fork, 244.
halving, 91.
Big,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Bigamy, 903.
Bight, 343.
Bigot, 984, 988.
Bigoted,
imbecile, 499.
heterodox, 984.
impious, 989.
Bigotry,
prejudice, 481.
obstinacy, 606.
heterodoxy, 984.
Bigwig,
(*ironically*), 462.
Bijoutry, 650.
Bilbo, 727.
Bile, 900

Digitized by Google

Bilge water, 653.
Bilious, 837.
Bill,
money account, 811.
charge, 812.
placard, 531.
paper, 593.
money order, 800.
in law, 969.
ticket, 550.
hatchet, 633.
weapon 727.
Bill of fare, 298, 639.
Billet,
epistle, 592.
ticket, 500.
apportion, 786.
to locate, 184.
Billetdoux, 592, 902.
Billingsgate,
imprecatory, 908.
Billion, 98.
Billow, 348.
Bin, 191.
Binary, 89.
Bind,
connect, 43.
compel, 744.
obligation, 926.
condition, 770.
Binding,
duty, 926.
Bind over, 744.
Binomial, 89.
Biography, 594.
Biology, 357.
Bipartition, 91.
Biquadratic, 96.
Birch, 975.
Bird, 366.
Bird's-eye view, 448.
Birdlime, 45.
Birth,
beginning 66.
nobility, 875.
Birthplace, 153.
Birthright, 924.
Bisection, 68, 91.
Bishop, 996.
Bishopric, 995.
Bisulcate, 258, 259.
Bit,
part, 51.
small quantity, 32.
curb, 747.
Bit by bit, 51.
Bite,
pain, 378.
painful, 830.
Biting,
cold, 383.
pungent, 392.
painful, 830.
reproachful, 932.
Bitter,
taste, 395.
cold, 383
animosity, 898.
wrath, 900.
Bitter,
malevolent, 907.
regret, 833.
painful, 830.
Bitterness,
taste, 395.
wrath, 900.
regret, 833.
pain, 830.
animosity, 898.
malevolence, 907.
Bivouac,
repose, 265.
to encamp, 186.
camp, 189.
watch, 664.
Blab, 529.
Black,
color, 431.
Blacken, 932.
Blackguard,
rude, 895.
vagabond, 949.
base, 940.
Blackleg,
sharper, 548.
thief, 792.
Black letter, 591
Black mail,
theft 791.
Bladder, 191.
Blade, 373, 854.
Blain, 250.
Blamable, 945.
Blame, 932.
Blameless, 946.
Blamelessness, 946.
Blameworthy, 945.
Blanch, 430.
Bland,
courteous, 894.
mild, 174.
Blandiloquence, 933.
Blandishment, 902, 933.
Blank, 9, 4.
Blank verse, 597.
Blasphemy, 989.
Blasphemous, 989.
Blasphemy, 989.
Blast,
wind, 349.
sound, 404.
evil, 619.
destroy, 162.
explosion, 73.
Blatant,
cry, 412.
silly, 499.
Blaze,
light, 420.
heat, 382
Blaze about, 531.
Blazing, 382.
Blazon, 531.
Bleach, 429, 430.
Bleached, 430.
Bleak, 383.
Blear-eyed, 443.
Bleat, 412.
Bleed, 378.
Blemish,
ugly, 846.
defect, 848.
Blench,
avoid, 623.
fear, 850.
Blend,
mix, 41.
combine, 48.
Blending,
combining, 48.
Bless, 827, 829, 931, 976.
Blessing, 618.
approval, 931.
Blight,
evil, 619.
decay, 659.
deterioration, 659.
Blind,
cecity, 442.
ignorant, 491.
screen, 424.
deception, 545.
concealment, 528
necessity, 601.
heedless, 458.
pretext, 617.
imperforate, 261.
Blind alley, 261.
Blindfold,
sightless, 442.
ignorant, 491.
Blindness,
cecity, 442.
ignorance, 491.
Blind side,
obstinacy, 606.
prejudice, 481.
sinful, 945.
Blink,
wink, 442.
falter, 605.
overlook, 458.
Bliss, 827.
Blissful, 827.
Blister, 250.
Blithe, 836.
Bloated, 25, 192, 194.
Block,
dense, 321.
execution, 975.
Block up,
plug, 261.
impede, 706.
Blockade, 261
Blockish, 499.
Blonde, 430.
Blood,
killing, 361.
affections, 820.
nobility, 875.
warm, 382.
fop, 854.
consanguinity, 11.
Bloodhound, 913.
Blood-red, 434.
Bloodshed, 36..
Bloodstained,
murderous, 361.
maleficent, 907.
Bloodthirsty, 907.
Bloody, 907.
Bloody-minded, 907
Bloom,
youth, 127.
prosperity, 734
health, 654.
success, 731.
blueness, 438
beauty, 845.
Blooming,
prosperous, 734.
beautiful, 845.
successful, 731.
Blossom, 731, 734.
Blot,
obliterate, 552
darken, 431.
disappear, 449.
decoloration, 429
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 940.
guilt, 947.
Blotch,
blackness, 431.
blemish, 848.
Blotted out,
forgotten, 506
Blow,
wind, 349.
knock, 276.
action, 680.
fag, 688.
evil, 619.
pain, 828.
annoy, 830.
disappointment, 738
to prosper, 734.
Blow down, 162.
Blowhole, 351.
Blow out, 122, 366.
Blow over, 122.
Blow up,
fan, 615.
wind, 349.
inflate, 194.
eruption, 173.
objurgation, 932.
Blowing, 349.
Blown,
fatigued, 688.
Blubber,
cry, 839.
fat, 356.
Bludgeon,
club, 276.
weapon, 727
Blue,
color, 438.
learned, 490.
disappointed, 509
Blue jacket, 669.
Bluelights, 493,
669.
Bluestocking, 493.

Digitized by Google

Bluish,
color, 438.
Bluff,
high, 206.
violent, 173.
blunt, 254.
insolent, 885.
discourteous, 895.
Blunder,
error, 495.
folly, 499.
mistake, 732.
ridiculous, 856.
Blunderbuss, 727.
Blundering,
awkward, 699.
Blunt,
inert, 172.
obtuse, 254.
insensible, 376.
inexcitable, 896.
stupid, 499.
discourteous, 895.
frank, 543.
to moderate, 174.
to damp, 616.
Blunt-witted, 499.
Bluntness,
obtuseness, 254.
frankness, 543.
Blur,
deformity, 846.
blemish, 848.
outshine, 874.
Blurred, 447, 846.
Blush,
redden, 434.
feel, 891.
be ashamed, 874.
appearance, 448
Blushing, 881.
Bluster,
violence, 173.
insolence, 885.
defiance, 715.
Blusterer, 887.
Blustering,
insolent, 885.
windy, 349.
Board,
layer, 204.
support, 215.
food, 298.
to attack, 716.
council, 696.
theatre, 599.
Boards, 728.
Boarding,
attacking, 716
Boast, 884.
Boaster, 884.
Boasting, 884.
Boat, 273.
Boatman, 269.
Bob,
rise, 305.
stoop, 306.
Bode, 511.
Bodice, 225.
Bodily, 3.
Bodkin,
perforator, 262.
Body,
substance, 3.
matter, 316.
knowledge, 490.
whole, 50.
person, 372.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
political, 737.
Bœotian,
dull, 843.
foolish, 499.
Bog,
swamp, 343.
Boggle,
demur, 603.
hesitate, 605.
difficulty, 704.
awkward, 699.
Boggy, 345.
Boil,
heat, 382.
to heat, 384.
bubble, 353.
effervesce, 315.
be excited, 825.
Boiler, 386.
Boiling,
heating, 384.
excited, 825.
wrathful, 900.
fiery, 821.
violent, 173.
Boisterous,
violent, 173.
hasty, 684.
excitable, 825.
Boisterousness, 825.
Bold,
brave, 861.
prominent, 250.
style, 574.
Boldfaced, 885.
Boldness,
style, 574.
bravery, 861.
Bolero, 840.
Bolster,
support, 215.
aid, 707.
repair, 658.
relief, 834.
Bolt,
fastening, 45.
to fasten, 43.
to propel, 284.
move rapidly, 274.
escape, 671, 750.
shackle, 752.
upright, 212.
decamp, 287.
Bolthead, 191.
Bomb, 727.
Bomb vessel, 273.
Bombard, 716.
Bombardier, 726.
Bombardment, 716.
Bombast,
absurd, 497.
ridiculous, 853.
boasting, 884.
Bombastic style, 549, 573, 577, 853.
Bond,
tie, 45.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
right, 924.
fetters, 752.
servant, 746.
Bondage, 749.
Bonds, 808.
Bondsman, 746.
Bone of contention, 713.
Bones,
corpse, 362.
Bonfire, 382, 838, 840, 883.
Bonnet, 225.
Bonny,
pretty, 845.
cheerful, 836.
Bonus,
advantage, 618.
money, 810.
Booby,
ignoramus, 493.
Book,
volume, 593.
to enter accounts, 811.
to record, 551.
to register, 86.
Bookkeeper, 553.
Bookkeeping, 811.
Bookish,
erudite, 490.
Bookishness, 490.
Book learning, 490.
Bookless, 493.
Bookworm, 492.
Boom,
bar, 633.
defence, 717.
obstacle, 706.
to sail, 967.
rush, 274.
sound, 404.
Booming, 276.
Boon, 784.
Boon companion, 890.
Boor,
clown, 876.
ridiculous, 851.
Boorish,
clownish, 876.
Boorishness, 851.
Boosy, 959.
Boot (to),
addition, 37.
dress, 225.
important, 642.
box, 191.
advantage, 618.
punishment, 975.
Booth, 189.
Bootless,
useless, 645
failing, 732.
Booty, 793.
Border,
edge, 231.
to be near, 197.
Bordering on, 197
Border land, 197.
Bore,
hole, 260.
diameter, 202.
to trouble, 828.
to plague, 830
to weary, 841.
Boreal, 237, 383
Boreas, 349.
Borer, 262.
Bornouse, 225.
Borough, 189
Borrow, 788.
Borrowed, } 788
Borrowing, }
Bosom,
breast, 221.
mind, 450.
friendship, 888.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
Bosom friend, 890
Boss, 250.
Botanic, 367.
Botany, 369.
Botch,
to mend, 658.
to fail, 732.
unskilful, 699
Both, 89.
Bother,
trouble, 828.
Bottle, 191.
Bottle-green, 432.
Bottle up,
enclose, 229.
preserve, 670.
Bottleholder, 724.
Bottom,
lowest part, 211
ship, 273.
base, 215.
pluck, 604.
courage, 861.
Bottomless, 208.
pit, 982.
Boudoir, 191.
Bough,
part, 51.
curve, 245.
Bounce,
violence, 173.
Bounce upon,
surprise, 508.
Bouncing,
large, 192.
Bound,
limit, 233.
circumscribe, 229
spring, 274.
ascend, 305.
leap, 309.

Digitized by Google

Boundary, 233.
Bounden duty, 926.
Boundless,
great, 31.
infinite, 105.
space, 180.
Bounteous, 816.
Bounteousness,
charitableness, 906.
liberality, 816.
Bountiful, 816.
Bountifulness,
generosity, 816.
benevolence, 906.
Bounty,
gift, 784.
liberality, 816.
benevolence, 906
Bourn, 233.
Bouse, 959.
Bout,
turn, 138.
Bow,
curve, 245.
fore part, 234.
propeller, 284.
arms, 284, 727.
to stoop, 306.
reverence, 894.
obeisance, 743.
servility, 886.
respect, 928.
prominence, 250.
Bowels,
interior, 221.
of compassion, 914.
Bowelless, 907.
Bower,
alcove, 189.
chamber, 191.
Bowieknife, 727.
Bowl,
vessel, 191.
hollow, 252.
to propel, 284.
Bowling green, 213.
Bowshot, 197.
Box,
chest, 191, 232.
house, 189.
to fight, 720.
Boxer, 726
Boxing, 720.
Boy, 129.
Boyish, 129.
Brace,
to tie, 43.
fastening, 45.
tuse, 89.
manacl, 413.
to strengthen, 159.
Bracelet, 947.
Bracing, 159.
strengthening, 159.
refreshing, 689.
Bracket,
support, 215.
couple, 89.
Brackish, 392.
Brad, 45
Brag, 884.
Braggadocio, 884.
Braggart, 884.
Braid,
to tie, 43.
Braid,
ligature, 45.
intersection, 219.
Brain,
intellect, 450.
skill, 498.
Brainless, 499.
Brainsick,
giddy, 460.
Bramble,
thorn, 253.
painful, 830.
Bran, 330.
Branch,
member, 51.
duality, 91.
posterity, 167.
ramification, 256.
Branch off, 291.
Branch out,
style, 573.
divide, 91.
Brand,
to burn, 384.
fuel, 388.
to stigmatize, 932.
to accuse, 938.
reproach, 874.
Branded,
reproached, 874.
Branding,
burning, 384.
Brandish,
oscillate, 314.
flourish, 315.
Branny, 330.
Brass, 885.
Brass,
color, 430.
Brat, 129.
Bravado, 884.
Brave, 826, 861.
Bravery, 861.
Brawl,
cry, 411.
weeping, 839.
Brawler, 839.
Brawniness,
stoutness, 192.
Brawny,
strong, 159.
stout, 192.
Bray,
cry, 412.
to grind, 330
Brazen,
unsolent, 885.
Brazen-faced, 885.
Breach,
crack, 44.
quarrel, 713.
violation, 925.
exception, 83.
interval, 198.
Bread, 298.
Breadstuffs, 298.
Breadth, 202.
Break,
fracture, 44.
shatter, 162.
displace, 185.
interval, 70.
violation, 773.
crumble, 328.
bankruptcy, 803.
to infringe, 927.
to disclose, 529.
to tame, 749.
gap, 198.
Break down,
fail, 732.
Break ground, 676.
Break in,
teach, 537.
train, 673.
enter, 294.
Break loose,
escape, 671.
liberate, 750.
Break off a habit, 614.
leave off, 141.
abrogate, 756.
Break on the wheel, 378.
Break out,
fly out, 825.
Break silence, 582.
Break up,
destroy, 162.
decompose, 49.
Break with, 713.
Breaker,
wave, 346, 348.
danger, 667.
Breakfast, 298.
Breaking,
passionate, 825.
Breakneck,
precipitous, 217.
Breakwater, 666.
Breast,
interior, 221.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
soul, 820.
to oppose, 708.
Breastplate, 717.
Breastwork, 717.
Breath,
air, 349.
time, 113.
sound, 405.
life, 359, 364.
Breathe,
exist, 1.
live, 359.
blow, 349.
utter, 580.
repose, 687.
Breathing,
existing, 1.
Breathing time, 687
Breathless,
expectant, 507.
Breathless,
out of breath, 688.
Breech, 235.
Breeches, 225.
Breed,
kind, 75.
to multiply, 161.
progeny, 167.
Breeding, 852.
Breeze, 349.
Breezy, 349.
Brethren, 997.
Breviary, 998
Brevity,
space, 201
style, 572
Brew,
mix, 41.
prepare, 673.
Brewing,
impending, 121
Bribe,
buy, 795.
fee, 809.
gift, 784.
tempt, 615.
compromise, 774.
Bribery, 795.
Brick, 635.
Brickbat, 284.
Bridal, 903.
Bride, 903.
Bridegroom, 903.
Bridewell, 752.
Bridge,
way, 627.
escape, 671.
Bridge over, 43.
Bridle,
to restrain, 751.
to moderate, 176
Bridle up, 900.
Brief,
time, 111.
space, 201.
style, 572.
compendium, 596.
Briefly, 111.
Briefness, 201.
Brier,
sharp, 253.
painful, 830.
Briery, 253.
Brig, 273.
Brigade, 726.
Brigand, 792.
Brigantine, 273.
Bright,
shining, 420.
auspicious, 858.
color, 428.
cheerful, 836.
glorious, 873.
Brighten,
to shine, 420.
Brilliancy,
beauty, 846.
light, 420.

Digitized by Google

Brilliant,
beautiful, 845.
glorious, 873.
perfect, 650.
gem, 847.
Brim, 231.
Brimful, 639.
Brinded, 440.
Brindled, 440.
Brine,
salt, 392
sea, 341
Bring,
transfer, 270.
induce, 615.
Bring about,
cause, 153.
achieve, 729.
succeed, 731.
Bring forth, 161, 467.
Bring forward, 525.
Bring in, 294, 812.
Bring near, 9, 197.
Bring off, 672.
Bring out, 525.
Bring over,
persuade, 484.
incite, 615.
Bring together, 9.
Bring up,
educate, 537.
Brink, 231.
Brisk,
quick, 171, 274.
active, 682.
prompt, 111.
Briskness,
activity, 682.
glee, 836.
quickness, 274.
Bristle, 253.
Brittle, 328.
Brittleness, 328.
Broach, 66, 531, 535.
Broad,
space, 202.
indelicate, 961.
meaning, 516, 535.
Broadcast,
scattered, 73.
shed, 291.
Broadside,
side, 236.
cannonade, 716.
Broadsword, 797.
Brocade, 847.
Brogue, 563.
Broidery, 847.
Broil,
heat, 382.
to fry, 384.
fray, 720.
Broiling, 384.
Broken, 160.
Broken-hearted, 828.
Broken-winded, 688.
Broker,
agent, 758, 769.
Broker,
merchant, 797.
Brokerage,
pay, 812.
Brokery, 794.
Brooch, 847.
Brood, 102, 167.
Brood over,
think, 451.
mope, 837.
Brook,
stream, 348.
to bear, 821, 826.
Broom, 652.
Broth, 298.
Brothel, 961.
Brother,
kin, 11.
similar, 17.
equal, 27.
friend, 888.
Brotherhood,
kin, 11.
similarity, 17.
association, 72.
friendship, 888.
fraternity, 712.
Brotherly, 712, 906.
Brow,
summit, 210.
edge, 231.
Browbeat,
intimidate, 860.
swagger, 885.
Brown, 433.
Brown study,
revery, 458.
Browse, 296.
Bruise,
hurt, 619.
to injure, 649
Bruit, 531.
Bruited,
reported, 527.
Brumal, 383.
Brunette, 433.
Brunt,
impulse, 276.
attack, 716.
Brush,
rapid motion, 274.
to clean, 652.
painting, 559.
fight, 720.
rough, 256.
Brushwood, 367.
Brustle, 406.
Brutal,
vicious, 945.
ill-bred, 895.
savage, 907.
Brutality,
savageness, 907.
viciousness, 945.
lowness, 851.
Brutalize, 853, 895.
Brute,
animal, 366.
rude, 895.
maleficent, 913.
Brute force, 964
Brute matter,
materiality, 316.
inanimate matter, 358.
Brutish,
vulgar, 876.
intemperate, 954.
Brutishness,
cruelty, 907.
vulgarity, 851.
intemperance, 954.
Bubble,
air, 353.
light, 320.
trifle, 643.
error, 495.
vision, 515.
Bubbling,
spouting, 348.
Buccaneer, 792.
Bucephalus, 271.
Buck,
to wash, 652.
fop, 854.
Bucket, 191.
Buckle,
to tie, 43.
fastening, 45.
Buckle to,
apply one's self, 682.
Buckler,
defence, 666, 717.
Buckram, 323, 855.
Bucolic,
pastoral, 371.
poem, 597.
Bud,
beginning, 66.
to expand, 194.
effect, 154.
graft, 300.
Buddha, 986
Budge, 264.
Budget,
heat, 72.
store, 636.
bag, 191.
news, 532.
finance, 811.
Buff color, 436.
Buffet,
cupboard, 191.
beat, 276.
attack, 716.
Buffoon,
humorist, 844.
butt, 857.
actor, 599.
Buffoonery,
amusement, 840.
ridiculous, 856.
Bugaboo, 669.
Bugbear,
fear, 860.
alarm, 669.
Buggy, 272.
Bugle,
instrument, 417.
Bugle,
war cry, 722.
Build,
construct, 161
compose, 54.
form, 240.
expect, 507.
Builder, 164.
Building, 161, 189
Bulb,
knob, 194, 249.
projection, 250
Bulbous, 194
Bulge, 250.
Bulk,
whole, 50, 78
size, 192.
Bulk head, 706.
Bulky, 192.
Bull,
absurdity, 497
error, 495.
solecism, 568.
ordinance, 741
Bullet,
ball, 249.
missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Bulletin, 532, 597
Bulrush, 643.
Bully,
to bluster, 885.
blusterer, 887.
fighter, 726.
rashness, 863.
to frighten, 866
Bulwark,
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Bump,
thump, 276.
Bunch,
collection, 72.
Bundle,
packet, 72.
to move, 275.
Bung, 263.
Bungalow, 189
Bungle, 699.
Bungler, 701.
Bungling, 699.
Buoy,
float, 320.
to raise, 307
to hope, 858.
Buoyancy,
lightness, 320.
Buoyant,
floating, 305.
levity, 320.
elastic, 325.
hopeful, 858.
cheerful, 836.
Burr,
rough, 256.
clinging, 46.
Burden,
weight, 319.
clog, 706.
memory, 505

Digitized by Google

Burden,
chorus, 104.
frequency, 136.
lading, 190.
care, 830.
oppression, 898.
Burdensome, 706.
Bureau,
receptacle, 191
Burgess,
citizen, 189, 373.
Burgh,
town, 189.
Burglar, 792.
Burglary, 791
Burgomaster, 745.
Burial, 362, 363.
Burial-place, 363.
Buried, 908, 363.
Burin, 559.
Burlesque,
imitation, 19.
travesty, 21.
ridicule, 856.
ridiculous, 853.
Burly, 192.
Burn,
heat, 382.
consume, 384.
passions, 821.
desire, 865.
Burning,
passions, 821.
consumption, 384.
Burnish,
polish, 255.
beautify, 845.
shine, 420.
Burnished, 420.
Burnt offering, 980.
Burrow,
excavate, 252.
lodge, 186.
Bursar, 801.
Bursary, 801, 802.
Burst,
explosion, 173.
shout, 838.
sound, 406.
of anger, 900.
paroxysm, 825.
Burst forth,
appear, 446.
sprout, 194.
Burst upon, 508.
Bury,
enclose, 229.
inter, 363.
conceal, 528.
Burying, 363.
Burying ground, 363.
Bush,
branch, 51.
shrub, 367.
Bushel, 191.
Bushy, 256.
Business,
occupation, 686.
event, 151.
action, 680.
Business,
topic, 454.
barter, 794.
Business-like, 686, 682.
Busk,
rind, 223.
Buskin,
dress, 225.
drama, 599.
Buss,
carriage, 272.
Bustle,
activity, 682.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
earliness, 132.
Bustling,
action, 682.
eventful, 151,
Busy, 682.
Busybody, 682.
But,
exception, 83, 179.
counter evidence, 468.
Butcher, 361, 913.
Butchery, 361.
But-end, 67.
Butt,
aim, 620.
laughing stock, 857.
to push, 276.
to attack, 716.
Butter,
softness, 394.
oiliness, 356.
Butterfly,
fickleness, 605.
variegation, 440.
Button,
knob, 250.
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
hanging, 214.
trifle, 643.
Buttoned up,
taciturn, 585.
Button holder, 841.
Buttress, 717.
Butyraceous, 355.
Buxom, 836.
Buy, 795
Buyer, 797.
Buying, 795.
Buzz,
sound, 409.
By,
instrumental, 631.
departure, 293.
By-gone,
former, 122.
forgotten, 506.
By-path,
by-road, 627.
By-road, 627.
By-stander,
spectator, 444.
near, 197.
By the by 134.
By-walk, 627.
By-way, 627.
By-word,
maxim, 496.
cant term, 563
contempt, 930.

C.

Cabal,
confederacy, 712
plan, 626.
Cabalistic,
mysterious, 526.
magical, 992.
Cabbage,
purloin, 791.
Cabin,
room, 189.
receptacle, 191.
Cabinet,
receptacle, 191.
workshop, 691.
council, 696.
Cable, 45.
Cabriolet, 272.
Cachinnation, 838.
Cackle,
of geese, 412.
talk, 588.
Cacophonous,
discordant, 414.
shrill, 410.
Cacophony,
discord, 414.
style, 579.
Cadaverous,
pale, 429.
hideous, 846.
Cadence,
accent, 580.
music, 415.
descent, 306.
Caddy, 191.
Cadenza, 413.
Cadet,
junior, 199.
officer, 745.
Cadger, 797.
Caducous, 993.
Caducity, 111, 198, 659.
Cage,
prison, 229, 752.
to immure, 752.
house, 191.
Cairn,
grave, 363.
Caitiff,
ruffian, 876, 913
villain, 949.
churl, 876.
Cajole,
persuade, 615.
flatter, 933.
impose upon, 486.
Cajolery,
flattery, 933.
persuasion, 615.
Cake,
aggregate, 46
density, 321.
Calabash, 191.
Calamitous,
adverse, 735.
painful, 830.
Calamity,
evil, 619.
adversity, 736.
suffering, 830.
Calash,
vehicle, 272.
cap, 225.
Calcine, 384.
Calcitrate, 276.
Calcitration, 276.
Calculable, 85.
Calculate,
reckon, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
investigate, 461.
Calculated,
tending to, 176.
premeditated, 600.
Calculating,
prudent, 498.
Calculation,
consideration, 618
caution, 864.
expectation, 507.
investigation, 461
reckoning, 85.
Calculus, 85.
Caldron,
vessel, 191.
heating, 386.
laboratory, 691
Calefaction, 384.
Calendar,
of time, 114.
list, 86.
record, 551.
Calender,
to glaze, 256
Calf, 129.
Calibre,
size, 192.
breadth, 202.
opening, 260.
intellectual capacity 698.
Calidity, 382.
Caligation, 421
Caligenous, 421.
Calligraphy, 590.
Caliphate, 737.
Calk, 658.
Call,
to name, 564.
invite, 976.
inspiration, 985.
Call down, 908.
Call for,
order, 741.
ask, 765.
require, 630.
Call forth,
resort to, 677

Digitized by Google

Call on, 862.
Call over, 86.
Call to, 586.
Call up, 505.
Call upon,
behoove, 926.
visit, 892.
claim, 765, 994.
Calling, 625.
Callosity, 393.
Callous,
obtuse, 376.
insensible, 823.
Callousness, 376.
Callow,
infant, 129.
young, 127.
Calm,
physical, 174.
leisure, 685.
moral, 826.
sober, 484.
quiet, 265.
dissuade, 616.
Calmness,
physical, 174.
moral, 826.
quietness, 265.
Caloric, 382.
Calorific, 382.
Calorimeter, 389.
Calumniator, 936.
Calumny, 934.
Calvinism, 984.
Camel, 271.
Camera obscura, 445.
Camerated, 191.
Camp,
to locate, 184.
abode, 186, 189.
Campaign,
warfare, 722.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
Campaniliform,
cupped, 252.
Campanulate, 249.
Campestrian, 344.
Can,
power, 157.
mug, 191.
Canal, 260.
Cancel,
obliterate, 552
abrogate, 756.
nullify, 773.
Cancellated, 219.
Cancellation,
obliteration, 552.
Cancer,
disease, 655.
foulness, 653.
Candelabra, 493.
Candid,
sincere, 543.
ingenuous, 703.
honorable, 939.
Candidate, 767, 865.
Candied, 396.
Candle, 423.
Candlestick, 493.
Candor,
veracity, 543.
artlessness, 703.
honor, 939.
Candy, 396.
Cane,
scourge, 975.
to beat, 276,
punish, 972.
Canicular, 382.
Canister, 191.
Canker,
disease, 655.
bane, 663.
deterioration, 659.
Cankering, 649.
Cannon,
arms, 727.
Cannonade, 716.
Cannonier, 726.
Cannular, 260.
Canoe, 273.
Canon,
rule, 80.
precept, 697.
priest, 996.
Canoness, 996.
Canonical,
ecclesiastical, 995.
normal, 82.
Canonicals, 999.
Canonization, 991.
Canonize,
to deify, 991.
Canonry, 995.
Canopy,
height, 206.
roof, 210.
covering, 223.
Canopy of heaven, 318.
Canorous, 413.
Cant,
neology, 563.
oblique, 217.
hypocrisy, 544.
Canted, 217.
Canteen, 191.
Canter,
more, 266.
gallop, 274.
Cantharides, 171.
Canticle, 415.
Canto, 415, 597.
Canton, 181.
Cantonment,
location, 184.
abode, 189.
Canty, 836.
Canvas,
sail, 267.
Canvass,
investigate, 461.
solicit, 765.
Canzonet,
song, 415.
poem, 597.
Cap,
hat, 225.
exceed, 194.
height, 206.
to be superior, 33.
Capability,
power, 157.
strength, 159
sway, 175.
facility, 705.
endowment, 5.
Capable, 157.
Capacious,
large, 192.
memory, 505.
spacious, 180.
Capaciousness,
size, 192.
Capacity,
space, 180.
aptitude, 539.
power, 157.
size, 192.
endowment, 5
intellect, 450.
talent, 698.
wisdom, 498.
utility, 644.
office, 625.
Caparison, 225.
Cape,
land, 342.
projection, 250.
height, 206.
Caper,
rise, 305.
leap, 309.
dance, 840.
Capillament,
fibre, 205.
Capillary, 203.
Capital,
excellent, 648.
important, 642.
summit, 219.
money, 800.
wealth, 803.
Capitalist, 803.
Capitals, 591.
Capitation, 85.
Capitol, 717.
Capitulate, 725.
Capitulation, 725.
Capote, 225.
Caprice, 608.
Capricious,
irregular, 139.
whimsical, 608.
Capsize,
inversion, 218.
wreck, 731.
Capstan, 633.
Capsular, 191.
Capsule,
vessel, 191.
tunicle, 223.
Captain, 745.
Caption, 544; 789.
Captious,
capricious, 608.
Captious,
censorious, 932.
discourteous, 895.
Captiousness, 895.
Captivate, 897.
Captivated,
smitten, 897.
fascinated, 897.
Captivating,
pleasing, 829.
lovely, 897.
Captive, 751, 754.
Captivity, 751.
Capture, 789.
Capuchin, 997.
Car, 272.
Carabine, 727.
Carabineer, 726.
Caracole,
rise, 305.
leap, 309.
Caravan, 266.
Caravansary, 189.
Carbonization, 384.
Carboy, 191.
Carbuncle, 434.
Carcanet, 847.
Carcass, 362.
Card,
ticket, 550.
plan, 626.
Cardinal,
important, 642.
excellent, 648.
dress, 225.
frugality, 817.
priest, 996.
Cardioid, 245.
Care,
attention, 459.
pain, 828, 830.
business, 625.
custody, 751.
Care for,
desire, 865.
love, 897.
value, 642.
Careen, 658.
Career,
business, 625.
conduct, 692.
Careful, 459, 817 864.
Careless,
inattentive, 458.
neglectful, 460.
insensible, 823.
dull, 693
Carelessness,
neglect, 460.
Caress, 902.
Caressed, 902.
Caressing, 902.
Caret,
incomplete, 53.
Careworn, 828.
Cargo,
goods, 798
contents, 189.
materials, 635.

Digitized by Google

Cargo,
large quantity, 31.
Caricature,
likeness, 19.
misrepresentation, 555.
ridicule, 856.
Cariole, 272.
Carmelite, 996.
Carmine, 434.
Carnage, 361.
Carnal,
irreligious, 988.
Carnality,
impurity, 961.
Carnation, 434.
Carnival, 840.
Carol,
music, 415.
Carousal, 840.
Carouse,
feast, 296.
festivity, 840.
drink, 959.
Carouser, 959.
Carp, 932.
Carper, 936.
Carpet (on the), 673.
Carping, 932.
Carriage,
transference, 270.
vehicle, 272.
gait, 264.
conduct, 692.
aspect, 448.
fashion, 852.
Carrier, 271.
Carrion,
carcass, 362.
foulness, 653.
Carronade, 727.
Carry,
support, 215.
transfer, 270.
tend, 176.
succeed, 731.
induce, 615.
Carry on,
conduct, 692.
continue, 143.
pursue, 622.
Carry off,
take, 789, 789.
steal, 791.
Carry out,
complete, 729.
conduct, 692.
Carry through, 692, 729.
Cart, 272.
Cartage, 270.
Cartel,
truce, 733.
security, 771.
Carting, 270.
Cartload,
quantity, 31.
Cartoon, 556.
Cartridge 727.
Cartulary, 551.
Caruncle, 250.
Carve,
sculpture, 557, 557.
to form, 240.
to produce, 161.
Carver, 559.
Cascade, 348.
Case,
state, 7.
sheath, 223.
receptacle, 191, 232.
stout, 199.
Casebarden,
strengthen, 159.
Casemate, 717.
Cash,
money, 800.
to pay, 807.
Cashier,
to dismiss, 756.
treasurer, 801.
Cashkeeper, 801.
Cask, 191.
Casket, 191.
Casque, 717.
Cassock,
dress, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Cast,
to throw, 284.
state, 7.
bias, 820.
mould, 21.
plan, 626.
form, 240.
to throw down, 308.
small quantity, 32.
tinge, 428.
aspect, 448.
to peel, 236.
to condemn, 971.
Cast of the eye, 443.
Cast about, 461.
Cast anchor,
stop, 265.
arrive, 292.
Cast away,
lost, 738.
reprobate, 949.
Cast down,
depress, 308.
dejected, 837.
Cast lots, 621.
Cast off, 678.
Cast out, 297.
Cast up,
add, 85.
happen, 151.
eject, 297.
Castanet, 417.
Caste, 75.
Castellan,
keeper, 753.
Caster, 191.
Castigate,
punish, 972.
reproof, 932.
Castigation,
punishment, 972.
reproof, 932.
Casting, 270.
Castle,
defence, 717.
edifice, 189.
Castle-building, 515.
Castor, 225.
Castrametation, 189.
Castrate, 160.
Castrated,
weakened, 160.
Casual,
by chance, 156, 621.
uncertain, 475.
Casually, 156.
Casualty,
event, 151.
chance, 156, 621.
Casuistic, 936.
Casuistry,
sophistry, 477.
scruple, 485.
ethics, 936.
Cat, 975.
Cat's paw, 631.
Cataclysm,
redundance, 641.
convulsion, 146.
Catacomb, 363.
Catalectic, 597.
Catalogue, 86, 557.
Catamaran,
armament, 727.
Cataplasm, 662.
Catapult,
projection, 276, 284.
arms, 727.
Cataract, 348, 442.
Catastrophe,
end, 67.
disaster, 619.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 830.
Catch,
take, 134.
receive, 785.
learn, 539.
gather meaning, 518.
Catch the eye, 446, 457.
Catching, 759.
Catchpenny,
trumpery, 643.
false, 544.
Catchup, 393.
Catechetical, 461.
Catechize, 461.
Catechism, 461, 496.
Catechumen, 541.
Categorical,
true, 494.
positive, 474.
demonstrative, 478.
affirmative, 535.
Category,
class, 75.
Category,
state, 7.
Catenation, 62.
Cater, 637.
Cathedral, 1000.
Catholic,
universal, 78.
religion, 987.
Catholicism, 78.
Catholicon, 662.
Cattle, 371.
Caucus, 72.
Caudal, 67.
Caudate, 214.
Causal,
radical, 153.
Causality, 153, 157
Causation,
agency, 170.
source, 153.
Cause,
source, 153.
create, 822.
final, 620.
lawsuit, 969.
Causeless,
casual, 156.
aimless, 621.
Causeway, 627.
Caustic,
energetic, 171.
gruff, 895.
Causticity, 171.
Cauterize, 384.
Cautery, 384.
Caution,
care, 459.
warning, 668.
prudence, 864.
advice, 695.
security, 771.
Cautious,
prudent, 864.
careful, 459.
Cautiousness,
prudence, 864.
Cavalcade, 69, 268.
Cavalier,
horseman, 268.
insolent, 885.
Cavalierly,
heedlessly, 458.
disrespectfully, 929.
Cavalry, 726.
Cave,
cavity, 252.
cell, 191.
dwelling, 189
Cavern,
hollow, 252.
cave, 191
dwelling, 189.
Cavernous,
hollow, 252.
rarity, 322.
Cavil,
censure, 932.
Caviller, 936.
Cavity, 252.

Digitized by Google

Caw, 412.
Cayenne,
condiment 393.
pungent, 71.
Cease, 141.
Cease to be, 2.
Ceaseless, 112.
Cede, 782.
Ceiling, 206, 210.
Celebrating, 883.
Celebration, 883.
Celebrity, 873.
Celerity, 274.
Celestial,
physical, 318.
moral, 899.
heavenly, 981.
religious, 976.
Celibacy, 904.
Cell,
cavity, 252.
receptacle, 191.
abode, 189.
prison, 752.
Cellar, 191.
Cellaret, 191.
Cellular, 191.
Cellule, 191.
Cement,
uniting medium, 45.
union, 46.
concord, 714.
league, 712.
Cemented, 714.
Cemetery, 363.
Cenobite,
recluse, 893.
anchoret, 996.
Cenotaph, 363.
Censer, 1000.
Censor, 936.
Censorious, 932.
Censure, 932.
Census, 85.
Cent, 800.
Centaur, 83.
Centenarian, 130.
Centenary, 98, 138.
Centennial, 98.
Centesimal, 99.
Cento, 597.
Central, 68, 222.
Centrality, 222.
Centralization, 48.
Centralize, 48, 222.
Centrally, 222.
Centre,
in order, 68.
in space, 222.
Centre in, 220.
Centrifugal, 291.
Centripetal, 290.
Centuple, 98.
Centuplicate, 98.
Centurial, 98.
Centuriate, 98.
Centurion, 745.
Century, 98, 108.
Cereal, 298.
Cerebral, 450.
Cerement, 363.
Ceremonial, 882.
religious, 998.
Ceremonious, 998.
formal, 882.
obsequious, 998.
Ceremony,
parade, 882.
religious, 998.
Certain,
sure, 474.
special, 79.
indefinite number, 100.
Certainly, 474, 488, 494.
Certainty,
sure, 474.
Certificate,
voucher, 551.
evidence, 467.
Certify,
evince, 467.
inform, 527.
Certitude, 474.
Cerulean, 438.
Cess,
sewer, 653.
Cessation, 141.
Cession,
surrender, 795, 782.
compliance, 743.
gift, 784.
Cesspool, 653.
Cestus,
girdle, 225.
ring, 247.
Chafe,
pain, 378.
irritate, 825, 898.
vex, 830.
incense, 900.
Chafed, 900.
Chaff,
vulgar, 876.
Chaffer,
bargain, 769.
sale, 794.
Chaffering,
bargaining, 769.
Chafing, 825.
Chafing dish, 386.
Chagrin, 898.
Chain,
series, 69.
to fasten, 43.
vinculum, 45.
to imprison, 751, 752.
Chain shot, 727.
Chains,
bonds, 746.
Chair,
support, 215.
vehicle, 272.
professorship, 542.
throne 747.
Chairman, 745.
Chaise, 272.
Chalice,
cup, 191.
hollow, 252.
Chalk,
mark, 550.
drawing, 556.
white, 430.
Chalk out, 626.
Challenge,
defy, 715.
accuse, 938.
claim, 924.
Chamber,
room, 189, 191.
council, 696.
Chamberlain, 746.
Chamelion, 149, 440.
Champ, 296.
Champaign, 344.
Champion,
auxiliary, 711.
defence, 717.
combatant, 726.
Championship, 707.
Chance,
absence of cause, 156.
absence of aim, 621.
Chancel, 1000.
Chance-medley, 156, 621.
Chancellor,
president, 745.
judge, 967.
deputy, 759.
Chancellor of the exchequer, 801.
Chandelier, 422.
Change,
alteration, 20, 140.
exchange, 148.
mart, 799.
inconstancy, 149.
small coin, 800.
Changeable,
mutable, 149, 607.
irresolute, 605.
Changeableness,
irresolution, 605.
Changed,
altered, 140.
varied, 15.
Changeful,
mutable, 149.
volition, 607.
Changeling,
changed, 147.
fool, 501.
Channel,
opening, 260.
conduit, 350.
way, 627.
furrow, 259.
Chant,
sing, 415.
worship 990.
rite, 998.
Chaos,
disorder, 59.
Chap, 198.
Chapel, 1000
Chapfallen, 837.
Chaplain, 996.
Chaplaincy, 995
Chaplet,
circle, 247.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847.
trophy, 733.
Chapman, 797.
Chapter,
part, 51.
topic, 454.
book, 593.
church, 995.
Char, 384.
Character,
nature, 5.
disposition, 820.
state, 7.
letter, 561.
type, 591.
Characteristic,
special, 79.
intrinsic, 5.
Characterize, 564.
Characterized, 820.
Charade, 533.
Charcoal,
fuel, 388.
black, 431.
Charge,
business, 625.
direction, 693.
advice, 695.
commission, 755.
load, 270, 630.
order, 741.
accusation, 938.
attack, 716.
price, 812.
custody, 751.
Charger, 271.
Chariot, 272.
Charioteer, 694.
Charitable,
giving, 784.
liberal, 816.
benevolent, 906.
Charity,
giving, 784.
benevolence, 906.
bounty, 816.
Charlatan,
mountebank, 844.
impostor, 548.
Charlatanism, 548, 855.
Charm,
to please, 829.
love, 897.
nature, 615.
to conjure, 988.
spell, 983.
Charmed,
delighted, 827.
loved, 897.
conjured, 988.
Charmer,
sorcerer, 994.

Digitized by Google

Charming,
pleasing, 829.
loving, 897.
Charnel house, 363.
Chart, 183, 554.
Charter,
privilege, 994.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
commission, 755.
Chary,
economical, 817, 819.
cautious, 864.
Charybdis, 312.
Chase,
pursue, 622.
follow, 281.
wood, 367.
Chasm,
discontinuity, 70.
interval, 198.
gap, 4.
Chaste,
simple, 849.
good taste, 850.
pure, 960.
style, 576.
Chasten,
punish, 972.
moderate, 826.
Chastened, 826.
Chastening,
punishing, 972.
Chastise, 972, 972.
Chastisement, 972
Chastity,
simplicity, 849.
purity, 960.
Chat, 588.
Chattels,
goods, 635.
property, 780.
Chatter,
talk, 584.
cold, 383.
Chatterbox, 584.
Chatterer, 584, 588.
Chatty, 584, 588.
Cheap,
low price, 815.
worthless, 643.
Cheapen, 794.
Cheapness, 815.
Cheat,
deceiver, 548.
to deceive, 545.
Check,
restrain, 174.
pacify, 826.
slacken, 275.
counteract, 179.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
evidence, 467.
criterion, 467.
ticket, 550.
money order, 807.
Check,
numerical, 85.
Checked, 440.
Checker, 440.
Checkered, 149, 440.
Checkmate, 731.
Cheek, 236.
Cheer,
mirth, 836.
rejoicing, 829.
amusement, 840.
pleasure, 827
to give pleasure, 830.
relief, 834.
cry, 411.
repast, 298.
applaud, 931.
Cheered, 827.
Cheerful, 836.
Cheerfully, Cheerfulness, Cheering, } 836.
Cheerily, 836.
Cheerless, 830, 837.
Chemise, 225.
Chemistry, 144.
Cherish,
love, 897.
entertain, 820.
aid, 707.
support, 821.
Cherub, 977.
Chest,
box, 191.
coffer (money), 802.
Chestnut color, 433.
Chew, 296.
Chewing, 296.
Chew the cud, 451.
Chicane, 702.
Chicanery,
sophistry, 477.
wrangling, 713.
duplicity, 702.
Chicken,
youth, 127.
weakness, 160.
Chicken-hearted, 862.
Chide, 932.
Chief,
principal, 642.
master, 745.
Chieftain, 745.
Chiffonnier, 191.
Child,
youth, 129.
fool, 407.
offspring, 167.
Childhood, 127.
Childish,
foolish, 499.
trifling, 643.
youthful, 129.
puerile, 575.
irrational, 477.
Childish,
credulous, 486.
Childishness,
folly, 499.
puerility, 575.
Chill, Chilliness, Chillness, } 383.
Chime,
resonance, 408.
roll, 407.
repetition, 104.
Chime in with,
agree, 23.
assent, 488.
unison, 413.
Chimera,
monster, 83.
error, 495.
imaginary, 515.
Chimerical, 495.
Chiming,
thickcoming, 104.
Chimney,
airpipe, 351.
opening, 260.
egress, 295.
Chink,
gap, 198.
sound, 408.
Chip,
bit, 51.
small part, 193.
to detach 44.
to reduce 195.
Chirography 590.
Chirp,
as a bird, 412.
sing, 415.
Chirrup. (*See* Chirp.)
Chirurgery, 662.
Chirurgical, 662.
Chisel,
sculpture, 557.
form, 240.
fabricate, 161.
Chit,
infant, 129.
Chitchat, 588.
Chivalrous,
martial, 722.
honorable, 939.
bold, 861.
generous, 942.
Chivalry,
courage, 861.
generosity 942.
contest, 724.
Chlamys, 225.
Chocolate color, 433.
Choice,
election, 609.
excellent, 648.
Choir,
music, 415.
orchestra, 416.
church, 990, 1000.
Choke,
close, 261.
Choke,
hinder, 706.
suffocate, 361
Choke-full, 639
Choler, 900.
Choleric, 901.
Choose, 609.
Chop,
disjoin, 44.
change, 140.
Chopfallen, 881.
Chop logic, 476.
Chopping,
large, 192.
Choral, 415.
Chord, 413.
Chorister,
musician, 416.
sacerdotal, 997.
Chorography, 183.
Chorus,
sound, 404.
voices, 411.
musicians, 416.
unanimity, 488.
Christ, 976.
Christen, 564.
Christening, 998.
Christendom, 983.
Christian, 983, 987.
Christian name, 564.
Christianity, 983.
Chromatic,
color, 428.
musical scale, 413.
Chronicle,
annals, 551.
measurement of time, 114.
account, 594.
Chronogram, 114.
Chronologer, Chronological, } 114.
Chronology, 114.
Chronometer, 114.
Chronometrical, 114.
Chronometry, 114.
Chrysalis, 127, 128.
Chubby, 192.
Chubfaced, 192.
Chuckle,
laugh, 838.
cluck, 412.
exult, 884.
Church,
Christians, 983.
temple, 1000.
Churchborn, 995.
Churchman, 996.
Churchwarden, 998.
Churchyard, 363.
Churl,
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
Churlish,
niggardly, 819.
irascible, 901.
rude, 895.
malevolent, 907.

Digitized by Google

Caw, 412.
Cayenne,
condiment 393.
pungent, 71.
Cease, 141.
Cease to be, 2.
Ceaseless, 112.
Cede, 782.
Ceiling, 206, 210.
Celebrating, 883.
Celebration, 883.
Celebrity, 873.
Celerity, 274.
Celestial,
physical, 318.
moral, 829.
heavenly, 981.
religious, 976.
Celibacy, 904.
Cell,
cavity, 252.
receptacle, 191.
abode, 189.
prison, 752.
Cellar, 191.
Cellaret, 191.
Cellular, 191.
Cellule, 191.
Cement,
uniting medium, 45.
union, 46.
concord, 714.
league, 712.
Cemented, 714.
Cemetery, 363.
Cenobite,
recluse, 893.
anchoret, 996.
Cenotaph, 363.
Censer, 1000.
Censor, 936.
Censorious, 932.
Censure, 932.
Census, 85.
Cent, 800.
Centaur, 83.
Centenarian, 130.
Centenary, 98, 138.
Centennial, 98.
Centesimal, 99.
Cento, 597.
Central, 68, 222.
Centrality, 222.
Centralization, 48.
Centralize, 48, 222.
Centrally, 222.
Centre,
in order, 68.
in space, 222.
Centre in, 290.
Centrifugal, 291.
Centripetal, 290.
Centuple, 98.
Centuplicate, 98.
Centurial, 98.
Centuriate, 98.
Centurion, 745.
Century, 98, 108.
Cereal, 298.
Cerebral, 450.
Cerement, 363.
Ceremonial, 882.
religious, 998.
Ceremonious, 998.
formal, 882.
obsequious, 998.
Ceremony,
parade, 882.
religious, 998.
Certain,
sure, 474.
special, 79.
indefinite number, 100.
Certainly, 474, 488, 494.
Certainty,
sure, 474.
Certificate,
voucher, 551.
evidence, 467.
Certify,
evince, 467.
inform, 527.
Certitude, 474.
Cerulean, 438.
Cess,
sewer, 653.
Cessation, 141.
Cession,
surrender, 725, 782.
compliance, 743.
gift, 784.
Cesspool, 653.
Cestus,
girdle, 225.
ring, 247.
Chafe,
pain, 378.
irritate, 825, 898.
vex, 830.
incense, 900.
Chafed, 900.
Chaff,
vulgar, 876.
Chaffer,
bargain, 769.
sale, 794.
Chaffering,
bargaining, 769.
Chafing, 825.
Chafing dish, 386.
Chagrin, 898.
Chain,
series, 69.
to fasten, 43.
vinculum, 45.
to imprison, 751, 752.
Chain shot, 727.
Chains,
bonds, 746.
Chair,
support, 215.
vehicle, 272.
professorship, 542.
throne 747.
Chairman, 745.
Chaise, 272.
Chalice,
cup, 191.
hollow, 252.
Chalk,
mark, 550.
drawing, 556.
white, 430.
Chalk out, 696.
Challenge,
defy, 715.
accuse, 938.
claim, 924.
Chamber,
room, 189, 191.
council, 696.
Chamberlain, 746.
Chamelion, 149, 440.
Champ, 296.
Champaign, 344.
Champion,
auxiliary, 711.
defence, 717.
combatant, 726.
Championship, 707.
Chance,
absence of cause, 156.
absence of aim, 621.
Chancel, 1000.
Chance-medley, 156, 621.
Chancellor,
president, 745.
judge, 967.
deputy, 759.
Chancellor of the exchequer, 801.
Chandelier, 423.
Change,
alteration, 20, 140.
exchange, 148.
mart, 799.
inconstancy, 149.
small coin, 800.
Changeable,
mutable, 149, 607.
irresolute, 605.
Changeableness,
irresolution, 605.
Changed,
altered, 140.
varied, 15.
Changeful,
mutable, 149.
volition, 607.
Changeling,
changed, 147.
fool, 501.
Channel,
opening, 260.
conduit, 350.
way, 627.
furrow, 259.
Chant,
song, 415.
worship 990.
rites, 998.
Chaos,
disorder, 59.
Chap, 198.
Chapel, 1000
Chapfallen, 837.
Chaplain, 996.
Chaplaincy, 995
Chaplet,
circle, 247.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847.
trophy, 733.
Chapman, 797.
Chapter,
part, 51.
topic, 454.
book, 593.
church, 995.
Char, 384.
Character,
nature, 5.
disposition, 820.
state, 7.
letter, 561.
type, 591.
Characteristic,
special, 79.
intrinsic, 5.
Characterize, 564.
Characterized, 820.
Charade, 533.
Charcoal,
fuel, 388.
black, 431.
Charge,
business, 625.
direction, 693.
advice, 695.
commission, 755.
load, 270, 639.
order, 741.
accusation, 938.
attack, 716.
price, 812.
custody, 751.
Charger, 271.
Chariot, 272.
Charioteer, 694.
Charitable,
giving, 784.
liberal, 816.
benevolent, 906.
Charity,
giving, 784.
benevolence, 906.
bounty, 816.
Charlatan,
mountebank, 844.
imposter, 548.
Charlatanism, 548, 855.
Charm,
to please, 829.
love, 897.
motive, 615.
to conjure, 992.
spell, 993.
Charmed,
delighted, 827.
loved, 897.
conjured, 992.
Charmer,
sorcerer, 994.

Digitized by Google

Charming,
pleasing, 829.
loving, 897.
Charnel house, 363.
Chart, 183, 554.
Charter,
privilege, 994.
compact, 769.
security, 771.
commission, 755.
Chary,
economical, 817, 819.
cautious, 864.
Charybdis, 312.
Chase,
pursue, 622.
follow, 281.
wood, 367.
Chasm,
discontinuity, 70.
interval, 198.
gap, 4.
Chaste,
simple, 849.
good taste, 850.
pure, 960.
style, 576.
Chasten,
punish, 972.
moderate, 826.
Chastened, 826.
Chastening,
punishing, 972.
Chastise, 972, 972.
Chastisement, 972
Chastity,
simplicity, 849.
purity, 960.
Chat, 588.
Chattels,
goods, 635.
property, 780.
Chatter,
talk, 584.
cold, 383.
Chatterbox, 584.
Chatterer, 584, 588.
Chatty, 584, 588.
Cheap,
low price, 815.
worthless, 643.
Cheapen, 794.
Cheapness, 815.
Cheat,
deceiver, 548.
to deceive, 545.
Check,
restrain, 174.
pacify, 896.
discern, 275.
counteract, 179.
hinder, 706.
dissuad, 616.
evidence, 467.
criterion, 467.
ticket, 550.
money order, 807.
Check,
numerical, 85.
Checked, 440.
Checker, 440.
Checkered, 149, 440.
Checkmate, 731.
Cheek, 236.
Cheer,
mirth, 836.
rejoicing, 829.
amusement, 840.
pleasure, 827
to give pleasure, 830.
relief, 834.
cry, 411.
repast, 298.
applaud, 931.
Cheered, 827.
Cheerful, 836.
Cheerfully, } 836.
Cheerfulness, }
Cheering, }
Cheerily, 836.
Cheerless, 830, 837.
Chemise, 225.
Chemistry, 144.
Cherish,
love, 897.
entertain, 820.
aid, 707.
support, 831.
Cherub, 977.
Chest,
box, 191.
coffer (*money*), 802.
Chestnut color, 433.
Chew, 296.
Chewing, 296.
Chew the cud, 451.
Chicane, 702.
Chicanery,
sophistry, 477.
wrangling, 713.
duplicity, 702.
Chicken,
youth, 127.
weakness, 160.
Chicken-hearted, 862.
Chide, 932.
Chief,
principal, 642.
master, 745.
Chieftain, 745.
Chiffonnier, 191.
Child,
youth, 129.
fool, 497.
offspring, 167.
Childhood, 127.
Childish,
foolish, 499.
trifling, 843.
youthful, 129.
puerile, 575.
irrational, 477.
Childish,
credulous, 486.
Childishness,
folly, 499.
puerility, 575.
Chill, } 383.
Chilliness, }
Chillness, }
Chime,
resonance, 408.
roll, 407.
repetition, 104.
Chime in with,
agree, 23.
assent, 488.
unison, 413.
Chimera,
monster, 83.
error, 495.
imaginary, 515.
Chimerical, 495.
Chiming,
thickcoming, 104.
Chimney,
airpipe, 351.
opening, 260.
egress, 295.
Chink,
gap, 198.
sound, 408.
Chip,
bit, 51.
small part, 193.
to detach 44.
to reduce 195.
Chirography 590.
Chirp,
as a bird, 412.
sing, 415.
Chirrup.
(*See* Chirp.)
Chirurgery, 662.
Chirurgical, 662.
Chisel,
sculpture, 557.
form, 240.
fabricate, 161.
Chit,
infant, 129.
Chitchat, 588.
Chivalrous,
martial, 722.
honorable, 939.
bold, 861.
generous, 942.
Chivalry,
courage, 861.
generosity 942.
contest, 720.
Chlamys, 225.
Chocolate color, 433.
Choice,
election, 609.
excellent, 648.
Choir,
music, 415.
orchestra, 416.
church, 996, 1000.
Choke,
close, 261.
Choke,
hinder, 706.
suffocate, 361
Choke-full, 639
Choler, 900.
Choleric, 901.
Choose, 609.
Chop,
disjoin, 44.
change, 140.
Chopfallen, 881.
Chop logic, 476.
Chopping,
large, 192.
Choral, 415.
Chord, 413.
Chorister,
musician, 416.
sacerdotal, 997.
Chorography, 183.
Chorus,
sound, 404.
voices, 411.
musicians, 416.
unanimity, 488.
Christ, 976.
Christen, 564.
Christening, 998.
Christendom, 983.
Christian, 983, 987.
Christian name, 564.
Christianity, 983.
Chromatic,
color, 428.
musical scale, 413.
Chronicle,
annals, 551.
measurement of time, 114.
account, 594.
Chronogram, 114.
Chronologer, } 114.
Chronological, }
Chronology, 114.
Chronometer, 114.
Chronometrical, 114.
Chronometry, 114.
Chrysalis, 127, 128.
Chubby, 192.
Chubfaced, 192.
Chuckle,
laugh, 838.
cluck, 412.
exult, 884.
Church,
Christians, 983.
temple, 1000.
Churchloom, 995.
Churchman, 996.
Churchwarden, 996.
Churchyard, 363.
Churl,
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
Churlish,
niggardly, 819.
irascible, 901.
rude, 895.
malevolent, 907.

Digitized by Google

Churn, 375, 352.
Cicatrization, 658.
Cicatrize, 658.
Cicerone, 540, 694.
Ciceronian, 578.
Ciliated, 256.
Cimeter, 727.
Cimmerian, 421.
Cincture, 247.
Cinders, 40.
Cineration, 384.
Cinereous, 432.
Cinque, 98.
Cipher,
zero, 101.
number, 84.
unimportant, 648
mark, 550.
monogram, 562.
writing, 590.
Circe,
seductor, 615.
sensuality, 954.
Circination, 312.
Circle,
form, 247.
space, 181.
social, 892.
Circlet, 247
Circuit,
deviation, 279.
indirect path, 629
winding, 248.
turn, 311.
tour, 266.
space, 181.
Circuitous,
devious, 279.
turning, 311.
indirect, 629.
Circular,
round, 247.
letter, 592.
Circularity, 247.
Circulate,
rotate, 312.
publish, 531.
Circulation,
publication, 531.
winding, 311.
Circumambience, 227.
Circumambient, 227.
Circumambulate,
move, 266.
wind, 311.
Circumambulation, 311.
Circumference, 230.
Circumferential, 227.
Circumfluent, 227, 311.
Circumfusion, 73.
Circumgyration, 312.
Circumjacence, 227.
Circumlocution, 566, 572.
Circumlocutory, 566.
Circumnavigation, 267, 311.
Circumrotation, 312.
Circumscribe,
surround, 229.
limit, 761.
Circumscribed, 229.
Circumscription, 229.
Circumspect,
attentive, 457.
careful, 459.
cautious, 864.
Circumspection,
caution, 864.
care, 459.
attention, 457.
Circumstance,
phase, 8.
event, 151.
Circumstantial, 8, 573.
Circumvallation,
enclosure, 229.
palisade, 232.
defence, 717.
Circumvent,
environ, 227.
cheat, 545.
balk, 731.
defeat, 732.
cunning, 702.
Circumvented, 732.
Circumvention,
cheating, 545.
cunning, 702.
winding, 311.
Circumvest, 225.
Circumvolution, 248, 312.
Circumvolve, 312.
Circus,
arena, 728.
edifice, 189.
Cistern,
receptacle, 191.
store, 636.
Cit,
citizen, 188, 373.
Citadel,
fort, 666.
defence, 717.
Citation,
as evidence, 467.
accusation, 938.
quotation, 564.
arraignment, 969.
Cite,
quote as example, 82, 564.
as evidence, 467.
summon, 741.
accuse, 938.
arraign, 969.
Cithern, 417.
Citizen,
inhabitant, 188.
man, 373.
Citrine, 436.
Citron, 436.
City, 189.
Civic, 372.
Civic crown, 733.
Civil,
courteous, 894.
laity, 997.
fashionable, 852.
Civilian, 968.
Civility, 894.
Civilization, 852, 894.
Civilize, 894.
Civilized, 894.
Clack,
animal cry, 412.
Clad, 225.
Claim,
demand, 741.
right, 924.
request, 765.
Claimant, 924.
Clairvoyance, 510, 992.
Clamber, 305.
Clamminess, 352.
Clammy, 352.
Clamorous,
disapproving, 932.
vociferous, 404.
Clamor, 404.
disapprove, 932.
Clamp,
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
Clan, 75.
Clandestine, 528.
Clang, 404.
Clangor, 404.
Clank, 410.
Clanship, 712.
Clap,
explosion, 406.
to applaud, 931.
Clap on, 37.
Claptrap,
plea, 617.
pretence, 546.
Claret, 434.
Clarification, 652.
Clarify, 652.
Clarinet, 417.
Clarion, 417, 722.
Clash,
oppose, 708.
disagree, 24.
discord, 713.
contest, 720.
concussion, 276.
sound, 406.
counteract, 179.
Clashing,
opposing, 708.
discordant, 713.
counteracting, 179.
Clasp,
to unite, 43.
fastening, 45.
embrace, 903.
come close, 197.
Class,
category, 75.
Class,
to arrange, 60.
learner, 541
Classical, 578, 852.
Classification, 60.
Classify, 60.
Clatter, 407.
Claudication, 275.
Clause,
part, 51.
passage, 583.
condition, 770.
Claustral, 1000.
Clavichord, 417.
Claw,
hook, 633.
Clay,
earth, 342.
corpse, 362.
Claymore, 727.
Clean,
unstained, 652.
entirely, 31.
Clean out, 297.
Cleanness,
unspotted, 652.
Cleanse,
purge, 652.
Clear,
transparent, 426.
light, 420.
visible, 446.
intelligible, 518.
perspicuous style, 570.
to prepare, 673.
to free, 750.
to vindicate, 937.
to acquit, 970.
innocent, 946
simple, 42
voice, 580.
easy, 705.
to pay, 807.
Clear decks, 673.
Clear of,
distant, 196.
Clear out, 297.
Clear up, 522.
Clearance,
payment, 807.
plainness, 518.
preparation, 673.
acquittal, 970.
Clearness,
simplicity, 42.
style, 570.
Clearsighted,
vision, 441.
shrewd, 498.
Cleave,
adhere, 46.
sunder, 44, 91.
Clef, 413.
Cleft,
chink, 198.
bisection, 91.
Clemency, 914.
Clement,
lenient, 740.

Digitized by Google

Clement,
kind, 906.
pitiful, 914.
Clepsydra, 114
Clergy, 996.
Clerical, 995.
Clerk,
scholar, 492.
recorder, 553
writer, 590.
agent, 758.
church, 996.
Clerkship, 755.
Clever, 698.
Cleverness, 498, 698.
Clew,
ball, 249.
key, 462.
Click, 408.
Clientship, 749.
Cliff,
height, 206, 217
verticality, 212.
Climacteric, 138.
Climate,
region, 181.
weather, 338.
Climax,
summit, 210.
in degrees, 33.
Climb, 305.
Clime, 181.
Clinch,
switch, 789.
an argument, 478.
fasten, 150.
Clincher, 479.
Cling, 46, 197.
Clinging, 46.
Clink, 408.
Clip,
prune, 38.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
stammer, 583.
Clipper, 273.
Clipping, 51.
Clique, 712, 892.
Cloak,
dress, 225.
conceal, 528, 530
disguise, 546.
Clock, 114.
Clockwork, 632
Clod,
earth 342.
Clog, 706.
Cloister, 1000.
Close,
near, 197.
narrow, 203.
short, 201.
dense, 321.
hid, 528.
tight, 43.
secular, 17.
to shut, 261.
warm, 382.
style, 572.
end, 67.
Close,
complete, 729.
thinking, 451.
taciturn, 585.
stingy, 819.
house, 189.
Close in upon, 290
Close upon, 197.
Close with,
arrive, 292.
combat, 723.
assent, 488.
compact, 769.
Close-fisted, 819.
Close quarters, 197.
Closeness,
tightness, 43.
narrowness, 203.
denseness, 321.
stinginess, 819.
taciturnity, 585.
Closet, 191.
Closure, 261.
Clot,
concrete, 46.
density, 321.
earth, 342.
Cloth,
craft, 695.
Clothe, 225.
Clothes, 225.
Clothing, 225.
Clotted, 321.
Cloud,
dimness, 422.
shade, 424.
opacity, 353, 426.
concealment, 528.
crowd, 72.
smoke, 334.
Cloud-capped, cloud-topped, cloud-touching, 206.
Clouded,
variegated, 440.
Cloudless, 420.
Cloudy,
opaque, 426.
dark, 421.
Cloven, 91.
Cloven foot, 907.
Clover,
luxury, 377.
comfort, 827.
Clown,
rustic, 851, 876.
buffoon, 844.
pantomimic, 599.
Clownish,
vulgar, 851.
Clownishness, 851
Cloy, 869.
Club,
bludgeon, 276.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
party, 712.
to cooperate, 709.
social meeting, 72, 892.
Club law, 964.
Cluck, 412.
Clump,
projecting mass, 250.
assemblage, 72.
trees, 367.
Clumsiness, 699, 846.
Clumsy, 647, 699, 846.
Cluster, 72.
Clutch,
seize, 134, 789.
retain, 781.
Clutches, 737.
Clutter, 407.
Coach,
carriage, 272.
Coachman, 694.
Coaction, 744.
Coadjutant, 707.
Coadjutor, 711.
Coagency, 709.
Coagmentation, 72.
Coagulate, 321.
Coagulated, 321.
Coagulation, 321.
Coagulum, 321.
Coal, 388.
Coal black, 431.
Coalesce,
identify, 13.
combine, 48.
Coalescence, 13, 48.
Coalescing, 13, 48.
Coalition, 709.
Coaptation, 23.
Coarctate, 203.
Coarctation,
narrow, 203.
impede, 706.
Coarse,
texture, 329.
vulgar, 851.
dirty, 653.
impure, 961.
Coarseness,
texture, 329.
vulgarity, 851.
impurity, 961.
Coast,
land, 342.
to navigate, 267.
Coaster, 273.
Coat,
layer, 204.
exterior, 220.
habit, 225.
to paint, 223.
lining, 224.
Coating, 224.
Coax,
persuade, 615.
flatter, 933.
Coaxing,
flattering, 933.
Cobble,
to mend, 658.
Cobweb,
light, 320.
flimsy, 643.
dirt, 653.
Cock up,
stick up, 212.
Cockade,
badge, 550.
title, 877.
Cockatrice,
base, 663.
Cockboat, 273.
Cockcrow, 125.
Cocker,
fold, 258.
Cockloft, 191.
Cockney, 876.
Cockpit,
of a ship, 191.
council, 696.
Coction, 384.
Code,
law, 963.
precept, 697.
rule, 496.
Codex, 593.
Codicil, 39, 63.
Codification, 963.
Codify, 963.
Codlin, 129.
Coefficiency,
cooperation, 709.
accompaniment, 186
Coefficient,
cooperating, 709.
accompanying, 88.
factor, 84.
Coelebs, 904.
Coemption, 795.
Coequal, 27.
Coerce,
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
dissuade, 616.
Coerced, 751.
Coercion,
restraint, 751.
compulsion, 744.
Coercive,
compulsive, 744.
Coetaneous, 120.
Coetanian, 120
Coeternal, 112, 120.
Coeval, 120.
Coexist,
synchronism, 120.
accompany, 88.
existence, 1.
contiguity, 199
Coexistence,
synchronism, 120.
accompaniment, 88
contiguity, 199.
Coexten sion,
equality, 27.
parallelism, 216.
Coffer,
chest, 191.
money chest, 802.
store, 636.
Coffin, 363.
Cog,
tooth, 253.
deceive, 545.

Digitized by Google

Churn, 375, 352.
Cicatrization, 658.
Cicatrize, 658.
Cicerone, 540, 694.
Ciceronian, 578.
Ciliated, 256.
Cimeter, 727.
Cimmerian, 421.
Cincture, 247.
Cinders, 40.
Cineration, 384.
Cinereous, 432.
Cinque, 98.
Cipher,
zero, 101.
number, 84.
unimportant, 648
mark, 550.
monogram, 562.
writing, 590.
Circe,
seductor, 615.
sensuality, 954.
Circination, 312.
Circle,
form, 247.
space, 181.
social, 892.
Circlet, 247
Circuit,
deviation, 279.
indirect path, 629
winding, 248.
turn, 311.
tour, 266.
space, 181.
Circuitous,
devious, 279.
turning, 311.
indirect, 629.
Circular,
round, 247.
letter, 592.
Circularity, 247.
Circulate,
rotate, 312.
publish, 531.
Circulation,
publication, 531.
winding, 311.
Circumambience, 227.
Circumambient, 227.
Circumambulate,
move, 266.
wind, 311.
Circumambulation, 311.
Circumference, 230.
Circumferential, 227.
Circumfluent, 227, 311.
Circumfusion, 73.
Circumgyration, 312.
Circumjacence, 227.
Circumlocution, 566, 572.
Circumlocutory, 566.
Circumnavigation, 267, 311.
Circumrotation, 312.
Circumscribe,
surround, 229.
limit, 761.
Circumscribed, 229.
Circumscription, 229.
Circumspect,
attentive, 457.
careful, 459.
cautious, 864.
Circumspection,
caution, 864.
care, 459.
attention, 457.
Circumstance,
phase, 8.
event, 151.
Circumstantial, 8, 573.
Circumvallation,
enclosure, 229.
palisade, 232.
defence, 717.
Circumvent,
environ, 227.
cheat, 545.
balk, 731.
defeat, 732.
cunning, 702.
Circumvented, 732.
Circumvention,
cheating, 545.
cunning, 702.
winding, 311.
Circumvest, 225.
Circumvolution, 248, 312.
Circumvolve, 312.
Circus,
arena, 728.
edifice, 189.
Cistern,
receptacle, 191.
store, 636.
Cit,
citizen, 188, 373.
Citadel,
fort, 666.
defence, 717.
Citation,
as evidence, 467.
accusation, 938.
quotation, 564.
arraignment, 969.
Cite,
quote as example, 82, 564.
as evidence, 467.
summon, 741.
accuse, 938.
arraign, 969.
Cithern, 417.
Citizen,
inhabitant, 188.
man, 373.
Citrine, 436.
Citron, 436.
City, 189.
Civic, 372.
Civic crown, 733.
Civil,
courteous, 894.
laity, 997.
fashionable, 852.
Civilian, 968.
Civility, 894.
Civilization, 852, 894.
Civilize, 894.
Civilized, 894.
Clack,
animal cry, 412.
Clad, 225.
Claim,
demand, 741.
right, 924.
request, 765.
Claimant, 924.
Clairvoyance, 510, 992.
Clamber, 305.
Clamminess, 352.
Clammy, 352.
Clamorous,
disapproving, 932.
vociferous, 404.
Clamor, 404.
disapprove, 932.
Clamp,
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
Clan, 75.
Clandestine, 528.
Clang, 404.
Clangor, 404.
Clank, 410.
Clanship, 712.
Clap,
explosion, 406.
to applaud, 931.
Clap on, 37.
Claptrap,
plea, 617.
pretence, 546.
Claret, 434.
Clarification, 652.
Clarify, 652.
Clarinet, 417.
Clarion, 417, 732.
Clash,
oppose, 708.
disagree, 24.
discord, 713.
contest, 720.
concussion, 276.
sound, 406.
counteract, 179.
Clashing,
opposing, 708.
discordant, 713.
counteracting, 179.
Clasp,
to unite, 43.
fastening, 45.
embrace, 903.
come close, 197.
Class,
category, 75.
Class,
to arrange, 60.
learner, 541
Classical, 578, 850.
Classification, 60.
Classify, 60.
Clatter, 407.
Claudication, 275.
Clause,
part, 51.
passage, 593.
condition, 770.
Claustral, 1000.
Clavichord, 417.
Claw,
hook, 633.
Clay,
earth, 342.
corpse, 362.
Claymore, 727.
Clean,
unstained, 652.
entirely, 31.
Clean out, 297.
Cleanness,
unspotted, 652.
Cleanse,
purge, 652.
Clear,
transparent, 426.
light, 420.
visible, 446.
intelligible, 518.
perspicuous style, 570.
to prepare, 673.
to free, 750.
to vindicate, 937.
to acquit, 970.
innocent, 946
simple, 42
voice, 580.
easy, 705.
to pay, 807.
Clear decks, 673.
Clear of,
distant, 196.
Clear out, 297.
Clear up, 522.
Clearance,
payment, 807.
plainness, 518.
preparation, 673.
acquittal, 970.
Clearness,
simplicity, 42.
style, 570.
Clearsighted,
vision, 441.
shrewd, 498.
Cleave,
adhere, 46.
sunder, 44, 91.
Clef, 413.
Cleft,
chink, 198.
bisection, 91.
Clemency, 914.
Clement,
lenient, 740.

Digitized by Google

Clement,
kind, 906.
pitiful, 914.
Clepsydra, 114
Clergy, 996.
Clerical, 995.
Clerk,
scholar, 492.
recorder, 553
writer, 590.
agent, 758.
church, 996.
Clerkship, 755.
Clever, 698.
Cleverness, 498, 698.
Clew,
ball, 249.
key, 462.
Click, 406.
Clientship, 749.
Cliff,
height, 206, 217
verticality, 212.
Climacteric, 128.
Climate,
region, 181.
weather, 338.
Climax,
summit, 210.
in degree, 33.
Climb, 305.
Clime, 181.
Clinch,
snatch, 789.
an argument, 478.
fasten, 150.
Clincher, 479.
Cling, 46, 197.
Clinging, 46.
Clink, 408.
Clip,
prune, 38.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
stammer, 583.
Clipper, 273.
Clipping, 51.
Clique, 712, 892.
Cloak,
dress, 225.
conceal, 528, 530
disguise, 546.
Clock, 114.
Clockwork, 632
Clod,
earth, 342.
Clog, 706.
Cloister, 1000.
Close,
near, 197.
narrow, 203.
short, 201.
dense, 321.
hid, 528.
tight, 43.
similar, 17.
to shut, 261.
warm, 382.
style, 572.
end, 67.
Close,
a complete, 799.
thinking, 451.
taciturn, 585.
stingy, 819.
house, 189.
Close in upon, 290
Close upon, 197.
Close with,
arrive, 292.
combat, 720.
assent, 488.
compact, 769.
Close-fisted, 819.
Close quarters, 197.
Closeness,
tightness, 43.
narrowness, 203.
denseness, 321.
stinginess, 819.
taciturnity, 585.
Closet, 191.
Closure, 261.
Clot,
concrete, 46.
density, 321.
earth, 342.
Cloth,
craft, 625.
Clothe, 225.
Clothes, 225.
Clothing, 225.
Clotted, 321.
Cloud,
dimness, 422.
shade, 424.
opacity, 353, 426.
concealment, 528.
crowd, 72.
smoke, 334.
Cloud-capped, cloud-topped, cloud-touching, 206.
Clouded,
variegated, 440.
Cloudless, 420.
Cloudy,
opaque, 426.
dark, 421.
Cloven, 91.
Cloven foot, 907.
Clover,
luxury, 377.
comfort, 827.
Clown,
rustic, 851, 876.
buffoon, 844.
pantomimic, 599.
Clownish,
vulgar, 851.
Clownishness, 851
Cloy, 869.
Club,
bludgeon, 276.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
party, 712.
to cooperate, 709.
social meeting, 72, 892.
Club law, 964.
Cluck, 412.
Clump,
projecting mass, 250.
assemblage, 72.
trees, 367.
Clumsiness, 699, 846.
Clumsy, 647, 699, 846.
Cluster, 72.
Clutch,
seize, 134, 789.
retain, 781.
Clutches, 737.
Clutter, 407.
Coach,
carriage, 272.
Coachman, 694.
Coaction, 744.
Coadjutant, 707.
Coadjutor, 711.
Coagency, 709.
Coagmentation, 72.
Coagulate, 321.
Coagulated, 321.
Coagulation, 321.
Coagulum, 321.
Coal, 388.
Coal black, 431.
Coalesce,
identity, 13.
combine, 48.
Coalescence, 13, 48.
Coalescing, 13, 48.
Coalition, 709.
Coaptation, 23.
Coarctate, 203.
Coarctation,
narrow, 203.
impede, 706.
Coarse,
texture, 329.
vulgar, 851.
dirty, 653.
impure, 961.
Coarseness,
texture, 329.
vulgarity, 851.
impurity, 961.
Coast,
land, 342.
to navigate, 267.
Coaster, 273.
Coat,
layer, 204.
exterior, 220.
habit, 225.
to paint, 223.
living, 224.
Coating, 224.
Coax,
persuade, 615.
flatter, 853.
Coaxing,
flattering, 933.
Cobble,
to mend, 658.
Cobweb,
light, 320.
flimsy, 643.
dirt, 653.
Cock up,
stick up, 212.
Cockade,
badge, 550.
title, 877.
Cockatrice,
bane, 663.
Cockboat, 273.
Cockcrow, 125.
Cocker,
fold, 258.
Cockloft, 191.
Cockney, 876.
Cockpit,
of a ship, 191.
council, 696.
Coction, 384.
Code,
law, 963.
precept, 697.
rule, 496.
Codex, 593.
Codicil, 39, 63.
Codification, 963.
Codify, 963.
Codlin, 129.
Coefficiency,
cooperation, 709.
accompaniment, 186
Coefficient,
cooperating, 709.
accompanying, 88.
factor, 84.
Cœlebs, 904.
Coemption, 795.
Coequal, 27.
Coerce,
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
dissuade, 616.
Coerced, 751.
Coercion,
restraint, 751.
compulsion, 744.
Coercive,
compulsive, 744.
Coetaneous, 120.
Coetanian, 120
Coeternal, 112, 120.
Coeval, 120.
Coexist,
synchronism, 120.
accompany, 88.
existence, 1.
contiguity, 199
Coexistence,
synchronism, 120.
accompaniment, 88
contiguity, 199.
Coexpansion,
equality, 27.
parallelism, 216.
Coffer,
chest, 191.
money chest, 802.
store, 636.
Coffin, 363.
Cog,
tooth, 253.
dressing, 545.

Digitized by Google

Cogency,
power, 157.
argument, 176.
Cogent,
powerful, 157.
argument, 467. 476
Cogitate, 451.
Cogitation, 451
Cognate, 80.
Cognation, 9.
Cognition, 490.
Cognizance, 490.
Cognizant, 490.
Cognomen, 564.
Cognominal, 564.
Cognoscence, 490.
Cognoscible, 490.
Cohabitation, 184.
Cohere,
unite, 46.
dense, 321.
Coherence, 321.
Coherent, 321.
Cohesion,
union, 46.
density, 321.
tenacity, 327.
Cohesive,
uniting, 46.
dense, 321.
tenacious, 327.
Cohesiveness,
union, 46.
denseness, 321.
Cohibit,
restrain, 751.
prohibit, 761.
counteract, 179.
dissuade, 616.
Cohibition,
dissuasion, 616.
Cohibitive,
conflicting, 179.
Cohort, 726.
Coif, 225.
Coil,
convolution, 248.
circuition, 311.
disorder, 59.
Coin,
money, 800.
to fabricate, 161
to imagine, 515.
Coincide,
identity, 13.
opinion, 488
Coincidence,
identity, 13.
in time, 120.
Coincident,
time, 120.
in place, 199.
in opinion, 488.
Colature, 652.
Cold,
frigidity, 383.
style, 575.
malevolent, 507.
insensible, 823.
indifferent, 866.
Cold blood, 823.
Cold-blooded,
malevolent, 907.
dispassionate, 823, 826.
Cold-hearted, 907.
Coldness,
style, 575.
indifference, 866.
insensibility, 823.
Coliseum, 728.
Collapse,
contraction, 195.
prostration, 160.
fatigue, 688.
Collar,
dress, 225.
shackle, 749, 752.
Collate, 464.
Collateral,
relation, 11.
lateral, 236.
consequential, 467.
Collation, 298, 464.
Colleague,
auxiliary, 711.
coöperating, 709.
Colleagueship, 709.
Collect,
assemble, 72.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
opine, 480.
understand, 518.
prayer, 990.
Collected,
calm, 826.
assembled, 72.
Collectedness, 826
Collecting, 775.
Collection,
store, 636.
assemblage, 72.
Collective, 78.
Collectiveness, 50.
College, 542.
Collier, 273.
Colligation, 72.
Colliquate, 333.
Collision,
approach, 286.
percussion, 276.
clashing, 179.
opposition, 708.
encounter, 720.
Collocate,
arrange, 60.
place, 184.
Collocation,
placing, 184.
arrangement, 60
gathering, 72.
Collocution, 588.
Colloquial, 588.
Colloquy, 588.
Collude, 709.
Collusion,
deceit, 545.
conspiracy, 709.
Colon, 141.
Colonel, 745.
Colonist, 188.
Colonize, 184.
Colonnade, 69.
Colony, 184, 188.
Coloration, 428.
Colorific, 428.
Colossal,
size, 192.
height, 206.
Colossus,
height, 206.
Color,
hue, 428, 434.
plea, 617.
disguise, 544.
Colorable,
deceptive, 544.
ostensible, 472.
apologetic, 674.
Coloring,
meaning, 516.
exaggeration, 549.
Colorless, 429.
Colors,
standard, 550.
decoration, 877.
Colt,
horse, 129, 271.
Column,
series, 69.
height, 206.
monument, 551.
cylinder, 249.
troop, 726.
Columnar, 249.
Combat, 720, 722.
Combatant, 726.
Combine, 48.
Combination, 48, 58.
Combinations,
arithmetical, 84.
Combustible,
heating, 384.
fuel, 388.
Combustion, 384.
Come,
arrive, 292.
result, 154.
approach, 286.
issue, 295.
happen, 151.
Come about, 151.
Come across, 290.
Come after, 63.
Come away, 287.
Come back, 292.
Come before, 62.
Come down,
descend, 306.
cheapness, 815.
pay, 809.
Come forth, 1.
Come from, 154.
Come near, 286.
Come next, 63.
Come out, 295.
Come to, 292.
Come together, 290.
Come up to,
equal, 27
Come up with, 292.
Come upon, 292.
Comedian, 599.
Comedy,
drama, 599.
ridicule, 856.
Comeliness, 845.
Comely, 845.
Comestible, 298.
Comfit, 396.
Comfort,
pleasure, 827.
content, 831.
relief, 834.
Comfortable,
pleased, 827.
pleasing, 829.
Comforter, 976.
Comfortless, 828.
Comic,
witty, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
Comical,
witty, 842.
ridiculous, 853.
Comicality, 853.
Comic drama, 599.
Comity, 894.
Comma, 141.
Command,
order, 741.
authority, 737.
Commandant, 745.
Commander, 745.
Commander-in-chief 745.
Commanding, 741.
Commemorate, 883
Commemoration, 883.
Commence, 66.
Commencement, 66.
Commend, 931.
Commendable, 931.
Commendation, 931.
Commendatory, 931.
Commensurable, 85.
Commensurate,
accordant, 23.
adequate, 639.
Comment,
reason, 476.
interpret, 522.
Commentary, 522.
Commentator, 524.
Commerce, 568, 794.
Commercial, 794.
Commination, 909.
Commingle, 41.
Comminute, 47, 330.
Comminution, 330.
Commiserate, 914.
Commiseration, 914
Commissariat, 298, 637.
Commissary,
consignee, 758.
provider, 637

Digitized by Google

Commissary,
deputy, 759.
Commission, 695, 735.
Commissioner, 758, 759.
Commissure, 43.
Commit,
act, 680.
delegate, 755.
imprison 751.
arrest, 969.
memory, 505.
Committal,
arrest, 969.
Committee,
directors, 693.
council, 696.
Commix, 41.
Commixtion, } 41.
Commixture, }
Commode, 191.
Commodious, 646.
Commodity, 798.
Commodore, 745.
Common,
ordinary 82, 871.
general, 78
trite, 496.
plain, 344.
Commoner, 876.
Commonality, 876.
Commonplace, 82, 598, 643.
Commonplace book, 551.
Common sense, 450.
Common stock, 778.
Commons, 298.
Commonweal, 372.
Commonwealth, 373.
Commorant, 188
Commotion, 315.
Commupe, 451, 588.
Communicate,
tell, 527.
give, 784.
join, 43.
converse, 588.
Communication,
giving, 784.
relation, 527.
conversation, 588.
Communicatory, 527.
Communion,
society, 712.
sacrament, 998.
Communion table, 1000.
Communism, 778.
Community, 372.
Commutation,
substituting, 147.
barter, 794.
exchange, 148.
Commute,
barter, 794
substitution, 147.
exchange, 148.
Commutual, 12.
Compact,
close, 43.
dense, 321, 572.
compendious, 201.
condensed, 195.
bargain, 769.
Compactness,
closeness, 43.
density, 321.
Compagination, 43.
Companion, 890.
Companionable, 892.
Companionableness, 892.
Companionship,
accompaniment, 88.
sociality, 892.
Company,
assembly, 72.
accompaniment, 88.
partnership, 797.
party, 712.
Comparable, 9.
Comparative,
degree, 26.
magnitude, 31.
contrastive, 464.
Comparative anatomy, 367.
Compare, 464.
Comparison, 9, 464.
Compartment,
cell, 191.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Compass,
degree, 26.
embrace, 227.
space, 180.
azimuth, 278.
measure, 466.
thought, 498.
enclose, 229.
to achieve, 729.
Compassion, 914.
Compassionate, 914.
Compatibility, 470.
Compatible,
consentaneous, 23.
possible, 470.
Compatriot, 188, 890.
Compeer,
equal, 27.
friend, 890.
Compel, 744.
Compelling, 744.
Compend, 596.
Compendious, 201, 596.
Compendium,
short, 201.
writing, 596.
Compensate,
make up for, 30.
requite, 973.
Compensation,
reparation, 952.
requital, 973.
amends, 30.
Compensatory, 30.
Compete,
oppose, 708.
contend 720.
Competence,
power, 157.
sufficiency, 639.
wealth, 803.
skill, 698.
Competent, 157.
Competition, 708, 720.
Competitor,
opponent, 710.
combatant, 726.
Compilation, 595
Compile, 595.
Complacent,
content, 831.
kind, 906.
Complain,
murmur, 839.
ill, 65.
Complaining, 832, 839.
Complaint,
murmur, 839.
illness, 655.
Complaisant, 906.
Complement,
adjunct, 39.
remainder, 40.
part, 52.
arithmetical, 84.
Complementary, 84.
Complete,
entire, 52.
great, 31.
end, 67.
succeed, 731.
to finish, 729.
Completed, }
Completely, } 729.
Completing, }
Completion, }
Complexion,
state, 7.
color, 428.
appearance, 448.
Compliance,
observance, 762, 772.
obedience, 743.
Compliant, 743.
Complicate, } 59
Complicated, }
Complication, }
Compliment,
courtesy, 894.
praise, 931.
Complimentary, 931.
Complot, 626.
Comply,
consent, 762.
obey, 743.
observe, 772.
Complying, 743.
Component, 56.
Comport, 692.
Comport with,
agree, 23.
Compose,
make up, 54
produce, 161.
moderate, 174.
pacify, 721
assuage, 826.
music, 415
write, 590.
Composed,
self-possessed, 826.
made up of, 54.
Composite, 41.
Composition,
constitution, 54
writing, 590.
music, 415.
style, 569.
compromise, 774.
atonement, 952.
Compost, 653.
Composure, 826.
Computation, 959.
Compound,
mix, 41.
combination, 48.
compromise, 774.
Compound for,
compact, 769.
barter, 794.
Comprehend,
include, 76.
compose, 54.
understand, 518.
know, 490.
Comprehension,
made up of, 54
understanding, 518
knowledge, 490.
Comprehensive,
general, 78.
wide, 192.
Compress,
condense, 321, 572.
narrow, 203.
curtail, 201.
contract, 195.
Compressible, 195.
Compressibility, 325.
Compression,
narrow, 203.
contraction, 195.
condensation, 572.
curtailment, 201.
Comprise, 76.
Comprobation,
evidence, 467.
demonstration, 478.
Compromise,
compound, 774.
atone, 952.
to endanger, 665
Comptroller,
director, 694
master, 742.
Compulsion, 744.
Compulsive, 744.
Compunction, 950.
Compurgation, 970.
Computable, 85.

Digitized by Google

Computation, 85.
Compute, 85.
Comrade, 890.
Con, 451, 505.
Concatenation, 69.
Concave, 252.
Concavity, 252.
Conceal,
hide, 528.
invisible, 447.
Concealment,
hid, 528.
unseen, 447.
Concede,
consent, 762.
admit, 467, 529.
give, 784.
assent, 488.
permit, 760.
Conceit,
idea, 453.
belief, 484.
supposition, 514.
imagination, 515.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
wit, 842.
folly, 499.
Conceited, 499, 855, 880.
Conceitedness, 880.
Conceive,
believe, 484.
imagine, 515.
Concent, 413.
Concentrate,
converge, 290.
Concentration,
assembly, 72.
converging, 290.
centre, 222.
approach, 197.
Concentric, 222.
Conception,
intellect, 450.
idea, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
imagination, 515.
Concern,
relation, 9.
grief, 828.
business, 625.
importance, 642.
firm, 797.
Concerned,
grieved, 828.
Concerning, 9.
Concert,
music, 415.
coöperation, 709.
Concession,
grant, 762, 784.
assent, 488.
permit, 760.
Conchoid, 245.
Conchoida, 245.
Conciliate,
talk over, 615.
Conciliate,
satisfy, 831.
Concinnity,
style, 578.
beauty, 845.
agreement, 23.
Concise, 201, 572.
Conciseness,
brevity, 201.
terseness, 572.
Conclave,
assembly, 72.
council, 696.
church, 995.
Conclude,
end, 67.
infer, 476.
ratify, 769.
opine, 480.
complete, 729.
determine, 604.
Concluding, 729.
Conclusion,
end, 67.
inference, 476.
opinion, 480.
maxim, 496.
Conclusive, 476, 478, 729.
Conclusiveness,
reasoning, 478.
Concoct,
prepare, 673.
plan, 626.
Concoction,
preparation, 673.
Concomitant,
synchronous, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Concord,
agreement, 23.
in music, 413.
assent, 488.
harmony, 714.
amity, 888.
Concordance.
(*See* Concord.)
Concourse,
assemblage, 72.
convergence, 290.
Concrete,
mass, 46.
density, 321.
Concretion,
mass, 46.
density, 321.
Concubine, 962.
Concupiscence,
desire, 865.
impurity, 961.
Concupiscent, 961.
Concur,
coöperate, 178.
in concert, 709.
converge, 290.
assent, 488.
Concurrence,
coöperation, 178.
converging, 290.
coexistence, 120.
Concurrent,
converging, 290.
coexistent, 120.
Concurring, 290.
Concussion, 276.
Condemn,
censure, 932.
convict, 971.
Condemnation,
censure, 932.
conviction, 971.
Condemnatory, 932, 971.
Condensation, 195, 321, 572.
Condense, 195, 321, 572.
Condensed,
compact, 195.
Condescend, 879.
Condescension, 79.
Condign, 922, 924.
Condiment, 393.
Condition,
state, 7.
term, 770.
modification, 469.
Conditional,
state, 7, 8.
term, 770.
Conditionally, 7, 8, 469.
Condole, 915.
Condolence, 915.
Conduce,
tend, 176.
concur, 178.
avail, 644.
contribute, 153.
Conducive,
available, 644.
Conduciveness,
bent, 176.
Conduct,
lead, 693.
transfer, 270.
procedure, 692.
Conductor,
guard, 666.
director, 694.
conveyer, 271.
Conduit, 350.
Condyle, 250.
Cone,
round, 249.
pointed, 253.
Confabulation, 588.
Confection, 396.
Confederacy,
party, 712.
coöperation, 709.
Confederate, 711.
Confer,
give, 784.
converse, 588.
advise, 695.
Conference,
council, 995
Confess,
avow, 529, 535.
Confession,
assent, 488
penitence, 950.
rite, 998.
Confession,
avowal, 529.
assertion, 488.
affirmance, 535.
penitence, 950.
creed, 983.
Confessional, 1000.
Confessor, 996.
Confidant, 711, 858.
Confide,
trust, 484.
hope, 858.
courage, 861.
Confidence,
trust, 484.
hope, 858.
courage, 861.
Confidential, 528.
Configuration, 246
Confine,
limit, 233.
imprison, 751.
circumscribe, 229.
frontier, 199.
Confined, 655.
Confinement,
restraint, 229.
imprisonment, 751
Confirm,
corroborate, 467
consent, 762.
rites, 998.
Confirmation,
consent, 762.
assent, 488.
corroboration, 467
compact, 769.
rite, 998.
Confirmatory, 467
Confirmed, 150.
Confiscate,
condemn, 971.
take, 789.
Confiscation, 786.
Conflagration, 384.
Conflict, 720.
Conflicting, 179, 708.
Confluence, 43, 2[illegible], 348.
Confluent, 290.
Conflux, 72, 290.
Conform,
assent, 488.
agree, 646.
accustom, 613.
Conformable, 82.
Conformably, 16.
Conformation,
form, 240.
frame, 7.
Conformity,
to rule, 16, 82.
Confound,
disorder, 61.
injure, 649.
perplex, 475.

Digitized by Google

Confound,
confuse, 519.
astonish, 870.
Confoundedly, 31.
Confraternity, 888.
Confrication, 331.
Confront,
face, 234.
compare, 464, 467.
resist, 719.
Confucius, 986
Confuse,
derange, 61.
obscure, 519.
perplex, 458, 475.
abash, 874.
style, 571.
Confused,
style, 57[illegible].
Confusion,
disorder, 59.
obscurity, 519.
shame, 874.
Confutation, 479.
Confute, 479.
Confutable, 479.
Congeal,
cold, 321, 385.
Congealed,
dense, 321.
Congenial,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
Congenital, 5, 613.
Congeries, 72.
Congestion,
redundance, 641.
Conglaciation, 385.
Conglomerate, 46, 72.
Conglutinate, 46.
Conglutination, 46.
Congratulate, 896.
Congratulation, 896.
Congratulatory, 896.
Congregate, 72.
Congregation, 72, 997.
Congress,
assemblage, 72.
conflux, 290.
council, 696.
Congreve, 627.
Congruity,
expedience, 646.
Congruous,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
Conical, 249, 253.
Conjectural, 514.
Conjecture, 514.
Conjoin, 43.
Conjoined, 43.
Conjointly, 37.
Conjugal, 902.
Conjugate,
words, 562.
Conjugation,
junction, 43.
pair, 87.
phase, 144.
Conjunct, 43.
Conjuncture,
contingency, 8.
junction, 43.
occasion, 134.
Conjuration,
deception, 545.
sorcery, 146, 992.
Conjure,
entreat, 765.
exorcise, 992.
Conjurer,
sorcerer, 994.
adept, 700.
Connate, 153.
Connatural,
uniform, 16
Connect,
relate, 9.
link, 43.
Connected,
related, 9.
Connection,
kindred, 11.
junction, 43.
Connective, 45.
Connivance, 760.
Connive,
overlook, 460.
allow, 760.
Connoisseur, 850.
Connubial, 903.
Conoid, 249.
Conquer, 731.
Conquered, 732.
Conqueror, 731.
Conquest, 731.
Consanguinity, 11.
Conscience,
moral sense, 926.
knowledge, 490.
Conscientious,
virtuous, 944.
scrupulous, 939.
true, 494.
Conscientiously, 772.
Conscientiousness,
duty, 926.
virtue, 944.
scrupulosity, 939.
Conscious 375, 490.
Consciousness,
intuition, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Conscript, 726.
Conscription, 744.
Consecrate,
dedicate, 873.
sanctify, 987.
Consecrated, } 873.
Consecration, }
Consecrate, 467.
Consecution, 63, 69.
Consecutive,
following, 63.
continuous, 69.
Consecutively, 144.
Consent,
grant, 762.
assent, 488.
Consentaneous,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
Consenting, 762.
Consequence,
effect, 154.
importance, 642.
event, 151.
Consequent, 63.
Consequential,
arrogant, 878.
deducible, 467.
Consequently, 154, 476.
Conservation, 142, 670.
Conservatism, 670.
Conservative, 142.
Conservatory,
store, 636.
hothouse, 371, 386.
Conserve, 396.
Consider,
think, 451.
attend to, 457.
inquire, 461.
Considerable,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
important, 642.
Considerate,
judicious, 498.
Consideration,
motive, 615.
qualification, 469.
importance, 642.
attention, 457.
requital, 973.
Considering, 476.
Consign,
transfer, 783.
commission, 755.
give, 784.
Consignee, 758.
Consignment, 755, 784.
Consist of, 54.
Consistence,
density, 321.
Consistency,
uniformity, 16.
Consistent, 23.
Consistory,
council, 696.
church, 995.
Consociation, 995.
Consolation,
relief, 834.
pity, 915.
consolatory, 834.
Console,
relieve, 834.
pity, 915.
table, 215.
Consolidate,
unite 46, 48.
condense, 321.
Consolidated, 321.
Consolidation,
union, 46.
Consolidation,
condensation, 321.
Consonance,
agreement, 321.
expedience, 646.
music, 413.
Consonant,
agreeing, 23.
expedient, 646.
musical, 413.
letter, 560.
Consort,
accompany, 88.
associate, 892.
spouse, 903.
Consort with, 646.
Conspicuity, 446.
Conspicuous, 446, 525.
Conspiracy, 696.
Conspire, 178.
Constable,
governor, 745.
officer, 965.
Constancy,
immutable, 150.
regularity, 80.
resoluteness, 604.
Constant,
immutable, 150.
regular, 80, 82.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 939.
Constantly, 136.
Constellation,
stars, 318.
glory, 873.
Consternation, 808, 860.
Constipate, 321.
Constipated, } 321.
Constipation, }
Constituent, 56.
Constitute,
compose, 54.
produce, 161.
Constitution,
nature, 5.
state, 7.
texture, 322.
charter, 994.
law, 963.
composition, 54.
Constitutional,
chartered, 994.
legal, 963.
Constrain,
power, 157.
restrain, 751.
compel, 744.
abash, 881.
Constrained,
abashed, 881.
inthralled, 749.
Constraint,
compulsion, 744.
restraint, 751.
modesty, 881.
Constrict, 203.
Constringe, 203.

Digitized by Google

Construct, 161.
Construction,
form, 240.
meaning, 522.
Construe, 522.
Consul, 758, 759.
Consult, 695.
Consume,
destroy, 162.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
ravage, 649.
Consuming, 830.
Consummate,
great, 31.
complete, 729.
skill, 698.
Consummation,
end, 67.
completion, 729.
Consumption,
shrinking, 195.
waste, 638.
use, 677.
Contact, 199.
Contagious, 657.
Contain,
include, 76.
be composed of, 54.
Contaminate,
spoil, 659.
soil, 653.
Contaminated,
diseased, 655.
Contamination, 653.
Contemn, 930.
Contemper, 174.
Contemperation, 174.
Contemplate,
view, 441.
think, 451.
purpose, 620.
expect, 507.
Contemplation,
view, 441.
thought, 451.
expectation, 507.
Contemplative,
thoughtful, 451.
Contemporaneous, 120.
Contemporaneousness, 120.
Contemporary, 120.
Contempt, 930.
Contemptible, 643, 930.
Contemptuous, 930.
Contend,
fight, 720.
assert, 535.
Contending,
hostile, 722.
Content,
satisfied, 827, 831.
calm, 826.
patience, 821.
will, 600.
Contented,
pleased, 827.
Contented,
satisfied, 831.
Contentedness, 831.
Contention,
discord, 713.
struggle, 720.
Contentious, 722.
Contentiousness, 713.
Contentment, 831.
Contents,
ingredients, 56.
components, 190.
list, 86.
compendium, 596.
Conterminable, 233.
Conterminate,
limit, 233.
Conterminous,
adjoining, 199.
ending, 67.
Contest, 720.
Contestation, 720.
Context, 591.
Contexture,
state, 7.
texture, 329.
Contiguity, 199.
Contiguous, 199.
Continence, 151, 960.
Continent,
land, 342.
chaste, 960.
Continental, 342.
Contingency,
chance, 156.
possibility, 470.
casualty, 621.
circumstance, 8.
Contingent,
conditional, 8.
eventual, 151.
liable, 177.
chance, 156.
possible, 470.
uncertain, 475.
casual, 621.
money, 809.
allotment, 786.
Continually, 136.
Continuance, 110.
Continuation,
sequence, 63.
adjunct, 39.
persistence, 143.
Continue,
persist, 143.
endure, 106.
Continuing, 143.
Continuity, 69.
Continuous, 69.
Contort, 243.
Contorted, 248.
Contortion,
distortion, 243.
convolution, 246.
deformity, 846.
Contour, 230, 448.
Contra, 708.
Contraband,
illicit, 964.
Contraband,
false, 544.
Contract,
decrease, 36.
shrivel, 195.
curtail, 201.
narrow, 203.
promise, 768.
bargain, 769.
Contracted, } 195.
Contractile, }
Contractility,
corrugation, 195.
elasticity, 325.
Contracting, 195.
Contraction,
decrease, 36.
shrivelling, 195.
curtailment, 201.
Contradict,
evidence, 468.
deny, 536.
oppose, 14.
dissent, 489.
Contradiction,
opposition, 14.
evidence, 468.
dissent, 489.
Contradictory, 14, 536.
Contradistinction, 15.
Contraposition,
reversion, 237.
inversion, 218.
Contrariety, } 14.
Contrarily, }
Contrariwise, 14.
Contrary,
opposite, 14, 179.
opposing, 708.
capricious, 608.
Contrast,
contrariety, 14, 15.
comparison, 464.
Contravallation, 232, 717.
Contravene,
counteract, 179.
oppose, 14, 708.
hinder, 706.
counter evidence, 468.
argue, 476.
deny, 536.
Contravention,
denial, 536.
counteraction, 179.
opposition, 708.
Contribute,
tend, 176.
concur, 178.
give, 784.
cause, 153.
Contribution,
giving, 784.
expenses, 809.
Contrite, 950.
Contrition,
abrasion, 331.
penitence, 950.
Contrivance, 626
Contrive,
plan, 626, 702.
Contriver, 626.
Contriving,
artful, 702.
Control,
power, 157.
authority, 737.
thraldom, 749.
to regulate, 693.
to check, 179, 708.
Controlled,
subjected, 749.
Controversial,
disputative, 713.
argumentative, 476
Controversialist, 476
Controversy,
discussion, 476.
dispute, 713.
Controvert,
discuss, 476.
dispute, 713.
Controvertible,
dubious, 475.
debatable, 476.
Contumacious, 606, 742.
Contumacy, 606, 742.
Contumelious,
arrogant, 885.
scornful, 929.
Contumeliousness, 885.
Contumely,
disrespect, 929.
arrogance, 885.
rudeness, 895.
scorn, 930.
reproach, 932.
Conundrum,
secret, 533.
pun, 503.
wit, 842.
problem, 461.
Convalescence, 658.
Convene, 72.
Convenience, 646.
Convenient, 646.
Convent, 1000.
Conventicle,
assembly, 72.
Convention,
compact, 769.
treaty of peace, 729
congress, 72.
Conventual, 996, 1000
Converge, 290.
Convergence, 290.
Convergent, 290.
Converging, 290.
Conversant,
knowing, 490
skilful, 698.
Conversation, 588.
Converse,
reverse, 14.
talk, 588.
Conversible, 588, 589
Conversion, 144.

Digitized by Google

Conversion,
change, 144.
religious, 987.
Convert,
opinion, 484.
learner, 541.
to change to, 144
to use, 677.
religious, 987.
Converted,
changed, 144.
Convertibility,
identity, 13.
Convertible,
identical, 13, 144.
Convex, 250.
Convexity, 250.
Convey, 270, 516.
Conveyance, 270, 272.
Conveyancer, 968.
Conveyor, 271.
Convict,
condemn, 971.
felon, 949.
Conviction, 479, 484.
Convince, 537.
Convinced, 485.
Convincement, 484.
Convivial, 892.
Conviviality, 892.
Convocate, 72.
Convocation,
council, 696, 995.
Convoke, 72.
Convolution,
coil, 248.
rotation, 312.
Convoy,
transfer, 270.
guard 664.
Convulse,
violent, 173.
agitate, 315.
pain, 378.
torture. 830.
Convulsion,
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
pain, 378, 828.
revolution, 146.
Convulsive, 173.
Coo, 412.
Cook,
heat, 384.
prepare, 673.
Cool,
cold, 383.
judicious, 498.
to refrigerate, 385
to moderate, 174.
to allay, 826.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 826.
dissuade, 616.
Cooler, 387.
Coolheaded,
torpid, 826.
judicious, 498.
Coolness,
stoicism, 823.
moderation, 826.
cold, 383.
indifference, 866.
prudence, 864.
Coop,
confine, 229, 752.
Coöperate,
physically, 178.
voluntarily, 709.
unite, 712.
Coöperating, 709.
Coöperation,
physical, 178.
voluntary, 709.
Coöperator, 711.
Coördination, 27.
Coördinate, 27.
Coot, 189.
Copartner,
participator, 778.
associate, 892.
accompanying, 88.
Copartnership,
association, 892.
participation, 778.
coalition, 709.
Cope,
contend, 720.
equal, 27.
Copied, 19.
Copious,
abundant, 639.
style, 573.
Copiousness,
style, 573.
abundance, 639.
Copper,
money, 800.
Copper-colored, 439.
Coppice, (or copse,) 367.
Copula, 45.
Copy,
imitation, 21.
prototype, 22.
to write, 590.
represent, 554.
Copyhold, 780.
Copying,
imitating, 19, 590.
Copyist, 559, 590.
Coquetry, 855.
Corbel, 215.
Cord,
tie, 45.
filament, 205.
Cordage, 45.
Cordial,
grateful, 829.
warm, 821.
selling, 692.
friendly, 888.
remedy, 662.
Cordiality, 821.
Cordon, 215.
Cordon, 240, 232.
Corduroy, 258, 259.
Core, 222.
Cork,
lightness, 320.
plug, 263.
Corking pin, 45.
Corkscrew, 262.
spiral, 248.
Cork up, 261.
Cormorant, 865, 957.
Corn,
projection, 250.
Corned, 939.
Corneous, 323.
Corner,
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Corner stone, 215.
Cornet,
music, 417.
officer, 745.
Cornice, 210.
Cornucopia, 639.
Cornute, 253.
Corollary,
deduction, 480.
Corona, 217.
Coronation, 755.
Coronet, 747.
Corporal, 745.
Corporality, 316.
Corporate, 43.
Corporation,
association, 712.
Corporeal, 316.
Corporeity, 316.
Corps,
assemblage, 72.
troops, 726.
Corpse, 362.
Corpulence, 192
Corpulent, 192.
Corpuscular, 193.
Corpuscle,
atom, 193.
jot, 32.
Correct,
true, 494.
reason, 476.
virtuous, 944.
style, 570.
to improve, 658.
to censure, 932.
tenacious, 505.
to punish, 972.
Correction,
censure, 932.
punishment, 972.
Corrective, 658, 662.
Correctness,
virtue, 944.
reason, 476.
Correlation,
relation, 9.
reciprocity, 12.
Correlative,
relating to, 9.
reciprocal, 12.
Correlativeness, 11.
Correspond,
agree, 23.
write, 592.
Correspondence, 592
Correspondent, 23.
Corresponding, 23.
Corridor,
place, 191.
passage, 627.
Corrigible, 658.
Corroborate, 467.
Corroboration, 467.
Corroborative, 467.
Corrode,
erode, 162, 659.
consume, 649.
afflict, 830.
Corroding, 830.
Corrosion,
evil, 619.
erosion, 162.
Corrosive,
acrid, 171.
destructive, 649.
Corrosiveness, 171
Corrugate,
constrict, 195.
narrow, 203.
rumple, 258.
Corrugation,
constriction, 195.
rumple, 256, 258.
derangement, 61.
Corrupt,
foul, 653.
noxious, 649.
to spoil, 659.
vicious, 945.
Corruption,
decomposition, 49.
spoiling, 659.
vice, 945.
evil, 619.
Corsair, 792.
Corse, 362.
Corselet, 225.
Corset, 225.
Cortes, 696.
Cortical, 223.
Coruscate, 420.
Coruscation, 420.
Corvette, 273.
Cosmetic, 662.
Cosmical, 318.
Cosmogony, 318.
Cosmography, 318.
Cosmology, 318.
Cosmopolitan, 372.
Cosmopolite, 373, 914.
Cost, 812.
Costliness, 814.
Costly, 814.
Costume, 225.
Cosy, 827.
Cot, 189.
Contemporary, 120.
Coterie,
junto, 712, 892
society, 892.
Cotillion, 840.
Cottage, 189.
Cotter, 168.

Digitized by Google

Couch,
bed, 215.
to lie, 213.
to stoop, 306
lie in wait, 530.
express, 566.
Couchant, 213.
Cough, 349.
Council,
senate, 696.
ecclesiastical, 995
Counsel, 695, 968.
Counsellor,
adviser, 695.
teacher, 540.
lawyer, 968.
Count,
compute, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
estimate, 480.
clause, 51.
lord, 875.
Countenance,
face, 234.
favor, 707.
approbation, 931.
appearance, 448.
Counter,
contrary, 14.
against, 179, 708.
number, 84.
token, 550.
table, 215.
sideboard, 799.
Counteract,
physically, 179.
voluntarily, 708.
hinder, 174.
compensate, 30.
Counteraction,
physical, 179.
voluntary, 708.
compensation, 30.
Counterbalance, 30.
Counterblast, 179.
Counterchange, 12, 148.
Countercheck, 550.
Counter evidence, 468.
Counterfeit,
simulate, 544.
imitate, 19.
counterfoil, 550.
copy, 21.
Counterfeiting, 19.
Countermand, 756.
Countermarch, 283.
Countermark, 550.
Countermine, 708.
Countermotion, 283.
Counter order, 756.
Counterpart,
copy, 21.
match, 17.
reverse, 14.
Counterplot, 708, 718.
plan, 626.
Counterpoise, 30, 179.
Counterpoison, 662.
Counter project, 718.
protest, 468.
plan, 626.
Counter revolution, 146.
Countersign, 550, 590
Counterstroke, 718.
Countervail,
compensate, 30.
oppose, 179, 708.
overbalance, 28.
evidence, 468.
Counterwork, 708.
Counting, 85.
Counting house, 799.
Countless, 105.
Country, 181, 189.
Countryman, 876, 890.
Counts, 79.
County, 181.
Couple,
two, 89.
to unite, 43.
Couplet, 597.
Coupling, 43.
Courage, 861.
Courageous, 861.
Courier, 534.
Course,
order, 58.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
direction, 278.
motion, 264.
locomotion, 266.
effect, 154.
rapidity, 274.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
dinner, 298.
Courser, 271.
swift, 274.
Court,
house, 189.
council, 696.
hall, 191.
to invite, 615.
to pursue, 622.
to solicit, 765.
to wish, 865.
to woo, 902.
to flatter, 933.
gentility, 852.
tribunal, 966.
retinue, 746.
Courteous, 894.
Courtesan, 962.
Courtesy, 984.
obeisance, 894.
stoop, 306.
Courtier, 935.
Courtier-like 933.
Courtierly, 933.
Courtly, 852.
Court martial, 962.
Courtship, 902.
Cousin, 11.
Cousinhood, 11.
Cove,
cell, 191.
haunt, 189.
hollow, 252,
bay, 343.
Covenant, 769, 770.
Cover,
dress, 225.
superpose, 223.
conceal, 528.
retreat, 530.
high, 206.
safety, 664.
to compensate, 30.
stopper, 263.
Coverlet, 223.
Covering, 223.
lid, 263.
Covert, 447.
Covert way, 260.
Coveting, 865.
Covetous,
miserly, 819.
desirous, 865.
Covetousness,
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Covey, 102.
Cow,
intimidate, 860.
Coward, 862.
Cowardice, 862.
Cowardliness, 862.
Cowardly, 862.
Cower,
stoop, 306.
Cowhide, 975.
Cowl,
dress, 225.
sacerdotal, 999.
Co-worker, 690.
Coxcomb, 854.
Coxcombry, 880.
Coy, 881.
Coyness, 881.
Cozen, 545.
Crab, 397.
Crabbed,
sour, 397.
difficult, 704.
uncivil, 895.
testy, 901.
Crabbedness,
sourness, 397.
incivility, 895.
Crab-like, 279, 283.
Crack,
split, 44.
snap, 328.
fissure, 198.
furrow, 259.
to destroy, 162.
sound, 406.
Crackbrained, 499.
Cracked,
faulty, 651.
Cracker, 406.
Crackle, 406.
Cradle,
bed, 215.
origin, 66, 152
infancy, 127.
to place, 184.
to train, 673.
Craft,
cunning, 702.
skill, 698.
plan, 626.
apparatus, 633.
business, 625.
shipping, 273.
Crafty, 702.
Cragg, 253.
Cragged,
rough, 256.
Craggedness, 256.
Craggy, 253, 256.
Craggyness, 256.
Cram,
stuff, 194.
fill, 639.
gorge, 296.
teach, 537.
choke, 261.
Cramp,
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
narrow, 203.
fasten, 45.
paralyze, 158.
weaken, 160.
spasm, 378, 828
Cramped,
style, 572, 579.
compress, 195.
filled, 639.
Cramping, 195.
Crane, 244, 633.
Crane-neck, 245.
Crank,
instrument, 633.
wit, 842.
Cranky,
infirm, 655.
Cranny, 198.
Crash,
sound, 406.
destruction, 162
Crassitude,
breadth, 202.
thickness, 338.
Crate, 191.
Crater,
hollow, 252.
depth, 44.
Craunch,
bruise, 44.
Cravat, 228.
Crave,
ask, 765.
desire, 865.
Craven, 862.
Craving,
asking, 765.
desiring, 865.
Craw, 191.
Crawl,
move, 275.

Digitized by Google

Drawl,
servility, 886.
Drawling, 275.
Drayon,
painting, 556.
pencil, 553.
Drazy,
weak, 160.
mad, 503.
Dreak, 410.
Dream,
emulsion, 352.
oil, 355
perfection, 650.
Dream-colored, 431
Dreamy, 352.
Dreare, 258.
Dreate,
produce, 161.
cause, 153.
imagine, 515
Dreation, 976.
Dreative, 515.
Dreator, 976.
Dreature,
animal, 366.
person, 372.
thing, 3.
effect, 154.
Dredence, 484.
Dredential, 467.
Dredibility, 472.
Dredible, 472, 484.
Dredit,
belief, 484.
authority, 737.
pecuniary, 805.
account, 811.
influence, 737.
hope, 858.
repute, 873.
desert, 944.
Drediting, 805.
Dreditor, 805.
Dredulity, 486.
superstition, 984.
Dredulous, 486.
Dreed,
belief, 484.
formula, 496.
tenet, 983.
Dreek, 343.
Dreel, 191.
Dreep,
crawl, 275.
Dreep out,
transpire, 529.
Dreeper, 307.
Dreeping,
sensation, 380.
crawling, 275.
inactive, 683.
Dremation,
burning, 384.
Dremated, 257.
Drepitation, 406.
Drepuscular, 422.
Drepuscule,
dawn, 125.
dimness, 422.
Drescent,
curve, 245.
street, 189.
Dresset, 423.
Dress,
summit, 210.
title, 877.
pride, 877.
tuft, 256.
armorial, 550.
Dre-tfallen,
dejected, 837.
humiliated, 881.
Drevice, 198.
Drew,
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
inhabitants, 188.
Drib,
bed, 215.
Dribble, 260.
Drick,
pain, 378
Drier, 534
Drime,
guilt, 947.
Driminal,
culprit, 949.
vicious, 945.
Driminality, 945, 947.
Driminate, 938.
Drimination, } 938.
Driminatory, }
Drimson, 434.
Dringe,
submit, 743.
servility, 886.
Dringing, 886.
Drinkle,
angle, 244.
Dripple,
weaken, 160.
disable, 158.
injure, 649.
disease, 655.
Dripplied,
diseased, 655.
Drisis,
conjuncture, 8.
event, 151.
difficulty, 704.
opportunity, 134.
Drisp,
brittle, 328.
rough, 256.
rumpled, 248.
Drispness,
roughness, 256.
brittleness, 328.
Driterion,
trial, 463.
evidence, 467.
Dritic,
taste, 850.
reviewer, 590.
detractor, 936.
Dritical,
opportune, 134.
important, 642
captious, 932.
Dritical,
contingent, 8.
Driticism,
stricture, 932.
sarcasm, 934.
Driticize,
taste, 850.
Dritique, 465.
Droak,
cry, 412.
stammer, 583.
complain, 839.
predict, 511.
Droaker, 839.
Drock, 191.
Drocodile tears, 544.
Drocus, 436.
Drœsus, 803.
Drone,
veteran, 130.
Droaked,
angular, 244.
distorted, 243.
deformed, 846.
sloping, 217.
dishonorable, 940.
confused, 519.
crafty, 702.
Droakedness, 217.
Drop,
stomach, 191.
to shorten, 201
to gather, 775.
to cut, 206.
harvest, 154.
Drosier, 999.
Dross,
intersection, 219.
vexation, 828.
disaster, 619.
ill tempered, 895.
fretful, 901.
failure, 732.
decoration, 877.
reward, 973.
rites, 998.
Drossbow, 727.
Drosscut, 627.
Dross examination, 461.
Dross examine, 461.
Dross-grained,
obstinate, 606.
ill tempered, 895.
Drossing, 219.
Dross purposes, 495.
Dross question, 461.
Dross-road, 627.
Dross-way, 627.
Drotch, 244.
Drotchet,
caprice, 608.
Drotchety, 499, 608.
Drouch,
stoop, 306.
lower, 207.
servility, 886.
fear, 860.
Drouched, } 307.
Drouching, }
Droup, 938.
Drow,
cry, 412.
boast, 884
lever, 633.
Drowbar, 633.
Drowd,
assemblage, 72.
multitude, 102.
closeness, 197.
the vulgar, 876.
Drowded, 72.
Drown,
top, 210.
end, 67.
circle, 247.
trophy, 733.
sceptre, 747.
commission, 755.
reward, 973.
to complete, 729.
Drowning,
top, 210.
completing, 729.
lofty, 206.
Drucial, 219.
Drucifiation, 378.
Drucible, 191.
laboratory, 691.
Drucifix, 998, 999
Drucifixion, 378, 972
Drucifiorm, 219.
Drucify,
agony, 828.
torturing, 830.
Drude, 579, 674.
Drudity, 674.
Druel,
painful, 830.
inhuman, 907.
Druelly, 31.
Druelty, 907.
Druet, 191.
Druise,
vessel, 191.
navigation, 267.
Drum,
small part, 51.
grain, 193.
bit, 32.
Drumble,
pulverize, 330.
destroy, 162.
spoil, 650.
brittleness, 328.
Drumbling,
destroying, 162.
brittle, 328.
spoiling, 650.
effete, 124.
Drumbly, 330.
Drumple,
ruffle, 256.
crease, 258.
Drusade, 722.
Drush,
pulverize, 330
destroy, 162.
injure, 649.
Drushing, 162.

Digitized by Google

Crust, 293.
Crusty, 895.
Crutch,
support, 215.
angle, 244.
instrument, 633
Cry,
animal, 422.
human, 421.
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
publish, 531.
weep, 839.
Cry down, 932.
Cry for,
desire, 865.
Cry up,
praise, 931.
Crying, 839.
Crypt,
cell, 191.
grave, 363.
altar, 1000.
Cryptography, 590.
Crystal, 321, 425.
Crystalline,
dense, 321.
transparent, 425.
Crystallizable, } 321.
Crystallization, }
Cub,
young, 129.
clown, 876.
Cube, 92.
Cuckoo,
repetition, 104.
imitation, 19.
sound, 407.
cry, 412.
Cudgel,
beat, 975.
bludgeon, 276, 797.
Cue,
hint, 527.
watchword, 550.
plea, 617.
Cuirass, 717.
Cuirassier, 796.
Culinary, 298.
Cull, 609.
Cullender, 260.
Cullibility, 486.
dupe, 547.
Culmination, 206.
Culminate,
maximum, 33.
height, 206, 210.
Culpability, 947.
Culpable, 945.
Culprit, 949.
Cultivation, 371.
Cultivate,
improve, 658.
till, 371.
Culverin, 727.
Culvert, 350.
Cumber,
load, 319.
to incommode, 647.
to obstruct, 701.
Cumbersome,
loaded, 319.
incommoding, 647.
Cumbrous, 647.
Cumulation, 72.
Cumulous, 353.
Cunctation,
inactivity, 683.
Cuneiform, 244.
Cunning,
art, 702.
sagacity, 698.
well planned, 626.
Cunningness, 702.
Cup,
hollow, 252.
vessel, 191.
Cupbearer, 746.
Cupboard, 191.
Cupidity,
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Cupola,
dome, 250.
height, 206.
Curable, 658.
Curableness, 658.
Curacy, 995.
Curate, 996.
Curative, 834.
Curator, 758.
Curb,
restrain, 751.
hinder, 706.
shackle, 752.
moderate, 174.
check, 826.
dissuade, 616.
counteract, 179.
slacken, 275.
bit, 747.
Curd,
mass, 46.
density, 321.
pulp, 354.
Curdle,
condense, 321.
coagulate, 46.
Curdled, 321.
Curdy, 352.
Cure,
remedy, 662, 834.
reinstate, 660.
religious, 995.
preserve, 670.
improve, 658.
Cureless, 655, 659.
Curfew, 126.
Curiosity, 455.
phenomenon, 872.
Curious,
true, 494.
exceptional, 83.
beautiful, 845.
Curl,
bend, 245.
cockle up, 258.
tress, 256.
Curling, 245.
Currency,
publicity, 531.
money, 800.
Current,
existing, 1.
happening, 151.
present, 118.
public, 531.
stream, 347.
literary, 560.
river, 348.
opinion, 484.
course, 109.
prevailing, 82.
Curricle, 272.
Curry, 393.
Curry favor, 933.
Curse,
malediction, 908
bane, 663.
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
painfulness, 830.
Cursed,
bad, 649.
accursed, 908.
Cursorily,
hastily, 684.
Cursory,
transient, 111.
inattentive, 458.
neglecting, 460.
Curt, 201.
Curtail,
shorten, 201.
retrench, 38.
abridge, 572.
decrease, 36.
deprive, 789.
Curtailment,
decrease, 36.
retrenchment, 38.
Curtain, 424, 530.
Curvation, 245.
Curvature, 245.
Curve, 245, 279.
Curvet,
rise, 305.
leap, 309.
oscillate, 314.
circuit, 311.
agitate, 315.
Cushion,
pillow, 215.
to frustrate, 706.
relief, 834.
Cusp,
point, 253.
angle, 244.
Cusped,
pointed, 253.
Custodian, 753.
Custody,
captivity, 751, 781.
captive, 754.
guard, 664.
Custom,
rule, 80.
habit, 613.
fashion, 852.
Custom,
sale, 796.
barter, 794.
tax, 812.
Customary, 613.
Customer,
purchaser, 796.
dealer, 797.
Cut,
divide, 44.
interval, 70.
bit, 51.
sculpture, 557.
curtail, 201.
gap, 198.
layer, 204.
notch, 257
form, 240.
road, 627.
print, 558.
affect, 824.
decline acquaintance, 893.
state, 7.
cold, 385.
Cut across, 302.
Cut along, 274.
Cut and dried, 673
Cut and run,
escape, 671.
Cut capers,
leap, 309.
dance, 840.
Cut down,
diminish, 36.
destroy, 162.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
kill, 361.
Cut off,
kill, 361.
subduct, 38.
impede, 706.
Cut out,
surpass, 33.
retrench, 38.
plan, 626.
Cut short,
shorten, 201.
abridge, 572.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
Cut up,
divide, 44.
destroy, 162.
censure, 932.
Cutaneous, 223.
Cuticle, 223.
Cuticular, 223.
Cutlass, 727.
Cutpurse, 792.
Cutter, 273.
Cutthroat, 361, 948
Cutting,
cold, 383.
disjunction, 44.
affecting, 821.
reproachful, 938.
Cycle,
period, 126.

Digitized by Google

Cycle,
circle, 247.
Cyclical, 138.
Cycloid, 247.
Cycloidal, 247.
Cyclopædia, 490.
Cyclopian, 192.
Cylinder, 249.
Cylindrical, 249.
Cylindroid, 249.
Cymbal, 417.
Cynic, 911.
Cynical,
censorious, 932.
detracting, 483.
unsocial, 893
cross, 895.
Cynosure, 550.
adviser, 695.
Cypher.
(*See* Cipher.)
Cypress, 839.
Cyprian, 962.
Cyst, 191.
Cystic, 191.

D.

Dab,
clever, 700.
to paint, 223.
to slap, 276.
Dabble,
meddle, 680.
frabble, 683.
Dabbling,
activity, 682.
Dædalian, 698.
Dagger, 797.
Daggers drawn,
discord, 713.
enmity, 889.
Dagzle, 214.
Daguerreotype, 536.
Daintiness,
pleasure, 829.
fastidiousness, 868.
Dainty,
savory, 394.
fastidious, 868.
Dale, 258.
Dally,
irresolute, 605.
delay, 133.
inactive, 683.
Dam,
parent, 166.
to k, 350.
close, 261.
obstruct, 706.
Dam up, 348.
Damage,
evil, 619.
to injur, 649.
to spoil, 659.
payment, 812.
Damages, 974.
Damask, 434.
Dame, 374.
Damnable, 649.
Damnatory, 932.
Damp,
moist, 339.
cold, 386.
to moderate, 174.
to dissuade, 616.
depress, 837,
calm, 826.
Damper,
dissuasion, 616
depression, 837
Dampness, 339.
Damsel,
youth, 129.
lady, 374.
Dance,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
rise, 305.
jump, 309.
sport, 840.
Dandle, 902.
Dandriff, 653.
Dandy, 854.
Dandyism, 855.
Danger, 665.
Dangerous, 665.
Dangle,
hang, 214.
swing, 314.
Dank, 339.
Dapper, 203.
Dapple, 433.
Dappled, 440.
Dare,
defy, 715.
face danger, 861.
Daring, 861.
Dark,
obscure, 421.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
unintelligible, 519.
ignorant, 491.
blind, 442.
latent, 526.
joyless, 837.
Darken, 519.
Darkness,
obscurity, 421.
ignorance, 491.
blindness, 442.
latency, 526.
joylessness, 837.
Darksome, 421.
Darling,
favorite, 899.
beloved, 897.
Darn, 658.
Dart,
missile, 797.
to propel, 284.
swift, 274.
Dash,
sprinkling, 32, 193.
to mix, 41.
throw down, 308.
display, 882.
dap ne, 857.
Dash,
disappoint, 509
shine, 873.
Dash down, 308.
Dash off,
sketch, 556.
Dash on,
haste, 684.
rush, 274.
Dash out,
rush, 274.
haste, 684.
Dashed,
depressed, 837.
timid, 881.
Dashing,
brave, 861.
mixtion, 41.
display, 882.
Dastard, 862.
Dastardly, 862.
Dastardness, 862.
Data,
evidence, 467.
reasoning, 476.
Date, 114.
Daub,
cover, 222, 223.
dirt, 653.
bad painting, 555.
to deform, 846.
Daughter, 167.
Daunt, 860.
Dauntless, 861.
Dawdle,
tardy, 133.
Dawdling, 683.
Dawn,
morning, 125.
precursor, 116.
begin, 66.
dim, 422.
glimpse, 490.
Day,
period, 108.
light, 420.
Daybook, 811.
Daybreak, 125.
Daydream, 515.
Day laborer, 690.
Daylight, 420.
Dazzle, 420.
confuse, 449.
Dazzled, 449.
Dazzling, 845.
Dazzlement, 449.
Deacon, 996.
Dead,
lifeless, 360.
heedless, 458.
insensible, 823.
colorless, 429.
Deaden,
weaken, 158, 160.
moderate, 174,
826.
benumb, 823.
Dead drunk, 959.
Dead lift, 471.
Deadliness, 657.
Dead lock,
stoppage, 265.
hinderance, 706.
Deadly,
mortal, 361, 657.
pernicious, 649.
Deadness,
numbness, 381.
inertness, 172, 822
Dead shot, 700.
Dead water, 343
Deaf, 419.
mute, 418, 581.
Deafen, 404, 419.
Deafness, 419.
Deal,
quantity, 31.
give, 784.
barter, 794.
Deal out, 73, 784.
Dealer, 797.
Dealing, 794.
Dealings, 692.
Dean, 996.
Deanery,
office, 995.
house, 1000.
Dear,
loved, 897, 899.
high priced, 814
Dear bought, 844.
Dearness, 814.
Dearth, 640.
Death, 360.
Death blow,
killing, 361.
failure, 732.
Deathless, 112, 873
Deathlike,
hideous, 846.
silence, 403.
Death rattle, 360.
Death song, 363.
Death struggle, 730
Debar,
prohibit, 761.
hinder, 751.
Debark, 291.
Debase,
depress, 308.
deteriorate, 659.
foul, 653.
Debased,
lowered, 207.
Debasement, 659.
Debate,
reason, 476.
dispute, 730.
hesitate, 605.
talk, 588.
Debater, 476.
Debatable, 475, 476
Debauch,
spoil, 659.
intemperance, 954.
impurity, 961.
Debauched,
impure, 961.
intemperate, 954.
Debauchee, 954.

Digitized by Google

Debauchery, 954.
Debenture,
certificate, 551.
security, 771.
Debilitate, 160.
Debility, 160.
Debit,
debt, 806.
accounts, 811.
Debonair, 836.
Debris, 643.
Debt, 806.
Debtor, 806.
Début, 676.
Decade, 98.
Decadency, 659.
Decamp, 287, 293, 671.
Decampment, 287 293.
Decant, 270.
Decanter, 191.
Decapitate, 361, 9 2.
Decay,
spoil, 659.
old, 124.
disease, 655.
shrivel, 195.
luckless, 735.
Decayed,
imperfect, 651.
diseased, 655.
old, 124.
adversity, 735.
spoiled, 659.
Decease, 360.
Deceased, 360.
Deceit, 545.
Deceitful, 545, 709.
Deceive, 545.
Deceiver, 548.
Decency, 960.
Decent, 960.
Deception, 545.
sophistry, 477.
Deceptive, 545.
Decide,
judge, 480.
choose, 609.
Decided,
resolved, 604.
assertion, 535.
certain, 474.
great, 31.
Deciduous,
transitory, 111, 149.
spoiled, 659.
Decimal, 84, 98.
Decimate,
subduct, 38, 99, 103.
Decipher,
interpret, 522.
solve, 462.
Decision,
intention, 620
conclusion, 480.
resolution, 604.
Deck,
floor, 211.
to beautify 845.
Declaim, 582.
Declamation, 582.
Declamatory, 577.
Declaration, 467, 535.
Declarative, 527.
Declare,
assert, 535.
mean, 516.
inform, 527.
Declension,
descent, 36, 306.
deterioration, 650.
Declination,
descent, 306
deterioration, 659.
Decline,
decrease, 36.
weaken, 160.
decay, 735.
disease, 655.
become worse, 659.
reject, 610.
refuse, 764.
be unwilling, 603.
Declining,
decaying, 735.
age, 124, 128.
refusing, 764.
Decoction, 335, 384.
Decollate, 979.
Decollation, 979.
Decompose, 49.
Decomposed, } 49.
Decomposition, }
Decompound, 149.
Decorate,
embellish, 845, 847.
Decoration, 847, 873, 877.
Decorous, 960.
Decorticate, 226.
Decortication, 226.
Decorum,
politeness, 852.
respect, 928.
purity, 960.
Decoy,
entice, 615.
decive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
Decrease,
in degree, 36.
in size, 195.
Decreased, 36.
Decree,
law, 963.
judgment, 969.
order, 741.
Decrement, 36, 195.
Decrepit,
old, 124, 128.
weak, 160.
frail, 651.
Decrepitation, 406.
Decrepitude,
age, 128.
decay, 659.
feebleness, 160.
Decretal, }
Decretive, } 741.
Decretory, }
Decry,
depreciate, 483.
censure, 932.
Decumbency, 213.
Decumbent, 213.
Decuple, 98.
Decurtation, 201.
Decussation, 219.
Decypher.
(*See* Decipher.)
Dedicate, 873.
Dedicated, } 873.
Dedication, }
Deduce,
infer, 480.
retrench, 38.
Deducible, 467, 480.
Deduct,
retrench, 38.
deprive, 789.
Deduction,
inference, 480.
retrenchment, 38.
deprivation, 789.
Deed,
act, 680.
evidence, 467.
record, 551.
security, 771.
Deem, 484.
Deep,
profound, 31, 208, 451.
the sea, 341.
cunning, 702.
feeling, 821.
sound, 404.
Deep-laid, 626.
Deep-musing, 451.
Deeply, 31.
Deep-seated,
interior, 221.
deep, 208.
Deep-toned, 408.
Deface,
render ugly, 846.
destroy form, 241.
Defacement, 241.
Defalcation,
shortcoming, 304.
contraction, 195.
incompleteness, 53.
insufficiency, 640.
non-payment, 808.
Defamation, } 934.
Defamatory, }
Defame,
detract, 934.
shame, 874.
censure, 932.
Defamer, 936.
Default,
insufficiency, 640.
non-payment, 806, 808.
Defaulter, 806, 808
Defeat, 479, 732.
Defeated, 732
Defecate,
clean, 652.
improve, 658.
Defecation, 652.
Defect,
incomplete, 53.
imperfect, 651.
failing, 945.
Defection, 749, 949, 945.
Defective,
incomplete, 53.
imperfect, 651.
insufficient, 640.
Defectiveness, 53.
Defence,
resistance, 717.
vindication, 937.
safety, 664.
Defenceless,
weak, 158, 160.
exposed, 665.
Defencelessness, 665
Defensible, 664, 937.
Defendant, 967.
Defended, }
Defending, } 717.
Defensive, }
Defer, 133.
Defer to,
respect, 928.
assent, 488.
Deference, 743, 928.
Deferring, 133.
Defiance,
daring, 715.
threat, 909.
Deficiency,
frailty, 945.
incompleteness, 53.
imperfection, 651.
insufficiency, 640.
Deficient,
incomplete, 53.
imperfect, 651.
fail, 945.
short of, 304.
insufficient, 640.
Deficit,
debt, 806.
incompleteness 53.
Defigure, 846.
Defile,
ravine, 198, 208.
march, 266.
dirt, 653.
spoil, 659.
shame, 874.
Defilement,
shame, 874.
filth, 653.
Defiling,
marching, 266.
Define,
name, 564.
explain, 522.
Definite,
exact, 494.
clear, 516.

Digitized by Google

Definite,
special, 79.
visible 446
limited, 233.
intelligible, 51
Definition, 5bl.
Definitive,
decided, 604.
final, 67.
Deflagration, 384
Deflect, 245.
Deflection, 245.
Deflloration, 961.
soil, 653.
Deflower, 653.
Defluxion, 295, 348.
Deform,
deface, 241.
distort, 846.
Deformed, 846
Deformity, 846.
Defraud,
cheat, 545.
non-payment, 808.
Defray, 807.
Defrayment, 807.
Deft,
clever, 698.
suitable, 23.
Defunct, 2, 360.
Defy,
dare, 715.
disobey, 742.
threaten, 909.
Defying, 715.
Degeneracy, 659.
Degenerate, 659.
Deglutition, 296.
Degradation,
shame, 874.
dishonor, 940.
deterioration, 659.
Degrade,
shame, 874.
deteriorate, 659.
Degree, 26.
term, 71.
honor, 873.
Degustation, 399
Dehiscence, 260.
Dehort,
dissuade, 616.
warn, 668.
Dehortation,
dissuasion, 616
advice, 695.
warning, 668.
Dehortatory,
dissuasive, 668
advisory, 695.
warning, 668.
Deification, 991.
Deify, 991.
Deign,
condescend, 879
consent, 762.
Deism, 984.
Deist,
Deistical, } 984.
Deity, 976.
Deject, 837.
Dejectedness, 837.
Dejection,
fatigue, 841.
disquiet, 828.
sadness, 837.
Delation, 938.
Delay, 133.
Delectability, 829.
Delectable,
savory, 394.
agreeable, 829.
Delegate, 758, 759.
to commission, 755.
Delegation, 755.
Deleterious,
pernicious, 649.
unwholesome, 657.
Deletion, 552.
Deliberate,
think, 451.
cautious, 864.
leisure, 685.
advise, 695.
Deliberately, 133, 600.
Deliberation,
thought, 451.
caution, 864.
care, 459.
Deliberative, 451.
Delicacy,
of texture, 329.
slenderness, 203.
weak, 160.
tender, 655.
savory, 394.
dainty, 298.
of taste, 850.
fastidiousness, 868.
exactness, 494.
pleasing, 829.
beauty, 845.
unwillingness, 603.
honor, 939.
purity, 960.
difficulty, 704.
scruple, 616.
Delicate,
beautiful, 845.
pleasing, 829.
fastidious, 868.
difficult, 704.
savory, 394.
slender, 203.
texture, 329.
pure, 960.
exact, 494.
hearing, 418.
Delicious,
taste, 394.
pleasing, 829.
Deliciousness, 829.
Delight,
pleasure, 827.
Delighted, 827.
Delightful, 829.
Delineate,
describe, 594.
represent, 554.
Delineation, 594.
Delinquency, 947
Delinquent, 949.
Delirious, 825.
Delirium,
raving, 503.
passion, 825.
Delitescent, 526.
Deliver,
transfer, 270.
give, 784.
liberate, 750
relieve, 834.
utter, 582.
rescue, 672.
escape, 671.
Deliverance,
liberation, 750.
preservation, 670.
escape, 671.
rescue, 672.
Delivered,
rescued, 672.
Delivery,
speech, 582.
gift, 784.
voice, 580.
Dell, 252.
Delta, 342.
Delude, 495, 545.
Deluge, 337, 348.
redundance, 641.
Delusion,
error, 495.
deceit, 545.
Delusion (self), 486.
Delusive, } 545.
Delusory, }
Delve,
dig, 252.
depth, 208.
Delve into, 461.
Demagogue, 745.
Demand,
claim, 924.
ask, 765.
inquire, 461.
order, 741.
price, 812.
Demarcation, 199, 233.
Demean,
humble, 879.
behave, 692.
dishonor, 940.
Demeanor,
conduct, 692.
air, 448.
fashion, 852.
Dement, } 503.
Dementation, }
Demented,
Demerit,
vice, 945.
inutility, 645.
Demi, 91.
Demigod, 948.
Demise,
death, 360.
to transfer, 783.
to grant, 784.
Demiurge, 972.
Democracy, 737
Demolish,
destroy, 162.
compute, 479.
damage, 649.
Demolition,
destruction, 162.
confutation, 479.
Demon,
devil, 980.
wretch, 913.
imp, 949.
bane, 663.
violent, 173.
Demoniacal,
wicked, 945.
evil, 907.
furious, 825.
diabolic, 649, 980.
Demonstrable, 474, 478, 494.
Demonstrate,
prove, 85, 478.
manifest, 525.
Demonstration,
proof, 478.
manifestation, 525.
Demonstrative, 467.
Demoralize, 945.
Demoralized, 945.
Demoralization, 945
Demulcent,
mild, 174.
soothing, 669.
Demur,
unwillingness, 603.
hesitation, 605.
to disbelieve, 485.
dissent, 489.
dislike, 867.
Demure,
grave, 826.
sad, 837.
modest, 881.
affected, 855.
Demureness,
gravity, 826.
modesty, 881.
sadness, 837.
affectation, 855.
Den,
cell, 189.
prison, 752.
sty, 653.
Denary, 98.
Denaturalize, 83, 656
Dendriform, 256.
Dendroid, 256.
Denial, 489, 536, 764
Denigrate, 431
Denizen,
inhabitant, 188.
man, 373.
Denominate 564.
Denomination, 75, 564.
Denominator, 84.
Denotable, 550.
Denote, 550.

Digitized by Google

Denunciation,
accuse, 908
unlite, 969.
cite, 905.
Dense,
close, 321.
crowded, 72.
Density,
closeness, 46, 321.
Dent,
notch, 257.
hollow, 252.
Denticulated, 253.
Denudation, 226.
Denude, 226.
Denunciation, 908.
969.
Deny,
negative, 536.
dissent, 489.
refuse, 764.
Deoppilate, 705.
Depart,
set out, 293.
die, 360.
Departed,
gone, 2.
Departing, 293.
Department,
class, 75.
region, 181.
business, 625.
Departure,
recession, 287, 293.
death, 360.
Depend,
hang, 214.
be contingent, 475.
Depend upon,
trust, 484.
be the effect of, 154.
affirm, 535.
Dependency, 214.
Dependent,
liable, 177, 749.
servant, 746.
Dependence,
subjection, 749.
Depict,
paint, 556.
describe, 594.
Depletion, 640.
Deplorable,
bad, 649.
ruinous, 735.
painful, 830.
Deplore,
regret, 833.
complain, 839.
remorse, 950.
Deploy, 194.
Deponent, 467.
Depopulate,
displace, 185.
desert, 893.
Depopulation, 893.
Depart, 297.
Deportation,
displace, 185.
transfer, 270.
Deportation,
emigration, 297.
Deportment, 692.
Depose,
evidence, 467.
tell, 527.
record, 551.
dethrone, 756.
declare, 535.
Deposit,
place, 184.
secure, 771.
expenditure, 809.
store, 636.
Deposition,
placing, 184.
evidence, 467.
declaration, 535.
Depository, 636.
Dépôt, 74, 636, 799.
Depravation,
vice, 945.
Deprave,
spoil, 659.
Depraved,
bad, 649.
vicious, 945.
Deprecate, 766.
pity, 914.
Deprecating, } 766.
Deprecation, }
Deprecatory, }
Depreciate,
detract, 483.
censure, 932.
Depreciation,
censure, 932.
detraction, 483.
Depredation, 791.
Depredator, 792.
Depress,
dampen, 843.
deject, 837.
lower, 207, 308.
Depressed,
lowered, 308.
dejected, 837.
Depressing, 830, 837.
Depression,
lowering, 308.
lowness, 207.
depth, 208.
concavity, 252.
dejection, 837.
Depressive, 830, 837.
Deprivation,
loss, 776.
seizure, 789.
Deprive,
take, 789.
subduct, 38.
lose, 776.
Depth,
physical, 208.
mental, 450, 490.
Depurate,
clean, 652.
improve, 658.
Depuration, 652.
Depuratory, 652.
Deputation, 755.
Depute, 755.
Deputy, 147, 757,
759.
Derange, 61.
Derangement,
mental, 503.
physical, 61.
Dereliction,
relinquishment, 624.
guilt, 947.
Deride,
ridicule, 856.
disrespect, 929.
trifle with, 643.
scoff, 483.
Derision,
ridicule, 856.
laughter, 838.
contempt, 929.
Derisive,
comical, 853.
contemptuous, 930.
disrespectful, 929.
Derisory, 856.
Derivation,
origin, 153.
verbal, 562.
Derivative, 154.
Derive,
attribute, 155.
receive, 785.
acquire, 775.
income, 810.
Derived, 5, 6.
Dermal, 223.
Derogate,
disparage, 483.
demean, 940.
shame, 874.
Derogation,
shame, 874.
Derogatory,
depreciative, 483.
shameful, 874.
abject, 940.
Descant,
dissert, 595.
dwell upon, 584.
diffuseness, 573.
Descend, 306.
Descendant, 167.
Descendent, 306.
Descending, 217,
306.
Descension, 306.
Descent, 217, 306.
Describe, 594.
Description,
kind, 75.
narration, 594.
Descriptive, 594.
Descry, 441.
Desecrate,
misuse, 679.
profane, 989.
Desecrating, 989.
Desecration,
misuse, 679.
profanity, 989.
Desert,
solitude 101, 893
waste, 645.
Deserted,
void, 187.
secluded, 893.
Desert,
merit, 944.
to relinquish, 624.
to escape, 671.
Deserter, 607.
Desertless, 945.
Deserve,
merit, 944.
right, 922, 924.
Deserved, 922, 924.
Deserving, 944.
Desiccate, 340.
Desiccation, 340.
Desiderate, 630,
865.
Desiderated, 865.
Desideratum, 461,
630.
Design,
intention, 620.
cunning, 702.
plan, 626.
delineation, 554
prototype, 22.
Designate, 79, 564.
Designation,
kind, 75.
name, 564.
Designed,
intended, 620.
Designer,
artist, 559, 626.
Designing,
false, 544.
artful, 702.
Designless, 621.
Desinence,
discontinuance 141
Desirable, 646
Desire, 865.
Desired, }
Desiring, } 865.
Desirous, }
Desist,
discontinue, 141
relinquish, 624.
inaction, 681.
Desistance, 141
Desk,
support, 215.
receptacle, 191.
Desolate,
alone, 87.
secluded, 893.
afflicted, 828.
to ravage, 162.
Desolation,
evil, 162, 619.
Despair,
hopelessness, 569.
grief, 828.
Despairing, 837.
Despatch, 162, 531.
Desperado, 863.

Digitized by Google

Desperate,
great, 31.
violent, 173.
hopeless, 859.
rash, 853.
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Desperation, 859, 853.
Despicable,
shameful, 874.
contemptible, 930.
trifling, 643.
Despise,
contemn, 930.
deride, 483.
Despisedness, 930.
Despite,
notwithstanding, 179, 708.
malevolence, 907.
Despiteful, } 907.
Despitefulness, }
Despoil,
take, 789.
rob, 791.
hurt, 649.
Despond, 859.
Despondency,
sadness, 837.
fear, 860.
despair, 859.
Desponding, 837.
Despot, 745.
Despotic, 964.
Despotism,
arbitrariness, 964.
authority, 737.
severity, 739.
Dessert, 298.
Destination,
fate, 152, 601.
arrival, 292.
intention, 620.
Destine, 620.
Destined,
fated, 601.
Destiny,
fate, 601.
chance, 152.
Destitute,
insufficient, 640.
poor, 804.
Destitution,
poverty, 804.
lack, 640.
Destroy,
demolish, 162.
injure, 649.
deface, 241.
Destroyed, 2, 162.
Destroyer, 165.
Destruction,
dissolution, 162, 732.
inexistence, 2.
evil, 619.
Destructive, 649.
Destructiveness, 649.
Desuetude, 614.
disuse, 678.
Desultory,
discontinuous, 70.
irregular in time, 139.
disordered, 59.
multiform, 81.
deviating, 83, 149, 279.
agitated, 315.
Desume,
borrow, 788.
Detach,
separate, 10, 44, 47.
Detached,
irrelated, 10, 47.
Detachment,
part, 51.
disjunction, 44.
army, 726.
Detail,
to describe, 594.
special portions, 79.
Detain, 781.
Detect, 480.
Detention, 781.
Deter, 616, 860.
Deterge, 652.
Detergent,
remedy, 662.
Deteriorate, 652.
Deterioration, 659.
Determinate,
special, 79.
exact, 474.
resolute, 604.
Determination, 604.
will, 600.
purpose, 604.
judgment, 480.
Determine,
judge, 480.
intend, 620.
direction, 278.
resolve, 604.
designate, 79.
Detersive, 662.
Detest, 867, 898.
Detestable,
bad, 649, 867.
Detestation, 867, 898.
Dethrone, 738, 756.
Dethronement,
anarchy, 738.
Detonate,
explode, 173.
Detonation,
sound, 406.
explosion, 173.
Detortion, 243.
Detract,
subduct, 38.
depreciate, 483.
censure, 932.
slander, 934.
Detraction,
censure, 932.
slander, 934.
depreciation, 483.
detractory, 483.
Detractor, 936.
Detriment, 619.
Detrimental, 649.
Detrude,
cast out, 297.
cast down, 308.
Detrunction, 38.
Detrusion, 297, 308
Deuce,
duality, 89.
Devastate,
destroy, 162.
injure, 649.
Devastation,
havoc, 619.
Develop,
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
increase, 35.
expand, 194.
evolve, 313.
Development,
increase, 35.
expansion, 194.
evolution, 313.
effect, 154.
Deviate,
differ, 15.
turn, 279.
circuit, 629.
Deviating, 15, 279.
Deviation,
circuit, 629.
turning, 279.
difference, 15, 20.
divergence, 291.
change, 140.
flexure, 245.
Device,
expedient, 626.
motto, 550, 702.
Devil,
Satan, 978.
maleficent being, 913.
Devilish, 31.
satanic, 978.
bad, 649.
Devil worship, 991
Devious,
deviating, 279.
different, 15, 945.
Devise,
intend, 620.
imagine, 515.
bequeath, 784.
Devoid,
empty, 640.
absent, 187.
not having, 776.
Devolve, 783.
Devolve on, 926.
Devote,
give up, 487.
curse, 908.
employ, 677.
consecrate, 873.
Devotee,
piety, 987.
resolute, 604, 865
Devoted,
loving, 897.
friendly, 888.
doomed, 152, 898.
Devotion,
piety, 987.
worship, 990
respect, 928.
love, 897.
disinterestedness, 942.
Devour,
eat, 296.
destroy, 162.
Devouring, 296.
Devout, 987
Dew, 339.
Dewy, 339.
Dexterity, 698.
Dextral, 238.
Dextrality, 238.
Dextrous, 698.
Diabolic,
malevolent, 907.
wicked, 945.
devilish, 978.
bad, 649.
Diacoustics, 402.
Diadem, 747.
Diagnostic, 5, 79, 465.
Diagnostics, 465.
Diagonal, 217.
Diagram, 554.
Dial, 114.
Dialect, 563.
Dialectic,
argumentation, 476.
language, 560.
Dialogue, 588.
Diameter, 202.
Diamond,
lozenge, 244.
gem, 650.
Diapason, 413.
Diaphanous, 425.
Diaphragm,
partition, 228.
Diary,
record, 551.
journal, 114.
Diatonic, 413.
Dibble, 262.
Dice, 156.
Dichotomy, 91 244
Dictate,
command, 741
authority, 737
enjoin, 615.
write, 590.
Dictation, 741
Dictator, 745.
Dictatorial, 739, 882
Dictatorship, 737, 739.
Diction, 569.
Dictionary, 562.
Dictum,
maxim, 496.
affirmation, 536.

Digitized by Google

Didactic, 537.
Die,
chance, 156.
to expire, 2, 360.
cease, 142.
Diet,
food, 298.
council, 696.
Dietetics, 662.
Differ, 15, 713.
Difference, 15.
inequality, 27.
discord, 713.
numerical, 84.
Different, 15, 713.
Differential, 84.
Differentiation, 85.
Differing, 15.
Difficult,
fastidious, 868.
Difficulty, 461, 704.
Diffidence,
modesty, 881.
fear, 860.
Diffident,
modest, 881.
fearful, 860.
Diffuse,
style, 573.
disperse, 73, 291.
publish, 531.
permeate, 186.
Diffusion,
style, 573.
dispersion, 73, 196, 291.
Dig,
excavate, 252.
deepen, 208.
Digest,
arrange, 60, 626
think, 451.
prepare, 673.
plan, 626.
compendium, 596.
Digestion,
arrangement, 60.
preparation, 673.
Digit, 84.
Digitated, 253.
Digladiation, 720.
Dignified, 873.
Dignify, 873.
Dignitary, 997.
Dignity,
glory, 873.
honor, 939.
Digress,
deviate, 279.
style, 573.
Digression,
style, 573.
deviation, 279.
Digressive, 573.
Dijudication, 480.
Dike,
ditch, 198, 232.
defence, 666, 717.
Dilaceration, 44.
Dilapidated, 160
Dilapidation, 619.
Dilate,
increase, 35.
swell, 194.
lengthen, 202.
rarefy, 322.
style, 573.
discourse, 584.
Dilation,
swell, 194.
lengthening, 202.
waste, 162.
Dilatoriness,
slowness, 275.
inactivity, 683
Dilatory,
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
Dilemma,
difficulty, 704.
logic, 476.
doubt, 485.
Dilettante, 492, 850.
Dilettanteism, 850.
Diligence,
coach, 272.
activity, 682.
Diligent,
active, 682.
study, 451.
Dilitescence, 447.
Dilucidation, 522.
Diluent, 337.
Dilute, 337.
Diluted, 337.
Dilution, 337.
Diluvian, 124, 128.
Dim,
dark, 421.
obscure, 422.
invisible, 447.
Dimension, 192.
Dimidiation, 91.
Diminish,
lessen, 32, 36.
contract, 195.
Diminution,
in degree, 36.
in size, 195.
Diminutive,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Diminutiveness, 193.
Dimness, 422.
darkness, 421.
obscurity, 422.
Dimple,
concavity, 252.
notch, 257.
Dimsighted, 443.
foolish, 499.
Dimsightedness, 443.
Din,
noise, 404.
repetition, 104.
loquacity, 584.
Dine, 298.
Dingdong,
repeat, 104.
noise, 407.
Dingle, 252, 262.
Dingy,
dark, 421, 431.
gray, 432.
dim, 422.
colorless, 429.
Dinginess,
darkness, 431.
Dining room, 191.
Dinner, 298.
Dint,
power, 157.
instrumentality, 631.
Diocesan, 996.
Diocese, 995.
Diorama,
view, 448.
painting, 556.
Dip,
plunge, 310.
slope, 217.
direction, 278.
dive, 208.
insert, 300.
immerse, 337.
Dip into, 457, 461.
Diphthong, 560.
Diploma,
commission, 755.
document, 551.
Diplomacy,
mediation, 724.
artfulness, 702.
negotiation, 769.
Diplomatic, 544, 702.
Diplomatist, 769.
Dire,
fearful, 860.
grievous, 830.
horrid, 649.
Direct,
straight, 246, 628.
to order, 737.
to command, 741.
to teach, 537.
artless, 603.
tend, 278.
manage, 693.
Directed, 278.
Direction,
tendency, 278.
guide, 550.
management, 693.
place, 183.
precept, 697.
pursuit, 622.
Directly,
soon, 111.
towards, 278.
Directness, 246.
Director,
manager, 694.
master, 745.
teacher, 540.
Directorship, 737.
Directory, 696.
Dirge,
song, 415.
lament, 839.
funeral, 363.
Dirk, 727.
Dirt,
uncleanness, 653.
trifle, 643.
ugly, 846.
blemish, 848.
Dirty,
dishonorable, 940.
unclean, 653.
Disability, 158.
Disable, 158, 160, 674.
Disabuse, 529.
Disadvantage,
evil, 619.
inexpedience, 647.
badness, 649.
Disadvantageous, 647.
Disaffection, 898.
Disagree, 713.
Disagreeable,
unpleasing, 830
disliked, 867.
Disagreeableness, 830.
Disagreeing, 15, 713.
Disagreement,
incongruity, 24.
difference, 15.
discord, 713.
dissent, 489.
Disallow, 761.
Disallowance, 761.
Disannul, 756.
Disapparel, 226.
Disappear,
vanish, 2, 448.
Disappearance, 2.
Disappeared, 2.
Disappearing, 2.
Disappoint,
discontent, 832.
fail, 732.
balk, 509.
Disappointed,
balked, 509.
discontented, 832
Disappointing, 832
Disappointment,
failure, 732.
balk, 509.
Disapprobation, 938.
Disapprove, 932.
Disarm,
incapacitate, 158.
weaken, 160.
Disarmed, 158.
Disarrange, 61
Disarranged, 59
Disarrangement, 61
Disarray,
disorder, 59.
undress, 226.
dissociate, 44.
Disaster,
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
adversity, 735.
calamity, 636.

Digitized by Google

Disastrous,
failing, 732.
adverse, 735.
calamitous, 830.
Disavow, 536.
Disavowal, 536.
Disband,
disperse, 73.
separate, 44.
Disbelief, 485.
(*religious*,) 988.
Disbelieve, 988.
Disburden,
facilitate, 705.
disclose, 529.
Disburdened, 705.
Disburse, 809.
Disbursement, 809.
Discard,
dismiss, 694, 756.
disuse, 678.
refuse, 764.
thought, 452.
repudiate, 773.
Discern, 441.
Discernible, 446.
Discerning, 498.
Discernment, 498.
Discerption, 44.
Discharge,
emit, 297.
sound, 406.
violence, 173.
propel, 284.
excrete, 299.
flow, 348.
duty, 926.
acquit one's self, 692.
observe, 772.
pay, 807.
exempt, 927.
liberate, 729, 750.
forget, 506.
acquit, 971.
Disciple, 541.
Disciplinarian,
master, 540.
Disciplinary, 537
Discipline,
order, 758.
teaching, 537.
training, 673.
punishment, 972.
restraint, 751.
religious, 990.
Disclaim,
deny, 536.
refuse, 764.
repudiate, 756.
abjur, 757.
Disclaimer,
denial, 536.
refusal, 764.
Disclose, 529.
Disclosure, 529
Discoloration, 429.
Discolor, 429.
Discomfit, 731.
Discomfiture, 732.
Discomfort, 828.
Discommode, 706.
Discommodious, 645, 706.
Discompose,
derange, 61.
hinder, 706.
put out, 458.
to vex, 830.
disconcert, 874.
provoke, 900.
Discomposition, 61.
Disconcert,
hinder, 706.
frustrate, 731.
confuse, 874.
distract, 458.
Disconcerted, 458.
Disconformity, 24.
Discongruity, 24.
Disconnect, 44.
Disconnected, 10, 44, 70.
Disconnection, 10, 44.
Disconsolate,
sad, 837.
grief, 828.
Disconsolateness, 837.
Discontent, 828, 832.
Discontented, 828, 832.
Discontentment, 832.
Discontinuance, 141, 624.
Discontinue, 70.
Discontinuity, 70.
Discontinuous, 70.
Discord,
disagreement, 24.
dissension, 713.
musical, 414.
Discordance,
incongruity, 24.
sound, 410.
dissent, 489.
Discordant,
dissentient, 489, 713.
sound, 410.
Discount, 813.
Discounting, 813.
Discountenance,
refuse, 764.
disfavor, 706.
rudeness, 895.
Discourage,
dissuade, 616.
sadden, 837.
disfavor, 706.
Discouraged, 837.
Discouragement,
dissuasion, 616.
disfavor, 706.
Discourse,
talk, 588.
speech, 582.
dissert, 595.
Discourteous, 895.
Discourtesy, 895.
Discover,
perceive, 441.
Discover,
find, 480
solve, 462.
Discredit,
disbelief, 485.
dishonor, 874.
Discreditable, 87, 945.
Discreet,
careful, 459.
cautious, 864.
prudent, 498.
clever, 698.
Discrepancy, 24.
Discrete,
single, 87.
Discretion,
wisdom, 498
caution, 864.
skill, 698.
will, 604.
care, 459.
Discretional, 609.
Discriminate, 465, 854.
Discrimination,
distinction, 465.
difference, 15.
taste, 850.
wisdom, 498.
Discriminative, 15.
Discumbency, 213.
Discursion, 266.
Discursive,
moving, 264.
reason, 476
migratory, 266.
wandering, 279.
style, 573.
dissertation, 595.
Discursory, 476.
Discuss,
reason, 476.
inquire, 461.
treat of, 595.
reflect, 451.
Discussion, 476.
Disdain,
contempt, 930.
Disdainful,
proud, 878.
contemptuous, 930.
Disease, 655.
Diseased, 655.
Disembark, 292.
Disembarrass, 705.
Disembarrassed, 705.
Disembogue,
flow out, 348.
emit, 295.
Disembroil, 60.
Disenable, 158.
Disenchant,
dissuade, 616.
Disencumber, 705.
Disencumbrance, 705.
Disengage,
detach, 44
facilitate, 705.
liberate, 750.
Disengaged, 748.
Disengagement,
detachment, 44.
liberation, 750.
Disentangle,
separate, 44.
arrange, 60.
facilitate, 705.
decipher, 522.
Disentanglement, 705.
Disentitle, 925.
Disesteem,
disrepect, 929.
censure, 932.
Disfavor,
hate, 898.
to oppose, 708.
Disfigure,
deface, 241.
deform, 846.
harm, 649.
blemish, 848.
Disfigurement,
defacement, 241.
blemish, 846.
Disfranchise, 925.
Disfranchisement, 925.
Disgorge,
emit, 297.
restore, 790.
flow out, 348.
Disgrace,
shame, 874.
dishonor, 940.
Disgraceful,
shameful, 874.
dishonorable, 940.
Disguise,
conceal, 528.
falsify, 544.
deceive, 545.
mask, 530.
untruth, 546.
Disguised,
in liquor, 959.
Disgust,
dislike, 867.
hatred, 898.
offensive, 830.
weary, 841.
taste, 395.
Disgusting,
taste, 395.
dislike, 867.
hateful, 898.
offensive, 830.
wearisome, 841
Dish,
plate, 191.
food, 298.
Dishabille,
undress, 225, 226.
unprepared, 674
849.
Dishearten,
dissuade, 616.
deject, 837.
Disheartened, 837

Digitized by Google

Dishevel,
loose, 47.
disordered, 61.
dispersed, 73.
intermixed, 219.
twist, 248.
Dishevelled, 47, 248.
Dishonest,
false, 544.
faithless, 940.
Dishonesty, 940.
Dishonor,
baseness, 940.
to repudiate a bill, 808.
disrespect, 872, 929.
Dishonorable, 874.
base, 940.
dissuade, 616.
Dishonored, 874.
Disimbodied, 317.
Disimbody, 317.
Disincarcerate, 750.
Disinclination, 603, 867.
Disincline,
dislike, 867.
Disinclined, 603, 867.
Disinfect,
purify, 652.
improve, 658.
Disinfectant, 662.
Disinfection, 652.
Disingenuous,
false, 544.
dishonorable, 940.
Disingenuousness, 940.
Disinherit, 783.
Disintegrate,
separate, 44.
pulverize, 330.
Disintegration,
separation, 44.
crumbling, 330.
Disinter,
exhume, 363.
discover, 525.
Disinterested, 942.
Disinterestedness, 942.
Disinterment, 363.
Disinthrall, 750.
Disjoin, 42, 44.
Disjointed, 44.
in disorder, 59.
disjunctive, 44.
Disk,
face, 234.
exterior, 220.
Dislike, 867, 898.
reluctance, 603.
Disliked, 867, 897.
Disliking, 867, 897
Dislocate, 44.
Dislocation,
disjunction, 44.
displacement, 185.
dislodgment, 185.
Dislodge, 185.
Disloyalty, 940.
Dismal, 837.
Dismantle,
destroy, 162.
disuse, 678.
despoil, 649.
injure, 659.
Dismantled, 674.
Dismantling, 162.
Dismast,
disuse, 678.
dismantle, 659.
Dismasted,
unprepared, 674.
Dismay, 860.
Dismayed, 860.
Dismember, 44.
Dismemberment, 44.
Dismiss,
discard, 678.
liberate, 750.
relinquish, 624.
Dismissal, 750, 756.
Dismount,
descend, 292, 306.
disable, 674.
Disobedience, 742, 773.
Disobedient, 742.
Disobey, 742.
Disobliging, 907.
Disorder,
confusion, 59.
to derange, 61.
disease, 655.
Disorganize,
destroy, 162.
spoil, 659.
Disorganization,
destruction, 162.
derangement, 61.
despoil, 659.
Disown, 536.
Disparage,
depreciate, 483.
disrespect, 929.
censure, 932.
Disparagement,
depreciation, 483.
disrespect, 929.
Disparate,
single, 87.
disagreeing, 24.
Disparity, 28.
Dispart, 44.
Dispassion, 826.
Dispassionate, 826.
Dispatch,
speed, 274.
haste, 684.
earliness, 132.
to conduct, 692.
complete, 729.
kill, 361.
intelligence, 532.
epistle, 592.
Dispel,
destroy, 162.
scatter, 73.
Dispensable, 678.
Dispensableness, 678.
Dispensation,
license, 760.
calamity, 830.
providential, 976.
gift, 784.
disuse, 678.
relinquishment, 624.
exemption, 927.
Dispense,
exempt, 927.
permit, 760.
disuse, 678.
relinquish, 624.
give, 784.
disperse, 73.
retail, 796.
Dispense with, 760.
Dispeople, 893.
Disperse,
scatter, 73.
waste, 638.
separate, 44.
diverge, 291.
Dispersed, 73.
Dispersion,
removal, 270.
distance, 196.
divergence, 291.
separation, 44.
waste, 638.
scattering, 73.
Dispirit,
sadden, 837.
discourage, 616.
Dispirited, 83.
Displace,
remove, 185.
transfer, 270.
Displaced, 185.
Displacement,
dislodgment, 185.
derangement, 61.
Displacency,
dislike, 867.
disapprobation, 932.
Displant, 185.
Display,
show, 525.
appear, 448.
parade, 882.
Displease, 830.
Displeased, 828.
Displeasing, 830.
Displeasure, 828.
anger, 900.
Displode, 173.
Displosion, 173.
Disport, 840.
Disposal, 60, 673, 796
Dispose,
arrange, 60.
prepare, 673.
tend, 176.
induce, 615.
Dispose of,
sell, 796.
give, 784.
relinquish, 789.
use, 677.
Disposed, 899.
Disposition,
order, 58.
arrangement, 60.
inclination, 602.
mind, 820.
Dispossess,
take away, 789.
transfer, 783.
Dispossessed, 776.
Dispossession, 789
Dispraise, 932.
Disprize, 483.
Disproof, 468, 479
Disproportion,
irrelation, 10.
disagreement, 24.
Disprove,
confute, 479.
Disputant, 476, 726
Disputations,
irritable, 901.
polemic, 476.
Dispute,
discord, 713.
denial, 536.
discussion, 476.
doubt, 485
Disqualification,
incapacity, 158.
unskilful, 699.
immaturity, 674.
Disqualified, 158.
Disqualify,
incapacitate, 158
weaken, 160.
disentitle, 925.
unprepared, 674.
Disquiet,
excitement, 825.
uneasiness, 149, 828
to give pain, 830.
Disquietude,
apprehension, 149, 825, 860.
Disquisition, 595.
Disregard,
overlook, 458.
neglect, 460.
indifferent, 862.
slight, 483.
Disrelish,
dislike, 867
hate, 898.
Disrelishing 867.
Disreputable,
vicious, 874, 945
Disrepute, 874.
Disrespect, 929.
Disrespectful, 929
Disrobe, 226.
Disruption, 44, 712.
Dissatisfaction,
discontent, 832.
sorrow, 828.
Dissatisfied,
discontented, 832.
displeased, 828.
Dissect,
anatomize, 44.

Digitized by Google

Dissect,
investigate, 461.
decompose, 49.
Dissection, 44, 461.
Dissemble, 544.
Dissembler, 548.
Disseminate,
scatter, 73.
diverge, 291.
publish, 531.
pervade, 186.
Dissemination,
scattering, 73.
Dissension, 713.
Dissent,
disagree, 489.
refuse, 764.
discord, 713.
Dissenter,
heterodox, 984.
disagreer, 489.
Dissentient, 489, 713.
Dissenting, 984.
Dissertation, 595.
Disservice,
disadvantage, 619.
inexpedience, 647.
Disserviceable, 649.
Dissever, 44.
Disseverance, 44.
Dissidence, 94.
Dissident, 984.
Dissilience, 173.
Dissimilar, 18.
Dissimilitude, 18.
Dissimulate, 544.
Dissimulation, 544.
Dissipate,
waste, 638.
prodigality, 818.
dissolute, 961.
Dissipation,
waste, 73.
licentiousness, 954.
Dissociability, 893.
Dissocial, 893.
Dissociate, 44.
Dissociation,
irrelation, 10.
Dissolute,
intemperate, 954.
profligate, 945.
debauched, 961.
Dissoluteness, 945, 954.
Dissolution,
decomposition, 49, 162.
liquefaction, 335.
death, 360.
Dissolvableness, 331.
Dissolve,
vanish, 2.
disappear, 449.
abrogate, 756.
liquefy, 335.
Dissolved, 2.
Dissonance,
disagreement, 24.
Dissonance,
discord, 414.
Dissonant, 414.
Dissuade, 616.
Dissuaded, 616.
Dissuasion, } 616.
Dissuasive, }
Distain, 846.
Distained, 846.
Distance, 196.
to overtake, 282.
to leave behind, 732.
respect, 928.
of time, 110.
Distanced, 732.
Distant, 196.
Distaste,
dislike, 867
Distasteful,
disagreeable, 830.
Distemper,
disease, 655.
painting, 556.
color, 428.
Distend, 194.
Distended, 192.
Distension, 194.
Distich, 597.
Distil,
evaporate, 336.
flow, 348.
drop, 295.
Distillation, 295, 336.
Distinct,
visible, 446.
intelligible, 516, 518.
disjoined, 44.
assertion, 535.
Distinction,
difference, 15.
discrimination, 465.
fame, 873, 875.
Distinctive, 465.
Distinctness, 518.
Distinguish,
perceive, 15, 441.
Distinguishable, 15.
Distort,
deform, 846.
slant, 217.
pervert, 523.
twist, 242.
Distorted, 846, 873.
Distortion,
obliquity, 217.
misrepresentation, 555.
twist, 243.
of vision, 443.
perversion, 523.
ugliness, 846.
Distract, 458.
Distracted,
insane, 503.
foolish, 499.
confused, 491.
Distrain,
seize, 789, 811, 9, 959.
Distress,
affliction, 828.
cause of pain, 830.
poor, 804.
Distressed,
poor, 804.
pained, 830.
Distribute,
disperse, 73.
arrange, 60.
allot, 786.
diverge, 291.
Distribution,
allotment, 786.
dispersion, 73.
arrangement, 60.
District, 181.
Distrust,
disbelief, 485, 487.
fear, 860.
Disturb,
derange, 61.
change, 140.
harm, 649.
agitate, 315.
Disturbance,
derangement, 61.
agitation, 315.
Disunion,
separation, 44.
discord, 713.
Disunite,
separate, 44.
disagree, 713.
Disuse,
unemploy, 678.
desuetude, 614.
Ditch,
conduit, 350.
hollow, 252.
trench, 259, 343.
Ditto, 104, 136.
Ditty, 415.
Diurnal, 108, 138.
Diuturnal, 110.
Divan,
sofa, 215.
council, 696.
Divaricate, 291.
Divarication,
divergence, 291.
bisection, 91, 92.
difference, 15.
Dive,
plunge, 310.
inquire, 461.
Divellicate, 44.
Diverge, 291.
Divergence,
variation, 20.
difference, 15.
dispersion, 73.
separation, 291.
deviation, 279.
Divergent, 291.
Diverging,
separating, 291.
differing, 15.
Divers,
many, 102.
Divers,
different, 15.
Diversified, 15, 18, 20, 81.
Diversify, 18, 20.
Diversion, 840.
Diversity,
difference, 15.
dissimilarity, 18.
multiform, 81
Divert,
amuse, 840.
abstract, 452
Divertisement, 840.
Divest,
denude, 226.
take, 789.
Divest one's self of, 782.
Divesting, 840.
Divestment, 789.
Divide,
separate, 44.
bisect, 91.
part, 51.
apportion, 786.
Dividend,
part, 51.
number, 84.
portion, 786.
Divination,
prediction, 511.
sorcery, 992.
Divine,
Deity, 976.
clergyman, 983, 986.
to guess, 514.
religious, 983.
perfect, 650.
Divining rod, 993.
Divinity,
Deity, 976.
theology, 983.
Divisible, 84.
Division,
separation, 44.
class, 75.
part, 51.
arithmetical, 85.
discord, 713.
distribution, 786.
Divisor, 84.
Divorce,
matrimonial, 906.
separation, 44.
Divorcement, 906.
Divulge, 529.
Divulsion, 44.
Dizen,
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847
Dizziness, 503.
Dizzy,
confused, 458.
Do,
act, 680.
produce, 161.
complete, 729.
satisfy, 639.

Digitized by Google

Do,
cheat, 545.
Do away with,
remove, 85.
destroy, 162.
desist, 681.
disuse, 678.
Do for,
punish, 972.
Do into, 592.
Do over, 293
Docile,
teachable, 539.
willing, 602.
Docility, 539.
Dock,
cut off, 38.
diminish, 36.
shorten, 201.
store, 636.
port, 189.
yard, 691.
Docked, 53.
Docket, 467.
Doctor,
sage, 492.
remedy, 658.
Doctrinal, 484, 537.
Doctrine,
tenet, 484.
knowledge, 490
Document, 551.
Dodge,
shift, 264.
Doer,
agent, 690.
originator, 164.
Doff, 296.
Dog,
to pursue, 622.
Dog days, 382.
Dogged,
obstinate, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Doggedness, 606.
Doggerel,
verse, 597.
ridiculous, 853.
Dogma,
tenet, 484.
theological, 983.
Dogmatic,
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
bigoted, 481.
Dogmatism,
obstinacy, 606.
assertion, 535.
prejudice, 481.
Dogmatist, 606.
Dogmatize, 481 535.
Dog-trot, 275.
Doings,
actions, 680.
events, 151.
conduct, 699.
Dolt,
trifle, 643.
Dole,
to give, 784.
Dole,
to allot, 786 809.
want, 640.
Dole out, 784
Doleful, 837
Dolefulness 837.
Do little, 661.
Doll,
image, 554.
Dollar, 800.
Dolor, 378.
Dolorous, 830.
Dolt, 501.
Doltish, 499.
Domain,
region, 181.
Dome, 250.
Domestic,
interior, 188, 221.
servant, 746.
secluded, 893.
Domesticated, 188.
Domestication, 370.
Domicile, 189.
Domiciliated, 188.
Dominance, 175.
Dominant,
prevailing, 175, 737
Dominate, 175.
Domination, 737.
Domineer,
tyrannize, 739.
insolence, 885.
Dominican, 996.
Dominion, 737.
Domino,
dress, 225.
mask, 530
Don,
to put on, 225.
noble, 875.
Donation, 784, 809
Donative, 784.
Done,
finished, 729.
cheated, 545.
abolished, 2.
Donkey,
ass, 271.
fool, 501.
Don Quixote, 515.
Doom,
fate, 152.
death, 360.
necessity, 601.
destruction, 162.
to sentence, 969.
Doomed,
undone, 828.
fated, 152, 601.
Doomsday, 121.
Door,
opening, 260.
passage, 627.
cover, 263.
brink, 231.
entrance, 66, 294.
barrier, 232.
Doorkeeper, 263.
Doorway, 260.
Dormant,
latent, 526.
inactive, 683.
inert, 172.
Dormitory, 191.
Dormouse, 683.
Dorsal, 235.
Dose, 51.
Dosser, 191.
Dot,
speck, 193.
place, 182.
Dotage, 128, 499.
Dotard, 501.
Dotation, 784.
Dote,
drivel, 503.
love, 897.
Dotted, 440.
Double,
duplex, 90.
proxy, 147.
turn, 283.
fold, 258.
dishonest, 940.
false, 544.
Double-base, 414.
Double-dealing, 544.
dishonor, 940.
Double-edged, 171.
Double-entry, 811.
Double-faced,
deceitful, 544.
trimming, 607.
Double-meaning, 520.
Double-minded, 607.
Double-sight, 443.
Double-tongued, 520, 544.
Doublet, 225.
Doubling, 258.
Doubt,
disbelief, 485.
scepticism, 988.
Doubtful,
uncertain, 475.
incredulous, 485.
Doubtfulness, 475.
Doubtless, 474.
Dough, 354.
Dough-faced, 607.
Dout, 421.
Doughty, 861.
Douse,
immerse, 310.
Dove, 976.
Dovelike, 946.
Dovetail,
interrene, 228.
intersect, 219.
insert, 300.
angular, 244.
join, 43.
agree, 23.
Dovetailing, 300.
Dowager,
widow, 905.
lady, 374.
Dower, 803, 810.
Down,
levity, 390.
smoothness, 256
plumose, 256.
bed of, 377.
below, 207.
Downcast, 837.
Downfall,
ruin, 162, 732.
fall, 306.
calamity, 619
Downhearted, 837
Downhill, 217.
Downright,
absolute, 31.
plain, 516.
sincere, 703.
Downs,
plains, 344.
uplands, 206.
Downwards, 207.
Downy, 256, 394
Dowry, 803, 810
Doxology, 990
Doxy, 962.
Doze, 683.
Dozen, 98.
Drab,
color, 432.
Draconian, 739.
Draft,
copy, 21.
transfer, 270.
sketch, 554.
abstract, 596.
depth, 208.
check, 800.
Drag,
traction, 285.
attract, 288.
crawl, 275.
Drag up, 307.
Drag weight, 766
Draggle,
hang, 214.
Dragoman, 524
Dragon,
monster, 83.
Dragoon, 726.
to persecute, 907.
Drain,
conduit, 350.
to dry, 340.
empty, 297.
exhaust, 769.
waste, 638.
dissipate, 818.
flow out, 295.
empty itself, 348.
drink up, 296.
Drainage, 349.
Drama, 599.
Dramatic, 599.
Dram drinker, 939
Drapery, 225.
Drastic, 171
Draught,
drink, 296.
traction, 285.
stream of air, 349

Digitized by Google

Draught,
depth, 208.
multitude, 102.
plan, 626.
diagram, 554.
rough copy, 21.
abundance, 639.
Draughtsman, 559.
Draw,
pull, 285.
attract, 288.
extract, 300, 301.
induce, 615.
delineate, 556.
money order, 800.
Draw aside, 291.
Draw back,
regress, 283.
avoid, 623.
Draw breath, 359.
Draw in,
contract, 195.
Draw near,
approach, 286.
time, 121.
Draw on,
event, 151.
move, 615.
Draw out,
extract, 301.
prolong, 200.
protract, 110.
exhibit, 525.
Draw together, 72.
Draw up, 590.
Draw upon, 800.
Drawback,
hinderance, 706.
imperfection, 651.
discount, 813.
evil, 619.
Drawbridge,
escape, 671.
Drawee, 800.
Drawer,
receptacle, 191.
money, 800.
sketcher, 559.
Drawers,
dress, 225.
Drawing,
sketch, 285, 286, 556.
Drawing room, 191
Drawl,
creep, 275.
prolong, 200.
in speech, 583.
sluggish, 683.
Drawling,
creeping, 275.
slow, 683.
Drawn,
equal'd, 17
Dray, 272.
Dread, 860
Dreadful,
fearful, 860
as anxious, 830.
Dreadnaught, 225.
Dream,
vision, 515.
unsubstantial, 4.
error, 495.
inactivity, 683.
Dream of,
think, 451.
intend, 620.
Dreamer, 515.
Dreamy,
inattentive, 458.
imaginary, 2.
Dreary,
solitary, 87.
melancholy, 839
Dredge,
raise, 307.
extract, 301
collect, 72.
Dreggy, 653.
Dregs,
refuse, 643.
dirt, 653.
remainder, 40.
Drench,
effusion, 337.
redundance, 641.
Dress,
clothe, 225.
prepare, 673.
Dress up,
varnish, 544.
Dresser, 215.
Dribble,
flow out, 295.
Driblet,
part, 51.
scanty, 193.
Dried, 340.
Drift,
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
intention, 620.
approach, 286.
to float, 267.
to accumulate, 72
Driftless, 621.
Drill,
auger, 262.
to train, 673.
teach, 537.
pierce, 260.
Drilled,
trained, 673.
Drink,
to swallow, 296.
liquor, 298.
to tipple, 959.
Drink in,
learn, 539.
imbibe, 296.
Drinking,
tippling, 959.
imbibing, 296.
oozing, 295
Drip,
ooze, 295.
flow, 348.
Dripping, 356.
watery, 337.
Dripping,
oil, 356.
flowing, 348.
Drive,
impel, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 289.
urge, 615.
compel, 744.
airing, 266.
Drive at,
intend, 620.
mean, 516.
Drive in,
insert, 300.
ingress, 294.
Drive out, 297.
Drivel,
folly, 499.
fatuity, 503.
Driveller,
fool, 501.
loquacious, 584.
Driver, 694.
Drizzle, 295, 348.
Droil, 680.
Droll, 842.
Drollery, 840, 842.
Dromedary, 271.
Drone,
inactive, 683.
slow, 275.
sound, 412.
Dronish, 683.
Droop,
sink, 306
flag, 688.
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
sorrow, 828.
dejection, 837.
decline, 659.
Drooping,
flagging, 688.
infirm, 655.
weak, 160.
dejected, 837.
Drop,
fall, 306.
discontinue, 141.
expire, 360.
relinquish, 624.
faint, 160.
fatigue, 688.
flow out, 295, 348.
spherule, 249.
small quantity, 32, 193.
Drop astern, 283.
Drop down, 306.
Drop in,
immerse, 300.
arrive, 292.
Drop off,
die, 360.
Dropping, 295.
Dropsical,
swollen, 199.
Drosa,
dirt, 653
Dross,
trash, 643.
Drought, 340, 649.
Drove, 72, 102.
Drown,
kill, 361.
effusion, 337.
rain, 732.
Drowsiness, 683
Drowsy,
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
weary, 841.
Drub,
beat, 276.
Drudge,
agent, 690.
to work, 686.
to plod, 682.
Drudgery,
exertion, 686.
plodding, 682.
Drug,
remedy, 662.
superfluity, 641.
punish, 972.
Drum,
cylinder, 249.
music, 417.
sound, 407.
to repeat, 104.
Drum head, 966.
Drummer, 416.
Drunk, 959.
Drunkard, 959.
Drunken, } 959.
Drunkenness, }
Dry,
arid, 340.
preserved, 670.
style, 575.
voice, 581.
scanty, 640.
Dry rot, 653, 659.
Dry up, 340, 639.
Dryness,
style, 575.
want, 340.
Dual, 89.
Dualism, 89.
Dualistic, 89.
Duality, 89.
Dub, 564.
Dubious, 475.
Dubitation, 485.
Dubiousness, 485.
Duchess, 748.
Duchy, 181.
Duck,
immerse, 300.
plunge, 310.
effuse, 337.
Ducking, 310.
Duct, 350.
Ductile,
flexible, 324.
easy, 705
Ductility,
flexibility, 324.
easiness, 705.

Digitized by Google

Dudgeon,
anger, 900.
discourteous, 898.
club, 727.
Due,
proper, 994.
owing, 806
expedient, 646.
obligation, 926.
Duel, 720.
Duellist, 726.
Dueness, 994.
Dues, 812.
Dust, 415.
Duke,
noble, 875.
Dulcet,
sound, 405.
melodious, 413.
agreeable, 829.
sweet, 39[illegible].
Dulcimer, 417.
Dull,
inert, 172.
insensible, 376.
tame, 575.
callous, 823.
simple, 849.
blunt, 254.
weak, 160.
moderate, 174.
colorless, 429.
dejected, 837.
inexcitable, 826.
stolid, 499.
proving, 843.
unapt, 699.
Dull-brained, 499.
Dull-witted, 499.
Dulness,
bluntness, 254.
inertness, 172.
callousness, 823.
dejection, 837.
prosiness, 843.
incapacity, 538.
inaptness, 699.
tameness, 575.
Dumb, 581.
Dumb creature, 365
Dumb show, 550, 599.
Dumbfounder,
astonish, 870.
speechless, 581.
abash, 881.
disappoint, 509.
Dumbfoundered,
astonished, 870.
abashed, 881.
Dumbness, 581.
Dummy, 147.
Dump, 832.
Dumpy,
big, 192.
broad, 202.
Dun,
color, 432.
to importune 765.
Dunce,
ignoramus, 493
fool, 501.
Dung, 653.
Dungeon, 752.
Duodecimal, 99.
Duodecimp, 591.
Duodenary, 98.
Dupe,
to deceive, 545.
deceived, 547.
credulous, 480
Duped,
deceived, 545.
Duplex, 89.
Duplicate,
double, 89.
copy, 21.
pledge, 550, 805.
Duplication,
imitation, 19.
doubling, 89.
Duplicature,
fold, 258.
Duplicity, 89, 544, 702.
Durability, 150.
Durable, 110, 150.
Durance, 751.
Duration, 106.
Duress, 751.
During, 106.
Dusk,
evening, 126.
obscurity, 421, 422.
Duskiness, 421.
Dusky, 421.
Dust,
powder, 330.
levity, 320.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
Dust hole, 653.
Dusty,
dirty, 653.
powdered, 330.
Duteous, 944.
Dutiful, 944.
Dutifulness, 944.
Duty,
obligation, 926.
business, 625.
work, 688.
tax, 812.
rite, 998.
Dwarf,
small, 193.
demon, 980.
to lessen, 36.
Dwarfed, } 193.
Dwarfish, }
Dwarfishness, }
Dwell,
tarry, 265.
reside, 186.
descant, 573, 564.
Dweller, 188.
Dwelling,
abode, 189.
residence, 184.
Dwindle,
diminish, 39, 195.
lessen, 36.
Dwindling, 36.
Dye, 428.
Dying, 360.
Dynamics, 159, 276.
Dynasty, 737.

E.

Each, 79.
Eager,
ardent, 507, 821
desirous, 865.
active, 682.
Eagerness,
desire, 865.
activity, 682.
ardency, 821.
Eagle,
swift, 274.
sight, 441.
standard, 550.
Eagle-eyed, 441.
Eagle-winged, 374.
Ear, 418.
Eardrum, 418.
Ear-deafening, 404.
Earl, 875.
Earliness, 122.
Early, 132.
Earn, 775.
Earnest,
intention, 620.
strenuous, 682.
emphatic, 642.
pledge, 771.
pay in advance, 809.
eager, 821.
Ear-piercing, 404.
Earshot, 197.
Earnestness, 821.
Earning, 775.
Earth,
land, 342.
ground, 211.
world, 318.
Earthly-minded,
selfish, 943.
worldly, 988.
Earthquake, 146, 173.
Earthy, 342.
Ear witness, 467.
Ease,
facility, 705.
relief, 834.
content, 831.
in style, 578.
Easel,
frame, 215.
painter's, 559.
Easement, 834.
Easily, 705.
Easiness,
gentleness, 705.
East, 236.
Easy,
gentle, 275.
Eat, 296, 688.
Eatable, 298.
Eating, 296.
Eaves, 250.
Eavesdropping, 418
Ebb,
regress, 283.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
waste, 638.
spoil, 659.
Ebbing, 149, 195.
Ebony, 431.
Ebriety, 959.
Ebullition,
heat, 384.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excitation, 825.
Eccentric,
irregular, 83.
exterior, 220.
wrongheaded, 499
Eccentricity,
irregularity, 83.
folly, 499.
Ecclesiastic, 996.
Ecclesiastical, 996.
Echo,
repeat, 104.
imitate, 19.
loudness, 404.
resonance, 408.
answer, 462.
Echoing, 104.
Eclectic, 609.
Eclecticism, 609.
Eclipse,
hide, 528.
darkness, 421, 422
outshine, 874.
Eclogue, 597.
Economical, } 817
Economize, }
Economy,
order, 58.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
frugality, 817.
Economy (animal), 359.
Ecstasy, 515, 821, 827.
Ecumenical, 78.
Eddy,
current, 348.
whirlpool, 312.
Eden, 827, 981.
Edge,
brink, 231, 253.
energy, 171.
Edge tool, 253.
Edible, 298.
Edict, 963.
Edification,
building, 161.
instruction, 537
Edifice, 160.
Edify,
build, 162.

Digitized by Google

Edify,
teach, 537.
piety, 987.
Edit, 531, 591
Editor, 590.
Educate,
train, 673.
Education,
learning, 490.
teaching, 537.
training, 673.
Educe, 301, 595.
Edulcorate,
clean, 652.
Edulcoration, 652.
Efface,
obliterate, 552.
disappear, 449.
Effaced,
forgotten, 506.
Effect,
consequence, 154.
to produce, 161.
to complete, 729, 730.
Effectiveness, 157.
Effects,
property, 780.
goods, 798.
materials, 635.
Effective,
capable, 157.
useful, 644.
Effectual,
capable, 157.
useful, 644.
Effectually, 729.
Effectuate, 729.
Effeminacy,
weakness, 160.
sensuality, 954.
timidity, 862.
Effeminate,
weak, 160.
timorous, 862.
Effervesce,
bubble up, 353.
agitate, 315.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excited, 825.
Effervescence,
boiling, 353.
agitation, 315.
energy, 171.
excitement, 825.
Effervescent, 353.
Effervescing, 353
Effete,
old, 124.
weak, 160.
useless, 645.
foul, 653.
spoiled, 659.
Efficacious,
powerful, 157.
efficient, 170.
Efficaciousness, 157
Efficacy,
power, 157.
Efficacy,
utility, 644.
Efficiency,
power, 157.
utility, 644.
Efficient,
useful, 644.
powerful, 157.
operative, 170.
Effigy,
representation, 554.
Efflorescence, 330.
Efflorescent, 330.
Effluence,
egress, 295.
flow, 348.
Efflux,
egress, 295.
flow, 348.
Effluxion, 348.
Effluvium,
odor, 398.
vapor, 334.
Effort, 686.
Effrontery, 885.
Effulgence, 420.
Effulgent, 420.
Effuse,
pour out, 295, 297.
excrete, 299.
Effusion,
speech, 582.
Eft,
soon, 111.
early, 132.
Egestion, 297.
Egg-shaped, 247, 249.
Egotism,
selfishness, 943.
vanity, 880.
misanthropy, 911.
Egotist, 911.
Egotistic, 943.
Egregious, 499.
Egregiously, 32.
Egress, 295.
Eight, } 98.
Eighty, }
Either, 609.
Ejaculate,
propel, 284.
utter, 580.
Ejaculation, 580.
Eject,
displace, 185.
emit, 297.
Ejection,
displacement, 185.
emission, 297.
Eke,
also, 37.
to complete, 52.
spin out, 110.
Elaborate, 673.
Elaboration, 673.
Elapse,
pass, 122.
flow, 109.
Elastic,
resilient, 392.
Elastic,
strong, 159.
Elasticity,
activity, 171.
strength, 159.
springiness, 395.
Elate,
to cheer, 836.
boast, 884.
Elated,
cheered, 836.
boastful, 884.
Elbow,
angle, 244, 258.
projection, 250.
to push, 276.
Elbow room, 748.
Elder, 124, 128, 130.
Elderly, } 124, 128, 130.
Elders, }
Eldership, }
Eldest, }
Elect, 601, 609, 976.
Election,
necessity, 601.
numerical, 84.
Electorate, 737.
Electric, 274, 821.
Electricity, 274.
Electrify,
excite, 824.
astonish, 870.
Eleemosynary, 784.
Elegance,
beauty, 845.
in style, 578.
taste, 850.
Elegant,
tasteful, 850.
beautiful, 845.
style, 578.
Elegantly, 850.
Elegy,
dirge, 415.
plaint, 839.
Element,
component, 56.
matter, 316.
cause, 153.
rudimental knowledge, 490.
Elementary,
simple, 42.
Elephant,
carrier, 271.
Elevate, 307.
Elevated,
high, 206.
raised, 307.
improved, 658.
mind, 942.
style, 574.
Elevation,
height, 206.
raising, 307.
plan, 554.
improvement, 658.
of mind, 942.
glory, 873
Eleventh hour, 126.
Elf,
infant, 129.
demon, 980.
Elfish, 980.
Elicit,
manifest, 595
discover, 480.
draw out, 301.
Eligibility, 646.
Eligible, 646.
Eliminate,
exclude, 55.
extract, 301
weed, 103.
Elimination,
extraction, 301.
exclusion, 42.
weeding, 103.
Elision,
shortening, 201.
Elixir, 662.
Ellipse, 247.
Ellipsis,
curtailment, 201.
Ellipsoid, 247, 249
Elliptical, 572.
Elocution, 582.
Elongate, 200.
Elongation,
lengthening, 200
distance, 196.
Elope, 671.
Eloquence,
of style, 574.
speech, 582.
Eloquent, 574.
Elsewhere, 187.
Elucidate, 522.
Elucidation, 522.
Elude,
avoid, 623.
escape, 671.
palter, 773.
sophistry, 477.
succeed, 731.
Elusion, 623.
Elusive, 545, 623.
Elusory, 544.
Elysian, 829.
Elysium,
paradise, 981.
bliss, 827.
Emaciated, 193, 888
Emaciation,
contraction, 193.
smallness, 196.
slenderness, 203.
Emaculate. (*See* Immaculate.)
Emanate,
go out of, 295.
excrete, 299.
proceed from, 154
Emanation,
odor, 299.
Emancipate,
free, 748, 750.
facilitate, 705
Emancipated, 748, 750.

Digitized by Google

Emancipation, 748, 750.
Emasculate, 160.
Emasculation, 160, 750.
Embalm,
preserve, 670.
memory, 505.
to perfume, 400.
Embankment, 666.
Embargo,
prohibition, 706, 761.
stoppage, 265
Embark,
depart, 270, 293.
engage in, 676.
Embarkation,
engagement, 676.
departure, 293.
Embarrass,
render difficult, 704.
perplex, 475, 528.
hinder, 706.
cumber, 647.
hesitation, 485.
Embarrassment,
hinderance, 706.
difficulty, 704.
hesitation, 485.
Embassy, 532, 755, 769.
Embattled, 729.
Embed, 184.
Embellish,
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embellishment, 847.
Embers, 388.
Embezzle, 791.
Embezzlement, 791.
Embitter,
aggravate, 835.
deteriorate, 659.
acerbate, 900.
Emblazon,
color, 428.
beautify, 845.
display, 882.
Emblem, 550.
Emblematic, 550.
Embody,
combine, 48.
compose, 54.
join, 43.
form a whole, 50.
Embolden,
encourage, 861.
hope, 858.
Embossed,
ductile, 68.
lodged, 184.
begirt, 227.
Embossed, 250.
Embrace,
include, 76.
compose, 54.
enclose, 139, 227.
courtesy, 894.
endearment 902.
Embrasure, 257.
Embrocation, 662.
Embroider, 847.
Embroidery, 847.
Embroil,
discord, 713.
derange, 61.
Embroilment, 61.
Embryo,
cause, 153.
preparation, 674.
beginning, 66.
Embryonic, 153.
Embryotic, 153.
Emend, 658.
Emendation, 658.
Emendatory, 658.
Emerald,
color, 435.
Emerge, 295.
Emergency,
difficulty, 704.
conjuncture, 8.
event, 151, 295.
Emersion, 295.
Emication, 420.
Emigrant, 268.
Emigrate,
remove, 266.
egress, 295.
Emigration,
egression, 295.
removal, 266.
Eminence,
height, 206.
fame, 873.
Eminent,
high, 206.
famous, 873.
Eminently, 33.
Emissary,
messenger, 534.
consignee, 758.
Emission, 297.
Emit,
publish, 531.
discharge, 297.
Emitted, 297.
Emitting, 297.
Emmet, 193.
Emollient, 662.
Emolument, 775.
receipt, 810.
Emotion, 821.
Empale,
transfix, 260.
pass through, 302.
execute, 972.
Empalement,
transfixion, 260
execution, 972.
Emperor, 745.
Emphasis,
accent, 580.
urgency, 642.
Emphatic,
positive assertion, 535.
meaning, 516.
important, 642.
Emphatically, 31.
Empierce,
perforate, 260.
Empire,
dominion, 737.
domain, 780.
Empiric, 548.
Empirical,
tentative, 675.
experimental, 463.
Empiricism,
experiment, 463.
quackery, 545.
Employ,
use, 677.
commission, 755.
business, 625.
Employment,
use, 677.
Empoison, 659.
Emporium, 799.
Empower,
power, 157.
commission, 755.
permit, 760.
Empress, 745.
Emprise, 622.
Emptiness,
vacuum, 4.
ignorance, 491.
insufficiency, 640.
invalidity, 995.
Empty,
vacant, 187.
transfer, 270.
waste, 638.
insufficient, 640.
unimportant, 643.
drain, 297.
Empty-headed, 491.
Empyrean,
sky, 318.
Emulate,
rival, 708.
imitate, 19.
transcend, 648.
glory, 873.
Emulation, 708.
Emulsion,
milk, 352.
oil, 354.
Emulsive, 352.
Enable, 157.
Enact,
order, 741.
a law, 963.
Enactment,
order, 741.
law, 963.
Enallage, 147.
Enamel,
painting, 556.
Enamour, 897.
Encage, 229, 751.
Encamp,
locate, 184, 265.
inhabit, 186.
Encampment,
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Encaustic,
painting, 556.
Enchain, 43, 751.
Enchant,
please, 829.
lape, 897.
conjure, 992.
Enchanted, 827
Enchanting,
pleasing, 829.
tuneful, 413.
Enchantment,
delight, 827.
love, 829.
spell, 992, 993.
Enchase, 43.
Encircle, 227.
Enclose, 231.
compass, 227.
circumscribe, 229.
Enclosure,
fence, 752.
space, 181.
circumscription, 229.
Encomiast, 935.
Encomiastic, 931.
Encomium, 931.
Encompass, 227.
Encompassment, 227
Encounter,
meet, 292.
clash, 276.
contest, 720.
withstand, 708.
Encourage,
animate, 615.
aid, 707.
embolden, 861.
hope, 858.
comfort, 834.
Encouragement, 834
Encroach,
transgress, 303.
infringe, 925.
Encroachment,
transgression, 303.
infraction, 925.
injustice, 923.
Encrust, 223.
Encumber, 706.
Encumbrance, 704, 706.
Encyclical, 531.
Encyclopædia, 491.
Encyclopedical, 490.
End,
termination, 67, 154.
object, 620.
Endangerment,
injure, 659.
harm, 649.
Endanger, 665.
Endear, 897.
Endearment, 902.
Endeavor,
attempt, 675.
pursue, 622.
intend, 620.

Digitized by Google

Endemic,
special, 79.
disease, 655.
Endless,
infinite, 105.
multitudinous, 102.
Endlong, 200.
Endorse,
sign, 550, 590.
evidence, 467
draw, 800.
Endorsement,
evidence, 467
sign, 550.
Endow,
confer power, 157
Endowment,
give, 784.
capacity, 5.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Endue,
empower, 157.
Endurance,
continuance, 142.
submission, 826.
experience, 821.
Endure,
time, 106.
to continue, 149.
to last, 110.
event, 151.
to bear, 821.
to submit, 826.
Enduring, 821, 831.
Endwise, 212.
Enemy, 710, 891.
Energetic, 157, 171.
Energy,
physical, 171.
resolve, 604.
strength, 159.
activity, 682.
Enervate, 160.
Enervated, 160.
Enervation, 160.
Enfeeble, 160.
Enfilade,
pierce, 270.
pass through, 302.
Enfold, 229.
Enforce,
urge, 615.
compel, 744.
require, 924.
Enforcement, 744.
Enfranchise, 748.
Enfranchised, 748.
Engage,
induce, 615.
the attention, 457.
in a pursuit, 622.
fight, 722.
promise, 768.
contract, 769
undertake, 676
Engagement,
business, 622.
contest, 720.
promise, 768
Engagement,
duty, 926.
Engaging,
pleasing, 829.
amiable, 897.
Engender, 161.
Engine, 633.
Engineering, 632.
Engird, 227.
Engorge, 296.
Engraft, 43.
Engrave,
mark, 550.
on the memory, 505.
Engraver, 559.
Engraving, 558.
Engross,
possess 777.
write, 590.
the thoughts, 451.
the attention, 457.
Engulf,
destroy, 162.
plunge, 310.
swallow up, 296.
Enhance,
increase, 35.
improve, 658.
Enharmonic, 413.
Enigma,
secret, 533.
question, 461.
Enigmatic,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Enjoin,
command, 741.
induce, 615.
advise, 695.
enact, 963.
Enjoy,
physically, 377.
morally, 827.
possess, 777.
Enjoyment,
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
Enkindle, 615.
Enlarge,
increase, 35.
swell, 194.
liberate 750.
in writing, 573.
Enlarged, 194.
Enlargement,
swell, 194.
liberation, 750.
Enlighten, 420, 537.
Enlightened, 498.
Enlightenment, 490.
Enlist,
commission, 755.
engage, 615.
Enliven,
amuse, 840.
cheer, 836.
delight, 829.
Enlivened, 837.
Enmity,
hate, 884
discord, 713.
Ennoble, 873.
Enormity,
crime, 947.
size, 31, 192.
Enormous,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Enough,
much, 31.
sufficient, 639.
satiety, 869.
Enrage,
increase, 900.
provoke, 830.
Enrapture,
excite, 824.
beatify, 829.
love, 897.
Enraptured, 827.
Enravish,
beatify, 829.
Enravishment, 824.
Enrich, 803.
Enrobe, 225.
Enroll,
commission, 755.
record, 551.
Enrolment,
list, 86.
record, 551.
Ensconce,
safety, 664.
conceal, 528.
Enshrine,
memory, 505, 873.
sanctify, 987.
Enshrined, 873.
Enshrinement, 873.
Ensiform, 253.
Ensign,
standard, 550.
officer, 726.
master, 745.
Enslave, 749.
Enslavement, 749.
Ensue,
follow, 63.
happen, 151.
Ensure, 474.
Entablature, 210.
Entail, 153.
Entangle,
derange, 61.
entwine, 219.
disorder, 59.
embroil, 713.
perplex, 58.
deceive, 545.
Entanglement,
disorder, 59.
maze, 704.
Enter,
go in, 294.
note, 551.
accounts, 811.
Enter in,
converge, 291
Enter upon, 66.
Enterprise,
pursuit, 622.
attempt, 676
Enterprising,
active, 682.
courageous 861.
Entertain,
amuse, 840.
support, 707.
sociality, 892.
an idea, 451, 494.
Entertainment,
repast, 298.
amusement, 840.
sociality, 892.
Enthrall, 749, 751
Enthralled 749
Enthrone, 873.
Enthusiasm,
feeling, 821.
love, 897.
hope, 850, 856.
Enthusiast, 515, 604 989.
Enthusiastic, 515, 821, 822, 825.
Entice, 615.
Enticing, 829.
Entire,
whole, 50.
complete, 52.
Entirely, 31.
Entitle,
name, 564.
give a right, 924.
Entity, 1.
Entomb,
inter, 229, 363.
imprison, 751.
Entombment,
burial, 229.
Entrails, 221.
Entraminel, 751.
Entrance,
beginning, 66.
rejoice, 836.
ingress, 294.
to enrapture, 824 829.
to conjure, 992.
Entrap,
deceive, 545.
insnare, 665.
Entreat, 765.
Entreaty, 765.
Entrench, 664.
Entry,
ingress, 294.
beginning, 66
record, 551.
credentials, 467
Entwine,
join, 43.
intersect, 219.
convolve, 248.
Enumerate, 85.
Enumeration, 85.

Digitized by Google

Enunciate,
publish, 531.
inform, 527.
voice, 580.
Enunciation, 52[illegible]
Envelope,
covering, 223.
enclosure, 232.
Envenom,
poison, 649.
deprave, 659.
exasperate, 835.
Envious, 921.
Environ, 227.
Environs, 197.
Envoy, 534.
Envy, 921.
Enwrap, 225.
Eolian harp, 417.
Epaulet,
badge, 550.
decoration, 877
ornament, 847.
Ephemeral,
transient. 111.
changeable, 149.
Ephemeris,
calendar, 114.
record, 551.
Epic, 597.
Epicene,
exceptional, 83.
Epicure,
sensual, 954.
glutton, 957.
fastidious, 868.
Epicurean, 954.
Epicurism, 868.
Epicycle, 247.
Epicycloid, 247.
Epidemic,
disease, 655.
Epigram, 842.
Epigrammatist, 844.
Epilepsy, 315.
Epilogue, 65.
Episcopacy, 995.
Episcopal, 995.
Episodic,
style, 573.
Epistle, 592.
Epistles, 985.
Epitaph, 363.
Epithet, 564.
Epitome,
compendium, 596.
short, 201.
miniature, 193.
Epoch,
time, 113.
period, 114.
Epode, 597.
Equable, 922.
Equal,
even, 27.
equitable, 922.
Equality, 27.
Equalize, 27.
Equalized, 27.
Equanimity, 896.
Equate, 27.
Equated, 27.
Equatorial, 68.
Equerry, 746.
Equestrian, 268.
Equidistant, 68.
Equilibration, 27
Equilibrium, 27.
Equip,
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
Equipage,
vehicle, 272.
instrument, 633.
materials, 635.
fashion, 852.
Equipment,
preparation, 673.
instrument, 633.
Equipoise, 27.
Equiponderant, 27.
Equiponderous, 27.
Equitable,
just, 922.
rational, 480.
fair, 939.
due, 924.
Equitation, 266.
Equity,
justice, 922.
law, 963.
honor, 939.
Equivalence, 27.
Equivalent, 13, 27, 30, 516.
Equivocal,
dubious, 475.
double meaning, 520.
impure, 961.
Equivocate,
pervert, 477.
prevaricate, 520.
Equivocation, 477
Equivoque, 961.
Era, 10[illegible]
Eradicate, 162.
Eradication, 162.
Erase,
efface, 162, 449, 552.
Erasure, 552.
Ere, 116.
Erect,
raise, 307.
build, 161.
vertical, 212.
Erection,
house, 187, 212.
Erectness, 212.
Erelong, 132.
Erewhile, 122, 116
Ergo, 476.
Ermine,
ornament, 847.
badge of authority 747.
Erode,
destroy, 162.
Erosion, 162.
Erotic,
amorous, 897
Erotic,
impure, 961.
Err,
in opinion, 495.
morally, 945.
Errand,
commission, 755.
business, 625.
message, 532.
Erratic,
capricious, 608.
wandering, 264.
deviating, 279.
changeable, 149.
Erratum,
error, 495.
misprint, 555.
Erring, 945.
Erroneous, 495.
Error,
false opinion, 495.
failure, 732.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
Erst, 122.
Erubescent, 434.
Eructate, 297.
Erudite, 490.
Erudition, 490.
Eruption,
egress, 295.
violence, 173.
Escalade,
mounting, 305.
Escape,
flight, 671.
omit, 135.
liberate, 750.
evade, 927.
forget, 506.
Escarpment, 217.
Eschew,
avoid, 623.
dislike, 867.
Escort,
to accompany, 88.
safeguard, 664.
keeper, 753.
Esculent, 298.
Escutcheon, 550.
Esoteric,
private, 79.
concealed, 528.
Especial, 79.
Especially, 33.
Espial, 441.
Espionage, 461.
Esplanade,
flat, 213.
plain, 344.
Espousal, 903.
Espouse, 903.
Esprit,
shrewdness, 498
Espy, 441.
Esquire, 875, 877.
Essay,
try, 463.
endeavor, 675
dissertation, 59[illegible], 595.
Essayist, 599.
Essence,
nature, 5.
odor, 398.
pith, 642.
Essential,
great, 31.
natural, 5, 639.
Essentiality, 639.
Essentialness, 5.
Establish,
fix, 184.
demonstrate, 478.
create, 161.
substantiate, 494.
settle, 150.
Established,
received, 82.
settled, 150.
stated, 138.
Establishment,
fixture, 142.
location, 184.
Estate,
condition, 7.
property, 780.
Esteem,
judge, 480.
believe, 484.
approve, 931.
Estimable, 648.
Estimate,
measure, 466.
judge, 480.
Estimation,
opinion, 484.
good, 648.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931
time, 114
Estrade, 213.
Estrange,
alienate, 889.
hate, 898.
seclude, 893.
Estranged, 893.
Estrangement,
hate, 898.
seclusion, 893.
alienation, 889
Estuary, 343.
Et cætera, 37.
Etch, 558.
Etching, 558.
Eternal, 112.
Eternity, 112.
Eternize, 112.
Ether,
vapor, 334.
levity, 320.
Ethereal,
light, 320.
vaporous, 334.
Ethical, 926.
Ethics, 929, 926.
Ethiopic, 431.
Ethnic, 984.
Ethnography, 372
Ethnology, 372

Digitized by Google

Etiology,
knowledge, 490.
causes, 155.
Etiquette,
fashion, 852.
custom, 613.
ceremony, 882.
Etymology, 562.
Etymon,
origin, 153.
verbal, 562.
Eucharist, 998.
Eulogist, 935.
Eulogize, 931.
Eulogy, 931.
Euphemism, 564.
Euphonic,
musical, 413.
style, 578.
Euphony, 413, 580.
Evacuate,
emit, 297.
excrete, 299.
Evacuation,
emission, 297.
excretion, 299.
Evade,
avoid, 623.
escape, 671.
sophistry, 477.
exempt, 927.
Evanescence,
449.
Evanescent,
transient, 111.
minute, 32. 193.
disappearing, 449.
Evangelical, 983.
Evangelist, 985.
Evaporable, 334.
Evaporate, 336.
Evaporation, 336.
Evasion,
escape, 671.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
avoidance, 623.
untruth, 546.
exemption, 927.
Evasive,
avoiding, 623.
falsing, 773.
sophistical, 477.
Eve, 126.
Even,
equal, 27.
pos, 32.
level, 213.
smooth, 255.
straight, 246.
although, 179, 469.
Even so, 488.
Evenness,
equality, 27.
smoothness, 255.
Evenhanded,
equitable, 922.
honorable, 939.
Evening, 126.
Event, 151.
Eventful,
stirring, 151.
remarkable, 642.
Eventide, 126.
Eventual, 121.
Eventuality, } 151.
Eventuate, }
Ever,
always, 112.
seldom, 137.
Ever-changing, 149.
Ever-enduring, 112.
Evergreen, 110, 112.
Everlasting, 112, 982.
Everlastingness, 112.
Evermore, 112.
Ever-recurring, 104.
Eversion, 140, 218.
Evert, 140.
Every, 78.
Every day, 82, 112.
Every where, 180, 186.
Evict, 776.
Eviction, 776.
Evidence, 467.
Evident,
visible, 446.
demonstrable, 478.
clear, 525.
Evil,
harm, 619.
bad, 735.
producing evil, 649.
Evil doer,
maleficent, 913.
culprit, 940.
Evil eye, 977.
Evil genius, 735, 913, 980.
Evil-minded,
malevolent, 907.
vicious, 945.
Evil speaking, 934.
Evil star, 735.
Evil worker, 913.
Evince,
show, 467.
prove, 478.
Evoke, 824.
Evolution,
numerical, 85.
turning out, 313.
circuition, 311.
Evolve, 313.
Evulsion, 301.
Ewer, 191.
Exacerbate,
increase, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exasperate, 173.
Exacerbation,
aggravation, 835.
fury, 173.
Exact,
true, 494.
Exact,
similar, 17.
require, 741.
correct, 505.
claim, 924.
tax, 812.
Exacting, 839.
Exaction, 741.
Exactitude, 494.
Exactly,
just so, 488.
Exactment, 812.
Exaggerate,
increase, 35.
over-estimate, 482.
misrepresent, 549.
Exaggerated, 194.
Exaggeration, 482.
Exalt,
increase, 35.
elevate, 307, 873.
extol, 931.
boast, 884.
Exaltation, 873, 942
Exalted,
heroic, 942.
high, 206.
famous, 873.
Examination,
study, 451.
search, 461.
Examine, 457, 461.
Example,
instance, 82.
pattern, 22.
model, 948.
Examinate,
idle, 683.
lifeless, 360.
Exasperate,
increase, 35.
exacerbate, 173.
aggravate, 835.
inflame, 900.
Exasperated, 173.
Exasperation,
wrath, 173.
aggravation, 835.
Excavate, 252.
Exceed,
surpass, 33.
remain, 40.
expand, 194.
transgress, 303.
Exceeding,
remaining, 40.
superior, 33.
Exceedingly, 31.
Excel, 33, 648, 650.
Excellency,
skill, 698.
title, 877.
goodness, 648.
virtue, 944.
Excellent,
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Excelling, 33.
Except,
subtract, 38.
Except,
rule, 93.
Exception,
to a rule, 83.
qualification, 469.
exclusion, 55.
censure, 932.
Exceptionable,
vicious, 944.
reproachful, 932.
Exceptional,
special, 79.
irregular, 83.
Excern, 299.
Excess,
remainder, 40
redundance, 641
intemperance, 954.
superiority, 33.
Excessive, 31, 641.
Exchange,
mutual change, 12, 148.
transfer, 783.
barter, 794.
mart, 799.
Exchequer, 802.
Excise, 812.
Excision, 38.
Excitability,
excitement, 822, 825.
irascibility, 901.
Excitable,
sensitive, 822.
irascible, 901.
passionate, 825.
Excitation, 824.
Excite,
violent, 172
morally, 824
anger, 900.
Excited,
violent, 173.
passionate, 82 [illegible]
Exciting, 824.
Excitement,
anger, 900.
moral, 824.
passion, 825.
Exclaim, 580.
Exclamation, 580.
Exclude,
leave out, 55.
prohibit, 761.
Exclusion,
omission, 55.
privacy, 893
irregularity, 83
Exclusive,
omitting, 55
special, 79.
simple, 42.
irregular, 83.
Excogitate, 451.
Excogitation,
imagination, 516
Excommunicate,
exclude, 55, 893.

Digitized by Google

Excommunicate,
hate, 898.
curse, 908.
Excommunication,
curse, 908.
exile, 893.
exclusion, 55.
Excoriate, 226.
Excoriation, 226.
Excrement, 299, 653.
Excremental, 653.
Excrescence,
projection, 250.
blemish, 848.
Excrete, 299.
Excretion, 299.
Excruciate, 378.
Excruciating, 378, 830.
Exculpate,
forgive, 918.
vindicate, 937.
Exculpation,
forgiveness, 918.
vindication, 937.
Exculpatory, 937.
Excursion,
tour, 266.
circuit, 311.
Excursive,
style, 573.
shifting, 264.
Excusable, 937.
Excuse,
plea, 617.
exempt, 927.
forgive, 918.
vindicate, 937.
Execrable,
bad, 649.
offensive, 830.
nauseous, 867.
Execrate, 908.
Execration, 908.
Execute,
conduct, 692.
perform, 729.
in law, 771.
music, 415.
Execution,
death, 361.
performance, 729.
conduct, 692.
music, 415.
law, 771.
Executioner, 165, 361, 975.
Executive, 737, 965.
Executor, 690.
Exegesis, 522.
Exegetical, 522.
Exemplar, 22.
Exemplary, 82, 944.
Exemplification,
quotation, 82.
illustration, 522.
Exemplify,
quote, 82.
illustrate, 522.
Exempt,
absolve, 927.
free, 748.
permit, 760.
Exemption,
exception, 83.
freedom, 748.
permission, 760.
Exequies, 363.
Exercise,
employ, 677.
act, 680.
exert, 686.
teach, 537.
train, 673.
task, 625.
Exercitation,
training, 673.
teaching, 537.
Exert, 686.
Exertion,
physical, 171.
Exfoliate, 226.
Exfoliation, 226.
Exhalation,
vapor, 336.
odor, 398.
excretion, 299
Exhale,
odor, 398.
vapor, 336.
excretion, 299.
Exhaust,
drain, 638.
fatigue, 688.
subtract, 789.
weaken, 160.
misemploy, 679.
squander, 818.
Exhausted,
gone, 2.
Exhaustion,
weakness, 160.
drainage, 638.
fatigue, 688.
misemployment, 679.
Exhaustive, 479.
Exhaustless,
infinite, 105.
plentiful, 639.
Exhibit,
show, 525.
display, 882.
Exhilarate, 836.
Exhilaration, 836.
Exhort,
advise, 695.
induce, 615.
Exhumation, 363.
Exhume, 363.
Exigency,
crisis, 8.
difficulty, 704.
requirement, 630.
need, 865.
dearth, 640.
Exigent,
repining, 832.
requisite, 630.
Exile,
displace, 185.
send out, 297.
seclude, 893.
Exility, 203.
Exist,
time, 118.
space, 186.
being, 1.
Existence,
being, 1.
thing, 3.
in time, 118.
in space, 186.
Existing,
being, 1.
time, 118.
space, 186.
Exit,
departure, 293.
egress, 295.
Exodus, 293.
Exonerate,
exempt, 927.
vindicate, 937.
forgive, 918.
disburden, 705.
release, 756.
Exonerated, 705.
Exoneration,
exemption, 927.
vindication, 937.
forgiveness, 918.
Exorable, 914.
Exorbitance,
dearness, 814.
redundance, 641.
Exorbitant,
enormous, 31.
dear, 814.
Exorcise 992.
Exorcism, 993.
Exorcist, 994.
Exoteric,
public, 529.
Exotic,
alien, 10.
vegetable, 367.
exceptional, 83.
Expand,
swell, 194.
increase, 35.
in breadth, 202.
rarefy, 322.
in writing, 573.
Expanded, 194.
Expanse,
space, 180, 202.
size, 192.
Expansion,
size, 192.
breadth, 202.
swelling, 194.
Expansive,
spacious, 180.
Ex parte, 467.
Expatiate,
in writing, 57.
in discourse, 582, 584.
Expatriate,
depart, 295.
exclude, 55
Expatriation, 295.
Expect,
look for, 507.
not wonder, 871.
wait for, 121.
wonder, 870.
hope, 858.
Expectance, 871.
Expectant, 509.
Expectation,
hope, 858.
unamazement, 871
Expected,
unsurprised, 871.
Expecting, 871.
Expedience,
utility, 646.
Expedient,
means, 632.
useful, 646.
plan, 626.
Expedite,
accelerate, 274
earliness, 132.
aid, 707.
Expedition,
speed, 274.
haste, 132.
march, 266.
Expeditious, 132.
Expel,
displace, 185.
drive from, 297.
push, 284.
Expend,
use, 677.
pay, 809.
Expended, 809.
Expending, 809.
Expenditure, 809.
Expense,
price, 812.
waste, 638.
Expenses, 809.
Expensive, 814.
Expensiveness, 814.
Experience,
knowledge, 490.
undergo, 821.
event, 151.
Experienced,
skilled, 698.
Experiment,
trial, 463.
endeavor, 678
Experimental,
tentative, 463, 676
Expert, 698.
Expertness, 698.
Expiate, 966, 952.
Expiation, 952.
Expiration, 360.
Expire, 360.
Expired, 122.
Explain,
expound, 522.
inform, 527.

Digitized by Google

Explain,
answer, 462.
Explain away, 523.
Explanation,
instruction, 537.
exposition, 522.
Expletive, 573, 641.
Explication, 522.
Explicit, 516, 518, 535.
Explode,
burst, 173.
sound, 406.
passion, 825.
anger, 900.
Exploit, 680.
Exploration, 461.
Explore,
investigate, 461.
experiment, 463.
Explosion,
(*See* Explode.)
Exponent,
index, 550.
numerical, 84.
Exponential,
numerical, 84.
indicative, 550.
Export, 295.
Expose,
show, 525.
interpret, 522.
confute, 479.
visible, 446.
denude, 226.
endanger, 665.
Exposition,
answer, 462.
disclosure, 522.
essay, 595.
indication, 550.
confutation, 479.
interpretation, 522.
exhibition, 525.
Expositor,
interpreter, 524.
Expository, 522, 527, 595.
Expostulate,
deprecate, 766.
reprehend, 932.
dissuade, 616.
advise, 695.
Expostulation,
advice, 695.
dissuasion, 616.
deprecation, 766.
admonition, 932.
Exposure,
display, 448.
disproof, 479.
danger, 665.
Exposure to, 177.
Expound,
interpret, 522.
teach, 537.
answer, 462.
Express,
voluntary, 600.
intentional, 620.
Express,
declare, 525
assertion, 535.
mean, 516.
inform, 527.
intelligible, 518.
squeeze out, 301.
phrase, 566.
rapid, 274.
Expression,
aspect, 448.
name, 564.
phrase, 566.
declaration, 525.
music, 415.
extraction, 301.
Expressive, 527.
Expressiveness, 518.
Expulsion.
(*See* Expel.)
Expunge,
efface, 552.
destroy, 162.
disappear, 449.
Expurgation, 652.
Exquisite,
excellent, 648.
pleasurable, 829.
savory, 394.
fop, 854.
Exquisitely, 31.
Exquisiteness, 648.
Exsiccate, 340.
Exsiccation, 340.
Exsudation, 295.
Exsuscitate,
rouse, 616.
Extant, 1.
Extemporaneous,
offhand, 612.
instant, 111.
Extempore,
instantly, 113.
early, 132.
offhand, 612.
unprepared, 674.
Extend,
prolong, 200.
expand, 194.
reach, 196.
increase, 35.
Extended, 202.
Extendibility, 394.
Extensibility, 394.
Extensile, 394.
Extension,
space, 180.
expansion, 194.
length, 200.
increase, 35.
Extensive, 31.
Extensively, 180
Extent,
degree, 26.
breadth, 202.
space, 180.
knowledge, 490.
Extenuate,
diminish, 192.
excuse, 937.
Extenuated, 193.
Extenuation,
decrease, 36.
excuse, 937.
Exterior, 220.
Exteriority, 220.
Exterminate, 162.
Extermination, 162.
Exterminator, 165.
External, 220.
Externally, 220.
Extinct,
inexistent, 2.
Extinction,
destruction, 162.
inexistence, 2.
of life, 360.
of light, 421
Extinguish,
destroy, 162.
darken, 421.
blow out, 385.
Extinguisher, 165.
Extirpate, 162.
Extirpation, 162.
Extol,
praise, 931.
over-estimate, 482.
Extort,
despoil, 789.
compel, 744.
Extortionate,
severe, 749.
imperious, 739.
dear, 814.
Extra,
additional, 37.
supernumerary, 641.
Extract,
take out, 301.
quotation, 596.
Extraction, 301.
Extradition,
deportation, 270.
expulsion, 297.
Extrajudicial, 964.
Extramundane, 317.
Extraneous,
extrinsic, 6.
not related, 10.
foreign, 57.
Extraneousness,
foreign, 57.
extrinsicality, 6.
Extraordinary, 83.
Extravagance,
folly, 853.
prodigality, 818.
exaggeration, 549.
redundance, 641.
high price, 814.
Extravagant,
exaggerated, 549.
unwarranted, 514.
absurd, 497.
irrational, 477.
ridiculous, 853.
redundant, 641.
foolish, 499.
Extravagant,
high-priced, 814.
prodigal, 818.
fanciful, 515.
vulgar, 851.
inordinate, 31.
Extravagation, 303.
Extravasate, 299.
Extreme, 31.
Extremity,
end, 67.
exterior, 220.
Extricable, 672.
Extricate,
take out, 301.
liberate, 750.
deliver, 672.
facilitate, 705.
Extrication,
liberation, 750.
deliverance, 672.
extraction, 301.
Extrinsic, 6.
Extrinsicality, 6.
Extrinsically, 6.
Extrude, 297.
Extrusion, 297.
Exuberance,
redundance, 641
style, 573.
Exuberant,
redundant, 641
style, 573.
Exudation, 295, 299.
Exude, 295, 299.
Exult,
crow, 838.
rejoice, 838.
honor, 873.
boast, 884.
Exultation,
rejoicing, 838.
success, 731.
boasting, 884.
crowing, 836.
Exulting, 836.
Eye,
organ of sight, 441.
opening, 260.
circle, 247.
Eyeglass, 445.
Eyeless, 442.
Eyelet, 260.
Eye-sight, 441.
Eyesore, 846.
Eye witness, 467
Eyry, 189.

F.

Fabian policy,
delay, 133.
Fable,
fiction, 546
error, 495.
description 594.
Fabric,
texture, 329.

Digitized by Google

Feel for,
sa k, 461.
Feeler, 463
Feeling,
sense, 375.
touch, 379.
moral, 821.
Feet, 266.
Feign, 544.
Feint, 545.
Field marshal, 74.
Felicitate, 896.
Felicitation, 896.
Felicitous,
expedient, 646.
favorable, 648.
skilful, 698.
succ sful, 731.
happy, 827.
Felicity,
happiness, 827.
skill, 698.
Fell,
mountain, 206.
to cut down, 308.
dire, 162.
wicked, 907.
Fellow,
similar, 17.
equal, 27.
companion, 88.
swain, 373.
dual, 89.
Fellow-countryman, 890.
Fellow-creature, 372.
Fellow-feeling, 897, 906, 914.
Fellowship,
sociality, 892.
partnership, 712.
friendship, 888.
Felon, 949
Felonious, 945.
Felony, 947.
Felt, 219.
Felucca, 273.
Female, 374.
Femininity,
feebleness, 160.
womanhood, 374.
Feminine, 160, 374.
Fen, 345.
Fence,
circumscribe, 229
enclose, 232.
defence, 717.
fight, 722.
safe y, 664.
refuge, 666
prison, 752.
to evade, 54.
Fend, 717.
Ferment,
disorder, 59.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315
effervesce, 358
Fermentation,
disorder, 59.
effervescence, 353.
agitation, 315.
Ferocious,
brutal, 937.
fierce, 173.
Ferocity,
brutality, 907.
violence, 173.
Ferret out, 480.
Ferry,
transferrence, 270.
way, 627.
Ferryman, 269.
Fertile,
productive, 168.
abundant, 639.
imaginative, 515.
Fertility,
productiveness, 168.
abundance, 639.
imagination, 515.
Ferule, 975
Fervency, 821.
Fervent,
heated, 382.
animated, 821.
Fervid,
animated, 821, 824.
devout, 990.
Fervor,
heat, 382.
animation, 821.
Fester,
disease, 655.
corruption, 653.
Festival, 840.
Festive, 840, 892.
Festivity, 840, 892.
Festoon, 847.
Fetch,
bring, 270.
arrive, 292.
stratagem, 626.
price, 812.
Fetichism, 991, 992.
Fetid, 401.
Fetlock,
chain, 45.
shackle, 752.
Fetor, 401.
Fetter,
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751
shackle, 752.
Feud, 713.
Feudal, 749.
Feudatory, 749
Fever,
heat, 382.
excitement, 825.
Feverish, 824, 825.
Few, 103.
Fewness, 103.
Fib,
falsehood, 544, 546.
thump, 975
Fibre,
link, 45.
Fibre,
filament, 205.
Fibrile, 205.
Fibrous, 203.
Fickle,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Fickleness, 605.
Fictile, 240.
Fiction,
untruth, 546.
fancy, 515.
Fictitious, 515, 544
Fiddle,
to play, 415.
violin, 417.
Fiddler, 416.
Fidelity,
honor, 939.
observance, 772.
Fidget,
excitability, 825.
irascibility, 901.
activity, 682.
Fidgets, 149.
Fidgety,
excitable, 825.
irascible, 901.
Fiducial, 484.
Fiduciary, 484.
Field,
plain, 344.
arena, 728.
scope, 180.
property, 780.
Field martial, 745.
Field of battle, 728.
Field of view,
vista, 441.
idea, 453.
Fieldpiece, 727.
Fiend,
demon, 980.
ruffian, 913.
Fiendish,
malevolent, 907.
wicked, 945.
Fiendlike, 907, 945.
Fierce,
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
daring, 861.
angry, 900.
Fierceness,
passion, 825.
violence, 173
Fiery,
violent, 173.
excitable, 825
hot, 382.
fervent, 821.
passionate, 90
ardent, 516
Fife, 417.
Fifer, 416.
Fig, 643.
Fight, 722, 720
Fighter, 726.
Fighting, 722.
Figment, 515.
Figurate,
number, 84.
Figuration, 240.
Figurative,
metaphorical, 521
style, 577.
comparison, 464.
Figurativeness, 521.
Figure,
state, 7.
parade, 882.
number, 84.
form, 240.
metaphor, 521, 568.
imagine, 515.
represent, 550, 554
reputation, 873.
accounts, 811.
Filament,
slender, 205.
ligature, 45.
Filamentous, 203.
Filch, 791.
File,
to smooth, 255.
to pulverize, 330.
to string together, 60.
row, 69.
list, 86.
register, 551.
File off,
march, 266.
diverge, 291.
Filiation,
consanguinity, 11.
posterity, 167.
derivation, 156.
Filiform, 203.
Filigree, 219.
Filings, 330.
Fill, 186.
Fill out, 194.
Fill up,
complete, 52.
satisfy, 639.
close, 261.
components, 38.
Fillet,
band, 45.
fibre, 205.
circle, 247
Film,
layer, 204.
opaque, 426
dimness, 421
Filmy, 204.
Filter,
clean, 652.
percolate, 295
amend, 658.
Filtering, 295
Filth, 653.
Filthiness, } 653
Filthy, }
Filtrate,
cleanse, 652.
percolate, 295.
Fin, 633.
Final, 67, 739

Digitized by Google

Finance, 800.
Financial, 808.
Financier, 801.
Find,
discover, 480.
supply, 637.
Finding,
sentence, 969.
Fine,
rare, 322.
textural, 329.
good, 648.
beautiful, 845.
thin, 203.
quiet, 974.
Fine arts, 554.
Fine spun, 203.
Finery, 847, 851.
Finespun, 203.
Finesse,
manœuvre, 545.
tact, 698.
taste, 850.
Finger,
touch, 379.
instrument, 633.
Finger post, 550.
Finical, 643.
Finish,
complete, 52.
achieve, 729.
end, 67.
symmetry, 242.
Finished,
perfect, 31, 650.
accomplished, 242, 698.
Finiteness, 32.
Fire,
heat, 382, 384.
to excite, 825.
to urge, 615.
to attack, 716.
Firearms, 727.
Fire off, 284.
Fireproof, 666.
Fire up, 900.
Firewood, 388.
Firebrand,
brand, 388.
incendiary, 913.
instigator, 615.
Fire cross, 722.
Fired,
excited, 894.
Firefly, 423.
Firelock, 727.
Fireplace, 386.
Fireship, 273.
Fireside, 189.
Firework,
fire, 382, 840.
light, 420.
Firing,
fuel, 388.
explosion, 406
Firkin, 191
Firm,
hard, 323
faithful, 494.
Firm,
junction, 43.
resolute, 604.
stable, 150.
brave, 861.
party, 712.
partnership, 797.
friendship, 888.
Firmament, 318.
Firmness
bravery, 861.
constancy, 150.
junction, 43.
hardness, 323.
resolution, 604.
First, 66.
First blush, 448, 516.
First born, 124, 128.
First rate,
ship, 273.
excellent, 648.
Firstlings, 128, 154.
Fiscal, 800.
Fish, 366.
Fishing boat, 273.
Fish out, 480.
Fish pond, 343.
Fish up, 307.
Fishy, 366.
Fissile, 328.
Fissure,
chink, 198.
disjunction, 44.
Fist, 633.
Fisticuffs, 720.
Fistulous, 260.
Fit,
state, 7.
paroxysm, 173.
caprice, 608.
to prepare, 673.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
duty, 926.
expedient, 646.
right, 922.
Fit out, 673.
Fit up, 673.
Fitful,
capricious, 608.
irresolute, 605.
irregular, 139.
Fitness,
duty, 926.
expediency, 646.
right, 922.
nature, 5.
accord, 23.
Fitting,
expedient, 646.
right, 922, 926.
Five, 98.
Fix,
place, 150, 184.
solidify, 321.
Fix in mind, 505.
Fix together, 43.
Fix upon,
choose, 609.
Fixed,
determined, 604.
permanent, 142, 150.
quiescent, 265.
trust, 484.
habitual, 613.
Fixedness,
stability, 150.
determination, 604.
rest, 265.
Fixture, 142, 780.
Flabby, 324.
Flaccid,
shrivelled, 193.
Flaccidness, 640.
Flag,
streamer, 550.
flat stone, 204.
weakness, 160.
floor, 211.
droop, 688.
infirm, 655.
slowness, 275.
Flag of truce, 723.
Flagellation,
flogging, 972.
asceticism, 955.
rite, 998.
Flageolet, 417.
Flagging,
infirm, 655.
fatigued, 841.
Flagitious, 945.
Flagon, 191.
Flagrancy,
atrocity, 941.
publicity, 531.
Flagrant,
notorious, 531.
atrocious, 945.
Flagration, 382.
Flagship, 273.
Flagstaff,
sign, 550.
high, 206.
Flail, 276.
Flake, 204.
Flaky, 204.
Flambeau, 423.
Flame,
light, 420.
fire 382.
luminary, 423.
heat, 825.
love, 897.
favorite, 899.
Flame color, 430.
Flaming,
feeling, 891.
excited, 825.
Flank,
side, 236.
safety, 664.
Flannels, 225.
Flap,
hanging, 214.
move about, 315.
Flapping,
loose, 47
Flare,
glare, 420.
violence, 173.
Flare up,
kindle, 825.
anger, 900, 901.
Flaring,
color, 428.
Flash,
instant, 113.
fire, 382.
light, 420.
thought, 451.
sudden act, 612.
violence, 173.
Flashy,
gaudy color, 428
ornamented, 847.
Flask, 191.
Flasket, 191.
Flat,
level, 251.
horizontal, 213.
novice, 701.
low, 207.
vapid, 391.
inert, 172, 823.
fool, 501.
dull, 841, 843.
dejected, 837.
simple, 849.
sound, 408.
indifferent, 868.
Flatly,
positively, 535.
Flatness,
horizontal, 213.
level, 251.
inertness, 172.
dulness, 843.
Flats, 207.
Flatten, 213, 251.
Flatter,
please, 829.
encourage, 868.
adulation, 933.
expect, 507.
Flattered, 827.
Flatterer, 935.
Flattering, 933.
Flatulent,
windy, 338.
style, 573.
Flaunt,
display, 873, 882.
gaudy, 428.
ornament, 847.
Flaunting, 882.
Fleeced, 804.
Flavor,
taste, 390.
Flaw,
crack, 198.
imperfection, 651.
blemish, 848.
fault, 947.
Flay, 228.
Fledged, 673.
Flee,
escape, 671

Digitized by Google

Flee,
avoid, 623.
Fleece,
tegument, 223.
to rob, 791.
to strip, 789.
impoverish, 804.
Fleet,
swift, 274.
ships, 273.
Fleeting, 111.
Fleetness, 274.
Flesh,
mankind, 372.
Flesh color, 434.
Fleshy,
corpulent, 192.
Flexible,
curve, 245.
pliant, 394.
plastic, 705.
easy, 735.
Flexibility,
pliancy, 394, 705.
curvature, 245.
Flexile, 394.
Flexion,
bending, 245.
fold, 258.
Flexuous, 248.
Flexure,
bending, 245.
fold, 258.
Flicker,
flutter, 315.
waver, 149, 605.
Flickering,
wavering, 139, 149, 605.
Flight,
departure, 287, 293.
flock, 366.
volitation, 267.
swiftness, 274.
shunning, 623.
Flight of fancy,
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
Flighty, 503.
Flimsy,
texture, 329.
irrational, 477.
soft, 394.
trifling, 643.
Flinch,
fear, 860, 862.
avoid, 623.
swerve, 607.
Fling,
propel, 284.
censure, 932.
attack, 716.
jeer, 929.
contempt, 930.
Fling down, 208.
Flint, 383.
Flippancy,
pertness, 805
fluency, 584.
Flippant,
pert, 885.
fluent, 584.
Flirt,
coquette, 902.
Flirtation, 902.
Flit,
move, 264, 266.
time, 109.
depart, 293.
escape, 671.
swift, 274.
thought, 451.
Flitter,
scrap, 51.
flicker, 149.
flutter, 315.
Flitting,
evanescent, 111, 149.
roving, 266.
Float,
navigate, 267.
buoy up, 305.
lightness, 320.
sound, 405.
Float boat, 273.
Floating,
light, 320.
buoyed up, 305.
Flocculence, 330.
Flocculent,
soft, 394.
pulverulent, 330.
Flock,
herd, 366.
assemblage, 72.
multitude, 102.
laity, 997.
Flogging, 972.
Flood,
water, 348, 378.
abundance, 639.
success, 731.
of light, 420.
Floodmark, 466.
Floodgate, 350.
Floodtide, 35, 282.
Floor,
base, 211.
level, 204.
horizontal, 213.
support, 215.
to overthrow, 731.
Flora, 367.
Floriculture, 371.
Florid,
color, 428.
red, 434.
health, 654.
style, 577.
Floridness, 577
Florist, 371.
Floss, 256.
Flotilla, 273.
Flounce,
agitation, 315.
trimming, 231.
Flounder,
toss, 315
waver, 149, 314.
Flounder,
mistake, 495.
to blunder, 499, 732.
struggle, 704.
Floundering, 699.
Flour, 330.
Flourish,
brandish, 314, 315.
succeed, 731, 734.
display, 873, 882.
exaggerate, 549.
boast, 884.
of speech, 577, 582.
Flowry, 330.
Flout,
sneer, 929.
Flow,
stream, 347, 348.
motion, 264.
result from, 154.
verbiage, 573.
coarse, 109.
issue, 295.
faint sound, 405.
thought, 451.
swim, 705.
Flow into, 294.
Flow out, 295.
Flow over,
run over, 348.
abound, 641.
Flower,
ornament, 845, 847.
perfection, 650.
prosper, 734.
of life, 127.
of speech, 577.
honor, 873.
Flowery, 577.
Flowing,
style, 573.
loose, 214.
sound, 405.
abundant, 639.
Fluctuate,
oscillate, 314.
wavering, 605.
Fluctuating, 149.
Fluctuation,
wavering, 149, 605.
oscillation, 314.
Flue,
airpipe, 351.
filth, 653.
egress, 295.
opening, 260.
down, 320.
Fluency, 584.
Fluent,
speech, 584.
liquid, 333.
flowing, 348.
Fluid, 333.
Fluke, 244.
Flummery,
vain, 643.
flattery, 933.
absurd, 497.
Flunkey,
lackey, 746.
Flurry,
hurry, 684.
agitation, 822, 825.
Flush,
flat, 251
health, 654.
heat, 382.
rich, 803.
light, 420.
redness, 434.
abundance, 639.
feeling, 821, 824.
passion, 825.
Flushed,
elated, 884.
vain, 860.
proud, 878.
cheerful, 836.
Fluster,
excitement, 825.
Flute, 259, 417.
Fluted, 259.
Flutist, 416.
Flutter,
move, 315.
throb, 821.
excitement, 824.
fume, 825.
Fluttering, 149.
Fluvial, 348.
Fluviatile, 348.
Flux,
flow, 109, 348.
motion, 264.
change, 140, 144, 149.
Fluxion, 85.
Fly,
depart, 293.
take wing, 267.
escape, 671.
recede, 287.
shun, 623.
run away, 862.
minute, 193.
time, 109, 111.
burst, 173, 398.
Fly at, 716.
Fly back,
recoil, 277.
elastic, 325.
Flyblown, 653.
Flyboat, 273.
Flyleaf, 228.
book, 593.
Fly out,
burst, 173.
passion, 825.
Fly-wheel, 633.
Flying,
swiftness, 274.
volitation, 267.
Foal, 129.
Foam,
spray, 173, 339
passion, 900.
Foaming, 353.

Digitized by Google

Fob,
pocket, 191.
evade, 773.
Focus,
reunion, 74.
resort, 290
centre, 222.
furnace, 386
Fodder, 635.
Foe,
antagonist, 710.
enemy, 891.
Fog, 353, 424.
Foggy,
obscure, 447.
dim, 422.
shaded, 426.
Foible, 945.
Foil, 731.
Foiled, 732.
Foist in, 298.
Foist upon, 545.
Fold,
plait, 258.
flock, 366.
pen, 752.
congregation, 997
bisect, 91.
Foliaceous, 204.
Foliage, 367.
Foliated, 204.
Folio, 591.
Follicle,
hollow, 252.
opening, 260.
cyst, 191.
Follicular, 260.
Follow,
in order, 63.
in time, 117.
in motion, 281.
to imitate, 19.
conform, 82.
pursue, 622.
result from, 154.
obey, 743.
Follow up, 461.
Follower, 281.
partisan, 746, 897.
Following,
motion, 281.
indicative, 467.
Folly,
irrationality, 499.
nonsense, 497.
misconduct, 699.
building, 189.
Foment,
promote, 707.
excite, 173.
Fond, 897.
Fondle, 992.
Fondling, 899, 902.
Foodness,
love, 897.
desire, 865.
Feet,
types, 581.
origin, 153.
altar, 1000.
Food,
eatable, 298.
materials, 635, 637.
Food for worms, 362.
Fool, 501.
Foolery, 497.
Foolhardiness, 863.
Foolhardy, 863.
Foolish,
unwise, 499.
trifling, 643.
irrational, 477.
absurd, 497.
inept, 699.
Foot,
stand, 211.
metre, 597.
Football, 749.
Footfall,
motion, 264.
trace, 551.
Footing,
situation, 183.
foundation, 211.
place, 58.
rank, 71.
influence, 175.
Footman, 746.
Footmark, 551.
Foo pad, 792.
Footpath, 627.
Footprint, 551.
Foot soldier, 726.
Footstep, 551.
Footstool, 215.
Fop, 854.
Foppery, 855.
Foppish, 855.
Foppishness, 855.
For,
reason, 476.
tendency, 176.
motive, 615.
Forage,
provision, 298, 637.
materials, 635.
Foraminous, 260.
Foray,
attack, 716.
robbery, 791.
havoc, 619.
Forbear,
spare, 678.
leave off, 694.
pity, 914.
abstain, 953.
sufferance, 826.
Forbearance,
pity, 914.
sparing, 678.
avoidance, 623.
abstinence, 953.
sufferance, 826.
Forbid, 761.
Forbidding,
repulsive, 846.
Force,
power, 157.
reason, 476.
strength, 158.
Force,
agency, 170.
to compel, 744.
to induce, 615.
of style, 574.
Forced,
out of place, 24.
Forceps, 633.
Forcible,
powerful, 157.
compulsive, 744.
style, 574.
Forcibly,
strongly, 159.
compulsory, 744.
necessarily, 601.
Ford, 627.
Fore, 234.
Forearmed, 673.
Forebode, 511.
Forecast,
foresee, 510.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
Foreclose, 706.
Foredoom, 601.
Forefather,
old, 130.
ancestor, 166.
Forefend,
guard, 717.
hinder, 706.
Forego,
relinquish, 782.
renounce, 757.
Foregoing,
past, 122.
preceding, 62.
Foregone, 481.
Foreground, 234.
Forehead, 234.
Foreign,
alien, 10.
purpose, 10.
extraneous, 57.
Forejudge, 481, 540.
Foreknow, 510.
Foreland,
high, 206.
projection, 250.
Foreman, 694.
Foremost,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
Forenoon, 125.
Forensic, 965.
Foreordain, 152
Fore rank, 234.
Forerun, 116.
Forerunner,
in order, 64.
in time, 116.
omen, 512.
Foresee,
foreknow, 510.
expect, 507.
Foreseeing, 507.
Foreshadow, 511.
Foreshorten, 201
Foresight, 511, 510.
Forest, 367.
Forestall,
early, 132.
engross, 777.
expect, 507.
Forestalling, 507.
Foretaste, 510.
Foretell, 511.
Forethought, 450, 510.
Foretoken, 511
Forewarn,
warn, 668.
advise, 695.
predict, 511
Forfeit,
lose, 776.
fail, 773.
penalty, 974.
Forfeited, 776.
Forfeiture,
loss, 776.
failure, 773.
Forfend, 664.
Forge,
produce, 161.
workshop, 691.
trump up, 544.
Forged, 544.
Forgery, 546.
Forget, 506, 664.
Forgetful, 506.
Forgetfulness, 506.
Forgive, 918.
Forgiven, 918.
Forgiveness, 918.
Forgotten,
unremembered, 506
past, 122.
ingratitude, 917.
Fork, 91, 244.
Forlorn,
abandoned, 898.
dejected, 837.
hopeless, 859.
wobegone, 828.
Forlorn hope,
hopeless, 859.
danger, 665.
Forlornness, 859
Form,
shape, 240.
convert, 144.
state, 7.
arrange, 60.
rule, 80.
to make up, 54
produce, 161
educate, 537.
change, 140.
habituate, 612.
bench, 215.
fashion, 852.
etiquette, 882.
law, 963.
manner, 627.
beauty, 845.
likeness, 21.
pupils, 541.

Digitized by Google

Formal,
regular, 82.
showy, 882.
affected, 855.
positive, 516, 535.
Formalism, 989.
Formalist, 989.
Formality,
ceremony, 852.
parade, 882.
affectation, 855.
law, 963.
Formation,
production, 161
shape, 240.
Formed, 820.
Formed of, 54.
Former,
in order, 62.
in time, 122.
Formerly, 122.
Formication, 380.
Formidable, 860.
Formless, 241.
Formula,
rule, 80.
precept, 697.
code, 496.
law, 963.
Formulary, 697.
Fornication, 961.
Fornicator, 962.
Forsake, 624.
Forsaken, 898.
Forsooth, 494.
Forswear,
renounce, 624.
perjure, 544, 940.
Fort,
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
excellence, 698.
Forth, 282.
Forthcoming, 121, 673.
Forthwith, 111.
Fortification,
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Fortify, 159.
Fortitude,
courage, 861.
endurance, 826.
Fortress,
defence, 716.
prison, 752.
Fortuitous, 156, 621.
Fortunate, 134, 734.
Fortune,
chance, 156.
accident, 621.
wealth, 803.
Fortune hunter, 942.
Fortune teller, 513.
Fortune telling, 511.
Forum,
school, 542.
Forward,
early, 132.
to advance, 282
to help 707.
Forward,
active, 682.
willing, 602.
vain, 880.
impertinent, 885.
Forwardness, 885.
Foss, 198, 259.
Fosse, 232.
Fossil, 358.
Foster, 707.
Foul,
corrupt, 653.
odor, 401.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
Foul-mouthed, 907.
Foulness,
badness, 649.
corruptness, 653.
Foul play, 923, 948.
Foul-tongued, 932.
Found,
cause, 153.
support, 215.
prepare, 673.
Foundation,
base, 211.
preparation, 673.
support, 215.
Founded, 732.
Founder,
originator, 164.
sink, 732.
Fountain,
cause, 153.
river, 348.
store, 636.
Four, 95.
Fourfold, 96.
Fourscore, 98.
Fourth, 97.
Foul, 366.
Fowling piece, 727.
Fox, 702.
Fraction,
part, 51.
numerical, 84.
Fractional, 51.
Fractious, 901.
Fracture, 44, 198, 327.
Fragile, 149, 328.
Fragility,
mutability, 149.
brittleness, 328.
Fragment, 51.
Fragmentary, 51.
Fragrance, 400.
Fragrant, 400.
Frail,
brittle, 328.
irresolute, 605.
imperfect, 651.
changeable, 149.
failing, 945.
Frame,
condition, 7.
support, 215.
texture, 329.
plan, 626.
form, 240.
Frame,
substance, 316.
to construct, 161.
border, 231.
Framework, 215, 329.
Framed, 820.
Franchise,
right, 924.
freedom, 748.
exemption, 927.
Franciscan, 996.
Frangibility, 328.
Frangible, 328.
Frank,
artless, 703.
open, 525.
sincere, 543.
honorable, 939.
Frankincense, 400.
Frankness,
artlessness, 703.
sincerity, 543.
Frantic,
delirious, 503.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fraternal,
brotherly, 11.
friendly, 888.
kindly, 906.
Fraternity,
brotherhood, 11, 72.
company, 712.
friendship, 888.
sociality, 892.
Fraternization, 888.
Fraternize,
cooperate, 709.
harmonize, 714.
sympathize, 888.
associate, 892.
Fraud,
deception, 545.
dishonor, 940.
Fraudulence, 545.
Fraudulent, 940.
Fraught,
having, 777.
full of, 639.
Fray, 331, 720.
Freak, 608.
Freakish, 605.
Freckle, 848.
Freckled, 440.
Free,
detached, 44.
at liberty, 748.
spontaneous, 600, 602.
exempt, 927.
acquit, 750.
unobstructed, 705.
liberal, 816.
gratuitous, 815.
Freebooter, 792.
Freeborn, 748.
Freedman, 748.
Free gift, 784.
Free hearted, 816.
Freehold, 780.
Free hand, 748.
Free liver, 954.
Freeman, 748.
Freemasonry,
secrecy, 528.
Free play, 748.
Freespoken, 543.
Freethinking, 988.
Freewill, 600.
Freed, 750.
Freedom,
liberty, 748.
looseness, 47.
full play, 705.
exemption, 927.
range, 748.
space, 180.
Freeze, 365.
Freezing, 383.
Freezing mixture, 387
Freight,
contents, 190.
cargo, 798.
lade, 184.
transfer, 270.
Frenzy, 503.
Frequency, 136.
Frequent,
in time, 136.
in number, 102.
in space, 186.
Fresco,
painting, 556.
Fresh,
new, 123.
cold, 383.
unforgotten, 505.
color, 428.
flood, 348.
healthy, 654.
good, 648.
Fresh-water sailor, 674.
Freshet, 348.
Freshness,
newness, 123.
coldness, 383
health, 654.
Fret,
suffer, 378.
to gall, 830.
sadness, 837.
to irritate, 908.
Fretful, 901.
Fretfulness, 901.
Fretwork, 219.
Friability,
brittleness, 328.
sandiness, 330.
Friable, 328, 330.
Friar, 996.
Fribble,
dawdle, 683.
Frication, 331.
Friction,
rubbing, 331.
corrugation, 125.
obstacle, 179.
Friend,
well wisher, 889

Digitized by Google

Friend,
auxiliary, 711.
Friendless, 893.
Friendliness, 888.
Friendly,
amicable, 714, 888.
helping, 707.
Friendship, 888.
Frieze, 210.
Frigate, 273.
Fright, 846.
Frighten, 860.
Frightened, 860.
Frightful,
hideous, 846.
dreadful, 830.
Frigid,
cold, 383.
callous, 823.
reluctant, 603.
Frigidity,
coldness, 383.
callousness, 823.
Frigidness, 383.
Frigorific, 385.
Frill,
border, 231.
Fringe,
lace, 256.
ornament, 847.
Fringed, 256.
Frippery,
dress, 225.
tinsel, 851.
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
ostentation, 882.
ridiculous, 853.
Frisk,
brisk, 682.
prance, 268.
amuse, 840.
Frisky,
nimble, 274, 305.
in spirits, 836.
Frith,
strait, 343.
chasm, 198.
Fritter,
small part, 51.
idle away, 683.
waste, 638.
misuse, 679.
Frivolous, 643.
Frizzle, 245, 258.
Frock, 225.
Frog, 847.
Frolic, 840.
Frolicsome, 836.
Front,
fore part, 234.
beginning, 66.
insolence, 885.
exterior, 220.
resistance, 719.
Frontal,
beginning, 66.
exterior, 220.
Frontier,
limit, 232.
Frontier,
vicinity, 199.
Fronting, 237.
Frontispiece,
prefix, 64.
front, 234.
Frost, 383.
Frostbitten, 383.
Frostbound, 383.
Frostnipped, 383.
Frosty, 383.
Froth,
bubble, 353.
trifle, 643.
style, 577.
Frothing, 353.
Frothy,
bubbling, 353.
verbose, 573.
ornate, 577.
Frown,
disapprove, 932.
anger, 900.
scowl, 839, 895.
Frowning, 837.
Frowzy, 401.
Fructify, 168, 734.
Frugal,
temperate, 953.
economical, 817.
Frugality,
economy, 817.
temperance, 953.
Fruit,
result, 154.
acquisition, 775.
Fruit tree, 367.
Fruitful, 168.
Fruitfulness, 168.
Fruition, 827.
Fruitless,
useless, 645.
abortive, 732.
Fruitlessness, 645.
Frustrate,
defeat, 731.
prevent, 706.
Frustration, 732.
Fry,
child, 129.
small, 193.
crowd, 102.
heat, 384.
Frying, 384.
Frying pan, 386.
Fudge,
nonsense, 497.
trivial, 643.
Fuel,
combustible, 366.
materials, 635.
Fugacious,
transitory, 111.
Fugitive,
escape, 267, 671.
changeful, 607.
transitory, 111.
changeable, 149.
evasive, 623.
emigrant, 268.
Fugitive,
runaway, 862.
Fugitiveness, 149.
Fugue, 415.
Fulcrum, 215.
Fulfil,
observe, 772.
duty, 926.
complete, 729.
Fulfilment,
completion, 729.
observance, 772.
duty, 926.
Fulgent, 420.
Fulguration, 420.
Fulginous,
black, 422, 431.
opaque, 426.
Full,
much, 31.
complete, 52.
sound, 404.
abundant, 639.
Full blown, 194.
Full grown, 192, 194.
Full formed, 194.
Full laden, 639.
Full play, 748.
Fully, 31.
Fulminate,
loud, 404.
violent, 173.
malediction, 908.
threat, 909.
Fulness,
abundance, 639.
size, 31.
degree, 26.
Fulsome,
adulatory, 933.
Fulvous, 436.
Fumble,
handle, 379.
Fumbling, 699.
Fume,
exhalation, 334, 336.
odor, 398.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
anger, 900.
Fumigate, 652.
Fumigation, 652.
Fuming,
angry, 900.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Fun, 840, 842.
Function,
business, 625.
office, 170.
duty, 926.
utility, 644.
Functionary, 758.
official, 625.
Fund,
capital, 800.
store, 636.
abundance, 639.
Fundamental,
basic, 211, 215.
Fundamentally, 31.
Funds, 800.
Funeral, 363.
Funeral pile, 363.
Funereal,
sepulchral, 363.
lugubrious, 837.
Fungiform, 219.
Fungosity, 250.
Fungus, 250.
Funicular, 203
Funnel, 260.
Funnel-shaped, 260
Funny,
witty, 842.
ridiculous, 853
Fur,
hair, 256.
Furbelow, 231.
Furbish,
improve, 658.
prepare, 673.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Furcated, 244
Furious,
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
enraged, 900.
Furiously, 31.
Furl, 312.
Furlough, 760.
Furnace, 386.
Furnish,
provide, 637.
prepare, 673.
give, 215, 784
Furniture,
materials, 635.
goods, 780.
Furrow, 198, 259.
Further, 707.
Furtherance, 707.
Furthermore, 37.
Furtive,
clandestine, 528.
false, 544.
stealing, 791.
Furuncle, 250.
Fury,
excitation, 825.
anger, 900.
demon, 980.
bane, 663.
Furze, 367.
Fuse,
melt, 335.
heat, 382, 384
combine, 48.
Fusiform,
pointed, 253.
angular, 244
Fusil, 727.
Fusileer, 726.
Fusion,
heat, 335, 384.
union, 48.
Fuss,
haste, 684.
activity, 682.

Digitized by Google

Fuss,
hurry, 895.
Fustian,
nonsense, 497.
ridiculous, 853
style, 577.
Futile,
useless, 645.
Futility, 645.
Future, 121.
Futurity, 121.
Futurition, 121

G.

Gab, 582.
Gabardine, 225.
Gad about, 266.
Gag,
speechless, 581, 585.
muzzle, 751.
still, 403.
Gain,
acquisition, 775.
advantage, 618.
to learn, 539.
succeed, 731.
Gain ground, 658, 731.
Gain upon,
approach, 286.
become a habit, 613.
Gainful, 644, 810.
Gaining, 775.
Gainless, 645.
Gainsay, 536.
Gairish,
color, 428.
light, 420.
Gait,
walk, 264.
speed, 274.
manner, 627.
Gaiter, 225.
Gala,
festival, 840.
display, 882.
Galaxy,
stars, 318.
luminary, 423.
glory, 873.
Gale, 349.
Galiot, 273.
Gall,
bitterness, 395.
vain, 378.
to pain, 830.
malevolence, 907.
anger, 900.
Gall and wormwood, 663.
Gallant,
brave, 861.
rake, 962.
licentious, 961.
Gallantry,
bravery, 861
licentiousness 961.
Galleor, 273.
Gallery,
room, 191.
passage, 260.
Galley, 273.
Galleys, 972.
Galligaskins, 225.
Galliot, 273.
Gallipot, 191.
Galloon, 847.
Gallop,
ride, 266.
scamper, 274.
Galloway, 271.
Gallows, 975.
Gamble, 156, 621.
Gambling, 621.
Gambol, 840.
Game,
chance, 156.
pursuit, 622.
plan, 626.
intent, 620.
Gamut, 413.
Gang,
party, 712.
knot, 72.
Gangrene, 655.
Gangway, 627.
Gantlet.
(*See* Gauntlet.)
Gaol. (*See* Jail.)
Gap,
discontinuity, 70.
chasm, 4, 198.
Gape,
open, 10, 260.
wonder, 870.
curiosity, 455.
Gaping, 198.
Garb, 225.
Garbage, 653.
Garble,
retrench, 38.
exclude, 55.
misinterpret, 523.
falsify, 544.
Garbled,
incomplete, 53.
Garbling,
misinterpreting, 523.
retrenching, 38.
Garden, 371, 845.
Gardener, 371.
Gardening, 371.
Garland, 847.
Garment, 225.
Garner,
collect, 72.
store, 636.
Garnish,
adorn, 845.
ornament, 847.
addition, 39.
Garret,
room, 191.
high, 206.
Garrison, 188 726.
safe, 664.
Garrulity, 584.
Garter, 877.
Gas, 322, 334.
Gaslight, 423.
Gascon, 884.
Gasconade, 884.
Gaseous, } 334.
Gaseousness, }
Gash, 198.
Gasp,
pant, 686.
desire, 865.
droop, 655.
Gate,
beginning, 66.
way, 627.
mouth, 260.
barrier, 232.
Gateway, 260.
Gather,
collect, 72, 789.
acquire, 775.
enlarge, 194.
learn, 539.
conclude, 480.
fold, 258.
unite in a focus, 74, 290.
Gathering,
collecting, 72.
acquiring, 775.
Gaud, 847.
Gaudiness, 851.
Gaudy,
coloring, 428.
ornamented, 847
flaunting, 882.
tawdry, 851.
Gauge,
measure, 466.
security, 771.
Gauging, 466.
Gaunt,
bulky, 192.
spare, 203.
ugly, 846.
Gauntlet,
defiance, 715.
punishment, 972.
glove, 225.
anger, 900.
Gauze, 424.
Gavot, 840.
Gawky,
awkward, 699, 853.
Gay,
cheerful, 836.
color, 428, 558.
Gayety, 836.
Gaze, 441.
Gazelle, 274.
Gazette,
publication, 531.
record, 551.
Gazetteer, 551.
Gazing stock, 857, 872.
Gear,
clothes, 225.
Gear,
harness 632.
Gelatine, 352.
Gelatinous, 352.
Geld, 160.
Gelding, 271.
Gelid, 383.
Gem,
ornament, 847.
jewel, 650.
Geminate, 90.
Gemination, 90.
Gender, 75.
Genealogy, 69, 188.
General,
generic, 78.
officer, 745.
Generalissimo, 746.
Generality, 78.
Generalization, 476.
Generalize, 78.
Generalship, 692.
Generate, 161, 168.
Generation,
mankind, 11, 372.
production, 161.
period, 108.
Generator, 168.
Generic, 78.
Generosity,
liberality, 816.
nobleness, 942.
Generous,
liberal, 816.
disinterested, 942.
Genesis, 161.
Genial,
warm, 382.
cordial, 602, 882.
Geniculated, 244.
Genius,
talent, 498.
intellect, 450.
skill, 698.
spirit, 979.
proficient, 700.
Genteel, 852, 873.
Gentile, 984.
Gentility,
rank, 875.
politeness, 852.
Gentle,
moderate, 174.
meek, 888.
lenient, 740.
courteous, 894.
sound, 405.
Gentleman,
person, 373.
squire, 875.
man of honor, 939
Gentlemanliness,
courtesy, 894.
Gentlemanly,
polite, 852.
noble, 875.
courteous, 894.
Gentleness,
moderation, 174.
leniency 740.

Digitized by Google

Gentleness,
meekness, 886.
courtesy, 894.
Gently,
slowly, 174, 275.
Gentry, 875.
Genuflexion,
homage, 743.
respect, 928.
servility, 886.
worship, 990.
Genuine,
true, 494.
good, 648.
Genuineness, 494.
Genus, 75.
Geodetics, 466.
Geography, 183.
Geology, 358.
Geometry, 466.
Germ, 153, 674.
Germane, 9, 11, 23.
Germinate, 194.
Gestation,
preparation, 673.
Gesticulate, 550.
Gesture,
hint, 527.
indication, 550.
Get, 775.
Get at, 480.
Get away, 293.
Get down, 309, 306.
Get near, 286.
Get off, 293.
Get on,
advance, 282.
succeed, 731.
improve, 658.
Get out, 185, 301.
Get the start, 62.
Get to, 196, 282.
Get up,
rise, 305.
prepare, 673.
Gewgaw,
trifle, 643.
ornament, 847.
tinsel, 851.
Ghastly,
hideous, 846.
frightful, 860.
Ghost,
soul, 450.
apparition, 988.
shade, 362.
Holy, 976.
Ghost-like, 848.
Ghostly,
spiritual, 450.
religious, 976.
Giant,
tall, 206.
large, 192.
Giant-like, 192.
Gibber, 583.
Gibberish,
jargon, 519.
nonsense, 517.
absurdity, 497.
Gibbet,
gallows, 975.
to execute, 972.
Gibbosity, 250.
Gibbous,
globose, 249.
convex, 250.
Gibe,
jeer, 856.
taunt, 929.
Giddiness,
caprice, 608.
inattention, 458.
bungling, 699.
Giddy,
careless, 460.
irresolute, 605.
bungling, 699.
lightheaded, 503.
Giddy-brained, 460
Gift,
given, 784.
power, 157.
talent, 698.
Gig, 272.
Gigantic,
large, 192.
strong, 159.
tall, 206.
Giggle, 838.
Gild,
adorn, 845.
ornament, 847.
coat, 223.
Gilding, 223, 847.
Gilt, 847.
Gimcrack,
valueless, 643.
ornament, 847.
whim, 865.
Gimlet, 262.
Gin,
trap, 667.
Gingerbread,
ornament, 847
Gingerly,
slowly, 275.
Gipsy, 548, 844.
Giraffe, 206.
Girandole, 423.
Gird,
bind, 43.
surround, 227.
enclose, 231.
strengthen, 159
Girder,
band, 45.
beam, 215.
Girdle, 247.
Girl,
young, 129.
female, 374.
Girlish,
young, 129.
female, 374.
Girth,
band, 45.
outline, 230.
Glat,
cocoons, 5.
Gist,
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Give, 784.
Give account, 504.
Give back, 790.
Give in,
submit, 725.
obey, 743.
Give notice,
inform, 527.
warn, 668.
Give out,
emit, 297.
bestow, 784.
publish, 531.
teach, 537.
Give over,
relinquish, 694.
cease, 141.
lose hope, 859.
Give up,
relinquish, 694.
resign, 757.
yield, 743.
reject, 610.
property, 789.
Give way,
yield, 725.
obey, 743.
despond, 837.
Given to, 613.
Giving, 784.
Gizzard, 191.
Glabrous, 255.
Glacial, 383.
Glaciate, 383.
Glacier, 383.
Glacis, 717.
Glad, 827.
Gladden, 829.
Glade,
opening, 260.
hollow, 252.
thicket, 367.
Gladiator, 726
Gladiatorial, 713, 722.
Gladness, 827.
Gladsome, 829.
Glaring, 518.
Glaringly, 31.
Glance,
look, 441.
rapid motion, 274.
attend to 457
hint, 527.
Glare,
light, 420.
visible, 446.
color, 428.
obvious, 518, 525.
Glass,
vessel, 191.
brittle, 328.
spectacles, 445.
Glassings, 253.
Glassy,
dim, 420, 422.
transparent, 425
colorless, 429.
Glaze, 265.
Glazed, 265.
Gleam,
ray, 420.
Gleaming, 420.
Glean,
choose, 609.
take, 789.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
Gleaning, 609.
Glebe, 342.
Glee,
satisfaction, 827
merriment, 838
musical, 415.
Glen, 252.
Glib,
voluble, 584.
facile, 705.
Glide,
move, 266.
slide, 144.
lapse, 109.
slowly, 275.
Glimmer,
light, 420.
dimness, 422.
Glimmering,
slight knowledge 490, 491.
light, 420.
dimness, 422.
Glimpse,
sight, 441.
knowledge, 490
Glisten, 420.
Glitter,
shine, 420.
flourish, 873.
display, 882.
Glister, 420.
Glittering, 882.
Gloat,
look, 441.
revel, 827.
Globated, 249.
Globe,
sphere, 249.
world, 318.
Globular, 249.
Globule,
spherule, 249.
minute, 193.
Gloom,
darkness, 421
sadness, 837.
Gloominess, 421
Gloomy, 837.
Glorification, 873
Glorify,
approve, 931.
honor, 873.
worship, 990.
save, 976.
Glorousness, 873
Glory,
honor, 873.
light, 420.
of God 976.

Digitized by Google

Glory,
pride, 878.
Gloss,
light, 420.
smoothness, 255.
beauty, 845.
plea, 617.
interpretation, 522.
Gloss over,
neglect, 460.
inattention, 458.
sophistry, 477.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 544.
Glossary, 562.
Glossy, 255, 420.
Glove,
cartel, 715.
Glow,
shine, 420.
color, 428.
warmth, 382.
passion, 821.
style, 574.
Glowing,
passion, 821.
style, 574.
heat, 382.
Glowworm, 423.
Glue,
cement, 45.
to cement, 46.
Gluey, 46.
Glut,
redundance, 641.
satiety, 869.
Glutinous, 46, 352
Glutton,
excess, 957.
desire, 865.
Gluttonness, 957.
Gluttony,
excess, 957.
desire, 865.
Gnash,
malevolence, 907.
anger, 900.
Gnat, 193.
Gnaw,
eat, 296.
corrode, 659.
pain, 378.
Go,
move, 264.
issue, 295.
depart, 287, 293.
Go about, 676.
Go across, 302.
Go ahead,
advance, 282.
improve, 658.
Go beyond, 303.
Go by,
pass, 303.
elapse, 122.
evade, 623.
Go down,
sink, 306.
decline 659
Go forth,
depart, 293.
publish, 531.
Go into, 294.
Go near, 286.
Go off,
cease, 142.
die, 360.
Go on, 143.
Go on board, 293.
Go one's way, 293.
Go over, 607, 302.
Go round, 311.
Go the round, 531
Go through,
pass, 302.
complete, 729.
endure, 821.
Go to,
direction, 278.
remonstrance, 695.
distance, 196.
Go up, 305.
Go with,
assent, 488.
Goad, 615.
Goal,
object, 620.
reach, 292.
Gobetween,
agent, 758.
Gobble,
cry, 412.
Goblet, 191.
Goblin,
ghost, 980.
bugbear, 860.
God, 976.
Godhead, 976.
Godlike, 944.
Godliness, 987.
Godly, 987.
Godsend,
luck, 621.
advantage, 618.
success, 731.
Goer,
horse, 271.
Goggle, 445.
Going,
futurity, 121.
Going over, 607.
Gold, 800.
Gold-colored, 436.
Golden age, 827.
Golden mean, 736.
Gondola, 273.
Gone,
non-extant, 2.
dead, 360.
absent, 187.
Gone by,
past, 122.
Gonfalon, 550.
Gong, 417.
Good,
advantage, 618.
advantageous, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Good cheer, 298, 957.
Good feeling, 906.
Good fellowship, 892.
Good fortune, 734.
Good luck, 734.
Goodly,
large, 192.
beautiful, 845.
Good manners, 894.
Good nature, 90[illegible].
Good offices, 724.
Good opinion, 931.
Good turn, 617, 906.
Good will, 906.
Good word, 931.
Goodness,
virtue, 944.
advantage, 648.
Goods,
effects, 780.
merchandise, 798.
materials, 635.
Gordian knot,
problem, 461.
difficulty, 704.
Gore,
blood, 361.
stab, 260.
Gorge,
ravine, 198.
narrowness, 203.
to devour, 296.
full, 641.
gluttony, 957.
satiety, 869.
Gorgeous,
color, 428.
splendid, 845.
ornamented, 847.
Gorging, 296.
Gormandize, 296, 957.
Gorse, 367.
Gospel,
Scripture, 985.
truth, 494.
certainty, 474.
Gossamer,
texture, 329.
slender, 205.
light, 320.
Gossamery, 329.
Gossip,
conversation, 588
news, 532.
babbler, 584.
Goth, 876.
Gothic, 851.
Gothicism, 851.
Gourmand, 865, 957
Govern,
direct, 693.
authority, 737.
Governess, 540.
Government,
authority, 737.
direction, 693.
Governor,
director, 694.
ruler, 745.
Gown, 228
Grab,
snatch, 789.
Grace,
elegance, 845.
polish, 850.
forgiveness, 918.
title, 877.
piety, 987.
worship, 990.
style, 578.
Graceful,
elegant, 845.
style, 578.
Graceless,
ungraceful, 846.
vicious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Gracious,
courteous, 894.
good-natured, 906
Gradation,
degree, 26.
order, 58.
arrangement, 60
continuity, 69.
Grade,
degree, 26.
term, 71.
Gradient, 217.
Gradual,
degree, 26.
continuity, 69.
Gradually,
gently, 275.
by degrees, 144.
Graduate,
to arrange, 60, 61
to adapt, 33.
to measure, 466
scholar, 492.
Graduation,
measure, 466.
Graft,
insert, 300.
locate, 184.
teach, 537.
Grafting,
joining, 43.
insertion, 184.
Grain,
essence, 5.
minute, 32.
particle, 193.
texture, 329.
soul, 820.
Grammar, 567.
Gramercy, 916.
Granary, 636.
Grand,
important, 642.
glorious, 873.
Grandam, 130.
Grandee, 875.
Grandeur, 873.
Grandiloquence,
eloquence, 568.
style, 577.
Grandiose,
style, 577.

Digitized by Google

Grandsire,
old, 130.
ancestor, 166
Grange, 189.
Granite, 393.
Grant,
give, 784.
allow, 760.
consent, 762.
assent, 488, 529.
Granting, 784.
Granulate, 330.
Granule, 193.
Granulation, 330.
Grape, 727
Grape-shot 727
Graphic,
painting, 556.
description, 594
intelligible, 518.
Grapple, 720.
Grappling iron,
fastening, 45.
safety, 666.
Grasp,
seize, 789.
retain, 781.
comprehend, 518.
power, 737.
Grass, 367.
Grass-green, 433.
Grate,
rub, 330.
friction, 331.
discord, 410, 414.
furnace, 386.
pain physical, 378.
moral, 830.
Grateful,
thankful, 916.
agreeable, 829.
Gratefulness, 829.
Grater, 330.
Gratification,
animal, 377.
moral, 827.
Gratified, 827.
Gratify, 829.
animal, 377
moral, 829.
Grating,
noise, 410.
lattice, 219.
Gratis, 815.
Gratitude, 916.
Gratuitous,
spontaneous, 600.
unwarranted, 514
paying, 815.
Gratuity, 784, 815.
Gratulation, 836.
Grave,
sad, 837.
serious, 642.
distressing, 830.
heinous, 945.
to engrave, 550, 559.
impress, 505.
tomb, 363.
sound, 408.
Graveclothes, 363.
Gravel,
puzzle, 704.
Graver, 559.
Graveyard, 363.
Gravitate,
Gravitating, } 319.
Gravitation,
Gravity,
weight, 319.
dulness, 843.
seriousness, 837.
importance, 642.
composure, 826.
Gray,
color, 432
age, 128
Graybeard, 130.
Graze,
browse, 296.
touch, 199.
Grease, 355, 356.
Greasiness,
Greasy, } 355.
Great,
much, 31
big, 192.
important, 642.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Greatcoat, 225.
Greater, 36.
Greatest, 33.
Greatness,
much, 31.
nobleness, 942.
fame, 873.
bigness, 192.
Greaves, 225.
Greediness,
voracity, 957.
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Greedy,
voracious, 957.
desirous, 865.
avaricious, 819.
Green,
color, 435.
raw, 123.
unskilled, 699.
unprepared, 674.
a novice, 491.
fresh in mind, 505.
Greeneyed, 920.
Greenhorn,
fool, 501.
novice, 491.
bungler, 701.
Greenness, 123.
Greenroom, 599.
Greet,
hail, 894.
Greeting, 894.
Grenade, 727.
Grenadier,
soldier, 726.
tall, 208.
Greyhound,
swift, 274.
Gridiron, 386.
Grief, 828, 837.
Grievance,
injury, 619.
pain, 830.
Grieve,
complain, 839.
mourn, 828.
afflict, 830.
injure, 649.
Grievous,
injurious, 649.
afflictive, 830.
Grievously, 31.
Griffin, 83.
Grim,
ugly, 846.
frightful, 830.
discourteous, 846.
ferocious, 907.
demure, 837.
Grimace, 856.
Grimfaced, 846.
Grim-visaged, 837, 846.
Grin,
laugh, 838.
ridicule, 856.
scorn, 929.
Grind,
pulverize, 330.
oppress, 907.
Grip,
power, 737.
Gripe,
seize, 789.
pain, 378.
power, 737.
Griping,
avaricious, 378.
Grisly, 846.
Grist,
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Grit, 330.
Grittiness, 393.
Gritty,
hard, 393.
sandy, 330.
Grizzled, 440.
Grizzly,
gray, 439.
Groan,
cry, 411.
lament, 839.
Groin, 244.
Groom, 746.
Groove, 259.
Grope,
experiment, 463.
inquire, 461.
try, 675.
Gross,
whole, 51.
vulgar, 851.
downright, 31.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
number, 98.
Grossly, 31.
Grossness,
vulgarity, 851
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
Grot. (*See* Grotto.)
Grotesque,
deformed, 846.
fantastic, 851.
ridiculous, 853.
outlandish, 83.
Grotto,
alcove, 189.
hollow, 252.
Ground,
land, 342.
support, 215.
base, 211.
region, 181.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
plea, 617.
property, 780.
teach, 537.
Ground floor, 191.
Grounded,
knowing, 490.
wrecked, 732.
Groundless,
erroneous, 495
sophistical, 477.
Groundling, 876.
Grounds,
lees, 653.
Groundswell,
surge, 348.
Groundwork,
basis, 211.
support, 215.
cause, 153.
precursor, 64.
preparation, 673.
Group,
cluster, 72.
arrange, 60.
picture, 556.
to marshal, 58.
Grout, 45.
Grove,
wood, 367.
house, 189.
Grovel,
move slowly, 275
be low, 207.
cringe, 886.
base, 940.
Grovelling,
baseness, 940.
cringing, 886.
lowness, 207.
Grow,
increase, 35.
change, 144.
arise, 154.
mount, 206.
expand, 194.
Grow from, 154.
Growl,
cry, 412.
complain, 839

Digitized by Google

Growl,
anger, 900.
Growth,
in degree, 35.
change, 144.
in size, 194.
generation, 161
Grub, 192, 193.
Grub up,
extract, 301.
destroy, 162.
discover, 480.
Grudge,
hate, 898.
stint, 640.
stingy, 819.
Grudging, 819.
Gruff,
morose, 895.
sound, 410.
Gruffness, 410.
Grumble,
sound, 411.
repine, 832.
complain, 839.
Grumbling, 832.
Grumous,
pulpy, 354.
Grunt,
cry, 412.
Guano, 693.
Guaranty, 771.
Guard,
defend, 717.
sentry, 753.
safety, 664.
Guarded,
circumspect, 459.
conditional, 770.
Guardian, 664, 717.
Guardianship, 664.
Guarding, 717.
Guardless, 177.
Guard room, 752.
Guardsman, 726.
Guess, 514.
Guidance,
teaching, 537.
direction, 693.
advice, 695.
Guide,
direct, 693.
director, 694.
advice, 695.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
road book, 266
Guide book, 537
Guide post,
indicator, 550.
warning, 668.
Guild,
corporation, 712
partnership, 797.
Guile,
cunning, 702.
deceit, 545.
Guileless,
artless, 703.
sincere, 534.
Guillotine,
engine, 975.
to decapitate, 372.
Guilt,
crime, 947.
dereliction, 927.
vice, 945.
Guiltless, 946.
Guiltlessness, 946.
Guilty, 945.
Guise,
state, 7.
appearance, 448.
plea, 617.
Guitar, 417.
Gulf, 208, 343.
Gull,
dupe, 547.
credulous, 486.
Gullet,
throat, 260.
Gully,
conduit, 350.
opening, 260.
hollow, 252.
Gulp,
believe, 484.
Gum, 45, 46, 352.
Gumminess, 46, 342.
Gummy, 46, 352.
Gun, 406, 727.
Gunner, 726.
Gunpowder, 727.
Gunshot, 727.
Gurge,
eddy, 312.
torrent, 348.
Gurgle,
sound, 405.
bubble, 353.
flow, 348.
Gurgling, 348.
Gush,
flow, 295.
flood, 348.
Gust,
wind, 349.
passion, 825.
physical taste, 390
enjoyment, 826.
Gustable, 390.
Gustation, 390.
Gustatory, 390.
Gustful, 394.
Gustless, 391.
Gusty, 349.
Gut,
opening, 260.
Gutter,
conduit, 350.
groove, 259.
Guttural, 583.
Guzzle,
tipple, 959.
Gymnasium,
school, 542.
training, 673.
Gymnastic, 686
Gyrate, 312.
Gyration, 132.
Gyratory, 312.
Gyve,
chain, 45.
shackle, 752.

H.

Habergeon, 717.
Habiliment, 225.
Habilitation, 698.
Habit,
custom, 613.
coat, 225.
Habitation,
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Habitual,
regular, 82, 613.
Habituate,
accustom, 613.
train, 673.
Habitude,
state, 7.
relation, 9.
habit, 613.
Hack,
cut, 44.
shorten, 201.
horse, 271.
Hackle,
cut, 44.
Hackneyed,
regular, 82.
habitual, 613.
trite, 496.
experienced, 698
Hades, 982.
Haft, 633.
Hag,
ugly, 846.
wretch, 913.
Haggard,
ugly, 846.
wild, 824.
insane, 503.
intractable, 606.
Haggle,
cut, 44.
Haggling, 769.
Hail,
call, 586.
salute, 898.
ice, 383.
Hailstone, 383.
Hair,
thread, 45.
filament, 205.
roughness, 256.
Hairbrained,
wild, 499.
obstinate, 606.
rash, 803.
careless, 460.
Hairbreadth, 197, 803
Hairiness, 256.
Halberd, 727.
Halberdier, 726.
Halcyon,
prosperous, 734
Halcyon,
joyful, 827.
palmy, 828.
calm, 174.
Hale, 654.
Haleness, 654.
Half, 91.
Half blood, 83.
Half learned, 491.
Half moon, 245.
Half way, 68.
Half wit, 501.
Half witted, 499.
Hall,
chamber, 189.
receptacle, 191
Hallelujah, 990
Halloo,
call, 586.
wonder, 870.
cry, 411.
Hallow, 928.
Hallowed, 928, 976.
Hallucination,
error, 495.
delusion, 503.
Halo,
light, 420.
glory, 873.
Halt,
stop, 265.
flag, 655.
rest, 687.
limp, 275.
Halter,
rope, 45.
punishment, 975.
Halting,
lame, 160.
motion, 275.
Halve, 91.
Halving, 91.
Hamlet, 189.
Hammer,
to knock, 276.
instrument, 633.
auction, 796.
Hammock, 215.
Hamper,
basket, 191.
obstruct, 706.
Hamstring,
injure, 649.
weaken, 160.
incapacitate, 158.
Hand,
instrument, 633.
indicator, 550.
agent, 690.
side, 236.
agency, 170.
Hand in hand, 88.
Hand (in),
possession, 777.
business, 625.
Handbarrow, 272.
Handbook, 695.
Handcuff,
tie together, 43
manacle, 752.

Digitized by Google

Handful, 25.
Handicraft, 680.
Handicraftsman, 690.
Handkerchief, 225.
Handle,
instrument, 633.
plea, 617.
feel (touch), 379.
describe, 594.
dissert, 595.
Handmaid, 746.
Handsome,
beautiful, 845.
disinterested, 942.
Handsomeness, 845.
Handspike, 633.
Handwriting,
omen, 512.
signature, 550.
autograph, 590.
Handy, 197, 698.
Hang,
pendency, 214.
kill, 361.
execute, 972.
Hang fire,
reluctance, 603.
vacillation, 605.
refuse, 764.
slowness, 275.
Hang on, 88.
Hang out, 550.
Hang over,
futurity, 121.
destiny, 152.
height, 206.
Hanger on,
servant, 746.
accompany, 88.
parasite, 886.
flatterer, 935.
Hanging, 214, 972.
Hanging gardens, 286.
Hangings,
ornaments, 847.
Hangman,
ruffian, 913.
executioner, 975.
Hanker, 865.
Hankering, 865.
Hap, 621.
Haphazard, 156, 62
Hapless,
hopeless, 859.
miserable, 828.
Haply, 156.
Happen, 151, 156.
Happily, } 827
Happiness, }
Happy,
glad, 827.
opportune, 34.
expedient, 646.
Harangue, 582.
Harass,
worry, 907.
fatigue, 688.
vex, 830.
Harassing, 830
Harbinger, 64, 116 512.
Harbor,
refuge, 666.
cherish, 821.
haven, 292.
doubts, 485.
bought, 451.
Hard,
dense, 323.
difficult, 704.
grievous, 830.
impenitent, 951.
sour, 397.
Harden,
accustom, 613.
strengthen, 159.
train, 673.
render callous, 823.
impious, 989.
impenitent, 951.
Hardened,
impious, 989.
impenitent, 951.
Hardheaded, 698.
Hardhearted, 907.
Hardihood, 861.
Hard life, 735.
Hardly,
scarcely, 32.
infrequency, 137
Hardness,
denseness, 323.
sourness, 397.
Hardness of heart, 945.
Hardship, 830.
Hard times, 735.
Hardvisaged, 846.
Hard upon, 197.
Hardworking, 682, 686.
Hardy,
strong, 159.
healthy, 654.
Hare, 274.
Harebrained, 460.
Harem, 961.
Hark, 418.
Harlequin,
pantomimic, 599.
changeable, 149.
humorist, 844.
irresolute, 605.
Harlequinade, 146
Harlot, 962.
Harm,
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
malevolence, 907
Harmless,
safe, 664.
innocent, 656, 946.
innocuous, 648.
Harmonic, 413.
Harmonica, 417.
Harmonious,
melodious, 413.
friendly, 888.
concordant, 714.
Harmonize, 714.
Harmony,
agreement, 23.
melody, 413.
concord, 714.
grace, 721.
friendship, 888.
Harness,
fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
accoutrement, 225.
instrument, 633.
subjection, 749.
trimming, 673.
Harp,
musical instrument, 417.
to repeat, 104.
to weary, 841.
Harper, 416.
Harpsichord, 417.
Harp upon, 403, 573.
Harpy,
demon, 980.
thief, 792.
miser, 819.
Harquebus, 727.
Harrow, 830.
Harrowing, 830.
Harsh,
severe, 739.
morose, 895.
disagreeable, 830.
acrid, 171.
sound, 410.
Harshness,
severity, 739
acridness, 171.
malevolence, 907.
Harvest, 775.
Hash,
mixture, 41.
to cut, 44.
Hasp,
lock, 45.
to lock, 43.
Hassock, 215.
Haste,
in time, 132.
in motion, 274.
in action, 684.
activity, 682.
Hasten,
to promote, 707
speed, 274.
stir, 682.
Hastily, 132.
Hasting, 132.
Hastiness, 901
Hasty,
transient, 111.
brisk, 274.
irritable, 901.
active, 684.
Hat, 225.
Hatch,
produce, 161.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
Hatchet, 633.
Hatchway, 697.
Hate, 898.
Hateful,
noxious, 649, 898
painful, 830.
Hating, 898.
Hatred,
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
Hauberk, 717.
Haughtiness,
pride, 878.
insolence, 885.
scorn, 930.
Haughty,
proud, 878.
severe, 739.
insolent, 885.
scornful, 930.
Haul, 286.
Haunch, 236.
Haunt,
presence, 186.
alarm, 860.
abode, 189.
trouble, 830.
Haunted, 980.
Hauthoy, 417.
Have, 777.
Have it, 484.
Have to do, 9.
Haven, 292, 666.
Haversack, 191.
Havoc, 162, 619.
Hawk,
sell, 796.
publish, 531.
Hawker, 797.
Hawkeyed, 441.
Hawser, 45.
Hazard,
chance, 156, 621.
danger, 665.
Hazardous, 665.
Haze,
mist, 353.
dimness, 422.
opacity, 426.
Hazle, 433.
Hazy, 422, 426, 447.
Head,
beginning, 66.
class, 75.
chapter, 593.
summit, 210.
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
master, 745.
direction, 693
director, 694.
topic, 454.
Headache, 378.
Headforemost, 66.
rash, 863.
obstinate, 606.
Headiness, 606.
Heading,
title, 550
leader 301

Digitized by Google

Heading,
beginning, 66
Headland,
projection, 250
cape, 342.
height, 206.
Headlong,
rashly, 460, 831.
hastily, 684.
obstinately, 606
swiftly, 274.
Headpiece,
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
Head quarters, 74, 189.
Heads,
compendium, 596.
Headsman, 975.
Headstrong,
rash, 863.
obstinate, 606.
violent, 173.
Headway, 282.
Headwork, 451.
Heady, 606.
Heal,
repair, 658.
forgive, 918.
Heal the breach, 723.
Health, 654.
Healthful, } 656.
Healthiness, }
Healthy, 654, 656.
Heap,
collection, 72.
store, 636.
mass, 31, 50.
Hear,
audition, 418.
learn, 539.
Hearer, 418.
Hearing, 418.
Hearsay, 532.
Hearse, 363.
Heart,
interior, 221.
centre, 222.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 861.
love, 897.
Heart ache, 828.
Heart breaking, 830.
Heart broken, 828.
Heart burning, 900.
Heart ease, 831.
Heart felt, 821, 990.
Heart grief, 832.
Hearth, 189.
Heartiness,
feeling, 821.
sociality, 892.
Heartless, 945.
Heart rending, 830.
Heart sick, 869.
Heart sinking, 860.
Heart struck, 837.
Heart swelling, 900.
Heartily, 602.
Hearty,
healthy, 654.
willing, 602.
feeling, 821.
cheerful, 831, 836.
Heat,
warmth, 382.
calefaction, 384
contest, 720.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heath, 344.
Heating, 384.
Heathen,
pagan, 984.
Heathenish,
vulgar, 851.
Heathenism, 984.
Heather, 344.
Heave,
raise, 307.
pant, 821.
Heave in sight, 446.
Heave out, 185, 297.
Heaven, 981.
paradise, 981.
bliss, 827.
sky, 318.
Heaven-born, 944.
Heaven-directed, 498.
Heavenly,
divine, 976, 981.
rapturous, 829.
celestial, 318.
Heaven, 318.
Heaviness,
inertia, 172.
dejection, 837.
dulness, 843.
weight, 319.
Heaving, 821, 839.
Heavy,
weighty, 319.
inert, 172.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
inactive, 682.
Hebdomadal, 108.
Hebetude, 499, 823 826.
Hecatomb, 98.
Hectic,
fever, 382.
flush, 821.
Hedge, 232, 666
Hedge in,
enclose, 229.
safe, 664
Hedgehog, 253.
Heed,
attend, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 864.
Heedful, 457, 459, 864.
Heedless,
inattentive, 458.
neglectful, 460.
Heedlessness, 460.
Heel,
swerve, 291.
Heels, 235.
Heels over head, 460.
Heft,
handle, 633.
exertion, 686.
Height,
altitude, 206.
degree, 26.
Heighten,
increase, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exalt, 206.
Heightening, 835.
Heinous, 945.
Heir,
possessor, 779.
futurity, 121.
Heliacal, 248.
Hell,
gehenna, 982.
abyss, 208.
Hellebore, 663.
Hell fire, 982.
Hellish,
bad, 649.
malevolent, 907.
infernal, 982.
vicious, 945.
Helm,
handle, 633.
authority, 737.
sceptre, 747.
Helmet, 225, 717.
Helot, 746.
Help,
aid, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644.
remedy, 662.
(*not to*), 691.
Helper, 710.
Helping, 707
Helpless,
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
exposed, 665.
Helplessness, 158.
Helpmate,
auxiliary, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter skelter,
disorder, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem,
edge, 231.
Hem in,
enclose, 229.
restrain, 751.
Hemi, 91.
Hemisphere, 181
Hemlock, 663.
Henbane, 663.
Hence,
arising from, 155.
Hence,
motive, 615.
deduction, 476.
departure, 293.
Henceforth, 121.
Henceforwards, 121.
Herald,
messenger, 534.
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
to proclaim, 531.
Herb, 367.
Herbaceous, } 367
Herbage, }
Herbal, }
Herculean, 159, 686.
Herd,
animal, 366.
flock, 72.
multitude, 102.
Here, 186, 292.
Hereabouts, 197.
Hereafter, 121.
Hereditary,
derivative, 154.
habit, 613.
Heresy,
error, 495.
religious, 984.
Heretic, } 984.
Heretical, }
Heretofore, 122.
Herewith, 88.
possession, 777.
Heritage,
futurity, 121, 777
Hermaphrodite, 83
Hermetically, 261.
Hermit, 893, 955
Hero, 948.
Heroic,
brave, 861.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Heroism, 861.
Herring,
pungent, 392.
Hesitation,
reluctance, 603.
irresolution, 605
uncertainty, 475
fear, 860.
scepticism, 485.
stammering, 583
Hesitate,
reluctant, 603.
irresolute, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fearful, 860.
sceptical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
Heteroclite, 83.
Heterodox, 984.
Heterodoxy, 984.
Heterogeneity, 10.
Heterogeneous,
mixed, 10, 15, 41.
multiform, 81
exceptional, 83.

Digitized by Google

How,
cut, 44.
shorten, 204.
fashion, 240.
Heyday,
wonder, 870.
festivity, 840.
exultation, 836
Hiatus,
interval, 198.
gap, 4.
opening, 260.
Hibernal, 383.
Hibernicism, 497
Hid,
invisible, 447.
concealed, 528.
Hidden, 519.
Hide,
conceal, 528.
skin, 223.
Hideous, 846.
Hideousness, 846.
Hiding-place,
refuge, 666.
ambush, 530.
Hie, 264, 266, 274.
Hierarchy, 995.
Hieroglyphic,
letter, 561.
representation, 554.
Higgle,
chaffer, 794.
bargain, 769.
High,
lofty, 206.
notable, 873.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
High-blown, 515.
High-born, 875.
Higher, 33.
High-flavored, 392.
Highflier, 504, 515, 878.
Highflowing, 577.
Highflown,
proud, 878.
vain, 880.
dashing, 882.
Highland, 206, 342.
High life, 852.
High living, 957.
Highly, 31.
High-mettled, 861.
Highminded,
proud, 878
generous, 942.
honorable, 939.
Highmindedness 942.
Highness,
title, 877.
fame, 877.
High priced, 814.
High-principled, 939.
High road, 627.
High-seasoned, 392.
High sounding, 404, 577, 882.
High-spirited, 861.
High tide, 348, 731.
Highway, 627.
Highwayman, 792.
High words, 720.
High-wrought,
perfect, 650.
finished, 729.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, 836.
Hill, 206, 250.
Hillock, 206.
Hilly, 206.
Hilt, 633.
Hind,
back, 235
Hinder,
back, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706.
prohibit, 761.
Hinderance,
obstruction, 706.
prohibition, 761.
resistance, 179.
Hindered, 706.
Hindering, 706.
Hindermost, 235.
Hinge,
depend upon, 154.
cause, 153.
rotate, 312.
fastening, 43, 45.
Hint,
suggest, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hinting, 505.
Hip, 236.
Hipped, 837.
Hippocentaur, 83.
Hippodrome, 728.
Hippogriff, 83.
Hire,
commission, 755.
fee, 809.
purchase, 795.
Hirsute, 256.
Hispid, 256.
Hiss,
sound, 409.
disapprobation, 932.
disrespect, 929.
Historian, 553, 594.
Historic, 550, 559, 594.
Historiographer, 594.
Historiography, 594.
History,
record, 551.
narrature, 594.
Histrionic, 599.
Hit,
strike, 276.
succeed, 731.
chance, 156, 621.
Hit,
reach, 292.
Hit off, 19, 554.
Hit upon,
find, 480.
Hitch,
difficulty, 704.
jerk, 315.
hang, 43, 214.
Hither, 292.
Hitherto, 122.
Hive,
workshop, 691.
multitude, 102.
lodge, 186.
dwelling, 189.
Hoar,
white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoarfrost, 363.
Hoard, 636.
Hoarse,
sound, 405, 410.
voice, 581.
Hoarseness,
sound, 405.
voice, 581.
Hoary,
white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoax, 545.
Hob, 215.
Hobble,
limp, 275.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobbling,
lame, 732.
limping, 275.
Hobby,
pursuit, 620.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, 980.
Hobnob, 894.
Hocuspocus,
conjuration, 146, 992.
Hod,
receptacle, 191
vehicle, 272.
Hodgepodge,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59
Hoist, 307, 550.
Hold,
possess, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.
cohere, 46.
fix, 150.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 142, 143.
refrain, 623.
asylum, 717.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
receptacle, 191
prison, 752.
Holder, 779.
Hold fast, 46, 694.
Hold forth,
declaim, 582.
teach, 537.
Hold good, 494.
Hold in, 174.
Hold on,
move, 264.
continue, 142, 143
determination, 604
Hold out,
resist, 718.
affirm, 539.
offer, 763.
obstinate, 606
Hold the tongue, 403, 585.
Hold together, 43
Hold up,
sustain, 707.
continue, 142.
Holding, 781.
Hole,
opening, 260.
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 530.
hovel, 189.
Holiday,
amusement, 840.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holiness, 976.
Hollow,
concavity, 252.
depth, 208.
incomplete, 53.
false, 544.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 408.
voice, 581.
cry, 839.
Hollowness,
concavity, 252.
incompleteness, 53.
insubstantialness, 4
Holocaust, 182, 991.
Holy, 976, 987.
Holy Ghost, 976.
Holy writ, 985.
Homage,
reverence, 928.
approbation, 931.
fealty, 745.
worship, 990.
Home,
habitation, 189.
interior, 221.
near, 197.
arrival, 292.
Homebred, 851
Homefelt, 821.
Homeliness,
ugliness, 846.
simplicity, 849.
vulgarity, 851.
style 576.
Homely, 849.
Homespun,
simple, 849.

Digitized by Google

Heading,
beginning, 66
Headland,
projection, 250
cape, 342.
height, 206.
Headlong,
rashly, 460, 831.
hastily, 684.
obstinately, 606
swiftly, 274.
Headpiece,
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
Head quarters, 74, 189.
Heads,
compendium, 596.
Headsman, 975.
Headstrong,
rash, 863.
obstinate, 606.
violent, 173.
Headway, 282.
Headwork, 451.
Heady, 606.
Heal,
repair, 658.
forgive, 918.
Heal the breach, 723.
Health, 654.
Healthful, } 656.
Healthiness, }
Healthy, 654, 656.
Heap,
collection, 72.
store, 636.
mass, 31, 50.
Hear,
audition, 418.
learn, 539.
Hearer, 418.
Hearing, 418.
Hearsay, 532.
Hearse, 363.
Heart,
interior, 221.
centre, 222.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 861.
love, 897.
Heart ache, 828.
Heart breaking, 830.
Heart broken, 828.
Heart burning, 900.
Heart ease, 831.
Heart felt, 821, 900.
Heart grief, 832.
Hearth, 189.
Heartiness,
feeling, 821.
sociality, 892.
Heartless, 945.
Heart rending, 830.
Heart sick, 869.
Heart sinking, 860.
Heart stuck, 837.
Heart swelling, 900.
Heartily, 602.
Hearty,
healthy, 654.
willing, 602.
feeling, 821.
cheerful, 831, 836.
Heat,
warmth, 382.
calefaction, 384
contest, 720.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heath, 344.
Heating, 384.
Heathen,
pagan, 984.
Heathenish,
vulgar, 851.
Heathenism, 984.
Heather, 344.
Heave,
raise, 307.
pant, 821.
Heave in sight, 446.
Heave out, 185, 297.
Heaven, 981.
paradise, 981.
bliss, 827.
sky, 318.
Heaven-born, 944.
Heaven-directed, 498.
Heavenly,
divine, 976, 981.
rapturous, 829.
celestial, 318.
Heaven, 318.
Heaviness,
inertia, 172.
dejection, 837.
dulness, 843.
weight, 319.
Heaving, 821, 839.
Heavy,
weighty, 319.
inert, 172.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
inactive, 682.
Hebdomadal, 108.
Hebetude, 499, 823 826.
Hecatomb, 98.
Hectic,
fever, 389.
flush, 821.
Hedge, 232, 666
Hedge in,
enclose, 229.
safe, 664
Hedgehog, 253.
Heed,
attend, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 864.
Heedful, 457, 459, 864.
Heedless,
inattentive, 458.
neglectful, 460.
Heedlessness, 460.
Heel,
swerve, 291.
Heels, 235.
Heels over head, 460.
Heft,
handle, 633.
exertion, 686.
Height,
altitude, 206.
degree, 26.
Heighten,
increase, 35.
aggravate, 835.
exalt, 206.
Heightening, 835.
Heinous, 945.
Heir,
possessor, 779.
futurity, 121.
Heliacal, 248.
Hell,
gehenna, 982.
abyss, 208.
Hellebore, 663.
Hell fire, 982.
Hellish,
bad, 649.
malevolent, 907.
infernal, 982.
vicious, 945.
Helm,
handle, 633.
authority, 737.
sceptre, 747.
Helmet, 225, 717.
Helot, 746.
Help,
aid, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644.
remedy, 662.
(*not to*), 691.
Helper, 710.
Helping, 707
Helpless,
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
exposed, 665.
Helplessness, 158.
Helpmate,
auxiliary, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter skelter,
disorder, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem,
edge, 231.
Hem in,
enclose, 229.
restrain, 751.
Hemi, 91.
Hemisphere, 181
Hemlock, 663.
Henbane, 663.
Hence,
arising from, 155.
Hence,
motive, 615.
deduction, 476.
departure, 293.
Henceforth, 121.
Henceforwards, 121.
Herald,
messenger, 534.
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
to proclaim, 531.
Herb, 367.
Herbaceous, } 367
Herbage, }
Herbal, }
Herculean, 159, 686.
Herd,
animal, 366.
flock, 72.
multitude, 102.
Here, 186, 292.
Hereabouts, 197.
Hereafter, 121.
Hereditary,
derivative, 154.
habit, 613.
Heresy,
error, 495.
religious, 984.
Heretic, } 984.
Heretical, }
Heretofore, 122.
Herewith, 88.
possession, 777.
Heritage,
futurity, 121, 777
Hermaphrodite, 83
Hermetically, 261.
Hermit, 893, 955
Hero, 948.
Heroic,
brave, 861.
glorious, 873.
magnanimous, 942.
Heroism, 861.
Herring,
pungent, 392.
Hesitation,
reluctance, 603.
irresolution, 605
uncertainty, 475
fear, 860.
scepticism, 485.
stammering, 583
Hesitate.
reluctant, 603.
irresolute, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fearful, 860.
sceptical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
Heteroclite, 83.
Heterodox, 984.
Heterodoxy, 984.
Heterogeneity, 10.
Heterogeneous,
mixed, 10, 15, 41.
multiform, 81
exceptional, 83.

Digitized by Google

How,
cut, 44.
shorten, 204.
fashion, 240.
Heyday,
wonder, 870.
festivity, 840.
exultation, 836
Hiatus,
interval, 198.
gap, 4.
opening, 260.
Hibernal, 383.
Hibernicism, 497
Hid,
invisible, 447.
concealed, 528.
Hidden, 519.
Hide,
conceal, 528.
skin, 223.
Hideous, 846.
Hideousness, 846.
Hiding-place,
refuge, 666.
ambush, 530.
Hie, 264, 266, 274.
Hierarchy, 995.
Hieroglyphic,
letter, 561.
representation, 554.
Higgle,
chaffer, 794.
bargain, 769.
High,
lofty, 206.
notable, 873.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
High-blown, 515.
High-born, 875.
Higher, 33.
High-flavored, 392.
Highflier, 504, 515, 878.
Highflowing, 577.
Highflown,
proud, 878.
vain, 880.
dashing, 882.
Highland, 206, 342.
High life, 852.
High living, 957.
Highly, 31.
High-mettled, 861.
Highminded,
proud, 878
generous, 942.
honorable, 939.
Highmindedness 942.
Highness,
title, 877.
fame, 877.
High priced, 814.
High-principled, 939.
High road, 627.
High-seasoned, 392.
High sounding, 404, 577, 882.
High-spirited, 861.
High tide, 348, 731.
Highway, 627.
Highwayman, 792.
High words, 720.
High-wrought,
perfect, 650.
finished, 729.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, 836.
Hill, 206, 250.
Hillock, 206.
Hilly, 206.
Hilt, 633.
Hind,
back, 235
Hinder,
back, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706.
prohibit, 761.
Hinderance,
obstruction, 706.
prohibition, 761.
resistance, 179.
Hindered, 706.
Hindering, 706.
Hindermost, 235.
Hinge,
depend upon, 154.
cause, 153.
rotate, 312.
fastening, 43, 45.
Hint,
suggest, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hinting, 505.
Hip, 236.
Hipped, 837.
Hippocentaur, 83.
Hippodrome, 728.
Hippogriff, 83.
Hire,
commission, 755.
fee, 809.
purchase, 795.
Hireute, 256.
Hispid, 256.
Hiss,
sound, 409.
disapprobation, 932.
disrespect, 929.
Historian, 553, 594.
Historic, 550, 559, 594.
Historiographer, 594.
Historiography, 594.
History,
record, 551.
narrative, 594.
Histrionic, 599.
Hit,
strike, 276.
succeed, 731.
chance, 156, 621.
Hit,
reach, 292.
Hit off, 19, 554.
Hit upon,
find, 480.
Hitch,
difficulty, 704.
jerk, 315.
hang, 43, 214.
Hither, 292.
Hitherto, 122.
Hive,
workshop, 691.
multitude, 102.
lodge, 186.
dwelling, 189.
Hoar,
white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoarfrost, 363.
Hoard, 636.
Hoarse,
sound, 405, 410.
voice, 581.
Hoarseness,
sound, 405.
voice, 581.
Hoary,
white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoax, 545.
Hob, 215.
Hobble,
limp, 275.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobbling,
lame, 732.
limping, 275.
Hobby,
pursuit, 620.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, 980.
Hobnob, 894.
Hocuspocus,
conjuration, 146, 992.
Hod,
receptacle, 191
vehicle, 272.
Hodgepodge,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59
Hoist, 307, 650.
Hold,
possess, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.
cohere, 46.
fix, 150.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 142, 143.
refrain, 623.
asylum, 717.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
receptacle, 191
prison, 752.
Holder, 779.
Hold fast, 46, 694.
Hold forth,
declaim, 582.
teach, 537.
Hold good, 494.
Hold in, 174.
Hold on,
move, 264.
continue, 142, 143
determination, 604
Hold out,
resist, 718.
affirm, 539.
offer, 763.
obstinate, 606
Hold the tongue, 403, 585.
Hold together, 43
Hold up,
sustain, 707.
continue, 143.
Holding, 781.
Hole,
opening, 260.
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 530.
hovel, 189.
Holiday,
amusement, 840.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holiness, 976.
Hollow,
concavity, 252.
depth, 208.
incomplete, 53.
false, 544.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 406.
voice, 581.
cry, 839.
Hollowness,
concavity, 252.
incompleteness, 53.
insubstantialness, 4
Holocaust, 162, 991.
Holy, 976, 987.
Holy Ghost, 976.
Holy writ, 986.
Homage,
reverence, 928.
approbation, 931.
fealty, 745.
worship, 990.
Home,
habitation, 189.
interior, 221.
near, 197.
arrival, 292.
Homebred, 851
Homefelt, 821.
Homeliness,
ugliness, 846.
simplicity, 849.
vulgarity, 851.
style 576.
Homely, 849.
Homespun,
simple, 849.

Digitized by Google

Homespun,
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
low, 876.
style, 576.
Homestall, 189.
Homestead, 189
Homicide, 361.
Homily,
advice, 595.
sermon, 998.
Homœopathic, 193.
Homogeneity,
relation, 9.
uniformity, 16.
simplicity, 42.
Homogeneous, 16, 42
Homogeneousness, 9
Homologous, 16.
Homonymy,
equivocal, 520.
Honest,
pure, 960.
simple, 516.
true, 543.
honor, 939.
artless, 703.
Honesty,
honor, 939.
truth, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Honey, 396.
Honeycomb, 252.
Honeycombed, 260.
Honeyed, 396.
Honeymoon,
happiness, 827.
Honeysuckle, 396.
Honey-tongued, 615
Honor, 939.
glory, 873.
title, 877.
respect, 928.
to pay, 807.
Honorable,
upright, 939.
faithful, 772.
famed, 873.
Honorary, 815.
Honored, 928.
Hood,
cowl, 999.
cap, 225.
Hoodwink,
blind, 442.
conceal, 528.
deceive, 545.
ignore, 491.
Hook,
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
take, 780.
Hooked, 245
Hoop,
circle, 247
cry, 411.
loud, 404.
Hoot,
cry, 41
Hoot,
deride, 929.
scorn, 930.
scout, 932.
Hop,
leap, 305, 309
dance, 840.
Hope, 858.
Hopeful,
probable, 472.
trustful, 858.
Hopefulness, 858.
Hopeless,
Hopelessness, 859.
desperate, 859.
impossible, 471.
irreparable, 659.
dangerous, 665.
Hoping, 858.
Horary, 108.
Horde, 72.
Horizon,
distance, 196.
view, 441.
Horizontal, 213.
Horizontality,
level, 213.
low, 207.
Horizontally, 213.
Horn,
sharpness, 253
(French), 417.
Horn book, 542.
Horn mad, 920.
Horn of plenty, 639.
Hornet, 663, 830.
Hornpipe, 840.
Horny, 323.
Horology, 114.
Horometry, 114.
Horoscope, 511.
Horrible,
noxious, 649.
fearful, 860.
Horrid,
noxious, 649.
ugly, 846.
dire, 830.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
hateful, 898.
Horrific, 830.
Horrified, 860.
Horrify, 830, 860.
Horrifying, 830.
Horror,
dislike, 867.
fear, 860.
hate, 898.
Horrors, 837.
Horse,
animal, 271.
cavalry, 726.
stand, 215.
Horseman, 268.
horseshoe, 245
Hortation, 615, 695.
Hortatory, 615, 695.
Horticulture, 371.
Horticulturist, 371.
Hosanna, 990.
Hospice, 189.
Hospitable,
social, 892.
liberal, 816.
Hospital, 662.
Hospitality,
sociality, 892.
liberality, 816.
Host,
multitude, 100
collection, 72.
heavenly, 967.
friend, 890.
Hostage, 771.
Hostile, 889.
Hostilities, 722.
Hostility, 889.
Hot,
warm, 382.
pungent, 392.
irascible, 901.
Hothed,
workshop, 691.
cause, 153.
Hotchpotch,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hotel, 189.
Hothrained,
rash, 863.
Hotheaded,
excited, 825.
Hothouse,
conservatory, 386.
agriculture, 371.
workshop, 691.
Hotspur,
rashness, 863.
Hottentot, 876.
Hot water, 704.
Hough, 649.
Hound,
pursue, 622.
Hour, 108.
Hourglass,
time, 114.
form, 203.
Hours, 134.
House,
to locate, 184.
safety, 664.
party, 712.
senate, 696.
partnership, 797.
Housebreaker, 792.
Household, 183, 188.
Householder, 189.
Housekeeper, 694.
Housekeeping, 692.
Houseless, 185.
House room, 180.
House top, 205.
Housewife, 692.
Housewifery, 692.
Housing,
lodging, 189
Hovel, 189.
Hover,
soar, 267.
Hover,
rise, 305.
high, 206.
Hovering, 206.
How,
in what way, 627.
by what means, 628
Howbeit, 179.
However,
except, 83.
notwithstanding, 179.
degree, 26.
Howitzer, 727.
Howl, 411, 412, 839.
Howsoever, 26.
Hubbub,
noise, 404.
discord, 713.
Huckster, 797.
Huddle,
mix, 41.
collect, 72.
don, 225.
nearness, 197.
Hudibrastic, 856.
Hue, 428.
Hue and cry,
noise, 404.
censure, 93.
Hueless, 429.
Hug,
border on, 197.
retain, 781.
Huge,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Hugeness, 192.
Hulk,
ship, 273.
Hulky,
big, 192.
Hull, 50.
Hum,
faint sound, 405
continued sound, 407.
to sing, 415.
Hum and haw,
demur, 605.
Human, 372.
Humane,
benevolent, 906.
philanthropic, 910.
Humanities,
letters, 560.
Humanity,
human nature, 372.
benevolence, 906.
Humanize, 894.
Humble,
meek 879.
modest, 881
to abash, 874.
pious, 987.
Humbleness, 881.
Humbly, 881.

Digitized by Google

Humbug,
deception, 545.
falsehood, 544, 546.
Humdrum, 841, 843
Humectation, 336
Humid, 339.
Humidity, 339.
Humiliation, 879 990.
Humiliate
humble, 879.
shame, 874.
worship, 990.
Humiliated, 879.
Humility,
piety, 987.
meekness, 879.
modesty, 881.
Hummock, 223, 225.
Humorist, 844.
Humorous, 842.
Humor,
essence, 5.
liquid, 333.
wit, 842.
disposition, 602.
caprice, 608.
indulge, 760.
affections, 820.
to please, 829.
Humorsome,
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Humpback, 846.
Hunchback, 243, 246.
Hundred, 99.
Hunger, 865.
Hungry, 865.
Hunt,
follow, 281.
pursue, 622.
inquire, 461.
Hunt down, 907.
Hurl, 284.
Hurly burly,
confusion, 59.
turmoil, 315.
Hurrah, 836.
Hurricane,
tempest, 349.
violence, 173.
Hurried, 684.
Hurry,
haste, 684.
swiftness, 274.
earliness, 132.
to urge, 615.
to excite, 824, 826.
Hurry scurry, 684
Hurt,
evil, 619.
physical pain, 377
moral pain, 828
to injure, 649, 907
to molest, 830
Hurtful, 649.
Hurting, 649.
Hurtless, 648
Husband,
spouse, 903.
to store, 636.
Husbanding, 637.
Husbandman, 371.
Husbandry,
agriculture, 371.
conduct, 692.
economy, 817.
Hush,
silence, 403.
moderate, 174.
assuage, 836.
pacify, 723.
stop, 265.
Hush-money, 774, 809.
Hush up,
conceal, 528.
pacify, 723.
Husk, 223.
Huskiness, 405.
Husky,
dry, 340.
voice, 581.
faint sound, 405.
Hussar, 726.
Hustle,
push, 276.
agitate, 315.
Huswifery,
economy, 817.
conduct, 692.
Hut, 189.
Huzza, 836, 838.
Huzzar. (*See* Hussar.)
Hybernate, 683.
Hybernation, 683.
Hybrid, 41, 83.
Hydra, 83.
Hydraulics, 348.
Hydrodynamics, 348.
Hydrology, 339.
Hydrometer, 321.
Hydroptatist, 958.
Hydropathy, 958.
Hydrophobia, 867.
Hydrostatics, 333.
Hyemal, 383.
Hyena, 913.
Hymeneal, 903.
Hymn, 990.
Hyperbole, 549.
Hyperbolical, 196.
Hyperbolize, 549.
Hyperborean, 383.
Hypercritical, 932.
Hypertrophied, 192.
Hypochondriacal, 837
Hypocrisy,
deception, 545.
religious, 989.
Hypocrite, 545, 989.
Hypocritical, 544, 989.
Hypostatic, 97.
Hypothenuse, 217.
Hypothesis, 514.
Hypothetical, 475, 514, 469.
Hysteric, 173.

I.

Ice, 383.
Iceberg, 483.
Icebound, 383.
Icehouse, 387.
Ichnography, 554
Icicle, 383.
Icy, 383.
Idea,
notion, 453.
imaginary, 515.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
perfection, 650.
inexistence, 2.
Ideal,
erroneous, 495.
unreal, 2.
Idealism, 450.
Ideality,
intellect, 450.
imagination, 515.
Idealize, 515.
Identical, 13.
Identification, 13, 464
Identify, 13, 464.
Identity, 13.
Idiocrasy, 5.
Idiocy, 499.
Idiom,
phrase, 566.
style, 569.
Idiosyncrasy,
essence, 5.
speciality, 79.
temperament, 820.
Idiot,
imbecile, 501.
foolish, 499.
Idle,
slothful, 683.
trivial, 643.
Idler, 683.
Idleness, 683.
Idol, 865, 899.
Idol worship, 991
Idolater, 984.
Idolatrous,
superstitious, 984
heathenish, 991.
Idolatry,
superstition, 984.
impious worship, 991.
love, 897.
Idolize,
love, 897.
impiety, 989.
Idyl, 597.
If,
supposition, 8, 514.
qualification, 469.
Ignesus, 382.
Ignis fatuus,
light, 420.
false light, 443.
Ignite, 384.
Ignition, 382, 384
Ignoble, 876.
Ignominy,
dishonor, 940.
shame, 874.
Ignoramus, 493.
Ignorance, 491.
Ignore,
repudiate, 756, 773.
dissent, 489.
conceal, 528.
Ill,
sick, 655.
adverse, 735.
evil, 619.
Ill-advised, 499, 699
Illation, 480.
Ill-bred, 895.
Ill-breeding, 875.
Ill-conditioned,
discourteous, 895
malevolent, 907.
Ill-conducted, 699.
Ill-defined, 447.
Ill-devised, 499, 699.
Ill-disposed, 907.
Illegal, 964.
Illegality, 964.
Illegible, 519.
Illegitimacy,
undueness, 925.
illegality, 964.
Illegitimate,
undue, 925.
illegal, 964.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-fated,
afflicted, 828.
adverse, 733.
unlucky, 732.
Ill-favored, 846.
Ill-flavored, 395.
Ill-furnished, 640.
Illiberal,
selfish, 943.
stingy, 819.
Illiberality,
stinginess, 819.
selfishness, 943.
Illicit, 964.
Ill-imagined, 499, 699.
Illimitable, 31.
Illimited,
infinite, 105.
Ill-intentioned, 907
Illiterate, 491.
Ill-judged,
foolish, 492, 499.
ill-advised, 699.
Ill looking, 846.
Ill natured, 907.
Illness, 655.
Ill off, 735.
Illogical,
sophistical, 477.
erroneous, 495.
Ill-proportioned, 846.
Ill-provided, 640.
Ill-requited, 917.
Ill-spent, 645.

Digitized by Google

Ill-starred, 732, 735.
Ill-stored, 640.
Ill-temper,
discourtesy, 895.
irascibility, 901.
Ill-timed, 94, 135.
Ill-treat, 649, 907.
Ill turn, 619, 907.
Illuminate,
enlighten, 420.
color, 428.
Illumination, 420.
Illume, } 420.
Illumine, }
Illusion,
error, 495.
sophism, 477.
deceit, 545.
Illusive,
erroneous, 495.
Illusory,
sophistical, 477.
deceitful, 544, 545.
Illustrate,
interpret, 522.
exemplify, 82.
Illustration,
interpretation, 522.
exemplification, 82.
representation, 554.
Illustrative, 82.
Illustrious, 873.
Illustriousness, 873.
Ill will, 907.
Image,
representation, 554
metaphor, 521.
idea, 453.
statue, 557.
likeness, 17.
magery,
metaphor, 521.
figure, 554.
fancy, 515.
Imaginary,
non-existing, 2.
erroneous, 495
unreal, 515.
quantity, 84.
Imagination, 515
Imagine, 515, 626
Imagined,
unreal, 1, 2.
Imbecile,
foolish, 499.
irrational, 477.
weak, 160.
incapable, 158.
Imbecility,
folly, 499.
incapacity, 158.
Imbed. (*See* Embed.)
Imbibe,
receive, 296.
learn, 539.
Imbricated, 253.
Imbrue,
moisten, 339.
impregnate, 300
Imbue,
mix, 41
teach, 537.
tinge, 428.
impregnate, 300
moisten, 339.
feel, 821.
Imbued with, 484.
Imitable, 19.
Imitate,
to copy, 19.
to represent, 554.
Imitated, 19.
Imitation,
copy, 19, 21.
Imitative, 19, 554.
Imitator, 19.
Immaculate,
excellent, 648.
spotless, 652.
faultless, 650.
innocent, 946.
Immaculateness, 652.
Immanent,
inherent, 5.
Immanuel, 976.
Immaterial,
spiritual, 317.
mental, 450.
trifling, 643.
Immateriate, 317.
Immateriality, 317.
Immaterialness, 317
Immature,
new, 123.
unprepared, 674.
Immaturity,
newness, 123.
unpreparedness, 674.
Immeasurable,
infinite, 105.
great, 31.
Immediately, 111.
Immedicable, 655, 659.
Immemorial, 124.
Immense,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Immensity,
degree, 31.
size, 192.
Immeasurable, 31, 105.
Immerge,
introduce, 300
Immerse,
dip, 337.
Immersion, 337.
Immethodical, 59.
Immigration,
migration, 266.
entrance, 294.
Imminent, 121.
Immiscibility, 47
Immission, 296.
Immitigable,
ire, 900.
Immitigable,
ruin, 659.
Immobility,
immutability, 150.
quiescence, 265.
resolution, 604.
Immoderately, 31.
Immodest, 961.
Immodesty, 961.
Immolate,
destroy, 162.
kill, 361.
Immolation,
destruction, 162.
worship, 991.
Immoral,
vicious, 945.
wrong, 323.
Immorality, 945.
Immortal,
perpetual, 112.
glorious, 873.
celebrated, 883.
Immortality,
glory, 873.
perpetuity, 112.
Immovable, 150, 265, 604, 616.
Immunity,
exemption, 927.
right, 924.
freedom, 748.
Immure,
enclose, 229.
imprison, 751.
Immutability,
permanence, 150.
of God, 976.
Immutable, 150.
Imp,
ruffian, 913.
wretch, 943.
Impact,
insertion, 300.
Impacted, 43.
Impair, 659.
Impaired, 659.
Impairment, 659.
Impale.
(*See* Empale.)
Impalpable,
small, 193.
powder, 330.
intangible 381.
Imparity, 28.
Impart,
give, 784.
inform, 527.
Impartial,
just, 922.
fair, 480.
honorable, 939
sensible, 498.
Impartiality,
justice, 922.
honor, 939.
Impassibility, 823.
Impassibleness, 261.
Impassible,
closed, 261, 704.
Impassion,
excite, 894.
Impassioned,
excited, 825.
sublime, 574.
Impassive, 823.
Impatience, 825.
Impatient, 825.
Impeach, 938, 963.
Impeachment,
suit, 969.
charge, 938.
Impeccability, 650, 946.
Impede, 706.
Impediment,
hinderance, 706.
speech, 583.
Impedite, 706.
Impel,
push, 276.
throw, 284.
induce, 615.
Impelled, }
Impellent, } 276.
Impelling, }
Impend,
future, 121.
height, 206.
destiny, 152.
Impenetrability, 381
Impenetrable,
latent, 519, 526.
dense, 321.
hidden, 528.
Impenitence, 951.
Impenitent, 951.
Imperative, 737.
Imperceptible,
invisible, 447.
minute, 193.
Imperfect,
incomplete, 53
failing, 651.
vicious, 945.
small, 32.
Imperfection,
vice, 945.
failure, 651.
incompleteness, 53.
Imperforate, 261.
Imperforation, 261.
Imperial, 737.
chest, 191.
Imperil, 665.
Imperious,
stern, 739.
insolent, 885.
Imperiousness, 885.
Imperishable,
eternal, 112.
glorious, 873.
stable, 150.
Imperminence, 149
Impermeability,
close, 261.
dense, 321.
Impermeable,
closed, 261.
dense 321.

Digitized by Google

Impersonal, 78.
Impers nate, 554.
Impertinence,
insolence, 885.
irrelevance, 10.
inexpedience, 647.
Impertinent,
irrelevant, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
insolent, 885.
Imperturbable, 823, 826.
Imperturbation, 826.
Impervious, 261, 426.
Imperviousness, 261.
Impetrate,
refuse, 764.
Impetuosity,
heat, 825.
haste, 684.
eagerness, 865.
Impetuous,
boisterous, 173.
hot, 825.
hasty, 684.
eager, 865.
Impetus, 276.
Impiety, 989.
Impinge, 276.
Impious, 989.
Impish, 980.
Implacability,
hate, 898.
revenge, 919.
Implacable,
hatred, 898.
wrath, 900.
unforgiving, 919.
Implant,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Implantation, 300.
Implanted,
adventitious, 6.
Implement, 633.
Implication, 639.
Implicate,
accuse, 938.
involve, 54.
Implicated,
associated, 9.
Implication,
metaphor, 521.
disorder, 59.
Implicit,
understood, 516.
metaphorical, 521
trust, 984.
Implied, 516, 526.
Implication, 765.
Implore,
beseech, 764
pray, 990.
pity, 914.
Imply,
mean, 516.
latent, 526.
evidence, 467.
metaphor 521.
Impolite,
rude, 895.
vulgar, 851.
Impoliteness, 895.
Impolitic, 499.
Imponderability, 320.
Imponderable, 320.
Imporosity, 321.
Imporous,
closed, 261.
dense, 321.
Import,
ingress, 294.
insert, 300.
mean, 516.
be of consequence, 642.
receive, 296.
Importance, 642.
Important, 642.
Importation, 294, 296, 300.
Importunate, 833.
Importune,
ask, 765.
pester, 830.
Importunity, 764.
Impose,
order, 741.
cheat, 545.
be unjust, 923.
palm upon, 486.
Imposing,
glorious, 873.
Imposition,
order, 741.
cheatery, 545.
injustice, 923.
of hands, 998.
Impossibility, 471.
Impossible, 471, 704.
Impost, 812.
Impostor, 548.
Imposture, 545.
Impotence, 158.
Impotent, 158.
Impound,
enclose, 229.
imprison, 751.
Impoverish,
drain, 638.
render poor, 804.
Impracticability,
difficulty, 704.
impossibility, 471.
Impracticable,
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Imprecate, 765.
curse, 908.
Imprecation,
request, 765.
malediction, 908.
Impregnability 264
Impregnable, 264.
Impregnate,
insert, 300.
combine, 48.
teach, 537.
Impregnated, 48.
Impregnation,
mixture, 41.
combination, 48.
Imprescriptible, 994.
Impress,
mark, 550.
memory, 505.
excite, 375, 894.
Impressed, 821.
Impressibility,
motive, 615.
sensibility, 822.
Impressible, 822.
Impression,
belief, 375, 484.
idea, 453.
feeling, 821.
engraving, 558.
Impressive,
physical, 375.
affectional, 821.
Impressiveness, 822.
Imprint, 550.
Imprison,
shut up, 751.
circumscribe, 229.
Imprisonment,
committal, 9 9.
confinement, 751.
limitation, 229.
Improbability, 473.
Improbable, 473.
Improbity, 940.
Improper,
wrong, 923.
foolish, 499.
inexpedient, 647.
unfit, 925.
incongruous, 24.
Impropriate,
take, 789.
Impropriety,
sin, 945.
unfitness, 925.
inexpedience, 647.
Improve, 658.
Improvement, 658.
Improvidence, 674.
Improvident,
careless, 460.
not preparing, 674.
rash, 863.
Imprudence,
rashness, 863.
folly, 499.
neglect, 460.
Imprudent,
rash, 863.
silly, 499.
negligent, 460.
Impudence, 885.
Impudent, 885.
Impugn,
blame, 932.
attack, 716.
deny, 536.
Impulse,
push, 276.
unpremeditation, 612.
Impulse,
necessity, 601.
Impulsion, 276.
Impulsive,
pushing, 276.
necessary, 601.
instinctive, 477.
motional, 615.
unpremeditated, 612.
Impunity, 970.
Impure,
foul, 653.
licentious, 961.
Impurity,
uncleanness, 653.
licentiousness, 961.
Imputable, 938.
Imputation, 938.
Imputative, 155.
Impute,
ascribe, 155.
accuse, 938.
Imputed, 155.
Inability,
want of power, 158.
want of skill, 699.
Inaccessible, 196, 704
Inaccuracy, 495.
Inaccurate, 495, 568.
Inaction, 172, 681, 683.
Inactive, 683.
Inactively, 172.
Inactivity, 172, 683.
Inadequacy,
imperfection, 651.
insufficiency, 640, 645.
Inadequate,
insufficient, 640, 645.
imperfect, 651.
impotent, 158.
weak, 160.
Inadmissible,
inexpedient, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Inadvertence, 458.
Inadvertent, 458.
Inalienable,
right, 994.
Inalienableness, 777.
Inane,
trivial, 643.
void, 4.
Inanimate,
dead, 360.
inorganic, 358.
Inanition, 640, 643.
Inanity,
unsatisfactoriness, 643
emptiness, 4.
absurdity, 497.
Inappetency, 866
Inapplicable, 10, 24
Inapposite, 24.
Inappreciable,
in size, 193.
in degree, 32.

Digitized by Google

Inappreciable,
obscure, 519.
Inappropriate, 24.
Inappropriateness, 647.
Inapt,
inexpedient, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Inaptitude,
facility, 645.
impotence, 158.
Inaptness, 647.
Inarticulate, 581, 583.
Inartificial, 703.
Inattention, 458.
Inattentive, 452, 458.
Inaudible,
silent, 403, 405.
mute, 581.
Inaugural, 66.
Inaugurate,
begin, 66.
celebrate, 883
accede, 737.
Inauguration,
beginning, 66.
commission, 755.
celebration, 883.
accession, 737.
Inauspicious,
hopeless, 859.
untimely, 135.
untoward, 649.
Inbeing, 5.
Inborn, 5, 613, 820.
Inbred, 5, 820.
Incage, 751.
Incalculable,
infinite, 105.
much, 31.
Incalescence, 382.
Incalescent, 382.
Incandescence, 382.
Incandescent, 382.
Incantation,
spell, 993.
Incantatory,
magical, 992.
Incapability, 158.
Incapable,
weak, 160.
unable, 158.
Incapacious, 203.
Incapaciousness, 203.
Incapacitate, 158.
Incapacity,
impotence, 158.
weakness, 160.
stupidity, 499.
indocility, 538.
Incarcerate,
imprison, 751.
surround, 229
Incarceration,
imprisonment, 751.
limitation 229.
Incarnation 976.
Incase, 223, 229.
Incautious, 460, 863.
Incautiousness, 460.
Incendiarism, 334
Incendiary, 384, 388, 615, 913, 949.
Incense,
fragrance, 400.
to provoke, 900.
hatred, 898.
flattery, 933.
worship, 990.
Inception, 66.
Incentive, 615.
Incertitude, 475.
Incessant, 112.
Incest, 961.
Incestuous, 961.
Inch, 193.
Inch by inch, 144.
Inchoative, 66.
Incidence, 278.
Incident, 151.
Incidental,
extrinsic, 6, 8.
current, 151.
liable, 177.
casual, 156, 621.
irrelative, 10.
Incinerate, 384.
Incineration, 384.
Incipience, 66.
Incipient, 66.
Incise,
cut, 44.
Incision,
open, 260.
Incite,
urge, 615.
inflame, 173.
exasperate, 173.
Incivility, 895.
Inclemency, 383.
Inclement,
cold, 383.
severe, 739.
violent, 173.
Inclination,
slope, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willingness 602.
desire, 865.
Incline,
slope, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willing, 602.
desire, 865.
love, 897.
induce, 615.
Inclined,
desirous, 865
biased, 821.
Inclose, 232.
Inclosure, 232.
Include,
compound, 54.
class, 76.
Inclusion, 54.
Inclusive,
in a compound, 54.
together with, 37.
Inclusive,
in a class, 76.
Incogitancy, 452.
Incognito, 528.
Incoherence,
physical, 47.
mental, 503.
Incoherent,
physical, 47.
mental, 503.
Incombustibility, 384.
Incombustibleness, 383.
Income,
receipt, 810.
wealth, 803.
Incommensurability, 10.
Incommensurable,
quantity, 84.
irrelation, 10.
disagreeing, 24.
Incommensurate, 85.
Incommode,
to hinder, 706.
annoy, 830.
Incommodious,
inconvenient, 647.
useless, 645.
Incommodity, 647.
Incommunicable, 781.
Incommutability, 150.
Incomparable, 31, 648.
Incompassionate, 907.
Incompatibility, 471.
Incompatible, 24.
Incompetence,
inability, 158.
insufficiency, 640.
unskilfulness, 699.
incapacity, 499.
Incompetent,
unable, 158.
insufficient, 640.
unskilful, 699.
Incomplete,
defective, 53.
not completed, 730.
Incompleteness,
defection, 53, 730.
failure, 304.
Incomprehensibility, 519.
Incomprehensible, 519.
Incomprehension, 491.
Incompressibility, 321.
Incompressible, 321.
Inconceivable, 471, 485, 519.
Inconceivableness, 519.
Inconcinnity, 24
Inconclusive, 477.
Inconcoction, 674.
Incongruity, 647.
Incongruous, 24.
Inconsequent, 477
Inconsiderable,
in size, 193.
in degree, 32.
Inconsiderate,
thoughtless, 452.
heedless, 460.
foolish, 499.
Inconsideration, 458.
Inconsistency,
folly, 499.
absurdity, 497.
caprice, 608.
Inconsistent,
contrary, 14.
foolish, 499.
capricious, 608.
disagreeing, 24.
absurd, 497.
Inconsolable, 828.
Inconstancy, 605.
Inconstant, 149, 605
Incontestable, 474.
Incontiguous, 196.
Incontinence, 961.
Incontinent, 961.
Incontinently, 111.
Incontrovertible, 474.
Inconvenience, 647.
Inconvenient, 647.
Inconvertible, 585.
Inconvertible, 150.
Inconvincible, 487
Incorporal, 317.
Incorporeal, 317.
Incorporate, 48.
Incorporation, 48.
Incorrect,
erroneous, 495.
sophistical, 477.
ungrammatical, 568.
Incorrectness, 495.
Incorrigible,
vicious, 945
impenitent, 951
irremediable, 649
Incorruptibility,
honor, 939.
health, 654.
Incorruptible,
healthy, 654
pure, 942.
Incorruption,
health, 654.
innocence, 946.
Incrassate,
thickness, 202.
gummy, 352.
density, 321.
Incrassated, 321.
Incrassation, 352
Increase,
in degree 35.
in size, 194.

Digitized by Google

Increased,
in degree, 35.
in size, 194.
Incredibility,
impossibility, 471.
improbability, 473.
Incredible,
impossible, 471.
improbable, 473.
much, 31.
doubtful, 485.
wonderful, 870
Incredulity,
unbelief, 487.
religious, 988.
Incredulous,
sceptical, 485.
religious, 988
Increment,
in degree, 35
in size, 194.
addition, 39.
Incrust,
wine, 224.
coat, 223.
Incrustated, 224.
Incrustation, 223.
Incubation, 683.
Incubus, 706.
Inculcate, 537.
Inculcation, 537.
Inculpable, 946.
Inculpate, 945.
Inculpation, 948.
Incumbency, 995.
Incumbent,
height, 206.
weight, 319.
duty, 925.
clergyman, 996.
Incumber. (*See* Encumber.)
Incur, 177.
Incurable, 655, 659, 859.
Incurableness, 655.
Incurious, 456.
Incuriosity, 456.
Incursion, 294.
Incurvation, 245.
Indebted,
owing, 806.
duty, 925.
gratitude, 916.
Indebtedness, 806.
Indecency, 951.
Indecent, 961.
Indecorous, 150.
Indecision, 605.
Indecisive, 475.
Indeclinable, 150.
Indecorous,
vicious, 945.
impure, 961.
Indecorum,
vice, 945.
impurity, 961.
vulgarity, 851.
Indeed,
very, 31.
Indeed,
wonder, 870.
truth, 594.
assertion, 535.
Indefatigability, 682.
Indefatigable, 682.
Indefeasible, 150, 924.
Indefectibility, 650.
Indefectible, 650.
Indefective, 650.
Indefensible,
inexcusable, 938.
wrong, 945.
untenable, 725.
weak 169
Indefinient, 650.
Indefinite,
vague, 519
partial, 495.
incisible, 447
in size, 192.
uncertain, 475.
infinite, 105.
in degree, 31.
Indefiniteness,
vagueness. 519.
uncertainty, 475.
Indelible,
mark, 550.
condition, 150.
memory 505.
feeling, 821.
Indelicacy, 961.
Indelicate, 961.
Indemnification,
reward, 973.
compensation, 30.
Indemnity,
reward, 973.
compensate, 30.
Indemnity, 973.
Indentation, 252, 257.
Indenture,
notch, 257.
record, 551.
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
compact, 769.
Independence,
irrelative, 10.
wealth, 803.
freedom, 748.
Independent,
free, 748.
irrelated, 10.
Indescribable, 870
Indescribed, 142.
Indestructible, 150
Indeterminate,
uncertain, 475.
chance, 156.
Indetermination,
chance, 156.
uncertainty, 475.
irresolution, 605.
Indevotion, 988.
Indevout, 988.
Index,
sign, 550.
list, 86, 562.
numerical exponent, 84.
Indexterity, 699.
Indicate,
point out, 550.
manifest, 525.
evidence, 467.
Indication,
pointing out, 550.
manifestation, 525.
Indicative, } 467, 550.
Indicatory, }
Indict,
arraign, 969.
accuse, 938.
Indictment,
charge, 938.
arraignment, 969.
Indifference,
unconcern, 866.
coldness, 823.
unwillingness, 603.
unimportance, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Indifferent,
cold, 823.
unconcerned, 866.
unwilling, 603.
rejected, 610.
unimportant, 643.
Indigence, 640.
Indigene, 188.
Indigenous, 5, 188.
Indigent,
poor, 804.
insufficient, 640.
Indigestible, 657.
Indigestion, 674.
Indignation, 900.
Indignity,
insult, 929
affront, 929.
outrage, 830.
Indigo, 428.
Indigence, 683.
Indirect, 217.
Indiscernible, 447.
Indiscriptibility,
wholeness, 50.
density, 321.
Indiscriptible,
wonder, 50.
inscrutable, 87.
dense, 321.
Indiscoverable, 598.
Indiscreet,
foolish, 499.
blamable, 945.
negligent, 460.
rash, 853.
Indiscretion, 947.
fault, 947
blame, 945.
rashness, 853.
unskilfulness, 699.
Indiscriminate,
multiform, 81.
Indiscriminate,
undistinguished, 465.
unarranged, 59.
casual, 621.
Indiscrimination, 460, 465, *a.*
Indispensability, 636
Indispensable, 630.
Indisposed,
disincline, 603.
to dissuade, 616.
sick, 655.
Indisposition,
sickness, 655.
disinclination, 603.
Indisputable, 474.
Indisputableness, 474.
Indissoluble
whole, 50.
Indissolvable,
dense, 321.
united, 43.
unchangrable, 150
Indissolvableness, 50.
Indistinct,
vague, 519.
dim, 447.
Indistinctness,
vagueness, 519.
indiscrimination, 465.
Indistinguishable,
minute, 447.
identical, 13.
Indite,
write, 590.
Individual,
special, 79.
unity, 87.
person, 372.
Individuality,
unity, 87.
speciality, 79.
totality, 50.
Individualize,
specify, 79.
Indivisible,
whole, 50.
dense, 321.
Indocility,
obstinacy, 606.
incapacity, 538
Indivisibility,
entireness, 50.
denseness, 321.
Indoctrinate 484 537.
Indoctrination, 537.
Indolence, 683.
Indolent, 683.
Indomitable,
resolution, 604.
courage, 861.
unyielding, 719.
Indorse,
write, 590.
voucher, 771.

Digitized by Google

Indorsement, 771.
Indubious, 474.
Indubitable, 474.
Induce,
motive, 615.
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
Induced, 615.
Inducement, 615.
Induct, 755.
Induction,
investigation, 461.
reasoning, 476.
of a priest, 995.
appointment, 755
Inductive,
method, 461.
Indue, 157.
Indulge,
allow, 760.
give, 784.
lenity, 740.
pleasure, 827.
pleasing, 829.
intemperance, 954.
satisfy, 831.
Indulged,
pleased, 827.
intemperate, 954.
Indulgence,
pardon, 918.
laniency, 740.
Indulgent, 740.
Indurate, 323.
Indurated, 323.
Induration,
hardening, 323.
impenitence, 951.
Industrious, 682.
Industry, 682.
Indwellet, 188.
Inebriated, 959.
Inebriety, 959.
Ineffable, 870.
Ineffably, 31.
Ineffective, 158.
Ineffectiveness, 158.
Ineffectual,
incapable, 158.
Inefficacious,
weak, 160.
Inefficaciousness, 158.
Inefficacy, 158.
Inefficient,
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inelastic,
not elastic, 326.
soft, 324.
Inelasticity, 325.
Inelegance,
ugliness, 846.
style, 579.
Inelegant,
ugly, 846.
in style, 579.
Ineligibility, 647.
Ineligible, 647.
Inept,
incapable, 158, 689.
Inept,
inexpedient, 647.
useless, 645.
Ineptness, 645.
Inequality, 28.
Inequitable, 923.
Inert,
physically, 172, 683.
morally, 823.
Inertness,
moral, 823.
physical, 683.
Inertia, 172.
Inestimable, 648.
Inevitable, 152, 474, 601.
Inexact, 495.
Inexactness, 495.
Inexcitability, 826.
Inexcitable, 826.
Inexcusable, 938, 945.
Inexecution, 730.
Inexhaustible, 639.
Inexistence, 2.
Inexistent, 2.
Inexorable,
resolved, 604.
fated, 152.
stern, 739.
compelling, 744.
wrathful, 900.
relentless, 907.
unavoidable, 601.
Inexorableness, 739.
Inexpectation, 508.
Inexpedience, 647.
Inexpedient, 647.
Inexperience,
ignorance, 492.
disqualification, 699.
Inexperienced, 699.
Inexpert, 699.
Inexpertness, 699.
Inexpiable, 945.
Inexplicable,
wonderful, 519, 870.
Inexplicableness, 519.
Inexpressible, 870.
great degree, 31.
Inexpressibles, 225.
Inexpressive, 517.
Inexpressiveness, 517.
Inexpugnable, 664.
Inextension, 193.
Inextinguishable, 150, 157.
Inextricable,
difficult, 704.
disorder, 59.
Inextricableness, 704.
Infallibility, 474.
Infallible, 474.
Infamous,
shameful, 874.
vicious, 945.
Infamy,
dishonor, 940
shame, 874.
vice, 945.
Infancy, 127.
Infant, 129.
Infanticide, 991.
Infantile,
puerile, 643.
youthful, 129.
foolish, 499.
Infantine, 129.
Infantry, 726.
Infatuate, 503.
Infatuation,
folly, 499.
obstinacy, 606.
credulity, 486.
passion, 825.
love, 897.
Infeasible, 471, 704.
Infeasibleness, 704.
Infection,
disease, 655.
contamination, 659.
excitation, 825, 894.
Infectious, 657.
Infecund, 169.
Infecundity, 169.
Infelicity,
unhappiness, 828.
inexpertness, 699.
Infer, 480.
Inference, 480, 521.
Inferential, 521.
Inferior, 642.
Inferiority, 34, 63, 195.
Infernal,
bad, 649.
hellish, 982.
wicked, 945.
malevolent, 907.
Infertility, 169.
Infest, 830.
Infestivity,
sadness, 837,
Infibulation, 43.
Infidel, 988.
Infidelity,
dishonor, 940.
irreligion, 988.
Infiltrate,
intervene, 298.
imbue, 339.
muz, 41.
teach, 537.
Infiltration,
water, 337.
ingress, 294.
intervention, 298.
passage, 302.
Infinite,
in quantity, 105.
space, 180.
in degree, 31.
size, 192.
Infinitely, 31.
Infinitesimal,
in degree, 32.
in quantity, 193.
Infinity,
in quantity, 105.
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
of God, 976.
Infirm,
weak, 160.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Infirmary, 662.
Infirmity,
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
failing, 945.
Infix, 537.
Inflame,
burn, 384.
fume, 900.
excite, 173.
incite, 615.
Inflammability, 384
Inflammation, 384.
Inflate,
expand, 194.
rarefy, 322.
blow, 349.
style, 577.
ridiculous, 853.
vanity, 880.
Inflated,
vain, 880.
foolish, 853.
Inflation,
expansion, 194.
blowing, 349.
Inflect, 245.
Inflexibility,
hardness, 323.
obstinacy, 606.
straightness, 246
resolution, 604.
Inflexible,
hard, 323.
resolved, 604.
stern, 739.
Inflexion, 245.
Inflict,
act upon, 680.
give pain, 830.
tyrannize, 739.
Infliction, 828, 830
Inflictive,
punitive, 972.
Influence,
physical, 175.
authority, 737.
inducement, 615
importance, 642.
Influential, 175, 642.
Influx, 294.
Infold, 231.
Inform, 527.
Inform against, 93[illegible]
Informal,
irregular, 83.
lawless, 964.
Informality,
irregularity, 83
lawlessness, 96[illegible].

Digitized by Google

Informality,
failure, 773.
Informant, 527.
Information,
knowledge, 490.
communication, 527.
Informity, 241.
Infraction,
non-observance, 773.
unconformity, 83.
exemption, 927.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 614.
Infrangible, 46, 321.
Infrequency, 137.
Infrequent, 137.
Infrigidation, 385.
Infringe,
transgress, 303.
violate, 773, 925, 927.
disobey, 742.
break through, 614.
Infringement,
transgression, 303.
disobedience, 742
violation, 773.
rupture, 614.
Infuriate,
wrathful, 900.
violent, 173.
Infuse,
mix, 41.
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Infusion, 41.
Ingathering, 72.
Ingeminate, 90.
Ingemination, 90.
Ingenious, 698.
Ingeniousness, 698.
Ingenuous,
artless, 703.
sincere, 543.
guileless, 919.
Ingenuousness,
sincerity, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Inglorious, 874, 940.
Inglariousness, 874.
Ingraft,
insert, 300.
join, 43.
add, 37.
teach, 537.
implant, 6.
Ingrafted, 6.
Ingrained,
imbued, 5.
combined, 48.
inborn, 820.
habit, 613.
Ingratiate, 897.
Ingratitude, 917.
Ingredient, 56.
Ingress, 294.
Ingurgitate, 296.
Ingurgitation, 296.
Ingustible, 391.
Inhabile, 699.
Inhabit, 186.
Inhabiting, 186.
Inhabitant, 188.
Inhalation, 296.
Inhale, 296.
Inharmonious, 414.
Inherence, 5.
Inherent, 5.
Inherit,
acquire, 775.
Inheritance,
possession, 777.
acquisition, 775.
Inheritor, 779.
Inhesion, 5.
Inhibit,
prohibit, 761.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
Inhibition,
prohibition, 761.
hinderance, 706.
Inhospitable, 893.
Inhospitableness, 893.
Inhospitability, 893
Inhuman, 907.
Inhumation, 363.
Inhume, 363.
Inimical, 706, 889.
Inimitable,
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
uncopied, 10.
Iniquity,
wrong, 923.
vice, 945.
Initial, 66.
Initiate,
begin, 66.
teach, 537.
Initiated,
skilful, 698.
Initiation,
teaching, 537.
beginning, 66.
Initiative,
enterprise, 676.
beginning, 66.
Initiatory, 66.
Inject, 300, 337.
Injection, 300.
Injudicial, 964.
Injudicious, 499.
Injunction,
command, 741.
advice, 695.
decree, 963.
Injure,
to damage, 649, 659.
malevolence, 907.
Injurious, } 649.
Injuriousness, }
Injury,
harm, 619, 659.
Injustice, 923.
Ink, 431.
Inkling,
information, 527.
knowledge, 490.
Inlaid, 440.
Inland, 221.
Inlay, 440.
Inlet,
opening, 198, 260.
way, 627.
beginning, 66.
of the sea, 343.
Inly, 221.
Inmate, 188.
Inmost, 221.
Inn, 189.
Innate, 5, 613.
Innavigable, 704.
Inner, 221.
Innermost, 221.
Innocence, 946.
Innocent, 648, 656, 946.
Innocuous, 648, 656.
Innocuousness, 648, 946.
Innominate, 565.
Innovate, 140.
Innovation,
newness, 123.
change, 140.
Innoxious,
innocent, 946.
salubrious, 656.
Innoxiousness, 656.
Innuendo, 527.
Innumerable, 105.
Innutritious, 657.
Inobservance, 742.
Inoculate,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Inoculation, 300.
Inodorate, } 399
Inodorous, }
Inodorousness, }
Inoffensive, 946.
Inoperative,
unproductive, 169.
useless, 645.
Inopportune,
untimely, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
Inopportunely, 135.
Inopportuneness, 135.
Inordinate,
size, 192.
excessive, 31.
Inorganic, 358.
Inoculate,
intersect, 219.
convoluted, 248.
joined, 43.
Inoculation, 143.
Inquest, 461.
Inquietude,
uneasiness, 828
apprehension, 858.
discontent, 832.
restlessness, 264.
disorder, 59.
Inquire, 461
Inquirer, 461.
Inquiry,
search, 461.
curiosity, 455.
Inquisition, 461, 965.
Inquisitive,
curious, 455.
searching, 461.
Inquisitional, 461.
Inroad,
ingress, 294.
invasion, 716.
devastation, 619.
Insalubrious, 657
Insalubrity, 657.
Insane, 503, 504.
Insanity, 503.
Insatiable, 865.
Insatiate, 865.
Inscribe,
write, 590.
label, 551.
represent, 554.
Inscription,
label, 551.
representation, 554
writing, 590.
Inscroll, 551.
Inscrutable, 519.
Insecable, 43, 87
Insect,
animal, 366.
mite, 193.
Insecure, 665.
Insensate,
foolish, 499.
mad, 503.
Insensibility,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensible,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensibleness, 823
Insensibly, 823.
Inseparability, 46.
Inseparable,
cohering, 46.
attached, 43.
Inseparableness, 46
Insert
put in, 300.
record, 551.
locate, 184.
interpose, 228.
enter, 294.
Inserted, } 300.
Inserting, }
Insertion,
grafting, 994.
interval, 184, 198.
interposition, 228.
planting, 300.
Inseverable, 43, 87.
Inside, 221.
Insidious,
false, 544.
cunning, 702.
dishonorable, 940.
Insidiousness,
cunning, 702

Digitized by Google

Indorsement, 771.
Indubious, 474.
Indubitable, 474.
Induce,
motive, 615.
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
Induced, 615.
Inducement, 615.
Induct, 755.
Induction,
investigation, 461.
reasoning, 476.
of a priest, 995.
appointment, 755
Inductive,
method, 461.
Indue, 157.
Indulge,
allow, 760.
give, 784.
lenity, 740.
pleasure, 827.
pleasing, 829.
intemperance, 954.
satisfy, 831.
Indulged,
pleased, 827.
intemperate, 954.
Indulgence,
pardon, 918.
leniency, 740.
Indulgent, 740.
Indurate, 323.
Indurated, 323.
Induration,
hardening, 323.
impenitence, 951.
Industrious, 682.
Industry, 682.
Indwellers, 188.
Inebriated, 959.
Ineberiety, 959.
Ineffable, 870.
Ineffably, 31.
Ineffective, 158.
Ineffectiveness, 158.
Ineffectual,
incapable, 158.
Inefficacious,
weak, 160.
Inefficaciousness, 158.
Inefficacy, 158.
Inefficient,
useless, 645.
failing, 732.
Inelastic,
not elastic, 326.
soft, 324.
Inelasticity, 325.
Inelegance,
ugliness, 846.
style, 579.
Inelegant,
ugly, 846.
in style, 579.
Ineligibility, 647.
Ineligible, 647.
Inept,
incapable, 158, 689.
Inept,
inexpedient, 647.
useless, 645.
Ineptness, 645.
Inequality, 28.
Inequitable, 923.
Inert,
physically, 172, 683.
morally, 823.
Inertness,
moral, 823.
physical, 683.
Inertia, 172.
Inestimable, 648.
Inevitable, 152, 474, 601.
Inexact, 495.
Inexactness, 495.
Inexcitability, 826.
Inexcitable, 826.
Inexcusable, 938, 945.
Inexecution, 730.
Inexhaustible, 639.
Inexistence, 2.
Inexistent, 2.
Inexorable,
resolved, 604.
fated, 152.
stern, 739.
compelling, 744.
wrathful, 900.
relentless, 907.
unavoidable, 601.
Inexorableness, 739.
Inexpectation, 508.
Inexpedience, 647.
Inexpedient, 647.
Inexperience,
ignorance, 492.
disqualification, 699.
Inexperienced, 699.
Inexpert, 699.
Inexpertness, 699.
Inexpiable, 945.
Inexplicable,
wonderful, 519, 870.
Inexplicableness, 519.
Inexpressible, 870.
great degree, 31.
Inexpressibles, 225.
Inexpressive, 517.
Inexpressiveness, 517.
Inexpugnable, 664.
Inextension, 193.
Inextinguishable, 150, 157.
Inextricable,
difficult, 704.
disorder, 59.
Inextricableness, 704.
Infallibility, 474.
Infallible, 474.
Infamous,
shameful, 874.
vicious, 945.
Infamy,
dishonor, 940
shame, 874.
vice, 945.
Infancy, 127.
Infant, 129.
Infanticide, 991.
Infantile,
puerile, 643.
youthful, 129.
foolish, 499.
Infantine, 129.
Infantry, 726.
Infatuate, 503.
Infatuation,
folly, 499.
obstinacy, 606.
credulity, 486.
passion, 825.
love, 897.
Infeasible, 471, 704.
Infeasibleness, 704.
Infection,
disease, 655.
contamination, 659.
excitation, 125, 894.
Infectious, 657.
Infecund, 169.
Infecundity, 169.
Infelicity,
unhappiness, 828.
inexpertness, 699.
Infer, 480.
Inference, 480, 521.
Inferential, 521.
Inferior, 642.
Inferiority, 34, 63, 195.
Infernal,
bad, 649.
hellish, 982.
wicked, 945.
malevolent, 907.
Infertility, 169.
Infest, 830.
Infestivity,
sadness, 837,
Infibulation, 43.
Infidel, 988.
Infidelity,
dishonor, 940.
irreligion, 988.
Infiltrate,
intervene, 298.
imbue, 339.
muz, 41.
teach, 537.
Infiltration,
water, 337.
ingress, 294.
intervention, 298.
passage, 302.
Infinite,
in quantity, 105.
space, 180.
in degree, 31.
size, 192.
Infinitely, 31.
Infinitesimal,
in degree, 32.
in quantity, 193.
Infinity,
in quantity, 105.
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
of God, 976.
Infirm,
weak, 160.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Infirmary, 662.
Infirmity,
weakness, 160.
disease, 655.
failing, 945.
Infix, 537.
Inflame,
burn, 384.
fume, 900.
excite, 173.
incite, 615.
Inflammability, 384
Inflammation, 384.
Inflate,
expand, 194.
rarefy, 322.
blow, 349.
style, 577.
ridiculous, 853.
vanity, 880.
Inflated,
vain, 880.
foolish, 853.
Inflation,
expansion, 194.
blowing, 349.
Inflect, 245.
Inflexibility,
hardness, 323.
obstinacy, 606.
straightness, 246
resolution, 604.
Inflexible,
hard, 323.
resolved, 604.
stern, 739.
Inflexion, 245.
Inflict,
act upon, 680.
give pain, 830.
tyrannize, 739.
Infliction, 828, 830
Inflictive,
punitive, 972.
Influence,
physical, 175.
authority, 737.
inducement, 615
importance, 642.
Influential, 175, 642.
Influx, 294.
Infold, 231.
Inform, 527.
Inform against, 93[illegible]
Informal,
irregular, 83.
lawless, 964.
Informality,
irregularity, 83
lawlessness, 96[illegible].

Digitized by Google

Informality,
failure, 773.
Informant, 527.
Information,
knowledge, 490.
communication, 527.
Informity, 241.
Infraction,
non-observance, 773.
unconformity, 83.
exemption, 927.
disobedience, 742.
violation, 614.
Infrangible, 46, 391.
Infrequency, 137.
Infrequent, 137.
Infrigidation, 385.
Infringe,
transgress, 303.
violate, 773, 925, 927.
disobey, 742.
break through, 614.
Infringement,
transgression, 303.
disobedience, 742
violation, 773.
rupture, 614.
Infuriate,
wrathful, 900.
violent, 173.
Infuse,
mix, 41.
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Infusion, 41.
Ingathering, 72.
Ingeminate, 90.
Ingemination, 90.
Ingenious, 698.
Ingeniousness, 698.
Ingenuous,
artless, 703.
sincere, 543.
guileless, 949.
Ingenuousness,
sincerity, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Inglorious, 874, 940.
Ingloriousness, 874.
Ingraft,
insert, 300.
join, 43.
add, 37.
teach, 537.
implant, 6.
Ingrafted, 6.
Ingrained,
imbued, 5.
combined, 48.
inborn, 820.
habit, 613.
Ingratiate, 897.
Ingratitude, 917.
Ingredient, 56.
Ingress, 294.
Ingurgitate, 296.
Ingurgitation, 296.
Ingustible, 391.
Inhabile, 699.
Inhabit, 186.
Inhabiting, 186.
Inhabitant, 188.
Inhalation, 296.
Inhale, 296.
Inharmonious, 414.
Inherence, 5.
Inherent, 5.
Inherit,
acquire, 775.
Inheritance,
possession, 777.
acquisition, 775.
Inheritor, 779.
Inhesion, 5.
Inhibit,
prohibit, 761.
hinder, 706.
dissuade, 616.
Inhibition,
prohibition, 761.
hinderance, 706.
Inhospitable, 893.
Inhospitableness, 893.
Inhospitability, 893
Inhuman, 907.
Inhumation, 363.
Inhume, 363.
Inimical, 706, 889.
Inimitable,
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
uncopied, 10.
Iniquity,
wrong, 923.
vice, 945.
Initial, 66.
Initiate,
begin, 66.
teach, 537.
Initiated,
skilful, 698.
Initiation,
teaching, 537.
beginning, 66.
Initiative,
enterprise, 676.
beginning, 66.
Initiatory, 66.
Inject, 300, 337.
Injection, 300.
Injudicial, 964.
Injudicious, 499.
Injunction,
command, 741.
advice, 695.
decree, 963.
Injure,
to damage, 649, 659.
malevolence, 907.
Injurious, } 649.
Injuriousness, }
Injury,
harm, 649, 659.
Injustice, 923.
Ink, 431.
Inkling,
information, 527.
knowledge, 490.
Inlaid, 440.
Inland, 221.
Inlay, 440.
Inlet,
opening, 198, 260.
way, 627.
beginning, 66.
of the sea, 343.
Inly, 221.
Inmate, 188.
Inmost, 221.
Inn, 189.
Innate, 5, 613.
Innavigable, 704.
Inner, 221.
Innermost, 221.
Innocence, 946.
Innocent, 648, 656, 946.
Innocuous, 648, 656.
Innocuousness, 648, 946.
Innominate, 565.
Innovate, 140.
Innovation,
newness, 123.
change, 140.
Innoxious,
innocent, 946.
salubrious, 656.
Innoxiousness, 656.
Innuendo, 527.
Innumerable, 105.
Innutritious, 657.
Inobservance, 742.
Inoculate,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
Inoculation, 300.
Inodorate, } 399
Inodorous, }
Inodorousness, }
Inoffensive, 946.
Inoperative,
unproductive, 169.
useless, 645.
Inopportune,
untimely, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
Inopportunely, 135.
Inopportuneness, 135.
Inordinate,
size, 192.
excessive, 31.
Inorganic, 358.
Inosculate,
intersect, 219.
convoluted, 248.
joined, 43.
Inosculation, 143.
Inquest, 461.
Inquietude,
uneasiness, 828
apprehension, 860.
discontent, 832.
restlessness, 264.
disorder, 59.
Inquire, 461.
Inquirer, 461.
Inquiry,
search, 461.
curiosity, 455.
Inquisition, 461, 965.
Inquisitive,
curious, 455.
searching, 461.
Inquisitorial, 461.
Inroad,
ingress, 294.
invasion, 716.
devastation, 649.
Insalubrious, 657
Insalubrity, 657.
Insane, 503, 504.
Insanity, 503.
Insatiable, 865.
Insatiate, 865.
Inscribe,
write, 590.
label, 551.
represent, 554.
Inscription,
label, 551.
representation, 554
writing, 590.
Inscroll, 551.
Inscrutable, 519.
Insecable, 43, 87
Insect,
animal, 366.
mite, 193.
Insecure, 665.
Insensate,
foolish, 499.
mad, 503.
Insensibility,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensible,
physical, 376.
moral, 823.
Insensibleness, 823
Insensibly, 823.
Inseparability, 46.
Inseparable,
cohering, 46.
attached, 43.
Inseparableness, 46
Insert,
put in, 300.
record, 551.
locate, 184.
interpose, 298.
enter, 294.
Inserted, } 300.
Inserting, }
Insertion,
grafting, 294.
interval, 184, 198.
interposition, 298.
planting, 300
Inseverable, 43, 87.
Inside, 221.
Insidious,
false, 544.
cunning, 702.
dishonorable, 940.
Insidiousness,
cunning, 702

Digitized by Google

Insidiousness,
meanness, 940.
Insight, 490.
Insignia, 550.
Insignificant, 643.
Insincere, 544.
Insincerity, 544.
Insinuate,
intervene, 228.
ingress, 294.
mean, 516.
endear, 897.
suppose, 514.
hint, 527.
blame, 932.
insert, 300.
Insinuation,
intervention, 228.
ingression, 294.
insertion, 300.
censure, 932.
Insipid,
tasteless, 391.
indifferent, 866.
Insipidity, } 391.
Insipidness, }
Insist, 741.
Insnare,
cheat, 545.
endanger, 665.
Insolation, 382.
Insolence, 885.
Insolent, 885.
Insoluble, 321.
Insolvable, 519.
Insolvency,
debt, 806.
penury, 804.
default, 808.
Insolvent,
bankrupt, 808.
ruined, 732.
indigent, 804.
indebted, 806.
Insomuch, 31.
Inspect,
look, 441.
attend to, 457.
Inspection, 441, 457
Inspector,
spectator, 444.
director, 694.
Inspiration,
impulse, 612.
imagination, 515.
wisdom, 498.
piety, 987.
prompting, 615.
revelation, 985.
Inspire,
prompt, 615.
cheer, 836.
animate, 824.
religious, 987
Inspiring, 836.
Inspirit,
urge, 615.
animate, 824.
courage, 861.
Inspissate, 321, 352.
Inspissated, 321.
Inspissation, 352.
Instability, 149.
Install,
locate, 184.
commission, 737, 755.
celebrate, 883.
Installation,
insertion, 184.
commission, 737, 755.
celebration, 883.
Instalment,
portion, 51.
Instance,
example, 82.
motive, 615.
Instant,
moment, 113.
present, 118.
future, 121.
Instantaneity, 113.
Instauration, 660.
Instead, 147.
Instigate, 615.
Instigation, } 615.
Instigator, }
Instil,
insert, 300.
teach, 537.
mix, 41.
Instinct,
intellect, 450.
intuition, 477.
impulse, 601.
innate, 5.
track, 537.
Instinctive,
intuitive, 477.
impulsive, 601.
innate, 5.
habituated, 613.
Instinct with, 615.
Institute, 542.
Institution,
academic, 542.
religious, 995.
Institutor, 540.
Instruct,
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
Instruction, 697.
Instructive, 537.
Instructor, 540.
Instrument,
implement, 633.
record, 551.
security, 771.
Instrumental,
means, 632.
music, 415.
subservient, 631.
Instrumentality, 631
Insubordinate, 742.
Insubordination, 742.
Insubstantiality, 4.
Insufferable, 830.
Insufficiency, 640.
Insufficient, 640.
Insufflation, 349.
Insular,
island, 346.
detached, 44.
single, 87.
Insularity, 44.
Insulate, 87.
Insult,
rudeness, 895.
offence, 900.
Insulting, 898.
Insuperable, 704.
Insupportable, 830.
Insuppressible, 173
Insurance, 768.
Insure, 474.
Insurgent, 742.
Insurmountable, 704.
Insurrection,
disobedience, 742.
resistance, 719.
Intact, 142.
Intaglio, 557.
Intangible, 381.
Integer, 50.
Integral, 50.
Integral calculus, 84.
Integrant part, 56.
Integrate,
consolidate, 50.
Integration, 50, 52, 84.
Integrity,
whole, 50.
virtue, 944.
probity, 939.
Integument, 223.
Intellect, 450.
Intellection, } 450.
Intellectual, }
Intellectuality, }
Intelligence,
mind, 450.
news, 532.
wit, 498.
Intelligencer, 527.
Intelligent, 498.
Intelligibility, 518, 570.
Intelligible, 518, 570.
Intemperate, 954.
Intempestivity, 135.
Intend,
design, 620.
Intended, 600.
Intense, 171.
Intensely, 31.
Intensity,
degree, 26.
greatness, 31.
energy, 171.
Intent,
active, 682.
thoughtful, 451.
Intention,
design, 620.
Intentional, 600.
Intentness
attention, 457.
though, 451.
Intentness,
activity, 682.
Intent on, 457, 604
Intent upon, 620.
Inter,
bury, 363.
insert, 300
Intercalate,
insert, 300.
intervene, 228.
Intercalation,
insertion, 300.
intervention, 228.
Intercede,
mediate, 724.
deprecate, 766.
Intercept,
hinder, 706.
dam, 348.
Interception, 706.
Intercession, 766.
Intercessor, 724.
Savior, 976.
Interchange, 148.
reciprocate, 12.
barter, 794.
transfer, 783.
Interchangeable, 148
commercial, 794.
reciprocal, 12.
Interchangeableness, 12, 148.
Interchanged, 148.
Interclude, 706.
Interclusion, 706.
Intercommunication, 527.
Intercommunity,
sociality, 892.
Intercourse, 568, 892.
Intercurrence, 228, 302.
Intercurrent, 148, 302.
Interdict, 761.
Interdiction, 761.
Interdigitate,
intervene, 228.
intersect, 219.
Interdigitation, 228.
Interest,
advantage, 618.
concern, 9.
debt, 806.
Interfere,
intervene, 228.
meddle, 680.
disagree, 24.
counteract, 179
thwart, 706.
mediate, 724.
activity, 682.
Interference,
thwarting, 706.
intervention, 228.
counteraction, 179.
mediation, 724.
activity, 682.
Interim, 106.
Interior, 221.

Digitized by Google

Interiority, 221.
Interjacence,
coming between, 228.
middle, 68.
Interjacent, 68.
Interject,
insert, 300.
interpose, 228.
Interjection, 300.
Interlace,
twine, 219.
join, 43.
Interlard,
interpose, 228.
mix, 41.
insert, 300.
Interlarding, 41.
Interleave, 228.
Interline,
insert, 228.
write, 590.
Interlineation,
insertion, 228.
writing, 590.
Interlink, 43.
Interlocation, 228.
Interlocution, 588.
Interlocutor, } 588.
Interlocutory, }
Interloper,
intruder, 228.
obstruct, 706.
extraneous, 57.
Interlude,
dramatic, 599.
time, 106.
Intermarriage, 903.
Intermeddle,
hinder, 706.
interfere, 682.
Intermediating,
mediation, 724.
interference, 682.
Intermediate,
mean, 29.
instrumental, 631.
middle, 68.
intervening, 228.
Intermediation,
instrument, 631.
means, 632.
intervention, 228.
Intermeet, 300, 453.
Interminable,
infinite, 105.
eternal, 112.
long, 200.
Intermingle, 41.
Intermission,
discontinuance, 1
Intermit,
interrupt, 70.
discontinue, 141.
recur, 138.
suspend, 265.
Intermittence,
recurrence, 138
[illegible], 138
Intermittent, 138

Intermix, 41.
Intermixed, 41.
Intermixture, 41.
Intermutation, 148
Internal,
interior, 221.
intrinsic, 5.
lining, 224.
Internally, 221
International,
reciprocal 1[illegible]
law, 9[illegible]3
Internuncio,
messenger 534
consignee, 756.
Interpenetrate, 302.
Interpenetration,
passage, 304.
impress, 294.
Interpolate,
adverse, 228.
mix, 41.
analytical, 85.
Interpolation,
mixture, 41.
intervention, 228.
Interpose,
intervene, 228.
mediate, 724.
act, 682.
hinder, 706.
Interposed, 198.
Interposition,
act, 682.
intervention, 228.
mediation, 724.
hindrance, 706.
mixture, 41.
Interpret,
explain, 522.
answer, 462.
Interpretation,
meaning, 516.
answer, 462.
explanation, 522.
Interpreter, 524.
Interregnum,
laxity, 738.
intermission, 106.
cessation, 141.
discontinuity, 70.
Interrogate, 461.
Interrogation, 461.
Interrogatory, 461.
Interrupt,
discontinuity, 70.
hindrance, 706.
cessation, 141.
pause, 265.
Interruption,
pause, 265.
cessation, 141.
hindrance, 706.
discontinuity, 70.
Intersect, 219.
Intersection, 219.
Interspace,
interval, 198.
interior, 221.

Intersperse,
diffuse, 73.
mix, 41.
interverse, 228.
Interspersion,
mixture, 41.
diffusion, 73.
Interstice, 198.
Interstitial,
interjacent, 228.
internal, 221.
Intertexture,
tissue, 329.
intersection, 219.
Intertwine,
cross, 219.
Intertwist,
unite, 43, 219.
Interval,
of space, 219.
of music, 413.
of order, 70.
of time, 106.
Intervene,
in space, 228.
in time, 106.
mediate, 724.
Intervenience,
in space, 228.
in time, 106.
Intervening, 68.
Intervention,
mediation, 68, 724.
insertion, 300.
interjacence, 228.
instrumentality, 170, 631.
Interview,
conference, 588.
society, 892.
Intervolve, 43.
Interweave, 219.
Interworking, 170
Intestate, 552.
Intestinal, 221.
Intestine, 221.
Inthrall, 751.
Intimate,
to tell, 527.
friendly, 888.
close, 197.
Intimation, 527
Intimidate,
frighten, 860
violence, 885
Intimidation,
threat, 860.
fright, 860.
Intolerable, 830
Intolerance, 885.
Intolerant,
intolerant, 885.
prejudice, 481.
Intomb, 363.
Intonation,
sound, 402.
tone, 413.
voice, 580.
Intoxicate,
inebriate, 959.
Intoxicated, 825
Intoxication,
excitement, 824, 825.
inebriation, 959.
Intractability,
difficulty, 704.
obstinacy, 606.
Intractable,
difficult, 704.
obstinate, 606.
discourteous, 895
Intransient, 110.
Intransitive, 110.
Intransmutable, 113.
Intrench, 717.
Intrenchment, 717.
Intrepid, 861.
Intrepidity, 861.
Intricacy,
difficulty, 704, 888
confusion, 59.
Intricate,
difficult, 704.
perplexed, 519.
Intricateness, 704, 888.
Intrigue,
plot, 626.
cunning, 702.
activity, 682.
licentiousness, 961
Intriguing, 702.
Intrinsic, 5.
Intrinsicality, 5.
Introduce,
insert, 300.
precede, 62.
Introduction,
ingress, 294.
insertion, 300.
priority, 116.
precursor, 64.
acquaintance, 888
presentation, 894.
Introductory,
preceding, 62.
precursory, 116.
beginning, 96.
Introgression, 294.
Intromission, 294.
Intromit,
receive, 294, 296.
discontinue, 141
Introposition,
look into, 441.
attend to, 457.
Introversion, 313
Introvert,
invert, 218.
evolve, 313.
Intrude,
intervene, 228.
enter, 294.
importune, 135
interfere, 34.
Intruder, 57, 228.
Intrusion,
intervention, 228

Digitized by Google

Intrusion,
entrance, 294.
disagreement, 24.
mixture, 41.
Intrusive, 135.
Intuition,
mind, 450.
knowledge, 490.
Intuitive, 477.
Intuitiveness, 477.
Intumescence, 194, 250.
Intwine, 43, 243.
Inundate,
effusion, 337.
flow, 348.
redundance, 641.
Inundation,
overflow, 348.
effusion, 337.
redundance, 641.
Inure,
habituate, 613.
train, 673.
harden, 823.
Inured, 823.
Inurement, 672.
Inutility, 645.
Invade,
ingress, 294.
attack, 716.
Invalid, 655.
Invalidate,
disable, 158.
disentitle, 925.
confute, 479.
rebut, 468.
Invalidation,
weakness, 160.
confutation, 479.
infirmity, 655.
Invalidity, 158, 479, 925.
Invaluable, 648.
Invariableness, 150.
Invariable, 150.
Invasion,
ingress, 294.
attack, 716.
Invective, 932.
Inveigh,
blame, 938.
Inveigle,
deceive, 545.
seduce, 615.
Invent,
imagine, 515.
devise, 626.
falsehood, 544.
Invention,
skill, 698.
imagination, 515.
Inventive,
skilful, 698.
fanciful, 515.
Inventory, 86.
Inverse, 14, 237.
Inversely, 218.
Inversion,
reversion, 145.
Inversion,
of position, 218, 237.
of relation, 14.
of style, 577.
of order, 59, 61.
Invert,
change, 140.
reverse, 14.
derange, 61.
overset, 218.
Invest,
give, 784.
lend, 787.
spend, 809.
empower, 157, 755.
ascribe, 155.
clothe, 225.
besiege, 716.
Investigate, 461.
Investigation, 461
Investigator, 461.
Investiture.
(*See* Invest.)
Investment.
(*See* Invest.)
Inveterate,
habit, 613.
old, 124.
belief, 484.
Invidious,
envy, 921.
hatred, 898.
Invigoration, 159.
Invincible, 159.
Inviolable,
right, 924.
honor, 939.
Inviolate, 939.
Invious,
close, 261.
pathless, 704.
Invisible,
not to be seen, 447.
small, 193.
concealed, 526.
Invitation,
asking, 763.
inducement, 615.
Invite,
ask, 765.
offer, 763.
induce, 615.
Inviting,
pleasing, 829.
Invocation,
pleading, 765.
apostrophe, 586.
Invoice, 86.
Invoke,
implore, 765.
pray, 990.
address, 586.
curse, 908.
Involuntariness, 603.
Involuntary, 601.
Involution,
disorder, 59.
convolution, 248.
numerical, 85.
style, 571.
Involve,
derange, 61.
include, 54.
wrap, 225.
evidence, 467.
meaning, 516.
Involved, 59.
Invulnerable, 664
Invulnerableness, 664.
Inward, 221.
Inwardly, 221.
Inweave, 219.
Inwrap, 225.
Iota,
particle, 32.
minute, 193.
Irascibility, 895, 901.
Irascible, 901.
Ire, 900.
Iridescence, 440.
Iridescent, 440.
Iris, 440.
Irksome,
tiresome, 688.
tedious, 841.
oppressive, 830.
Irksomeness,
tedium, 841.
oppression, 830.
Iron,
strength, 159.
hardness, 323.
to smooth, 255.
Ironhearted, 861.
Ironical, 544.
Irony,
ridicule, 856.
untruth, 546.
Irradiate, 420.
Irradiation, 420.
Irrational,
number, 84.
silly, 477, 499.
Irrationality, 499.
Irreclaimable,
degenerate, 659.
vile, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Irreconcilable,
discordant, 24.
unrelated, 10.
Irreconcilableness, 10.
Irrecoverable,
lost, 776.
hopeless, 659.
past, 122.
Irredeemable, 776.
Irreducible,
discordant, 24.
out of order, 59.
involved, 61.
fixed, 150.
Irrefragable,
certain, 475.
proved, 467, 478.
Irrefutable,
certain, 475.
Irrefutable,
proved, 478.
Irregular,
out of order, 59.
against rule, 83.
in time, 139.
distorted, 243.
multiform, 81.
Irregularity, 83, 59.
Irregularly, 139.
Irrelation, 10.
Irrelative, 10.
Irrelevance, 477.
Irrelevant,
unrelated, 10.
unaccordant, 24.
sophistical, 477
Irreligion, 988.
Irreligious, 988.
Irremediable,
lost, 776.
spoiled, 659.
hopeless, 859.
bad, 649.
remediless, 659.
Irremissible, 945.
Irremovable, 150, 265.
Irreparable,
loss, 776.
bad, 649.
incurable, 659.
Irreprehensible, 948
Irrepressible.
violent, 173.
excitement, 825.
free, 748.
Irreproachable, 948.
Irreprovable, 946.
Irresistible, 159, 668 467.
Irresolute, 149, 605.
Irresolution, 605.
Irresolvable, 87.
Irrespective, 10.
Irresponsible,
exempt, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Irretrievable, 150, 659, 776.
Irreverence,
disrespect, 929.
impiety, 989.
Irreverent,
impious, 989.
disrespectful, 929.
Irreversible,
past, 122.
fixed, 604.
immutable, 150.
hopeless, 659.
Irrevocable, 150, 668 604.
Irrevocableness, 150
Irrigate, 337.
Irrigation, 337.
Irrision, 836.
Irritability,
anger, 901.
excitability, 668.

Digitized by Google

Irritable,
excitable, 895.
irascible, 901.
Irritate,
provoke, 898.
increase, 900.
fret, 838.
pain, 830.
excite, 171.
Irritating,
exciting, 171.
provoking, 898.
paining, 830.
Irritation,
fretfulness, 898.
anger, 900.
Irruption,
ingress, 294.
invasion, 716.
Island, 346.
Islamism, 984.
Isle, 346.
Islet, 346.
Isochronism, 120.
Isochronous, 120.
Isolate,
detach, 10, 44.
Isolated,
secluded, 893.
detached, 44.
single, 87.
Isolation,
singleness, 87.
seclusion, 893.
detachment, 44.
irrelation, 10.
Isomorphism, 240.
Isothermal, 389.
Issue,
effect, 154.
event, 151.
end, 67.
posterity, 167
depart, 293.
egress, 295.
stream, 347.
distribute, 73.
(to join,) 476.
Issueless, 169.
Isthmus,
narrowness, 203
land, 342.
Italics, 550.
Itch,
titillation, 380.
Itching, 383.
Item,
addition, 37.
specialty, 79.
Iterate, 98, 104.
Iteration, 99, 104.
Itinerant,
moving 266.
traveller, 268.
Itinerary,
description, 494.
guide, 695.
nomadic, 268.
Ivory 430.

J.

Jabberer, 584.
Jacent, 213.
Jack,
instrument, 633.
Jackass, 271.
Jackboot, 225.
Jacket, 225.
Jack-o'-lantern,
light, 420.
Jack-pudding, 844.
Jaculate, 276.
Jaculation, 284
Jade,
to fatigue, 688.
horse, 271
Jaded, 688.
Jagged,
angular, 244.
notched, 257.
Jail, 752.
Jailer, 753
Jam,
confection, 396.
Jangle,
sound, 410.
discord, 713.
Janitor, 263.
Janus, 548.
Japan,
varnish, 223.
beautify, 845.
ornament, 847.
Jar,
vessel, 191.
strider, 410.
discord, 414, 713.
agitation, 315.
clash, 94.
Jargon,
unmeaning, 519.
absurdity, 497.
Jarring, 713.
Jaundiced,
prejudiced, 481.
jealous, 920
dejected, 837.
Jaunt, 266.
Javelin, 727.
Jaw,
mouth, 231.
Jaws of death, 360.
Jealous, 920.
Jealousy, 920.
Jeopardize, 663
Jeer,
banter, 856.
flout, 929.
joke, 842.
Jehovah, 976.
Jejune,
scanty, 640.
style, 575.
Jelly, 352.
Jeopardy, 663.
Jeremiade,
accusation, 938.
invective, 932.
Jeremiade,
lamentation, 839
Jerk,
throw, 146, 284.
draw, 285.
agitate, 315.
Jerkin, 225.
Jest,
wit, 842.
trifle, 643.
Jester,
humorist, 844.
buffoon, 857.
Jesting stock, 857.
Jesuit, 548.
Jesuitical, 544.
Jesuitry,
deception, 544.
sophistry, 477.
Jesus, 976.
Jet,
water, 347.
stream, 348.
blackness, 431.
Jetty, 250.
Jewel,
gem, 650.
ornament, 847.
favorite, 849.
Jezebel,
wicked, 913.
Jiffy, 113.
Jilt, 545, 940.
Jilted, 898.
Jingle, 408.
Job,
business, 625.
action, 680.
unfairness, 940.
Jobber,
merchant, 797.
trickster, 943.
Jobbing,
skill, 698.
barter, 794.
Jockey,
horseman, 268.
to deceive, 545.
deceiver, 548.
Jocose,
witty, 836, 840, 842.
Jocoseness, 840.
Jocular,
gay, 836.
witty, 842.
amusing, 840.
Jocularity,
gaiety, 836.
pleasure, 842.
Jocund, 836, 840.
Jog on,
slowness, 275.
trudge, 266.
Jog trot, 275.
Joggle, 315.
Johnsonian, 577
Join,
league, 712.
aid, 707.
marry, 703.
Join,
accompany, 88.
connect, 43.
Join issue, 485.
Joining, 43.
Joint,
part, 51.
junction, 43.
flexure, 258.
accompanying, 88.
Joint stock, 709, 778.
Jointure, 810.
Joist, 215.
Joke,
wit, 842.
trifle, 643.
Jollity, 840.
Jolly,
gay, 836.
marine, 726.
plump, 192.
sailor, 269.
Jollyboat, 273.
Jolt, 276, 315.
Jorum, 191.
Jostle,
clash, 94.
shake, 315.
push, 276.
Jot,
small quantity, 32.
particle, 193.
to record, 551.
Jotting, 590.
Journal,
annals, 114.
record, 551.
description, 594.
book, 593.
Journey, 266.
Journeyman,
agent, 690.
servant, 746.
Joust, 720.
Jove, 979.
Jovial,
gay, 836.
amusement, 840.
Joviality, 840.
Joy, 827.
Joyful, 827, 836.
Joyfulness, 836.
Joyless, 830, 837.
Joyous, 836.
Joyousness, 836, 837, 838.
Jubilant,
joyous, 836.
boastful, 884.
rejoicing, 838.
Jubilation,
rejoicing, 836.
boasting, 884.
Jubilee,
rejoicing, 836, 838.
festival, 840.
celebration, 883
Jucundity, 836
Judaism, 984.

Digitized by Google

Judge,
arbitrator, 96
deity, 976.
decide, 480.
taste, 850.
Judgment,
decision, 480.
intellect, 450.
belief, 484.
wisdom. 498.
sentence, 969.
Judication, 480.
Judicatory, 965.
Judicature, 965.
Judicial, 965.
Judicious, 480, 498.
Jug, 191.
Juice, 333.
Juiceless, 340.
Juicy, 333, 339.
Julep, 396.
Jumble,
confusion, 59.
derangement, 61.
mixture, 41.
Jump,
rise, 305.
leap, 146, 309.
dance, 840.
Jump at,
seize, 789.
pursue, 622.
conclusion, 480.
Jump over, 460.
Junction, 43, 197.
Juncture,
period, 134.
circumstance, 8.
junction, 43.
Jungle, 367.
Junior, 127, 128.
Juniority, 127.
Junk, 273.
Junto, 712.
Jupiter, 979.
Juridical, 965.
Jurisconsult, 968.
Jurisdiction, 965.
Juri-prudence, 963.
Jurist, 968.
Jury, 967.
Jurymast,
substitute, 147
resource, 666.
Just,
accurate, 494.
fair, 480.
right, 922.
equitable, 939.
reasonable, 476, 519.
Just so, 488.
Justice,
right, 922.
divine, 976.
magistrate, 967.
Justiliary, 967.
Justifiable,
right, 922.
venial, 937
Justification,
religious, 987.
vindication, 937.
Justify, 937, 976.
Justle,
push, 276.
fight, 722.
toss, 315.
Jut out, 250.
Jutty, 250.
Juvenescence, 127.
Juvenile 127.
Juvenility, 127.
Juxtaposition, 199.

K.

Kaleidoscope, 445.
Keel, 211.
Keen,
energetic, 171
acute, 375.
poignant, 821.
Keeneyed, 441, 498.
Keenness,
desire, 865.
energy, 171.
Keensighted, 498.
Keenwitted, 498.
Keep,
retain, 150.
custody, 751.
prison, 752.
to observe, 772.
to celebrate, 883.
to persist, 142.
to continue, 143.
citadel, 717.
food, 298.
provision, 637.
Keep away, 126.
Keep back,
conceal, 528.
disuse, 678.
dissuade, 616.
Keep close, 781.
Keep from,
refrain, 603.
Keep in, 761.
Keep in view, 457.
Keep off, 196.
Keep on, 143.
Keep under,
restrain, 751.
Keep up, 143.
Keeper, 753.
Keeping,
congruity, 24.
holding, 781.
Keep quiet, 683.
Keepsake, 505.
Keg, 191.
Ken, 490.
Kennel
hovel 189.
Kerbstone, 273.
Kerchief, 225.
Kernel. 222.
Kettle,
vessel, 191.
caldron, 386.
Kettledrum, 417.
Key,
interpretation, 522.
answer, 462.
music, 413.
cause, 153.
instrument, 631.
Keyhole, 260.
Keynote,
music, 413.
model, 22.
Keystone, 215, 729.
Kick,
strike, 276.
resist, 719.
Kidnap, 789, 791.
Kilderkin, 191.
Kill, 361.
Killing, 361.
Kill time, 683.
Kiln, 386.
Kilt, 225.
Kimbo, 244.
Kin, 75.
Kind,
class, 75.
benevolent, 906.
Kindhearted, 906.
Kindheartedness, 906.
Kindle,
set fire to, 384.
cause, 153.
quicken, 171.
incite, 615.
excite, 173, 894.
incense, 900.
Kindly, 906.
Kindness, 906.
Kindred, 11.
King, 745.
Kingcraft, 737.
Kingdom, 181, 780.
King's English, 560.
Kinsman, 11.
Kirk, 1000.
Kirtle, 225.
Kiss,
endearment, 902.
courtesy, 894.
Kitchen,
workshop, 691.
room, 191.
Kite,
flying, 273.
loan, 788.
Kitten, } 129
Kittenish, }
Knack,
skill, 698.
toy, 840.
Knap,
ridge, 206.
Knapsack, 191.
Knave,
deceiver, 548.
rogue, 941.
dishonor, 949.
Knavery,
vice, 915.
dishonesty, 948.
Knavish, 940.
Knavishness, 948.
Knead,
mix, 41.
soften, 324.
Knee, 244.
Kneel,
beg, 765.
respect, 928.
pray, 990.
servility, 743, 886
Kneeling,
prayer, 990
submission, 743.
Knell, 363, 415.
Knickknack, 643.
Knife, 253.
Knight,
noble, 875.
Knight errant, 717 863.
Knighthood, 877.
Knit, 43.
Knob,
protuberance, 250.
ball, 249.
knot, 194.
Knock,
blow, 276.
sound, 406.
beat, 972.
Knock down, 162, 308.
Knock under,
obey, 743.
Knock up, 688.
Knoll, 206.
Knot,
entanglement, 59
group, 72.
intersection, 219.
difficulty, 704.
knob, 194.
hinderance, 708.
ornament, 847.
Knotted,
question, 219, 461
Knotty,
difficult, 704.
dense, 321.
Knowing, 698.
Knowingly, 680
Knowledge, 490.
Known, 490.
Knuckle, 244.
hand, 243.
Knuckle to,
humble, 879.
Koran, 986.

L.

Label, 550.
Labor,
exertion, 686.
difficulty, 704.

Digitized by Google

Labor,
work, 680.
Laboratory, 144, 691.
Laborer, 690.
Laborious, 686.
Laboriousness, 704.
Labyrinth,
secret, 533.
difficulty, 704.
convolution, 248.
Labyrinthic, } 704
Labyrinthine, }
Lace,
tie, 43.
ornament, 847.
net, 219.
Lacerate, 44, 830.
Laceration, 44.
Lachrymose, 809.
Lack,
insufficiency, 640.
destitution, 804.
requisition, 630.
number, 98.
Lackey, 746.
Lacklustre,
dim, 422.
discolored, 429.
Laconic, 572.
Laconicism, 572.
Lacquer,
varnish, 223.
adorn, 845, 847.
Lad, 129.
Ladder, 027, 632.
Lade,
transfer, 270.
bale, 185.
load, 184.
Laden,
charged, 639.
Lading,
cargo, 190, 635.
place, 184.
ware, 788.
Ladle,
spoon, 272.
vessel, 191.
Lady, 374, 894.
Ladylike, 852.
Lag,
linger, 275
follow, 281.
dawdle, 683
Laggard,
slack, 683.
drone, 683.
Lagging, 683.
Lagoon, 343.
Lacal, 997.
Laid up, 655.
Lair,
den, 189.
sty, 653.
Laity, 997.
Lake, 343.
Lamb,
innocent, 948
flatter, 976.
saint, 948
Lambent flame, 420.
Lamblike, 946.
Lame,
weak, 160.
bad, 649.
failing, 732.
laxity, 738.
Lamella, 204.
Lamellated, } 204.
Lamelliform, }
Lamely, 275.
Lament,
complain, 839.
regret, 833.
Lamentably, 31.
Lamentation,
complaint, 839.
pity, 915.
Lamenting, 839.
Lamina,
layer, 204.
part, 51.
Laminated, 204.
Lamp, 423.
Lampoon, 932.
Lance,
throw, 284.
javelin, 727.
Lancer, 726.
Lancet, 262.
Land,
ground, 342.
to arrive, 292.
to stop, 265.
estate, 780.
Landing, 215.
Landing-place, 215, 292.
Landlocked, 227.
Landlord, 779.
Landmark, 550.
Landscape,
view, 448.
delineation, 556.
Lane,
street, 189.
way, 627.
Language, 560.
Languid,
weak, 160.
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
torpid, 823.
style, 575.
Languish,
desire, 865.
faint, 160.
illness, 655.
Languishment 839.
Langour,
weakness, 160
inactivity, 275, 683.
dulness, 172.
Lank, 193, 203.
Lankness, 203.
Lantern, 423.
Lap,
seat, 189.
cover, 225.
interior, 221.
Lap,
to wrap, 223.
encompass, 227.
drink, 296.
Lapidescence, 321.
Lapidification, 321.
Lapse,
of time, 109.
past time, 122, 135.
fall, 306.
growth, 144.
degeneracy, 659.
guilt, 947.
Larboard, 239.
Larceny, 791.
Lard, 355, 356.
Larder,
store, 636.
food, 298.
Large,
in quantity, 31.
in size, 192.
Larger, 194.
Largeness,
in quantity, 31.
in size, 192.
Largess, 784, 809.
Lark,
mount, 305.
frolic, 840.
Larum,
alarm, 669.
signal, 550.
loudness, 404.
Larva, 127, 129.
Lascivious, 961.
Lasciviousness, 961.
Lash,
tie together, 43.
punish, 972.
scourge, 975.
censure, 932.
violence, 173.
Lass, 129, 374.
Lassie, 374.
Lassitude,
fatigue, 688.
weariness, 841.
Lasso, 45.
Lassy, 129.
Last,
in order, 67.
in time, 122.
endure, 106.
continue, 142.
durable, 110.
model, 22.
Lasting, 888.
Latch, 45.
Latchet, 45.
Late,
tardy, 133.
past, 122.
new, 123.
Lately, 122.
Latency,
inertness, 172.
concealment, 417
Latent,
concealed, 526.
Latent,
implied, 516.
inert, 172.
Later, 117.
Lateral, 236.
Laterality, 236.
Lath, 205.
Lather, 353.
Latitude,
scope, 180.
place, 182, 183.
breadth, 202
freedom, 748
Latitudinarian, 984.
Latrant, 412.
Latration, 412
Latter,
sequent, 63.
past, 122.
Lattice, 219.
Laud,
praise, 931.
Laudable, 944.
Laudation, 931
Laudatory, 931.
Laugh, 838.
Laugh at,
ridicule, 856.
sneer, 929.
deride, 483.
joke, 842.
Laughable,
ridiculous, 838, 842, 853.
Laughing, 838.
Laughing stock, 857
Laughter, 836, 838, 840.
Launch,
propel, 284.
begin, 66.
undertake, 676.
boat, 273.
adventure, 876.
Launch out,
expatiate, 584.
style, 573.
Laurel,
trophy, 733.
reward, 973.
glory, 873.
decoration, 877.
Lave, 652.
Lavender color, 437.
Lavish,
prodigal, 818.
profuse, 639, 641.
Lavishment, 641.
Law,
rule, 80.
ordination, 933.
command, 741.
permission, 760.
Lawful, 924.
Lawgiver, 745.
Lawless,
arbitrary, 964.
irregular, 83.
Lawlessness,
irregularity, 83.

Digitized by Google

Lawlessness,
non-observance, 773.
Lawn, 344.
Lawsuit, 969.
Lawyer, 968.
Lax
incoherent, 47.
soft, 324.
diffuse, 573.
remiss, 738.
licentious, 945.
Laxation, 44.
Laxness,
incoherence, 47.
remissness, 738.
licentiousness, 945.
Lay,
place, 184.
assuage physically, 174.
morally, 826.
bet, 151.
poetry, 597.
music, 415.
level, 213.
secular, 997.
Lay aside,
relinquish, 624.
give up, 782.
reject, 610.
Lay bare, 525.
Lay by,
store, 636.
economize, 817.
Lay down,
assert, 535.
renounce, 757.
Lay in,
store, 296, 636, 637.
Lay open,
disclose, 529.
show, 525.
divest, 226.
Lay out, 363.
Lay to,
be inactive, 683.
repose, 687.
Lay up,
illness, 655.
Lay waste,
ravage, 649.
disorganize, 659.
Layer, 204.
Layman, 997.
Lazaretto, 662.
Laziness, 683.
Lazy,
inactive, 683.
slow, 275.
Lea, 342, 344.
Lead,
to precede in order, 62.
precede in motion, 280.
to tend, 176.
to direct, 693.
to induce, 615.
authority, 737.
Lead,
heaviness, 319
Lead off, 66.
Leader, 745.
Leading,
important, 642.
heading, 280.
Leading strings,
reins, 747.
subjection, 749.
Leaf,
part, 51.
layer, 204.
of a book, 593.
Leaflet, 51.
League, 712.
Leak,
dribble, 295.
chink, 198.
waste, 638.
Leakage, 295.
Leaking, 638.
Lean,
thin, 193.
incline, 602.
narrow, 203.
oblique, 217.
recline, 215.
Leaning,
direction, 278.
willingness, 602.
slant, 217.
desire, 865.
Lean towards, 923.
Leanness, 193, 203.
Leap, 305, 309.
Leap to,
change, 140.
Learn,
by rote, 505.
Learned, 490.
Learner, 541.
Learning,
acquiring, 539.
erudition, 490.
Lease, 796.
Leash,
tie, 43.
three, 92.
Leasehold, 780.
Least, 34.
Leather,
trifle, 643.
Leave,
quit, 293.
displace, 185.
relinquish, 624.
permission, 760.
bequeathe, 784.
desist, 681.
Leave off, 141, 614, 624.
Leave out, 55.
Leaven,
cause, 153.
base, 663.
dirt, 153.
to spoil, 659.
Leavings, 40.
Lecher, 962.
Lecherous, 961.
Lechery, 961.
Lecture,
teach, 537.
censure, 908, 932.
discourse, 582.
sermon, 998.
Lecturer, 541.
Ledge, 215.
Leech,
suck, 789.
physician, 695.
Lee shore, 667.
Lee side, 236.
Leeward, 236.
Leeway, 133, 304.
Leer, 441.
Lees, 652.
Left,
remaining, 40.
sinistral, 239.
Lefthanded, 699.
Legacy,
gift, 784.
acquisition, 775.
Legal,
legitimate, 924.
relating to law, 963.
Legality, 963.
Legalize, 924.
Legate,
consignee, 750.
messenger, 534.
deputy, 759.
Legation, 755.
Legend,
narrative, 594.
record, 551.
Legendary, 594.
Leger,
accounts, 811.
list, 86.
Legerdemain,
trick, 545.
change, 146.
cunning, 702.
Legging, 225.
Legible, 518.
Legibleness, 518.
Legion,
army, 726.
multitude, 102.
assemblage, 72.
Legislate, 963.
Legislator, 963.
Legislature, 963.
Legitimate,
true, 494.
due, 924.
just, 922.
legal, 963.
Legitimize, 494.
Legs, 266.
Leisure,
unoccupied, 685.
opportunity, 134.
Leisurely, 133, 275, 685.
Lemon color, 436.
Lend, 787.
Lender, 787, 668.
Lending, 787.
Length, 200.
Lengthen,
Lengthened,
Lengthening,
Lengthwise,
} 200.
Lengthy,
diffuse, 573.
long, 260.
Lenience,
mildness, 740.
compassion, 914.
Lenient,
compassionate, 914.
moderate, 174.
mild, 740.
Lenitive,
remedy, 662.
mild, 174.
relief, 834.
Lenity, 740.
Lens, 445.
Lent, 956.
Lenten, 956.
Lenticular, 245.
Lentor,
viscidity, 352.
inertness, 172.
inactivity, 683.
Lentous,
viscid, 352.
Leopard, 440.
Leprosy, 655.
Less,
inferior, 34.
subduction, 38.
Lessee, 806.
Lessen,
in quantity or degree, 36.
in size, 195.
Lessening,
in degree, 36.
in size, 195.
Lesson,
teaching, 537.
warning, 668.
Lessor, 805.
Lest, 623.
Let,
sell, 796.
permit, 760.
Let be, 681
Let down, 308.
Let fall, 308.
Let fly, 284.
Let go,
liberate, 750.
unclutch, 789.
Let in,
admit, 296.
insert, 301.
Let off,
exempt, 927
favor, 760.
explode, 173.
Let out,
eject, 297.
release, 750

Digitized by Google

Let out,
disclose, 529.
let pass, 681.
Let slip, 750.
Lethargy,
insensibility, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Lethargic, 683.
Letter,
character, 561
epistle, 592.
Letter bag, 532, 592.
Lettered, 490.
Letter-press, 591.
Letters, 532, 560.
Levee, 32, 892.
Level,
horizontal, 213.
even, 27.
flat, 251.
smooth, 16, 255.
to equalize, 27.
to direct, 278.
to lower, 308.
prostrate, 307.
to raze, 649.
Level at, 620.
Level down, 308.
Levelling, 27.
Lever, 633.
Leverage, 175.
Levigate, 330.
Levite, 996.
Levity,
lightness, 320.
trifle, 643.
irresolution, 605.
jocularity, 836.
Levy,
demand, 812.
distrain, 789.
troop, 726.
muster, 72.
Lewd, 961.
Lewdness, 961.
Lexicographer, 56[illegible]
Lexicography, 56[illegible]
Lexicon, 562.
Liability,
debt, 806.
duty, 926.
danger, 665.
bondage, 749.
Liable,
subject to, 177.
debt, 806.
duty, 926.
Liableness, 177.
Liar, 548.
Libation,
potation, 296.
worship, 990.
Libel,
detraction, 934.
censure, 932.
Liberal,
generous, 816.
disinterested, 942
ample, 639.
Liberalism, 984.
Liberality,
generosity, 816.
disinterestedness, 942.
Liberate,
release, 750.
disjoin, 44.
Liberated, 44.
Liberation, 750.
Libertine, 962.
Libertinism, 961.
Liberty,
freedom, 748.
right, 994.
exemption, 927.
permission, 760.
Liberty pole, 206.
Libidinous, 961.
Library, 593.
Librate, 314.
Libration, 314.
Libratory, 314.
License,
permission, 760.
laxity, 738.
right, 994.
exemption, 927.
toleration, 750.
Licensed, 927.
Licentious,
dissolute, 954.
debauched, 961
Licentiousness,
looseness, 738.
dissoluteness, 954.
Licitness, 994.
Lick,
beat, 972.
Lickerish,
fastidious, 868.
wishful, 865.
licentious, 961.
Lid,
cover, 263.
integument, 223.
Lie,
place, 186.
position, 183.
exist, 1.
recline, 213, 215.
descend, 306.
to decrease, 544.
untruth, 546.
contradict, 469.
Lie by, 687.
Lie fallow, 687.
Lie idle, 683.
Lie over,
postpone, 133
future, 121.
Lie to, 265.
Liege, 745.
Lieu, 182.
Lieutenant,
officer, 745.
deputy, 759.
Life,
vitality, 359.
memoir, 594.
events, 151.
Life and death,
important, 642.
Lifeblood, 359.
Lifeboat,
boat, 273.
safety, 666.
Lifeguard, 726.
Lifeless,
dead, 360.
inert, 172.
Lifetime, 108.
Lift,
raise, 307.
aid, 707.
Lifting, 307.
Ligament, 45.
Ligature, 45.
Light,
luminosity, 420.
speed, 274.
levity, 320.
to kindle, 384.
luminary, 423.
unencumbered, 705.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
gay, 836.
idea, 453.
knowledge, 490.
to arrive, 292.
loose, 961.
Light up,
illuminate, 420.
cheer, 836.
awaken, 615.
Light upon,
find, 480.
arrive, 292.
Lighten,
render easy, 705.
Lighter,
ship, 273.
Lightfooted,
swift, 274.
active, 682.
Lightfingered, 791.
Lightheaded,
delirious, 503.
foolish, 499.
Lighthearted, 836.
Light-horseman,
726.
Lighthouse,
beacon, 668.
luminary, 423.
Lightless, 421.
Lightminded, 605.
Lightning,
velocity, 274.
luminousness, 420.
Like,
similar, 17.
to relish, 394.
will, 600.
enjoy, 827.
Likelihood, 472.
Likely, 472.
Likeness,
similitude, 17.
copy, 21.
Likeness,
representation, 554.
portrait, 556
Likewise, 37.
Liking,
love, 897.
desire, 865.
Lilac, 437.
Liliputian, 193
Lily, 430.
Limature, 330, 332.
Limb,
member, 51.
component, 56.
instrument, 633
Limber, 394.
Limit,
boundary, 233.
to circumscribe, 229.
qualify, 469.
prohibit, 761.
Limitation,
qualification, 469.
enclosure, 229.
Limitless,
infinity, 105.
space, 180.
Limner, 559.
Limp,
halt, 275.
Limpid, 425.
Line,
length, 200.
filament, 205.
coat, 224.
band, 45.
contour, 230.
continuity, 61.
direction, 278.
vein, 203.
feature, 550.
appearance, 448.
posterity, 167.
Lineage,
posterity, 167.
series, 69.
kindred, 11.
Lineal, 200.
Lineament,
appearance, 448
mark, 550.
form, 240.
Linear, 69, 200.
Linger,
loiter, 275.
delay, 133.
protract, 110.
Lingerer, 275.
Linguist, 492.
Linguistic, 560.
Liniment, 356.
Lining, 224.
Link,
connecting, 3, 43
to connect, 43.
part, 51.
Linsey-woolsey,
mixed, 41.
Lintel, 215

Digitized by Google

Lion,
prodigy, 872.
Lionize, 455.
Lip,
edge, 291.
prominence, 250
Lip-wisdom, 499.
Liquefaction, 335 384.
Liquefied, 333.
Liquefy,
dissolve. 335.
melt, 384.
Liquescence, 384
Liquescent,
soluble, 335.
Liquid,
fluid, 333.
sound, 405.
Liquidate,
pay, 807.
Liquidation, 807
Liquidity, 333.
Liquidness, 333.
Liquor,
liquid, 33.
potable, 298.
Lisp, 583.
List,
catalogue, 86.
strip, 205.
fringe, 231.
will, 600.
choose, 609.
Listed, 440.
Listen, 418.
Listener, 418.
Listening, 418.
Listless,
inattentive, 458.
inactive, 683.
indifferent, 866.
Listlessness,
inaction, 683.
indifference, 866
Lists,
arena, 728.
Litany, 998.
Literal,
exact, 564.
verbal, 562.
meaning, 516.
Literally, 19, 772.
Literary, 560.
Literature,
learning, 490.
language, 560.
Lithe, 324.
Lithograph, 558.
Litigant, 713, 726.
Litigate, 713, 969.
Litigation, 713, 969
Litigious, 713.
Litigiousness, 713.
Litter,
disorder 59.
to derange, 61.
multitude, 102.
trash, 643.
uncleanness, 645.
Litter,
vehicle, 272.
Little,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Littleness,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Littoral, 342.
Liturgy, 998.
Live,
exist, 1.
breathe, 359.
continue, 142.
dwell, 186.
fame, 873.
Live on, 296.
Livelihood, 803.
Liveliness,
sprightliness, 836.
style, 574.
Livelong, 110.
Lively,
sprightly, 836.
acute, 821.
sensitive, 375, 822.
active, 682.
style, 574.
Liver-colored, 433.
Livery,
badge, 550, 877.
color, 428.
servant, 746.
suit, 225.
Livid,
dark, 431.
purple, 437.
Lividness, 431.
Living,
life, 359.
existence, 1.
benefice, 995.
Living soul, 372.
Liviviate, 652.
Lo,
see, 441.
wonder, 870.
Load,
weight, 319.
transport, 270.
cargo, 190.
lade, 184.
redundance, 641.
hinderance, 706.
the memory, 505.
anxiety, 828.
to oppress, 830.
Loadstar,
beacon, 550.
guide, 695.
Loadstone, 288, 615.
Loam, 342.
Loan, 787.
Loathe, 867.
hate, 698.
abhor, 867.
Loathsome,
hateful, 898.
abhorrent, 867.
nauseous, 395.
Loathing,
abhorring, 867.
hating, 898.
nauseating, 841
Lobe, 51.
Lobby, 191.
Lobster, 434.
Lobular, 51.
Lobule, 51.
Local, 183.
Locality, 182.
Localization, 184.
Locate, 184.
Located, 184.
Location, 184.
Lock,
fasten, 43.
confine, 229.
rest, 265.
enclose, 232.
barrier, 706.
canal, 350.
tuft, 256.
Lock up, 528, 751.
Locker, 191.
Locomotion, 264, 266, 267.
Locomotive, 266, 271.
Locular, 191.
Lodestone. (*See* Loadstone.)
Lodge,
presence, 186.
dwelling, 189.
receptacle, 191.
place, 184.
Lodger,
inhabitant, 188.
Lodging,
dwelling, 189.
house, 191.
Lodgment, 184.
Loft,
garret, 191.
Loftiness,
highness, 206.
pride, 878.
sublimity, 574.
magnanimity, 942.
Lofty,
high, 206.
sublime, 574.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
Log,
measure, 466.
record, 551.
Log book, 594.
Log line, 466.
Logarithm, 84.
Loggerheads,
quarrels, 713.
Logic, 476.
Logical, 467, 476.
Logograph, 533.
Logomachy,
words, 588.
dispute, 713, 720
reasoning, 476.
Logometer, 86.
Logometric, 86.
Loin, 236.
Loiter,
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
tardy, 133.
linger, 110.
Loll,
recline, 215.
lounge, 683.
sprawl, 213.
Lone, 87.
Loneliness, 893.
Lonesome, 87, 893
Lonesomeness, 893.
Long,
in space, 200.
in time, 110.
Longboat, 273.
Longeval, 110.
Longheaded, 498.
Longing, 865.
Longinquity, 196.
Longitude, 182, 183 200.
Longitudinal, 200.
Longitudinally, 200.
Longlived, 110.
Longsighted,
sagacious, 498.
presbyopic, 443.
Long-spun, 573.
Long-sufferance, 826.
Long-suffering, 914.
Long-winded,
diffuse, 573.
protracted, 110.
loquacious, 584.
Look,
see, 441.
appearance, 448.
Look after, 457.
Look blank, 509.
Look down upon, 930.
Look for,
seek, 461.
expect, 507.
Look forward,
expect, 507.
foresee, 510.
Look into, 461.
Look out,
prospect, 448.
Look out for,
expect, 507.
Look over, 461.
Look upon, 484.
Look up to, 928.
Looker on, 444.
Looking glass, 445.
Loom,
dim, 443.
come in sight, 448.
weaver's, 691
Loop,
curve, 245.
circle, 247.

Digitized by Google

Loophole,
opening, 260.
vista, 441.
plea, 617.
plan, 626.
refuge, 666
escape, 671
feint, 545
Loose,
detach, 44
free, 748.
pendulous, 214.
liberate, 750.
incoherent, 47.
vague, 519.
sinful, 945.
style, 573.
lax, 738.
forget, 506.
dissolute, 961.
Loosen, 47, 750.
Looseness,
sin, 945.
laxity, 738.
vagueness, 519.
style, 573.
Loosening, 47, 738.
Lop,
retrench, 38.
shorten, 201.
Loquacious, 584.
Loquacity, 584.
Lord,
nobleman, 875.
ruler, 745.
God, 976.
Lord it over, 885.
Lording, 875.
Lordliness,
pride, 878.
grandeur, 873.
Lordly,
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
Lordship,
title, 731, 871, 877.
Lore, 490.
Lose, 145, 776.
waste, 683.
Loss,
privation, 776.
of strength, 160.
evil, 619.
death, 360.
Lost,
invisible, 449.
non-existing, 2.
bewildered 491.
demoralized, 945.
absent 187.
impenitent, 951.
inattentive, 458.
Lot,
destiny, 152.
chance, 156, 621.
group, 72.
allotment, 786.
Lottery, 156, 621.
Loud, 404.
Loudness, 404.
Lounge,
inactive, 683.
to loiter, 110, 275
Lounger, 683.
Lounging, 275.
Lout,
fool, 501.
Love,
attachment, 897.
favorite, 899.
Love letter, 900.
Loveliness, 845.
Lovelorn,
lovesick, 897.
rejected, 898.
Lovely,
dear, 897.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
Lover, 897.
Loving, 897.
Low,
depressed, 207.
debased, 940.
vulgar, 876.
cry, 412.
price, 815.
sound, 403.
Lower,
depress, 207, 308.
decrease, 36.
dim, 422.
inferior, 34.
discourteous, 895.
irate, 900.
predict, 511.
Lowering,
depressing, 308.
sad, 837.
Lowlands, 207.
Lowliness, 879.
Lowly, 879.
Lowminded, 840.
Lowness,
humility, 874.
flatness, 207.
vulgarity, 851.
Low spirits, 837.
Loyal, 939
Lozenge, 244.
Lubber (or Lubbard),
slow, 683.
awkward, 699.
big, 192.
Lubberly, 192.
Lubricate,
smooth, 255.
Lubricated, 332.
Lubrication, 255, 332.
Lubricity,
slippery, 255.
impurity, 961.
Lucent, 420.
Lucid,
luminous, 420.
intelligible, 518.
style, 570.
Lucidness,
sanity, 502.
clearness, 518.
Lucidness,
brightness, 420.
style, 570.
Lucifer,
match, 388.
Luck,
chance, 156, 621.
good, 618.
success, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Luckless,
failure, 732.
adversity, 735.
distressed, 828.
Lucky, 134, 734.
Lucrative, 810.
Lucre,
gain, 775.
wealth, 803.
Lucubration, 451.
Luculent, 420.
Ludicrous,
laughable, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Ludicrousness, 853.
Lug, 285.
Luggage,
materials, 635.
Lugger, 273.
Lugubrious, 837.
Lukewarm,
temperate, 382.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 823.
Lukewarmness,
indifference, 866.
insensibility, 823.
Lull,
assuage, 174.
mitigate, 826.
silence, 403.
quiescence, 265.
Lullaby,
song, 415.
quiet, 174.
Lumber,
useless, 645.
slow, 275.
embarrass, 647.
trash, 643.
disorder, 59.
hinderance, 706.
Lumber room, 191
Lumbering,
cumbrous, 647.
Luminary,
light, 423.
sage, 500.
Luminous, 420.
Lump,
mass, 319.
density, 321.
concrete, 46.
totality, 50.
to amass, 72.
Lumpish,
massive, 192, 321.
sluggish, 683.
awkward, 853.
Lumpishness 683.
Lunacy, 503
Lunatic, 504
Lunch, 298.
Luncheon, 298.
Lunge, 276.
Lungs,
loudness, 404
Luniform, 245.
Lunular, 245.
Lunule, 245
Lurch,
sink, 306
difficulty, 704
deception, 545
oscillation, 314.
to incline, 217
Lure,
critics, 615.
deception, 545.
Lurid,
dim, 422.
dark, 421.
yellow, 436.
Lurk,
latent, 526.
hide, 530.
concealed, 526.
unseen, 447.
Lurking-place, 530.
Luscious,
savory, 394.
grateful, 829.
dulcet, 396.
Lusk, 683.
Lust,
desire, 865.
concupiscence, 961.
Lustiness, 159.
Lustration,
purification, 652.
atonement, 952.
Lustre,
brightness, 420.
chandelier, 423.
glory, 873.
Lustrous, 420.
Lusty, 192, 961.
Lute,
cement, 48.
to cement, 46.
guitar, 417.
Luxation, 44.
Luxuriance, 639.
Luxuriant, 639.
Luxuriate, 827.
Luxurious, 829
pleasing, 829.
grateful, 827.
Luxuriousness, 639.
Luxury,
physical, 377.
enjoyment, 827
sensuality, 954.
Lyceum, 542.
Lying,
decumbent, 213.
deceptive, 546.
Lymph, 33, 337, 420
Lymphatic, 337.

Digitized by Google

Lynch law, 964.
Lynxeyed, 441.
Lyre, 417.
Lyrics, 597.

M.

Macaroni, 854.
Mace,
club, 633.
weapon, 727.
sceptre, 747.
Macera e, 337.
Maceration,
asceticism, 955.
dilution, 337.
atonement, 952.
Machiavelian, 544, 702.
Machiavelism, 702.
Machination, 626.
Machine, 633.
Machinery, 632.
Machinist, 690.
Macilency, 193.
Macilent,
thin, 193.
narrow, 203.
Macrocosm, 318.
Maculate, 846.
Maculation, 440, 848.
Mad,
insane, 503.
violent, 137.
Madam, 374.
Madcap, 504, 863.
Madden,
excite, 173, 834.
dementate, 503.
Maddening, 825.
Madefaction, 339.
Made of, 54.
Madman, 504.
Madness, 503.
Madrigal, 597.
Maelstrom, 312.
Magazine, 636.
Maggoty, 653.
Magic, 992.
Magical, 992.
Magician, 994.
Magic lantern, 445.
Magisterial, 878.
Magistracy,
authority, 737
jurisdiction, 965.
Magistrate,
justiciary, 967.
ruler, 745.
Magistrature, 737.
M gnanimity, 942.
Magnanimous, 942.
Magnet, 865.
Magnificence,
grandeur, 882.
splendor, 845.
Magnificent,
grand, 882.
fine, 845.
Magnifier, 445.
Magnify,
increase, 35.
enlarge, 194.
praise, 990.
approve, 931.
Magniloquence, 582.
Magniloquent, 577.
Magnitude,
quantity, 25.
size, 192.
Mahogany color, 433.
Mahomet, 986.
Mahometanism, 984.
Maiden,
girl, 129, 374.
Maid,
servant, 746.
spinster, 904.
Maidenly, 374.
Mail,
letters, 592.
defence, 717.
armory, 727.
Maim,
injure, 649.
weaken, 160.
Main,
whole, 50.
conduit, 350.
ocean, 341.
principal, 642.
Mainland, 342.
Mainly, 31.
Mainspring,
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
Mainstay,
means, 632.
refuge, 666.
hope, 858.
Maintain,
continue, 143.
preserve, 670.
hold, 142.
sustain, 170.
assert, 535.
Maintenance,
permanence, 142.
preservation, 670.
Majestic, 873.
Majesty,
king, 745.
rank, 873.
Deity, 976.
Major,
greater, 33.
officer, 745.
Majority,
age, 131.
superiority, 33.
Majuscules, 591.
Make,
produce, 144, 161.
constitute, 54.
form, 240.
arrive at, 292.
Make believe, 544.
Make fast, 43.
Make it up, 918.
Make good, 494.
Make known, 527, 531.
Make light of, 930.
Make off, 671.
Make out,
decipher, 522.
discover, 480.
Make over, 783.
Makepeace, 794.
Make up,
complete, 52.
satisfy, 639.
compose, 54.
Make up for, 30.
Make up to,
accost, 586.
approach, 286
Maker,
artificer, 690.
author, 164.
Deity, 976.
Makeshift,
substitute, 64, 147.
plea, 617.
Make way,
progress, 282.
improve, 658.
Makeweight,
equal, 27.
compensation, 30.
Maladministration, 699.
Maladroitness, 699.
Malady, 655.
Malaria, 657, 663.
Malcontent, 832.
Male, 159, 373.
Malediction, 908.
Malefactor, 949.
Maleficent, 907.
Malevolence, 907.
Malevolent, 907.
Malformation, 846.
Malice,
spite, 907.
hate, 898.
Malicious,
spiteful, 907.
invidious, 898.
Malign, 934.
Malignant,
malevolent, 907.
pernicious, 649.
Malignity,
violence, 173.
malevolence, 907.
curse, 649.
Maligner, 544.
Mall,
club, 633.
street, 189.
Malleability,
softness, 324.
ductility, 705.
Malleable,
soft, 324.
facile, 705.
Mallet,
hammer, 276.
Mallet,
instrument, 632.
Malpractice, 947.
Maltreat,
injure, 649.
aggrieve, 830.
molest, 907.
Mammal, 366.
Mammiform, 250.
Mammilla, 250.
Mammon, 803.
Man,
mankind, 372.
male, 373.
adult, 131.
to arm, 173.
Man at arms, 726.
Man-hater, 911.
Man-milliner, 854.
Man-milliner, 858.
Man-of-war, 273.
Manacle,
shackle, 752.
to fetter, 43.
Manage, 693.
Manageable, 705.
Management, 693.
Manager, 694.
Mancipation, 750.
Mandate, 741.
Mandolin, 417.
Manducation, 298.
Mane, 256.
Maneuvre. (*See* Manœuvre.)
Manful,
strong, 159.
brave, 861.
Mangle, 44.
Mangy, 655.
Manhood,
virility, 131, 373.
bravery, 861.
Mania,
insanity, 503.
desire, 865.
Maniac, 504.
Maniacal, 503.
Manifest,
visible, 446.
obvious, 518.
to show, 525.
to appear, 448.
Manifestation, 525
Manifesto, 531.
Manifold, 102.
Manikin,
image, 554.
dwarf, 193.
Manipulate,
handle, 378.
conduct, 692.
Manipulation, 379
Mankind, 372.
Manlike, 159.
Manliness,
resolution, 604.
Manly,
adolescent, 131.
brave, 861.

Digitized by Google

Manly,
virile, 373.
strong, 159
Manna, 396.
Manner,
conduct, 692.
way, 627.
kind, 75.
Mannerism,
singularity, 79.
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880.
Mannerist, 855.
Mannerliness 894.
Manneris, 894.
Manners,
breeding, 852.
politeness, 894.
Manœuvre,
scheme, 626.
skill, 698.
stratagem, 545, 702.
Manorial, 780.
Manse, 1000.
Mansion, 189.
Mantel, 215.
Mantilla, 225.
Mantle,
cloak, 225.
redden, 434.
flash, 824.
shade, 424.
spread, 194.
kindle, 900.
foam, 353.
Mantling,
foaming, 353.
flashing, 824.
Mantlet, 225.
Manual, 542, 593, 695.
Manufactory, 691.
Manufacture, 161.
Manufacturer, 690.
Manumission, 750.
Manumit, 748.
Manure, 653.
Manuscript, 590.
Many, 102.
Many-colored, 440.
Map, 554.
Mar,
spoil, 649.
obstruct, 706.
Marasmus,
atrophy, 659.
shrinking, 195.
Marauder, 792.
Marauding, 791.
Marble,
ball, 949.
variegation, 440.
hard, 323.
sculpture, 557.
March, 268.
March off, 671.
Marches, 233.
Mare, 271
Margin,
edge, 231.
Margin,
latitude, 748.
Margravine, 745
Marine,
oceanic. 341.
fleet, 273.
soldier, 726.
Mariner, 269
Marital, 903.
Maritime, 340, 341.
Mark,
indication, 550.
record, 551.
object, 620.
degree, 26.
observe, 441.
attend to, 457.
Marked, 535.
Market, 799.
Market-place, 799.
Marksman, 700.
Marl, 342.
Marque, 792.
Marquetry,
mixture, 41.
Marquis, 875.
Marriage, 903.
Marrow,
essence, 5.
interior, 221.
whole, 50.
gist, 516.
essential, 642.
Marry, 903.
Marsh, 345.
Marshal,
arrange, 60.
officer, 745.
messenger, 534.
Marshalling, 60.
Marshy, 345.
Mart, 799.
Martial, 722.
Martyr, 828.
Martyrdom,
torture, 378.
asceticism, 955.
Marvel,
wonder, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Marvellous,
great, 31.
impossible, 471.
Masculine, 159, 373.
Mash,
thicken, 352.
knead, 394.
Mask,
concealment, 528.
ambush, 530.
Mass,
quantity, 25.
degree, 31.
whole, 50.
weight, 319.
heap, 72.
size, 192.
density, 321.
ritre, 998.
Massacre, 361.
Massive,
huge, 192.
heavy, 319.
dense, 321.
Massiveness, 192.
Master,
ruler, 745.
man, 373.
director, 694.
proficient, 700.
teacher, 540.
title, 877.
to succeed, 731.
possessor, 779.
to learn, 539.
to understand, 518.
to overpower, 824.
Mastered, 732.
Master hand, 700.
Master head, 698.
Master key,
explanation, 462.
instrumentality, 631.
Masterstroke, 626, 698.
Masterly, 698.
Masterpiece, 650, 698.
Mastery,
authority, 737.
success, 731.
Masticate, 296.
Mastication, 296.
Mat, 219.
Match,
equal, 27.
similar, 17.
to copy, 19.
fuel, 388.
marriage, 903.
Matched, } 19.
Matching, }
Matchless,
good, 648.
perfect, 650.
virtuous, 944.
Matchlock, 727.
Mate,
similar, 17.
equal, 27.
wife, 903.
Materia medica, 662.
Material,
substance, 3.
bodily, 316.
important, 642.
Materialism, 988.
Materialistic, } 316.
Materialness, }
Materiality, 316.
Materials (33.
Maternity 155, 168
Mathematical,
exact, 494.
Mathematics, 95
Matins, 998.
Matrass, 191.
Mattress, 215.
Matrice,
mould, 22.
workshop, 691.
Matriculation, 541.
Matrimonial, 913.
Matrimony,
wedlock, 903.
mixture, 43.
Matron,
woman, 374.
old, 130.
adolescent, 131
Matronly,
old, 128.
mature, 131, 374.
Matted, 219.
Matter,
substance, 3.
material world, 316.
topic, 454.
meaning, 516.
importance, 642
of fact, 1.
Mattock, 633.
Mature,
ripe, 144, 673
scheme, 626.
perfect, 650.
old, 124.
thought, 451.
adolescent, 131
Maturation, 673.
Maturity,
ripeness, 673.
age, 124.
adolescence, 131.
Matutinal, 125, 128.
Maudlin,
spurious sensibility, 823.
Maugre, 179.
Maul, 649.
Maundering, 584.
Mausoleum, 363.
Maw, 191.
Mawkish,
insipid, 391.
indifferent, 866.
Mawkishness, 391
Maxim, 496, 697.
Maximum, 26, 33.
May,
possible, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514
May be,
possible, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514
Maybap,
possible, 470.
supposition, 514.

Digitized by Google

Mayhap,
chance, 156.
Mayor, 745.
Maypole, 206.
Maze,
convolution, 248.
bewilderment, 49 .
enigma, 533.
labyrinth, 704
Mead, 344.
Meadow, 344
Meagre,
thin, 193.
narrow, 203.
scanty, 640.
unimportant, 643.
style, 575.
Meagreness,
narrowness, 203.
unimportance, 643.
style, 575.
Meal,
powder, 330.
repast, 298.
Mealy, 330.
Mean,
average, 29.
middle, 68, 628.
small, 32.
contemptible, 643.
shabby, 874.
base, 940.
imperfect, 651.
humble, 879.
vulgar, 876.
sneaking, 886.
selfish, 943.
stingy, 819.
to intend, 620.
to signify, 516
Meander,
circuition, 311.
convolution, 248.
river, 348.
wander, 279, 629.
Meandering,
winding, 311, 348.
Meanness,
smallness, 32.
selfishness, 943.
contemptibleness, 643.
Meaning,
intention, 620.
signification, 516.
Means,
appliances 632.
fortune, 803.
medium, 631.
Meantime, 120.
Meanwhile, 106.
Measurable, 466.
Measure,
extent, 25.
degree, 26.
means, 632.
moderation, 639.
to compute, 466.
proceeding, 626.
to apportion, 786.
Measure,
in music, 413.
in poetry, 597.
Measureless, 105.
Meat, 298.
Mechanic, 690.
Mechanical,
automatic, 601.
powers, 632.
Mechanics, 632.
Mechanism, 632.
Medal,
reward, 973.
palm, 733.
record, 551.
decoration, 877.
Medallion, 577.
Meddle,
interpose, 682.
act, 680.
Meddling, 682.
Meddlesome, 682.
Mediæval, 124.
Medial, 68.
Mediate, 68, 724.
Mediation, 631, 724, 976.
Mediator,
Savior, 976.
peacemaker, 724.
Mediatorship, 724.
Medical, 662.
Medicament, 662.
Medicate,
heal, 660.
compound, 41.
Medicinal, 662.
Medicine, 662.
Medieval.
(*See* Mediæval.)
Mediocrity,
moderate, 32.
of fortune, 736.
imperfect, 651.
harmless, 648.
Meditate,
think, 451.
purpose, 620.
Meditated, 451.
Meditation, 451.
Mediterranean,
middle, 68.
interjacent, 228.
Medium,
mean, 29.
instrument, 631.
outskirts, 227.
printing, 591.
spiritual, 992.
Medley, 41.
Meed,
reward, 973.
gift, 784.
share, 786.
praise, 931.
Meek,
humble, 879.
gentle, 826.
Meekness,
humility, 879.
Meekness,
gentleness, 826.
Meet,
contact, 199.
agreement, 23.
converge, 290.
assemble, 72.
face, 292.
expedient, 646
proper, 926.
adjoin, 197.
fulfil, 772.
Meet with,
find, 480.
happen, 151.
Meeting,
junction, 43.
convergence, 290.
encountering, 292.
adjoining, 197, 199.
assembling, 72.
resisting, 719.
Meeting house, 1000.
Melancholiness, 837.
Melancholy,
distressing, 830.
dejection, 837.
Meliorate, 658.
Melioration, 658.
Mellifluous,
sound, 405.
melody, 413.
style, 578.
voice, 580.
Mellow.
sound, 413.
old, 128.
mature, 673.
change, 144.
soft, 324.
tipsy, 959.
voice, 580.
Mellowness, 673.
Melodrame, 599.
Melody, 413.
Melt,
liquefy, 335.
fuse, 384.
change, 144.
disappear, 449.
pity, 914.
combine, 48.
Melt away, 2, 449.
Melted, 2, 333.
Melting,
affecting, 821.
fusing, 384.
liquefy, 335.
Member,
part, 51.
component, 56.
Membrane, 204.
Membranous, 204.
Memento, 505.
Memoir, 594, 595.
Memorable, 642.
Memorandum, 505.
Memorial,
record, 551.
Memory,
reminiscence, 505.
fame, 873.
Menace, 908.
Menacing, 908.
Menage, 692.
Menagerie,
of animals, 366.
collection, 72.
store, 636.
Mend, 658.
Mendacity, 544.
Mendicancy, 804.
Mendicant,
beggar, 767.
monk, 996.
Mendicity, 804
Menial,
servant, 746.
rustic, 876.
Menstrual, 108.
Mensuration, 466
Mental, 450.
Mention, 527.
Mentor,
adviser, 695.
teacher, 540.
Mephitic,
fetid, 401.
pernicious, 649.
deleterious, 657.
Mercantile, 794.
Mercenariness, 819.
Mercenary, 819, 943
Merchandise, 798.
Merchant, 797
Merchant man 273
Merchant ship, 273.
Merciful, 914.
Merciless, 907, 914.
Mercurial,
excitable, 825.
mobile, 264.
quick, 274.
Mercy, 740, 914.
divine, 976.
Mere,
simple, 32
lake, 343.
Meretricious,
false, 495.
vulgar, 851.
licentious, 961.
Merge,
plunge, 337.
insert, 300.
change, 144.
include, 76.
combine, 48.
midst, 68.
Merging, 68.
Meridian,
summit, 210.
noon, 125.
region, 181.
Merit,
desert, 944.
worthiness, 644.
justice, 992.
Merited, 992, 994.

Digitized by Google

Meritorious, 944.
Merriment, 836.
Merry, 836.
Merryandrew, 844.
Merrymaking, 836, 840, 892.
Merrymeeting, 892.
Mesecems, 484.
Mesh, 219.
interval, 198.
Meshes, 704.
Mesmerism, 992.
Mesmerize, 992.
Mess,
mixture, 41.
disorder, 59.
meal, 298.
portion, 786.
Message,
command, 741.
intelligence, 532.
Messenger, 534.
Messiah, 976.
Messuage, 189.
Metachronism, 115.
Metal,
material, 635.
point 171.
power, 157.
Metallurgy, 358.
Metamorphose, 140.
Metamorphosis, 140.
Metaphor,
figure, 521, 506.
comparison, 464.
analogy, 17.
substitution, 147.
Metaphorical,
figurative, 521.
comparative, 464.
Metaphysical, 450.
Metaphysics, 450.
Mete,
measure, 466.
give, 784.
distribute, 786.
Metempsychosis, 140.
Meteor,
luminary, 423.
light, 421.
Meteoric, 173, 420.
Methinks, 484.
Method,
order, 58.
way, 627.
Methodical, 58, 60.
Methodize, 60.
Methuselah, 130.
Metonymy, 147, 521.
Metre, 597.
Metrical, 466, 597.
Metropolis, 189.
Mettle,
spirit, 820.
courage, 861.
Mettlesome,
excitable, 825.
brave, 861.
cautious, 862.
Mew,
enclose, 231.
Mezzotint, 558.
Miasm, 663.
Microcosm, 193.
Microscope, 445.
Microscopic, 193.
Mid, 68.
Mid course, 698.
Middle,
in order, 68.
in degree, 29.
in space, 222.
Middle-aged, 131.
Middle term, 774
Middleman,
director, 694.
agent, 758.
Middling, 651.
Midland, 342.
Midnight,
evening, 126.
darkness, 421.
Midshipman, 269.
Midships, 68.
Midst, 222, 298.
Midway, 68.
Mien, 448.
Miff, 900.
Might,
power, 157.
degree, 26.
violence, 173.
Mighty,
much, 31.
large, 192.
powerful, 159.
haughty, 878.
Migrate, 266.
Migration, 266.
Migratory, 266.
Mild,
moderate, 174.
insipid, 391.
lenient, 740.
calm, 826.
sunny, 382.
courteous, 894.
warm, 382.
Mildew, 653.
Mildewed, 659.
Mildness,
calmness, 826.
leniency, 740.
moderation, 174.
insipidity, 391.
Militant, 722.
Military, 726, 737.
Military evolutions, 722.
Militate, 708.
Militia, 726.
Milk, 174, 352, 430.
Milk and water, 651.
Milk white, 430.
Milky,
semi-transparent, 427.
emulsive, 352.
Milky way, 318
Mill,
machine, 330, 683.
workshop, 691.
Millennium,
period, 108.
futurity, 121.
Millesimal, 99.
Millet seed, 193.
Million, 98, 876.
Millionnaire, 803.
Millstone,
weight, 319.
Mime,
player, 599.
Mimic, 19.
Mimicry, 19.
Minaceous, 668.
Minaret, 206.
Minatory,
threatening, 909.
dangerous, 665.
Mince,
cut up, 44.
slow, 275.
to affect, 855.
equivocate, 544.
Mincing,
slow, 275.
speech, 581.
affected, 855.
Mind,
intellect, 450.
will, 600, 602.
desire, 865.
purpose, 620.
to attend to, 457.
believe, 484.
remember, 505.
Minded, 600, 602, 620.
Mindful,
attentive, 457.
remembering, 505.
Mindfulness, 457.
Mindless,
inattentive, 458.
forgetful, 506.
Mine,
store, 636.
abundance, 639.
to hollow, 252.
open, 260.
sap, 162.
damage, 659.
Mineral, 358.
Mineralogy, 358.
Mingle, 41.
Miniature,
portrait, 556
small, 193.
Minim, 193.
Minimum, 193.
Mining, 260.
Minister,
deputy, 759.
director, 694.
to aid, 707.
religious, 995.
rites, 998.
Ministerial, 639.
Ministration,
direction, 693.
rites, 998.
assistance, 707.
Ministry,
direction, 693.
church, 996.
service, 707.
Minnesinger, 416
Minnow, 193
Minor,
inferior, 34.
infant, 129.
Minority,
childhood, 129.
inferiority, 34.
Minotaur, 83.
Minster, 1000.
Minstrel, 416.
Minstrelsy, 415.
Mint,
workshop, 691
mould, 22.
wealth, 803.
Minuet,
dance, 840.
Minus,
less, 38.
deficient, 304.
loss, 776.
Minute,
in quantity, 32.
in size, 193.
of time, 108.
writing, 590.
instant, 113.
compendium, 592.
in style, 573.
record, 551.
Minuteness,
in quantity, 32.
in size, 193.
Minutest, 34.
Minutiæ, 32.
Miracle, 872.
Miraculous, 870.
Mirage, 443, 448.
Mire, 653.
Mirror,
reflector, 445.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Mirth, 836.
Misacceptation, 489
Misadventure,
failure, 732.
misfortune, 830.
evil, 619.
Misadvised, 699.
Misanthrope, 911.
Misanthropical, 911
Misanthropy, 911.
Misapplication,
misuse, 679.
mismanagement, 699.
Misapply,
misuse, 679.
misinterpret, 489.

Digitized by Google

Misapply,
mismanage, 699
Misapprehend,
mistake, 495.
misinterpret, 523
Misapprehension,
mistake, 495.
misinterpretation, 523.
Misappropriate, 679.
Misappropriation, 679
Misarrange, 61.
Misarrangement, 61.
Misbecome, 945.
Misbecoming, 925.
Misbehave, 925
Misbehavior,
guilt, 895, 947.
Misbelief, 485.
Misbelieve, 485.
Misbeliever, 487.
Miscalculate,
sophistry, 477.
surprise, 508.
Miscalculation,
sophistry, 477.
deception, 495.
Miscall, 565.
Miscarriage, 732.
Miscarriagery, 732.
Miscellany,
mixture, 41.
generality, 78.
collection, 72.
Mischance,
misfortune, 830.
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
Mischief, 619.
Mischief-maker, 911
Mischievous, 649.
Mischievousness, 649
Miscomputation, 495
Miscompute, 495.
Misconceive,
mistake, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misconception, 495.
Misconduct,
guilt, 947.
bungling, 699.
Misconducted, 699
Misconjecture, 495
Misconstruction,
495, 523.
Misconstrue, 523.
Miscount, 495.
Miscreance, 485.
Miscreant,
wretch, 949.
apostate, 941.
Misdate, 115.
Misdeed, 947.
Misdemean, 945.
Misdemeanor, 947.
Misdevotion, 989.
Misdirect, 538, 699.
Misdirection, 699.
Misdoing, 947.
Misemploy, 679.
Misemployment, 679.
Miser, 819.
Miserable,
contemptible, 643.
unhappy, 828.
small, 32.
Miserly, 819.
Misery, 828.
Misestimate, 495.
Misfortune,
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
unhappiness, 830.
Misgiving,
fear, 860.
doubt, 485.
Misgovernment, 699.
Misguide, 538, 699.
Mishap,
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
disaster, 830.
Mishna, 985.
Misinformation, 538.
Misinstruction, 538.
Misinterpret, 523.
Misinterpretation,
523.
Misinterpreted, 523.
Misjoined, 94.
Misjudge,
err, 480, 495.
sophistry, 477.
Misjudgment,
error, 480, 495.
sophism, 477.
Mislay,
lose, 776.
derange, 61.
Mislead,
deceive, 545.
misteach, 538.
falsify, 477.
error, 495.
Mislike, 867.
Mismanage, 699.
Mismanagement,
699.
Mismatch, 15.
Misname, 565.
Misnomer, 565.
Misplacement, 61
Misprint, 555.
Misprize, 483.
Mispronounce, 583.
Misproportion, 846.
Misproportioned,
846.
Misquotation, 523
Misquote, 523.
Misreckon, 495.
Misreport,
err, 495.
falsify, 544.
Misrepresent, 546.
Misrepresentation,
523, 544, 555.
Misrule,
misconduct, 699.
laxity, 738.
Miss,
lose, 776.
fail, 732.
inattention, 458.
girl, 129.
want, 865.
Missal, 998.
Missay,
misnomer, 565.
Missend, 699.
Misshape, 846.
Misshapen, 846.
Missile, 284.
arms, 727.
Missing, 2, 187.
Mission,
commission, 755.
business, 625.
Missive, 592.
Misspell, 523.
Misspend, 818.
Misstate, 523.
falsify, 544.
Misstatement,
error, 495.
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
perversion, 523.
Mist, 422.
Mistake,
error, 495.
failure, 732.
mismanagement,
699.
misconstrue, 523.
Misteaching, 538.
Misterm, 565.
Misthink, 495.
Mistime, 135.
Mistranslate, 523.
Mistress,
lady, 374.
concubine, 962.
Mistrust, 485.
Mistiness, 519.
Misty,
opaque, 426.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
Misunderstand,
err, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misunderstanding,
error, 495.
misrepresentation,
523.
discord, 713.
Misuse, 679.
Misused, 679.
Mite,
small, 192.
insect, 193.
bit, 32.
money, 800.
Mitigation,
relief, 834.
abatement, 174.
Mitigate,
abate, 36. 174.
relieve, 834.
Mitigate,
calm, 826.
improve, 658.
Mitre, 999.
Mitten, 225.
Mix, 41,
Mixed, 41, 59.
Mixtion, 41.
Mixture, 41.
Mnemonics, 505.
Moan, 411, 839.
Moat,
enclosure, 228
ditch, 350
Mob,
crowd, 72.
vulgar, 876.
Mob law, 964.
Mobile,
movable, 264.
changeable, 149
inconstant, 607.
Mobility, 149, 264,
822.
Moccason, 225.
Mock,
imitate, 17.
deride, 483.
repeat, 104.
erroneous, 495.
false, 544.
to ridicule, 856.
laugh at, 838.
Mockery,
imitation, 19.
ridicule, 856.
Mocking, 19.
Mocking bird, 19,
104.
Modal, 6, 7.
Modality, 7.
Mode, 852.
Model,
prototype, 22.
change, 140, 144.
rule, 80.
example, 82.
image, 554.
to copy, 19.
sculpture, 557.
perfection, 650
saint, 948.
Model after, 19.
Modelled, 11.
Modeller, 559.
Moderate,
small, 32.
to allay, 174.
to assuage, 826.
temperate, 953.
sufficient, 639.
cheap, 815.
Moderately, 174.
Moderation,
temperance, 953
contentment, 831.
sobriety, 174.
Moderator, 745.
Modern, 123.
Modest, 881.

Digitized by Google

Modestly, 32.
Modesty,
humility, 881.
purity, 960.
Modification,
difference, 15.
variation, 20.
change, 140.
qualification, 469.
Modified, 15 20.
Modify,
differ, 15.
vary, 20.
change, 140.
convert, 144.
Modish, 852.
Modulate, 140.
Modulation, 140. 413.
Module, 22.
Moider, 519.
Moiety, 91.
Moil, 680.
Moist,
wet, 337.
humid, 339.
Moisten, 339.
Moistness, 339.
Moisture, 339.
Molasses, 396.
Mold. (*See* Mould.)
Mole,
mound, 206, 250.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
spot, 848.
Molecular, 193.
Molecule, 32, 193.
Molehill,
lowness, 207.
trifling, 643.
Molest, 907.
Molestation,
evil, 619.
damage, 649.
Mollification, 394.
Mollify,
allay, 174.
soften, 394.
assuage, 826.
Molluscous, 366.
Mollusk, 366.
Molten, 333, 336.
Moment,
of time, 113.
importance, 642.
Momentary, 113.
Momentous, 642.
Momentum, 276.
Monachism, 995
Monad, 193.
Monarch, 745.
Monarchical, 737.
Monastery 1000.
Monastic, 995.
Monasticism, 995.
Monetary, 800.
Money, 800, 803.
Money bag, 802.
Money box, 802.
Money broker, 797.
Money changer, 797.
Money lender, 797.
Money matters, 800, 810.
Moneyless, 804.
Monger, 797.
Mongrel,
mixture, 41.
anomalous, 83.
Moniliform, 247.
Monition,
advice, 695.
information, 527.
Monitor,
teacher, 540.
director, 694.
omen, 512.
Monitory, 511, 695.
Monk, 996.
Monkey,
imitation, 19.
Monkish, 995.
Monogamy, 903.
Monogram,
word, 562.
cipher, 533.
diagram, 554.
Monograph, 594.
Monologue, 589.
Monomachy, 720, 737.
Monomania,
insanity, 503.
error, 495.
obstinacy, 606.
Monomaniac, 504.
Monopolize, 777.
Monopoly, 777.
Monosyllable, 561.
Monotheism, 983.
Monotonous,
repeated, 104.
style, 575.
irksome, 841.
Monotony,
repetition, 104, 841.
in style, 575.
Monsoon, 349.
Monster,
exception, 83.
prodigy, 872.
size, 192.
ugly, 846.
evil doer, 913.
ruffian, 949.
Monstrous,
excessive, 31.
huge, 192.
vulgar, 851.
wonderful, 870
ugly, 846.
ridiculous, 853.
Monstrosity,
hugeness, 192.
ugliness, 846.
foolishness, 853.
Month, 108.
Monthly, 108.
Monticle, 206.
Monument,
record, 551.
tallness, 206.
Mood,
nature, 5.
temper, 820.
will, 600.
variation, 20.
change, 140.
Moodiness, 900.
Moodishness, 686.
Moody,
sullen, 895.
fretful, 900.
furious, 895.
Moon, 493.
Moonshine,
nonsense, 497.
Moor,
open space, 180
plain, 344.
locate, 184.
rest, 265.
Moored,
located, 184.
resident, 186.
Moorland, 180, 206, 344.
Moot,
inquire, 461.
argue, 476.
Moot point, 454, 461.
Mop, 652.
Mope, 837.
Mope-eyed, 442.
Moping, 837.
Moral,
right, 922.
duty, 926.
virtuous, 944.
maxim, 496.
Moral philosophy, 926.
Morality,
virtue, 944.
duty, 926.
rightness, 922.
Moralize,
reason, 476.
teach, 537.
Moram, 345.
Morbid,
bad, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657
Morbific,
bad, 649.
diseased, 655.
noxious, 657.
Mordacious, 907.
Mordacity, 907.
Mordant,
pungent, 392.
keen, 171, 173.
color, 428.
More, 37.
Moreover, 37
Morn, 125.
Morning, 125.
Morose, 895, 911
Moroseness, 895.
Morrow, 121.
Morsel,
small quantity, 32.
portion, 51.
Mortal,
man, 372.
fatal, 361.
bad, 649.
Mortality,
death, 360.
evanescence, 111
mankind, 372.
Mortar,
cement, 45.
artillery, 727.
pulverization, 330.
Mortgage,
sale, 796.
lend, 787.
security, 771.
Mortgager, 806.
Mortgagee, 805.
Mortiferous,
fatal, 361.
noxious, 657.
Mortification,
pain, 828.
discontent, 832.
asceticism, 955.
Mortified, 832.
Mortify,
pain, 828.
to vex, 830.
to discontent, 832.
to humiliate, 874.
Mortise,
unite, 43.
insert, 300.
intersect, 219.
Mortuary, 360, 36
Mosaic,
mixture, 41.
variegation, 440.
painting, 556.
Moslem, 984.
Moss,
marsh, 345.
tuft, 256.
Mossgrown, 659.
Most, 31
Mote,
particle, 193.
light, 390.
Moth, 659.
Motheaten, 659.
Mother,
parent, 166.
mould, 653.
Motherhood, 166.
Mother of pearl, 440
Mother tongue, 560.
Mother wit, 498.
Motion,
change of place, 264
proposition, 514.
topic, 454.
request, 765.
offer, 763.
Motionless, 266.
Motive, 615

Digitized by Google

Motley,
multiform 81.
variegated, 440.
Mottled, 440.
Motto,
device, 550.
maxim, 496.
phrase, 566.
Mould,
form, 240, 399
change, 140.
condition, 7.
convert, 144.
earth, 342.
to model, 554.
carve, 557
must, 653.
matrice, 22.
Moulded, 820.
Moulded after, 19.
Moulded on, 19.
Moulder, 659.
Moulding, 847.
Mouldiness. 659.
Mouldy,
decayed, 653.
fetid, 401.
Moult, 226.
Mound,
defence, 717.
size, 192.
hillock, 206.
Mount,
to rise, 305.
hillock, 206, 250.
Mountain,
hill, 206.
size, 192.
weight, 319.
Mountainous, 206.
Mountebank,
quack, 548.
buffoon, 844, 857.
Mourn,
grieve, 828.
lament, 839.
Mournful,
sad, 837.
afflicting, 830.
Morning, 839.
Mouse,
to search, 461.
Mouse-colored, 432
Mouth,
entrance, 66, 294.
opening, 260.
brink, 231.
voice, 580, 583.
Mouthful,
portion, 51.
Mouthpiece,
speaker, 524, 540.
speech, 582.
Movable, 270.
Movables, 780.
Move,
be in motion, 264.
issue, 295.
induce. 615.
excite 824.
Move,
advance, 282.
act, 680.
begin, 676.
propose, 514.
Move off,
recede, 287.
depart, 293.
Move on, 282.
Moved, 615, 821.
Moveless, 265.
Movement,
motion, 264.
stir, 682.
Mow 162.
Much, 31.
Mucilage, 352.
Mucilaginous, 352.
Muck, 653.
Mucosity, 352.
Mucus, 352.
Mud, 352, 653.
Muddiness,
moistness, 339.
opacity, 426.
Muddy,
opaque, 426.
moist, 339.
Muddy-headed, 499.
Muffle,
silent, 403.
conceal, 528.
taciturn, 535.
wrap, 225.
Mug, 191.
Muggy,
moist, 339.
Mulatto, 83.
Mulct, 974.
Mule,
beast, 271.
mongrel, 83.
obstinate, 606.
fool, 499.
Mulish,
foolish, 499.
obstinate, 606.
Multiebrity, 374.
Multifarious,
multiform, 81.
various, 15.
Multiform, 15, 81.
Multiformity, 81.
Multilocular, 191.
Multinominal, 105.
Multipartite, 44.
Multiple,
numerous, 102.
product, 84.
Multiplicand, 84.
Multiplicator, 84.
Multiplication,
arithmetical, 85.
increase, 102.
reproduction, 163.
Multiplicity, 102.
Multiplied, 102.
Multiplier, 84.
Multiply, 102, 168.
Multitude,
number, 102.
assemblage, 72.
mob, 876.
Multitudinous, 102
Mum,
silence, 403.
aphony, 581.
secrecy, 528.
Mumble,
mutter, 583.
Mumbling, 583.
Mummery,
absurdity, 497.
ridicule, 856.
parade, 882.
imposture, 545.
masquerade, 840
Mummy,
corpse, 362.
dryness, 340.
Mundane,
world, 318.
selfishness, 943.
irreligion, 988.
Municipal, 965.
Municipality, 965.
Munificence, 816.
Munificent, 816.
Muniment,
record, 551.
defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Munition, 635.
Murder, 361.
Murderer, 361.
Murderess, 361.
Murky, 421.
Murmur,
sound, 405.
complaint, 839.
Murrain, 655.
Muscadine, 400.
Muscle, 159.
Muscular, 159.
Muse,
to reflect, 451.
poetry, 597.
language, 560.
Museum,
store, 636.
collection, 72.
focus, 74.
Mushroom,
small, 193.
young, 129.
upstart, 734.
Music, 415.
Musical, 413.
Musician, 416.
Musing, 451.
Musk, 400.
Musket, 727.
Musketeer, 726.
Musketry, 727.
Must,
mucor, 653.
necessity, 152.
obligation, 926.
compulsion, 744.
Mustard, 171, 399
Mustard seed, 193
Muster,
collect, 72.
numeration, 85.
(to pass,) 651.
Muster book, 551.
Muster roll,
record, 551.
list, 86.
Mustiness,
mucor, 653.
rankness, 401.
Musty,
foul, 653.
rank, 401.
Mutability, 149.
Mutable,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Mutation, 140.
Mute,
silent, 403.
speechless, 581.
taciturn, 585.
Muteness, 581, 585
Mutilate,
retrench, 38.
deform, 241.
garble, 651.
incomplete, 53.
injure, 649.
spoliation, 619.
Mutilation,
retrenchment, 38.
defacement, 241.
spoliation, 619.
Mutilated, 53.
Mutineer, 742.
Mutinous, 709.
Mutinousness, 742.
Mutiny,
revolt, 719, 742.
Mutter,
speak, 583.
murmur, 415.
lament, 839.
Mutual, 12, 148.
Muzzle,
opening, 260.
edge, 231.
to silence, 581.
taciturn, 585.
to incapacitate, 158.
restrain, 751.
imprison, 752.
Myriad, 98.
Myrmidon,
swarm, 72.
Mysterious,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.
Mystery,
secret, 533.
concealment, 528.
craft, 625.
Mystic,
concealed, 528.
obscure, 519.

Digitized by Google

Mystification,
falsification, 477
concealment, 528
Mystify,
to deceive, 545.
hide, 528.
falsify, 477.
mistrack, 538.
Myth, 515.
Mythological deities 979.
Mythology, 984.

N.

Nabob, 803.
Nadir, 211.
Nag, 271.
Naiads, 341
Nail,
to fasten, 43.
fix, 150.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
Naked,
denuded, 226.
visible, 446.
Nakedness, 226.
Name,
appellation, 564.
fame, 873.
to appoint, 755.
Nameless,
anonymous, 565.
obscure, 874.
Namely, 82.
Namesake, 564.
Nap,
sleep, 683.
down, 256.
texture, 329.
Napping,
inattentive, 458.
inactive, 683.
Nappy,
frothy, 353.
Narcotic, 649.
Narrate, 594.
Narration, 594.
Narrator, 534, 594.
Narrow, 203.
Narrow house, 363.
Narrow-minded,
bigoted, 499.
prejudiced, 481.
selfish, 943.
Narrowing, 203, 336.
Narrowness, 203.
Nasal,
accent, 583.
Nascent, 66.
Nastiness, 653.
Nasty,
foul, 653.
unsavory, 395.
ugly, 846.
Natation, 267.
Nathless, 179.
Nation, 372.
National, 372.
Nationality, 910.
Native,
inhabitant, 88.
artless, 703.
Nativity, 511.
Natural,
intrinsic, 5.
style, 578.
regular, 82.
impulse, 612.
true, 543.
artless, 703.
fair, 514.
Natural history, 357.
Natural philosophy, 316.
Naturalism, 984.
Naturalness, 703.
Naturalized,
habitual, 613.
established, 82.
Nature,
essence, 5.
world, 318.
organization, 357.
affections, 820.
reality, 494.
rule, 82.
artlessness, 703.
unfashioned, 674.
spontaneous, 612.
style, 578.
Naughty, 945.
Nausea,
disgust, 867.
weariness, 841.
hatred, 898.
unsavory, 395.
Nauseate,
disgust, 867.
weary, 841.
sicken, 830.
unsavory, 395.
Nauseating,
weary, 841.
disgusting, 867.
Nauseous, 898.
Nautical, 267
Naval engagement, 720.
Nave,
middle, 68.
centre, 222.
church, 1000.
Navigation, 267.
Navigator, 269.
Navy, 973.
Nay, 536.
Neap, 195, 207.
Near,
in space, 197.
in time, 121.
approach, 286.
stingy, 817.
adjoining, 197.
likeness, 17.
Near relation, 11.
Near side, 238.
Nearsighted, 443
Nearness, 197
Nearly, 32.
Neat,
spruce, 845.
simple, 42.
clean, 652.
in writing, 572, 576.
Neatness,
spruceness, 845
cleanness, 652.
in writing, 576.
Neb, 250.
Nebula,
stars, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Nebulosity,
stars, 318.
dimness, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Nebulous,
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
obscure, 519.
Necessarily, 154.
Necessitous,
fated, 601.
indigent, 804.
required, 630.
Necessity,
fate, 601.
indigence, 804.
requirement, 630.
Neck,
contraction, 195.
narrow, 203.
Neckcloth, 225.
Necklace, 247.
Necrology, 594.
Necromancer, 513, 994.
Necromancy, 992.
Necropolis, 363.
Nectar, 394, 396.
Nectarious, 396.
Need,
requirement, 630.
insufficiency, 640.
indigence, 804.
desire, 865
Needful, 630.
Needing, 865.
Needle,
sharpness, 253.
perforator, 262.
Needless, 641.
Needle-witted, 498
Needy, 804.
Nefarious, 945.
Negation, 536.
Negative,
inexisting, 2.
quantity, 84.
denial, 536.
refusal, 764.
Negatively 2 489.
Negativeness, 2.
Neglect,
disregard, 460.
disuse, 678.
omit, 135.
non-observance, 773.
to leave undone, 730.
to slight, 929.
to evade, 927.
Neglectful, 460.
Negotiate,
bargain, 769.
traffic, 794.
mediate, 794
Negotiation,
bargain, 769.
traffic, 794.
mediation, 794.
Negotiator,
trafficker, 769.
mediator, 794.
Negro, 431.
Neigh,
cry, 412.
Neighbor, 197, 890
Neighborhood, 197
Neighborly,
social, 892.
friendly, 888.
Neither, 610.
Nemesis, 918.
Neogamist, 903.
Neology, 563.
Neptune, 341.
Nerve,
strength, 159, 820.
courage, 861.
Nerveless, 158, 160.
Nervous,
weak, 160.
timid, 860.
concise style, 572.
vigorous style, 574
Nervousness,
weakness, 160.
timidity, 860.
Nescience, 491.
Nest,
lodging, 189.
cradle, 153.
host, 102.
Nestle,
lodge, 186.
endearment, 902.
Nestling, 129.
Nestor, 130.
Net,
intersection, 219
snare, 667, 709.
difficulty, 704.
to clear, 775.
Nether, 207.
Nethermost, 211
Nettle,
to sting, 830
incense, 900
Nettled, 900.
Network, 219

Digitized by Google

Neutral, 29.
Neutrality, 29.
Neutralization,
counteraction, 179.
compensation, 30
Neutralize,
counteract, 179.
compensate, 30.
Never, 107.
Nevermore, 107.
Nevertheless, 179.
Never tiring, 683.
New, 18, 123.
New Testament, 985.
New-fangled,
new, 123.
strange, 83.
misnamed, 565.
barbarous, 851.
changed, 140.
Newly, 123.
Newness, 123.
News, 532.
Newsmonger, 461.
Newspaper, 531, 551.
Next,
following, 63.
later, 117.
Nib,
point, 253.
summit, 210.
Nibble,
eat, 296.
Nice,
savory, 394.
good, 648.
exact, 494.
pleasing, 829.
honorable, 939.
fastidious, 868.
Nicely, 31.
Niceness,
exactness, 494.
honor, 939.
fastidiousness, 868.
Nicety,
taste, 850, 868.
Niche,
recess, 182.
receptacle, 191.
Nick,
notch, 257.
of time, 134.
Nickname, 565.
Nictitate, 442.
Nictitation, 442.
Nidification, 189.
Niggard, 819.
Niggardliness, 819.
Nigh, 197.
Nighness, 197.
Night, 421.
Nightfall, 126.
Nightingale, 416.
Nightmare,
pain, 378, 828.
hinderance, 860.
Nightshade, 663.
Nigrescent, 431.
Nimble,
swift, 27[illegible]
active, 682.
skilful, 698.
Nimble-footed, 274.
Nimble-witted, 842
Nimbleness,
swiftness, 274.
activity, 682.
Nimbus, 353.
Nine, 98.
Ninny, 501
Nip,
cut, 44.
destroy, 162.
Nipping,
cold, 383.
Nipple, 250.
No, 489, 536, 764.
Nobility, 875.
Noble,
rank, 873.
generous, 942.
virtuous, 944.
Nobleman, 875.
Nobleness,
rank, 873.
distinction, 875.
virtue, 944.
generosity, 942.
Noblesse, 875.
Nobody,
absence, 4, 77, 187.
zero, 101.
Nocturnal,
dark, 126, 421.
black, 431.
Nod,
sleep, 683.
signal, 550.
assent, 488.
order, 741.
information, 527.
bow, 894.
to wag, 314.
Nodding, 683.
Node, 250.
Nodosity,
roughness, 256.
tuberosity, 250.
Nodule, 250.
Noggin, 191.
Noise, 402.
Noise abroad, 531
Noiseless, 4[illegible]3.
Noisome, 401.
Nomad,
vagrant, 264.
traveller, 268.
locomotive, 266.
Nomadic,
vagrant, 264.
traveller, 268.
locomotive, 266.
Nomenclature, 564.
Nominal, 564.
Nominally, 562.
Nomination, 755.
Nominate, 755
Nominee, 758.
Nonage, 127.
Non-admission, 55.
Non-attendance, 187.
Non-appearance, 447.
Nonce, 118.
Non-coincidence, 14.
Non-completion, 730.
Non-compliance, 742, 764.
Nonconformist,
dissenter, 489.
sectarian, 984.
Nonconformity,
dissent, 489.
sectarianism, 984
Nondescript, 83.
None, 101.
Non-endurance, 821.
Nonentity, 2.
Non-essential, 7, 643.
Nonesuch, 650.
Non-existence, 2, 187.
Non-existent, } 2.
Non-existing, }
Non-expectance, 508.
Non-fulfilment, 732.
Non-observance, 458, 614, 773, 927.
Non-observant, 614.
Non-payment, 808.
Non-performance, 730, 927.
Nonplus, 704.
Non-preparation, 674.
Non-residence, 187.
Non-resident, 187.
Non-resistance,
submission, 725.
obedience, 743.
Non-resisting, 725.
Nonsense,
unmeaningness, 517.
absurdity, 497.
folly, 499.
trash, 643.
Nonsensical,
absurd, 497.
foolish, 499.
Nonsuit,
to cast, 731.
to fail, 732.
Nook,
place, 182.
receptacle, 191
Noon,
midday. 125.
light, 420.
Noonday,
midday, 125.
light, 420.
Noontide,
midday, 125.
light, 420.
Noose,
ligature, 45.
loop, 247.
snare, 667.
Normal,
regular, 82.
vertical, 212.
North 237.
Northern lights, 420
Nose, 250.
Nosegay,
fragrance, 400.
ornament, 847.
Nosology, 655.
Nostril, 351.
Nostrum, 662.
Not, 489, 536.
Notable,
visible, 446.
important, 642.
active, 682.
famous, 873.
Notably, 31.
Notary, 553, 968.
Notary public, 968.
Notation, 550.
Notch,
nick, 257.
mark, 550.
Note,
sign, 550.
record, 551.
letter, 592.
printing, 591.
music, 413.
fame, 873.
notice, 457.
minute, 596.
money, 800.
Note book, 551, 596.
Noted, 873.
Nothing,
nihility, 4.
zero, 101.
trifle, 643.
Nothingness,
nihility, 4.
trifle, 643.
Notice,
observe, 457.
mark, 550.
information, 527.
warning, 668.
Notification,
information, 527.
announcement, 53
Notify,
inform, 527.
publish, 531
Notion,
idea, 453.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
Notoriety,
fame, 873.
publication, 531
Notorious,
known, 490.
seen, 446.
famous, 873.
public, 531.
Notwithstanding, 179.
Nought,
nothing, 4.
zero, 101.
Nourish, 707

Digitized by Google

Nourishment, 298, 707.
Novel,
new, 18, 123.
fiction, 515.
description, 594.
unknown, 491.
false, 546
Novelist, 540.
Novelty,
newness, 18, 123
Novice,
learner, 541.
ignoramus, 493.
bungler, 701.
religious, 996.
Novitiate,
learner, 541.
training, 673
Now, 118.
Nowadays, 118
Nowaya, 32.
Nowhere, 187.
Nowise,
in no degree, 32.
dissent, 489.
Noxious, 649.
Noxiousness, 649.
Nozzle,
projection, 250.
airpipe, 351.
opening, 260.
Nucleus,
centre, 222.
middle, 68.
cause, 153.
Nudation, } 226.
Nude, }
Nudity, 226.
Nugatory,
inexistence, 2.
useless, 645.
Nuisance,
annoyance, 830.
evil, 619.
Null, 4.
Nullification,
contraction, 179.
repudiation, 773.
Nullified, 2.
Nullity,
contract, 179.
repudiate, 773.
Nullity, 4.
Numb, 381
Numbed, 823
Number,
abstract, 84.
plurality, 100.
publication, 593.
to count, 85.
Number one, 13.
Numberless, 105
Numbers,
poetry, 597.
multitude, 103
Numbness,
physical, 381.
moral, 823.
Numeral, 84.
Numeration, 85.
Numerator, 84.
Numerical, 85.
Numerous, 102.
Numerousness, 102.
Numismatics, 800.
Numismatical, 800.
Nunskull, 501.
Nun, 996.
Nuncio,
messenger, 534.
consignee, 758.
Nuncupative, 564.
Nuncupatory,
naming, 564.
informing, 527.
Nunnery, 1000.
Nuptial, 903.
Nuptials, 903.
Nurse,
servant, 746.
to help, 707.
Nursling, 129.
Nursery,
workshop, 691.
nest, 153.
orchard, 127, 371.
Nurture,
food, 298.
to support, 707.
prepare, 673.
educate, 537.
Nutation, 314.
Nut-brown, 433.
Nutriment, 298.
Nutrition, 707.
Nutritive, 98.
Nutshell, 193.
Nymph, 374.

O.

Oak, 159.
Oar,
instrument, 633.
paddle, 266.
Oasis, 342.
Oath,
promise, 768.
assertion, 535.
Obduracy,
sin, 945.
impenitence, 951.
obstinacy, 606.
Obdurate, 739.
Obedience, 743.
Obedient, 743.
Obeisance,
bow, 894.
reverence 928.
worship, 990.
fealty, 743.
Obelisk,
monument, 551.
tall, 206
Obesity, 192.
Obey, 743, 749.
Obfuscate, 421, 426.
Obituary, 594.
Object,
thing, 3
intention 620.
to disapprove, 931.
Objection,
hinderance, 706.
disapproval, 932.
Objective,
extrinsic, 6, 317.
material, 316.
Objurgate, 932.
Objurgation, } 932.
Objurgatory, }
Oblate, 201.
Oblation,
gift, 789.
religious, 990.
Obligation,
duty, 926.
promise, 768.
debt, 807.
gratitude, 916.
Obligatory, 926.
Oblige,
compel, 744.
duty, 926.
benefit, 707.
Obliged,
thankful, 916.
Obliging,
kind, 906.
courteous, 894.
Obliquely, 217.
Oblique, 217.
Obliquity,
error, 945.
slant, 217.
Obliterate,
efface, 552.
Obliteration, 506, 552.
Oblivion, 506.
Oblivious, 506.
Oblong, 200.
Obloquy,
censure, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Obnoxious,
hateful, 898.
unpleasing, 830.
pernicious, 649.
liable, 177.
Obnoxiousness, 177.
Obscene, 961.
Obscenity, 961.
Obscuration, 421.
Obscure,
dark, 421.
unseen, 447.
unintelligible, 519
style, 571.
to eclipse, 874.
Obscurity,
vagueness, 519.
style, 571.
Obsequies, 363.
Obsequious,
respectful, 928.
courteous, 894.
servile, 883.
Obsequiousness,
homage, 743.
respect, 928.
servility, 886.
Observe,
note, 457.
rule, 82.
conform, 926.
remark, 535.
perform, 772.
Observance,
fulfilment, 772.
attention, 457.
conformity, 926
habit, 613.
remark, 535.
practice, 692
habit, 613.
rites, 998.
Observant, 772.
Observer, 444.
Obsolete,
old, 124.
effete, 645.
vulgar, 871.
Obstacle,
physical, 179.
moral, 706.
Obstinacy,
stubbornness, 606
prejudice, 481.
Obstinate,
stubborn, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Obstipation, 261.
Obstreperous,
violent, 173.
loud, 404.
Obstruct,
hinder, 706.
close, 261.
Obstruction,
hinderance, 706.
closure, 261.
Obtain,
exist, 1.
acquire, 775.
Obtaining, 1.
Obtainable, 470.
Obtestation, 695.
Obtrude,
intrusion, 228.
insert, 300.
obstruct, 706.
Obtrusion,
intervention, 228.
obstruction, 706.
Obtund,
blunt, 174, 254.
Obtuse,
blunt, 254.
stupid, 499.
dull, 823.
callous, 376.
Obtuseness,
bluntness, 254.
callousness, 376.
stupidity, 499.
Obumbrate, 421.
Obverse, 234.

Digitized by Google

Obvious, 766
Obvious,
visible, 446
clear, 516, 518.
Occasion,
juncture, 8.
opportunity, 34.
cause, 153.
Occasionally, 136.
Occasioner, 153.
Occidental, 236.
Occlude, 261.
Occluded, 153.
Occlusion, 261.
Occult,
latent, 526.
hidden, 528.
Occultation, 449.
Occupancy,
presence, 186.
property, 780.
possession, 777.
Occupant,
dweller, 188.
proprietor, 779.
Occupation,
business, 625.
presence, 186.
Occupied with, 457
Occupier, 186.
dweller, 188.
possessor, 779.
Occupy,
dwell, 186.
possess, 779.
Occupying, 186.
Occur,
exist, 1.
happen, 151.
be present, 186.
to the mind, 451.
Occurrence, 151.
Ocean, 341.
Oceanic, 341.
Octavo, 591.
Octofid, 99.
Octogenarian, 130
Octuple, 98.
Ocular, 441.
Odd,
exception, 83.
single, 87.
foolish, 499.
remaining, 40.
ludicrous, 853.
vulgar, 851.
Oddity,
folly, 499, 853.
laughing stock, 857.
Oddness, 853.
Odds,
inequality, 28.
chance, 156.
discord, 713.
Odds and ends,
mixture, 40, 41.
Ode, 597.
Odious,
ugly, 846.
Odious,
offensive, 830.
hateful, 898.
Odiousness, 846.
Odium,
blame, 932.
disgrace, 874.
hatred, 898.
Odor, 398.
Odoriferous, } 398.
Odorous, }
Off, 196.
Off hand,
spontaneous, 612.
easy, 590.
unready, 674.
careless, 460.
Off-side, 238.
Offal, 653.
Offend,
affront, 900.
displease, 830.
Offender, 945.
Offence,
attack, 716.
guilt, 947.
Offensive,
unsavory, 395.
fetid, 401.
attacking, 716.
foul, 653.
displeasing, 830.
distasteful, 867.
obnoxious, 898.
Offensiveness, 653.
Offer,
proposal, 763, 829.
gift, 784.
Offering, 763, 784, 990.
Office,
function, 644.
duty, 926.
agency, 170.
business, 625.
mart, 799.
room, 191.
Officer,
director, 694.
constable, 965.
master, 745.
Official,
authoritative, 737.
true, 474.
business, 625.
Officiate,
conduct, 692.
act, 680.
religious, 998.
Officious, 682.
Offing, 196.
Offscourings,
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
Offset, 30, 167, 213.
Offshoot, 167.
Offspring, 167.
Offuscate, 421.
Offuscation, 421.
Often, 100, 40
Oft,
Oftness, } 136
Oftimes, }
Ogle, 441.
Oil,
unctuosity, 355, 356.
smooth, 255.
flattery, 933.
bland, 894.
relief, 834.
to assuage, 174.
Oily,
unctuosity, 355, 356.
smooth, 255.
flattery, 933.
relief, 834.
bland, 894.
to assuage, 174.
Oiling, 332.
Oiliness, 355.
Ointment, 356, 662.
Old, 124.
Older, 128.
Oldest, 124, 128.
Old-fashioned, 851.
Oldness, 124, 128.
Old Testament, 985.
Oleagine, 356.
Oleaginous, 355.
Olfactory, 398.
Oligarchy, 737.
Olive, 433.
Olive branch, 723.
Olive-green, 435.
Olympus, 981.
Omen, 512.
Ominous, 511.
Ominousness, 511.
Omit,
exclude, 55.
neglect, 135.
non-fulfil, 773.
Omission,
neglect, 460.
non-fulfilment, 773.
guilt, 947.
Omnibus, 272.
Omnipotence, 976.
Omnipresence, 186, 976.
Omniscience, 490.
divine, 976.
Omniscient, 186.
Omnivorous, 296.
On,
forwards, 282.
On end, 212.
Once, 122, 137.
One, 13, 87, 372.
Oneness, 87.
Onerous, 704.
One's self, 13.
One-sided,
prejudiced, 481.
partial, 940.
incorrect, 495.
One-sidedness, 940.
Only, 87.
Onset,
attack, 716.
Onset,
beginning, 66.
Onslaught, 716.
Ontology, 1.
Onward, 282.
Ooze,
distil, 295, 296
river, 348.
transpire, 599.
Oozing, 295.
Opacity, 426.
Opalescence, 427
Opaline, 427, 440.
Opaque, 426.
Opaqueness, 426.
Open,
begin, 66.
visible, 446.
expand, 194.
plain, 518.
unclose, 260.
manifest, 525.
reveal, 529.
grow, 144.
frank, 543.
artless, 703.
Open country, 344.
Openeyed, 457.
Openhearted,
sincere, 543.
frank, 703.
liberal, 816.
honorable, 939.
Opening,
aperture, 260.
beginning, 66.
occasion, 134.
gap, 198.
space, 180.
Openmouthed,
loud, 404.
loquacious, 584.
Open war, 722.
Openness,
frankness, 543.
artlessness, 703.
clearness, 525.
Opera,
drama, 599.
music, 415.
poetry, 597.
Opera glass, 445.
Operate,
incite, 170, 615.
work, 680.
Operatic, 415.
Operating, 170.
Operation,
work, 680.
action, 170.
Operative, 680, 689.
Operator, 690.
Operculated, 261
Operose,
difficult, 704.
active, 682.
exertive, 686.
Opiate, 174.
Opine, 484.
Opinion, 484.

Digitized by Google

Opinionated, 606.
Opinionative, 606.
Opinionativeness, 606.
Opinionist, 606.
Opium, 174, 893.
Opponent,
antagonist, 710.
enemy, 891.
hinderer, 706.
Opportune,
well-timed, 134.
expedient, 646.
Opportunely, 134.
Opportuneness, 134.
Opportunity, 134.
Oppose,
antagonize, 14, 179.
clash, 708.
evidence, 468.
Opposed, 14, 708.
Opposing, 708.
Opposite,
contrary, 14.
counter, 179.
antipodean, 237.
Opposition,
contrariety, 14.
antagonism, 179.
clashing, 708.
antipodean, 237.
Oppress,
molest, 649.
Oppression,
injury, 619.
dejection, 837.
Opprobrium, 874.
Optical, 441.
Optics,
sight, 441.
Optimism, 858.
Option, 609.
Optional, 609.
Opulence, 803.
Opulent, 803.
Oracle,
prophet, 513.
sage, 500.
Oracular,
wise, 498.
prophetic, 511.
Oral, 589.
Orange, 439.
Oration, 582.
Orator,
speaker, 582.
teacher, 540.
Oratorio, 415.
Oratory, 582.
Orb,
circle, 247.
region, 181.
luminary, 423.
Orbicular, 247.
Orbit,
path, 627.
Orchard, 371.
Orchestra, 416.
Ordain, 741, 976.
Ordained,
preordained, 984.
Ordeal,
experiment, 463.
sorcery, 992.
Order,
regularity, 58.
subordinate class, 75.
law, 963.
precept, 697.
command, 741.
standing, 873.
rank, 877.
quality, 875.
draft, 800.
Orderliness, 58.
Orderly, 82.
Orders (holy), 995.
Ordinance,
command, 741.
law, 963.
rite, 998.
Ordinary,
meal, 298.
usual, 82.
common, 871.
ugly, 846.
Ordination, 741, 755.
Ordnance, 727.
Ordure, 653.
Ore, 635.
Organ,
instrument, 633.
music, 417.
Organic, 329.
Organist, 416.
Organization,
texture, 329.
arrangement, 60.
preparation, 673.
production, 161.
world, 357.
Organize,
arrange, 60.
plan, 626.
prepare, 673.
produce, 161.
Organized, 357, 698.
Orgasm, 173.
Orgies, 954.
Orient, 236, 420.
Oriental, 236.
Orifice, 66, 260.
Origin,
cause, 153.
beginning, 66.
Original,
model, 22.
oddity, 857.
invented, 515.
primary, 153.
Originality, 18.
Originate,
cause, 153.
begin, 66.
invent, 515.
Originate in, 154.
Origination,
cause, 153.
invention, 515.
Originator, 164.
Orison,
prayer, 990.
Ornament, 847.
glory, 873.
beauty, 845.
style, 577.
Ornamental, 577.
Ornate, 847.
Ornateness, 847.
Ornature, 847.
Orphan, 160.
Orrery, 318.
Orthodox,
true, 494.
in religion, 983.
Orthodoxy, 983.
Orthoepy, 589.
Orthogonal, 212.
Orthography, 590.
Orts,
refuse, 643.
useless, 645.
Oscillate, 314.
Oscillating, 149, 314.
Oscillation, 149, 314.
Oscillatory, 314.
Oscitancy, 260.
Oscitant, 260.
Oscitation,
sleepiness, 683.
fatigue, 688.
gaping, 198.
Osculate, 199.
Osculating, 199.
Osculation, 199.
Ossification, 323.
Ossuary, 363.
Ostensible,
visible, 446.
probable, 472.
plea, 617.
explicate, 516.
Ostentation, 882.
Ostentatious, 882.
Ostracize,
exclude, 55.
displace, 185.
seclude, 893.
Ostracism, 893.
Other 15.
Otherwise, 15.
Otter, 400.
Ottoman, 215.
Ought, 926.
Oust,
displace, 185.
deprive, 789.
dismiss, 756.
Out, 220.
Out and out, 31.
Outbalance, 28, 30.
Outbid, 794.
Outbrazen, 885.
Outbreak,
violence, 173.
contest, 720.
Outcast,
sinner, 948.
apostate, 941.
Outcry
noise, 411
complaint, 839.
censure, 932.
Outdo, 33, 652.
Outer, 220.
Outfit, 673.
Outflank, 236.
Outgeneral, 731.
Outgo,
transgress, 303.
distance, 196.
Outgrow, 194.
Out-Herod,
bluster, 173.
exaggerate, 549
Outhouse, 189.
Outlandish,
irregular, 83.
foreign, 10.
barbarous, 851.
Outlast, 110.
Outlaw,
reprobate, 949.
Outlawry, 964.
Outlay, 809.
Outleap, 303.
Outlet,
egress, 295.
opening, 260.
Outline,
contour, 230.
sketch, 554, 556.
features, 448.
plan, 626.
form, 240.
Outlive,
survive, 110.
continue, 142.
Outlying, 220.
Outmanœuvre, 73.
Outnumber, 102.
Out of place, 10.
Outpost,
distance, 196.
circumjacent, 227
front, 234.
Outrage,
evil, 619.
grievance, 830.
Outrageous,
excessive, 31.
violence, 173.
Outreach, 545.
Outreckon, 482.
Outrider, 64.
Outright, 31.
Outrun, 274, 303.
Outset,
beginning, 66.
departure, 280.
Outshine,
glory, 873.
eclipse, 874
Outside, 220.
Out-skirts,
environs, 227.
distance, 196.
Outspoken, 582
Outspread, 208.

Digitized by Google

Outstanding, 40, 806.
Outstep,
go beyond, 303.
distance, 196.
Outstretched, 200, 202.
Outstrip, 274.
Outtalk, 584.
Outvie,
contend, 720.
shine, 873.
Outvote, 731.
Outward, 220.
Outweigh,
exceed, 33.
preponderate, 28.
predominate, 175.
Outwit,
deceive, 545.
succeed, 731.
Outwork,
refuge, 666.
defence, 717.
Oval, 247.
Ovate, 247.
Ovation,
triumph, 733.
celebration, 883.
Oven, 388.
Over,
more, 33.
beyond, 237.
past time, 122.
above, 220.
Over and above, 37, 40, 641.
Overabound, 641.
Over against, 237.
Overact,
act, 680.
bustle, 682.
affect, 855.
Overacted, 855.
Overalls, 225.
Over anxiety, 865.
Overawe,
intimidate, 860.
authority, 737.
Overbalance,
inequality, 28, 33.
compensation, 30.
Overbalanced, 28.
Overbearing, 885.
Overboard (to throw), 678.
Overburden,
fatigue, 688.
redundant, 641.
Overburdened, 641.
Overcast,
dark, 421.
dim, 422.
Overcharge,
exaggerate, 549.
redundance, 641.
dearness, 814.
style, 577.
Overcharged, 641.
Overcolor, 549.
Overcome,
conquer, 731, 732.
shock, 824.
tipsy, 959.
Over-confident, 486, 863.
Over-credulous, 486.
Over-curious, 455.
Overdate, 115.
Over-distension, 194.
Overdo, 682.
Overdone, 855.
Overdose, 641.
Overdraw, 549.
Overdue, 115.
Overestimate, 482.
Overestimation, 482.
Overfatigued, 688.
Overfed, 641, 957.
Overflow,
stream, 348.
redundance, 641.
Overgo, 303.
Overgrowth, 194.
Overgrown, 31, 192.
Overhang, 206.
Overhaul,
inquire, 461.
attend to, 457.
Overhead, 206.
Overhear,
hear, 418.
learn, 539.
Overjoyed, 827.
Overjump, 303.
Overladen, 641.
Overlap,
cover 223.
go beyond, 303.
Overlay,
excess, 641.
active, 682.
oppress, 649.
hinder, 706.
style, 577.
exaggerate, 549.
Overloading, 641.
Over-liberal, 818.
Overload,
excess, 641.
obstruct, 706.
Overlook,
disregard, 458.
neglect, 460.
superintend, 693.
forgive, 918.
slight, 929.
Overlying, 206.
Overmatch, 28, 159.
Overmeasure, 641.
Over-modest, 881.
Overmuch, 641.
Overnight, 122.
Over-officious, 682.
Overpaid, 816.
Overpass,
exceed, 33.
transgress, 303.
Over-persuade, 615.
Overplus,
excess, 641.
remainder, 40.
Overpoise, 179.
Overpower,
subdue, 731.
emotion, 824.
Overpowered, 732.
Overpowering, 825.
Overprize, 482.
Overrate, 482.
Overreach,
pass, 305.
deceive, 545.
baffle, 731.
Override,
pass, 305.
be superior, 33.
Over-righteous, 989.
Overrule,
control, 737.
cancel, 756.
Overruling, 737.
Overrun,
ravage, 649.
excess, 641.
Over-scrupulous, 939.
Overseer, 694.
Overset,
level, 308.
invert, 218.
subvert, 731.
Overshadow, 421.
Overshoot, 303.
Oversight,
error, 495.
failure, 732.
Overspent, 688.
Overspread,
cover, 223.
pervade, 73, 186.
Overstate, 549.
Overstep, 303.
Overstock, 641.
Overstrain,
overrate, 482.
fatigue, 688.
Over-supply, 641.
Overt, 446, 516.
Overt act, 680.
Overtake,
arrive, 292.
Overtaken,
tipsy, 959.
Overtask, 688.
Overtax, 688.
Overthrow,
destroy, 162
level, 308.
confute, 479.
vanquish, 731, 732.
Overtop,
surpass, 33.
height, 206.
perfection, 650.
Overture,
beginning, 66.
offer, 763.
music, 415.
request, 765.
Overturn,
destroy, 162.
level, 308.
confute, 479.
invert, 218.
Overvalue, 482.
Overweening,
conceit, 880.
pride, 878.
rash, 863.
Overweigh,
overrate, 482.
exceed, 33.
influence, 175.
Overwhelm,
destroy, 162.
affect, 824.
Overwhelming, 826
Overwise, 980.
Overwork, 688.
Overwrought,
excited, 825.
affected, 855.
Over-zealous, 826
Ovoid, 249.
Owe, 806.
Owing, 806.
Owing to, 155.
Own,
assent, 488.
acknowledge, 532
divulge, 529.
possess, 777.
Owner, 779.
Ownership, 780.

P.

Pace,
speed, 274.
step, 266.
measure, 466.
Pacific, 174, 714, 721
Pacification, 174, 721
Pacified, 723.
Pacify,
allay, 174.
compose, 826.
give peace, 723.
forgive, 918.
Pack,
to join, 43.
frame, 626.
arrange, 60.
bring close, 197
locate, 184.
assemblage, 72.
Pack off,
depart, 293.
recede, 287.
decamp, 671.
Pack up, 229.
Package, 72, 194
Packet,
parcel, 72.
ship, 273.
Packhorse, 271.
Packthread, 45.
Packing, 184.

Digitized by Google

Pact, 769.
Paction, 769.
Pactolus, 803.
Pad, 194.
Paddle,
oar, 633
feet, 266.
to row, 267
Paddock,
region, 18
enclosure, 232.
Paddock
fastening, 45.
fetter, 752.
Pæan,
thanks, 916.
triumph, 838.
rejoicing, 836.
jubilee, 853.
Pagan, 984.
Paganism, 984.
Page,
attendant, 746.
of a book, 593.
Pageant,
spectacle, 448.
show, 882.
Pageantry, 882.
Paid, 807, 809.
Pail, 191.
Pain,
physical, 378.
moral, 828.
care, 830.
penalty, 974.
Pained, 378.
Painful, 830.
Painfully, 830.
Painfulness, 830.
Pains, 686.
Painstaking,
active, 682.
laborious, 686.
Paint,
coat, 223.
color, 428.
estimate, 556.
describe, 594.
Painter, 559.
Painting, 556.
Pair,
couple, 89.
similar, 17.
Palace, 189.
Palanquin, 272.
Palæstra,
arena, 728.
Palatable,
savory, 394.
pleasant, 829.
Palatableness, 394.
Palate, 390.
Palaver,
speech, 582.
colloquy, 588.
council, 696.
nonsense, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Pale,
dim, 422.
Pale,
colorless, 429.
enclosure, 232.
alarmed, 860.
Paleness, 422.
Paleotric, 686.
Palfrey, 271.
Palinody,
denial, 536.
recantation, 607.
Paling,
prison, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Palisade,
prison, 752.
enclosure, 232.
Pall,
funeral, 363.
disgust, 395.
satiate, 869.
Pallet, 215, 550.
Palliate,
mend, 658.
relieve, 834.
extenuate, 937.
Pallid, 429.
Pallidity, 429.
Palliation,
relief, 834.
extenuation, 937.
Palliative, 834.
Palling, 395.
Pallium,
dress, 225.
canonicals, 999.
Palm,
trophy, 733.
glory, 873.
laurel, 877.
deceive, 545.
impose upon, 486.
Palmated, 257.
Palmer, 268.
Palmy,
prosperous, 734.
halcyon, 827, 829.
joyous, 836.
Palpability, 379.
Palpable,
tactile, 379.
manifest, 525.
obvious, 446.
intelligible, 518.
Palpation, 379.
Palpitation, 860.
Palpitate,
tremble, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Palsied, 160.
Palsy,
disease, 655.
weakness, 160.
insensibility, 823.
Palter,
falsehood, 544.
shift, 605.
elude, 773.
Paltriness, 643.
Paltry,
mean, 940.
little, 32.
Paludal, 345.
Pampas, 344.
Pamper,
indulge, 954.
gorge, 957.
Pampered,
indulged, 954.
gorged, 957.
Pamphlet, 593.
Pamphleteer, 590.
Pan, 191.
Panacea, 662.
Pandect,
code, 963.
compendium, 595.
erudition, 490.
Pandemonium, 982.
Pander,
pimp, 962.
indulge, 954.
help, 707.
Pandiculation, 198, 260.
Paned, 440.
Panegyric, 931.
Panegyrize, 931.
Panel, 86, 228, 967
Pang,
physical, 378.
moral, 828.
Panic, 860.
Panic-struck, 860
Pannier, 191.
Panoply, 717.
Panorama,
view, 448.
painting, 556.
Pant,
breathless, 688.
desire, 865.
agitation, 821.
Pantaloon,
dress, 225.
buffoon, 599.
Pantheism, 984.
Pantheistic, 984.
Panting, 821.
Pantomime,
sign, 550.
drama, 599.
Pantomimic, 560.
Pantomimist, 599.
Pantry, 191.
Pap,
pulp, 354.
mamma, 250.
Papacy, 984.
Paper,
writing, 590.
money, 800.
book, 593.
record, 551.
white, 430.
Par, 27.
Parable, 591, 594.
Parabolic, 591.
Parachronism, 115.
Paraclete, 976.
Parade,
walk, 189.
ostentation, 882.
Paradigm,
prototype, 22.
Paradisiacal, 981
Paradise,
heaven, 981.
bliss, 827.
Paradox,
obscurity, 519.
absurdity, 497.
mystery, 528.
enigma, 533.
Paradoxical,
obscure, 519.
mysterious, 528.
dubious, 485.
Paragon,
perfection, 650
saint, 948.
glory, 873.
Paragraph,
phrase, 566
part, 51.
article, 593.
Parallax, 196.
Parallel,
position, 216.
similarity, 17
to imitate, 19.
agreement, 23.
Parallelism, 216.
Paralogism, 477.
Paralysis,
weakness, 160.
deadness, 823.
insensibility, 376
Paralytic, 376.
Paralyze,
weaken, 160.
benumb, 381.
deaden, 823.
insensibility, physical, 376.
disqualify, 158.
moral, 823.
disease, 655.
Paramount,
essential, 649.
lord, 745.
in degree, 33.
Paramour, 897.
Parapet, 717.
Paraphernalia,
machinery, 633.
materials, 635.
Paraphrase,
interpretation, 522.
phrase, 566.
imitation, 19, 21.
Paraphrastic, 19, 592.
Parasite,
flatterer, 935.
servile, 886.
Parasitical, 789, 886.
Parboil, 384.

Digitized by Google

Parcel,
group, 72.
Parcel out,
arrange, 66.
apportion, 51.
allot, 786.
Parch,
dry, 340.
bake, 384.
Parchment,
manuscript, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon, 918.
Pardonable, 937.
Pare,
scrape, 226, 331.
cut, 38.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Parent, 166.
Parentage,
kindred, 11, 166.
Parenthetical, 228.
Parenthetically, 10.
Paring,
part, 51. (*See* Pare.)
Parish, 181.
Parishioner, 997.
Parity, 27.
Park,
plain, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 727.
Parlance, 582.
Parley,
talk, 588.
mediation, 724.
Parliament, 696.
Parlor, 191.
Parodied, 19.
Parody,
imitation, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 856.
misinterpret, 523.
Paroxysm,
violence, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
Parrot,
imitation, 19.
Parry,
avert, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, 567.
Parsimonious, 819.
Parsimony, 819.
Parson, 996.
Parsonage, 1000.
Part,
portion, 51.
component, 56.
to diverge, 291.
publication, 593.
to divide, 44.
business, 625.
function, 644.
Part with,
relinquish, 782.
Part with,
give, 784.
Partake, 778.
Partaking, 778.
Parterre, 367.
Partial,
special, 79.
unjust, 923.
onesided, 481
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 495
Partiality,
injustice, 923.
desire, 865.
Partially, 32, 51.
Participate, 778.
Participation, 778.
Particle,
quantity, 32.
size, 193.
Particular,
special, 79.
style, 573.
event, 151.
careful, 459.
capricious, 608.
odd, 851.
item, 51.
Particularity,
nature, 5, 457.
speciality, 79.
carefulness, 459.
Particularize, 79.
Particulars, 79.
Particularly, 31, 33.
Parting, 44.
Partisan, 711, 880.
Partisanship, 712.
Partition,
allot, 786.
wall, 228.
apportion, 51.
Partner, 711, 778.
Partnership,
participation, 778.
club, 712.
company, 797.
companionship, 88.
Parts,
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talents, 698.
Parturient, 161.
Parturition, 161.
Party,
assemblage, 72.
association, 712.
person, 372.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Partycolored, 440.
Party wall, 228.
Party spirit, 923.
Pass,
move, 264.
move out, 295.
move through, 302
transfer, 270, 783.
exceed, 303.
Pass,
happen, 151.
lapse, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
defile, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjuncture, 8
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 109.
Pass away,
cease, 2, 141.
Pass by,
forgive, 458, 918
neglect, 929.
Pass for, 544.
Pass in the mind, 451
Pass over,
disregard, 458.
neglect, 460.
forgive, 918.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass into, 144.
Pass off, 295.
Pass through, 302.
Pass the time, 106.
Passable, 32, 651, 845.
Passage, 151, 260, 264, 302, 627. (*See* Pass.)
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
transit, 144.
act, 680.
room, 191.
assault, 720.
Passed, 2.
Passenger, 268.
Passing,
small, 32.
traversing, 302.
transient, 111.
Passion,
emotion, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
excitement, 825.
love, 897.
anger, 900.
Passionate,
warm, 825, 897.
irascible, 821, 901
Passionless, 823.
Passive, 172.
Passiveness, 172, 743.
Passport,
permit, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Password, 58
Past, 122.
Paste,
cement, 45.
to cement, 46.
pulp, 354.
Pastime, 840.
Pastor, 996.
Pastoral,
agricultural, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 995.
Pasturage, 298, 344, 635.
Pasture,
food, 298.
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Pat,
pertinent, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patch,
region, 181.
smallness, 193.
blemish, 848.
repair, 658.
Patchwork,
mixture, 41.
variegation, 440.
Patefaction, 260.
Patent,
open, 260.
visible, 446
Patera,
plate, 191.
church, 1000.
Paternity, 155, 166.
Paternoster, 990.
Path,
way, 627.
direction, 278.
Pathetic, 830.
Pathless,
closure, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathology, 655.
Pathos, 821.
Pathway, 627
Patience,
endurance, 826.
content, 831.
perseverance, 858.
Patient,
invalid, 655.
contented, 831
enduring, 826
Patriarch, 130.
Patriarchal, 198.
Patrician, 875.
Patrimony, 789.
Patriot, 910.
Patriotic, 910.
Patriotism, 910
Patrol,
safeguard, 664.
warning, 668.
Patron, 890.
Patronage, 707, 737
Patronize, 707.
Patronymic, 564.
Patter, 276.
Pattern,
model, 22.
type, 80.
perfection, 650.

Digitized by Google

Pattern,
saint, 948.
Paucity,
fewness, 103.
scantiness, 640.
Paunch, 191.
Pauper, 804.
Pauperism, 804.
Pause,
stop, 141, 265.
discontinue, 70.
rest, 687.
disbelief, 485.
Pave,
prepare, 672.
Pavement, 211.
Pavilion, 189.
Paving, 211.
Paw,
finger, 633.
Pawn, 787.
Pawnbroker, 787
Pay,
expend, 809.
receive, 810.
defray, 807.
purchase, 795.
profit, 775.
Paying,
defraying, 807.
expending, 809.
profitable, 775.
Paymaster, 801.
Payment, 807, 809.
Pea, 249.
Peace,
silence, 403.
amity, 721.
concord, 714.
Peaceable,
gentle, 174.
pacific, 721.
Peaceful,
pacific, 721.
concordant, 714
mild, 174.
Peacemaker, 794
Peace offering,
pacification, 723.
mediation, 724.
atonement, 952.
Peach-color, 434.
Peacock,
variegation, 440.
Pea-green, 435.
Peak, 210.
Peaked, 253.
Peal,
loudness, 404.
laughter, 838
applause, 931
Pean. (*See* Paean.)
Pearl,
gem, 650.
glory, 873.
Pearly,
nacreous, 440
semi-transparent, 447.
Pearly,
white, 430.
Pear-shaped, 249
Peasant, 876.
Peasantry, 876.
Peat, 388.
Pebble,
hardness, 323.
trifle, 643.
Peccability, 945.
Peccancy,
disease, 655.
imperfection, 651.
Peccant,
bad, 649.
diseased, 655.
Pectinated, 253.
Peculate, 791.
Peculation, 791.
Peculator, 792.
Peculiar,
special, 5, 79.
exceptional, 83.
Peculiarity,
speciality, 79.
anomalous, 83.
nature, 5.
Peculiarly, 31, 33.
Pecuniary, 800.
Pedagogue,
scholar, 492.
teacher, 540.
Pedant,
scholar, 492.
affected, 855.
teacher, 540.
Pedantic,
affected, 855.
half learned, 491.
style, 577.
Pedantry,
affectation, 855.
half learning, 491.
Peddle,
meddle, 682.
Peddler, 797.
Pedestal, 215.
Pedestrian, 268.
Pedicle, 214.
Pedigree,
ancestry, 166.
cause, 155.
continuity, 69.
Pediment,
capital, 210.
base, 215.
Peduncle, 214.
Pedunculate, 214.
Peel,
skin, 222.
to uncover, 226
Peep, 441.
Peep out, 446
Peer,
equal, 27.
nobleman, 875.
pry 441.
inquire, 461.
appear, 446.
Peer out, 446.
Peerless,
perfect, 650.
excellent 648, 873
virtuous, 944.
Peevish,
cross, 895.
irascible, 901.
Peevishness,
crossness, 895.
irascibility, 901.
Peg,
degree, 26.
project, 250.
instrument, 633.
hang, 214.
jog on, 266.
Pegasus, 271.
Pelagianism, 984.
Pelagic, 341.
Pelerine, 225.
Pelf,
money, 803.
materials, 635.
gain, 775.
Pellet, 249.
Pellicle,
film, 203.
skin, 223.
Pellmell, 59.
Pellucid, 425.
Pellucidness, 425.
Pelt,
skin, 223.
throw, 276.
attack, 716.
Pen,
surround, 229.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
write, 553.
Penal, 972.
Penalty, 974.
Penance,
atonement, 952.
penalty, 974.
Pencil,
bundle, 72.
of light, 420.
artist, 556, 559, 560.
Pendant,
flag, 550.
Pendency,
duration, 106.
hanging, 214.
Pendent,
hanging, 214.
Pending, 106.
Pendulous, 214.
Pendulum,
clock, 114.
oscillation, 214, 314.
Penetrate,
pierce, 302.
affect, 824.
Penetrated, 821.
Penetrating,
discerning, 441.
sagacious, 498.
affecting, 821.
Penetration,
ingress, 294.
passage, 302.
puncture, 260.
discernment, 441.
sagacity, 498.
affection, 821, 824.
Penfold, 232.
Peninsula, 342.
Penitence, 950.
Penitent, 950.
Penitentiary, 752.
Penman, 590.
Penmanship, 590
Pennant, 550.
Pennilless, 804.
Pennon, 550.
Penny, 800.
Penny-a-liner, 590.
Pennyworth, 812.
Pensile, 214.
Pension, 803, 810.
Pensioner, 746.
Pensive,
thoughtful, 451.
sad, 837.
Pensiveness, 451
Pent up, 229.
Penumbra, 421, 424
Penurious, 819
Penuriousness, 819.
Penury,
poverty, 804.
scantiness, 640.
People, 373, 876.
Pepper,
hot, 171.
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
Peppercorn, 643.
Peppery, 392.
Peradventure, 156
Perambulate, 266.
Perambulation, 266.
Perceive, 375.
Percentage, 813.
Perception,
idea, 453.
feeling, 375.
of touch, 380.
Perceptible, 446.
Perceptibly, 32.
Perceptivity, 375
Perch,
support, 215.
to alight, 186.
tall, 206.
habitation, 189.
Percliance, 156.
Percolate, 295, 297 348.
Percolation, 295.
Percussory, 458.
Percussion, 276
Perdition,
ruin, 732.
waste, 142.
Peregrination, 266

Digitized by Google

Peremptory,
assertion, 535.
firm, 604.
rigorous, 739.
authoritative, 737.
compulsory, 741.
order, 741.
Perennial, 110, 150, 367.
Perfect,
complete, 52, 729.
excellent, 650.
absolute, 31.
Perfection,
goodness, 648.
fulness, 52.
excellence, 650.
Perfectly, 31.
Perfidious, 940.
Perfidy, 940.
Perflate, 349.
Perforate, 302.
Perforation, 260.
Perforator, 262.
Perforce, 744.
Perform,
do, 170.
achieve, 729.
produce, 161.
record, 680.
act, 599.
fulfil, 772.
duty, 926.
Performable, 705.
Performance,
effect, 154.
action, 680.
achievement, 729.
duty, 926.
fulfilment, 772.
Performer,
musician, 416.
actor, 599.
workman, 164.
agent, 690.
Perfume, 400.
Perfunctory, 460.
Perhaps,
possibly, 470.
chance, 156.
supposition, 514.
Perihelion, 197.
Peril, 665.
Perilous, 665, 860.
Perimeter, 230.
Period,
end, 67.
of time, 106, 109.
point, 71.
recurrence, 138.
Periodical, 138.
Periodically, 138.
Periodicity, 138.
Peripatetic,
traveller, 268.
ambulatory, 266.
Periphery, 230.
Periphrase,
phrase, 566.
diffuseness, 573.
Periphrastic,
diffuse, 573.
circumlocutory, 566.
Periscope, 441.
Perish,
vanish, 2.
waste, 162.
die, 360.
decay, 659.
Perished, 2.
Periwig, 225.
Perjured,
false, 940.
Perjury,
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
Perked, 206.
Perlustration, 441.
Permanence,
endurance, 142.
stability, 150.
lastingness, 110.
Permanent,
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
lasting, 106, 110.
habituated, 613.
Permeable, 260.
Permeate,
pervade, 186.
insinuate, 228.
pass through, 302.
Permeation,
pervasion, 186.
passage, 302.
insinuation, 228.
Permissible, 924.
Permission, 760.
Permit, 760.
Permitted, 924.
Permitting, 760.
Permutation,
change, 140.
numerical, 84.
Permute,
exchange, 148.
Pernicious, 649.
Peroration, 67.
Perpend, 451.
Perpendicular, 212.
Perpendicularity, 212.
Perpetrate, 680.
Perpetual, 112.
frequent, 136.
Perpetually, 136.
Perpetuate, 112.
Perplex,
to derange, 61.
bewilder, 458, 519.
bother, 830.
embarrass, 475.
puzzle, 528.
Perplexed, 704.
Perplexity,
disorder, 59.
difficulty, 704.
ignorance, 491.
doubt, 475.
maze, 533.
Perquisite, 809, 810.
Persecute,
worry, 830, 907.
oppress, 649.
Persecution, 619.
Perseverance,
firmness, 604.
activity, 682.
continuance, 143.
Persevere,
continue, 143.
be firm, 604.
Persist,
endure, 106, 143, 606.
Persistence,
activity, 110, 142, 158, 682.
Persistent, 106.
Person, 372.
Personable, 845.
Personage, 372, 875.
Personal,
special, 79, 317, 372.
Personality,
speciality, 79.
spirit, 317.
Personate,
imitate, 17.
act, 554, 599.
Personation, 19.
Personification,
metaphor, 521.
representation, 554.
Personify,
metaphor, 521.
act, 554.
Perspective,
view, 448.
futurity, 121, 507.
sagacity, 498.
sight, 441.
Perspicacious, 510.
Perspicacity, 498.
Perspicuity, 518, 570.
Perspicuous, 518, 570.
Perspiration, 299.
Perspire, 348.
Perstringe, 457.
Persuade,
induce, 615.
choose, 609.
teach, 537.
advise, 695.
Persuasibility, 615.
Persuasible, 539, 615.
Persuasion,
opinion, 484.
creed, 983.
teaching, 537.
advice, 695.
choice, 609.
inducement. 615.
Persuasive,
instructive, 537
logical, 467.
Pert,
vain, 880.
Pert,
saucy, 886.
discourteous, 895.
Pertain,
belong, 76, 777.
relate to, 9.
behoove, 926.
Pertaining, 9.
Pertinacious, 606.
Pertinence,
relation, 9.
application, 646.
Pertinent,
relative, 9.
congruous, 23.
relevant, 476.
applicable, 646
Pertness, 885.
Perturb,
derange, 61.
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
ferment, 171.
Perturbation,
emotion, 894.
derangement, 61.
Pertusion, 260.
Peruke, 225.
Pervade,
extend, 186.
affect, 821.
Perverse,
crotchety, 608.
difficult, 704.
wayward, 895.
Pervading. 821.
Pervasion, 186.
Perverseness, 704.
Perversion,
injury, 659.
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
misinterpretation, 523.
misteaching, 538.
Perversity, 895.
Pervert, 523.
Pervicacious, 606.
Pervious, 260.
Pest, 663.
Pest house, 662.
Pestiferous, 657.
Pestilence, 649.
Pestilential, 649, 657
Pestle, 330.
Pet,
plaything, 840.
favorite, 899.
passion, 900.
to love, 897.
to fondle, 902.
Petard, 727.
Petition,
ask, 765.
pray, 990.
Petitioner, 767.
Petrifaction, 322.
Petrified,
astonished, 870.
affrighted, 860.

Digitized by Google

Petrify,
dense, 321.
hard, 323.
affright, 860
astonish, 870.
thrill, 824.
Petronel, 727.
Petticoat, 225.
Pettifogging, 713
Pettish, 395, 901
Petty,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Petulance,
anger, 900.
insolence, 885.
fretfulness, 901
Petulant,
insolent, 885.
snappish, 895.
angry, 900.
irascible, 901.
Pew, 191, 1000.
Phaeton, 272.
Phalanx,
army, 726.
party, 712.
assemblage, 72.
Phantasm,
unreal, 4.
appearance, 448.
delusion, 443.
Phantasmagoria, 443, 445.
Phantasy,
imagination, 515.
idea, 453.
Phantom,
vision, 448.
unreal, 4.
imaginary, 515.
Pharisaical, 544, 988.
Pharisee, 548, 988.
Pharmacology, 662.
Pharmacy, 662.
Pharos, 668.
Phase,
aspect, 8.
appearance, 448.
change, 144.
form, 240.
Phenix.
(*See* PHŒNIX.)
Phenomenal, 446.
Phenomenon,
appearance, 448.
event, 151.
prodigy, 872.
Phial, 191.
Philanthropic, 910.
Philanthropist, 910.
Philanthropy, 910.
Philippic, 932.
Philology, 567.
Philomel, 416.
Philosopher, 492.
Philosophy,
calmness, 826.
knowledge, 490.
physical, 316.
Philter,
charm, 993.
love, 897.
Phiz, 448.
Phlegm, 823.
Phlegmatic, 823.
Phœbus, 423.
Phœnix,
prodigy, 872.
exception, 83.
paragon, 650.
saint, 948
renovation, 163, 660.
Phonetics,
sound, 402.
speech, 580.
Phonics,
sound, 402.
speech, 580.
Phosphorence, 420.
Phosphorescent, 420, 423.
Photographic, 493.
Photography, 556.
Phrase, 566.
Phraseology, 566, 569.
Phrensy,
madness, 503.
imagination, 515.
passion, 825.
Physic,
remedy, 662.
to cure, 660.
Physical, 316.
Physician, 695.
Physics, 316.
Physiognomy,
appearance, 448.
face, 234.
Physiology, 359, 367.
Piacular, 952.
Pianist, 415.
Piano,
faint sound, 405.
instrument, 445.
Piazza, 189.
Pick,
select, 609.
extract, 300.
clean, 652.
Pick up,
learn, 539.
acquire, 775.
grow better, 658.
Picket,
join, 43.
tether, 265.
fence, 229.
defence, 717.
guard, 664.
imprison, 751
Pickings, 775.
Pickle,
difficulty, 704.
preserve, 670.
pungent, 392.
macerate, 337
Pickpocket, 792.
Picnic, 298.
Pictorial, 556
Picture,
painting, 556.
fancy, 515.
Picture gallery, 556.
Picture worship, 991.
Picturesque,
beautiful, 845.
graphic, 556.
Pie,
type, 591.
Piebald, 440.
Piece,
bit, 51.
cannon, 727.
drama, 599
Piecemeal, 51
Piece out, 52.
Pied, 440.
Pier, 666.
Pierglass, 445.
Pierce,
perforate, 302.
pain, 378, 830.
affect, 824.
Piercing,
cold, 383.
sound, 404.
sagacious, 498.
feeling, 821.
sight, 441.
perforating, 260.
Pietical, 989.
Pietism, 989.
Pietist, 989.
Piety, 987.
Pigeon hole,
receptacle, 191.
aperture, 260.
Piggish, 954.
Pigheaded,
prejudiced, 481.
stupid, 499.
Pigment, 428.
Pigmy, 193.
Pigsty, 653.
Pike,
javelin, 727.
kill, 206.
Pikestaff, 206.
Pilaster, 206.
Pile,
heap, 72.
much, 31.
building, 189.
store, 636.
nap, 256.
Pilfer, 791.
Pilfering, 791.
Pilgrim, 268.
Pilgrimage, 266
Pill, 249.
Pillage,
rob, 791.
rapine, 619.
devastation, 649.
Pillar,
support, 150, 215.
monument, 551.
lofty, 206.
Pillion, 215.
Pillory, 972, 975
Pillow,
support, 215.
rest, 265.
ease, 831.
relief, 834.
Pilot,
director, 694.
to guide, 693.
balloon, 273.
trial, 463.
Pilotage, 693.
Pilous, 256.
Pimp, 962.
Pimple,
tumor, 250.
blemish, 848.
Pin,
fastening 45.
to fasten, 43.
axis, 312.
motion, 266
sharp, 253.
trifle, 643.
Pincer, 633.
Pinch,
emergency, 8.
narrow, 203.
chill, 385.
deficient, 640.
pain, 378.
stint, 819.
to hurt, 830.
Pinched,
chilled, 383.
deficient, 640.
indigent, 804.
Pine,
desire, 865.
grieve, 838.
droop, 837.
Pinguid, 355.
Pinhole, 260.
Pinion,
instrument, 632.
wing, 266.
fetter, 752.
to fasten, 43.
to restrain, 751
Pink,
color, 434.
perfection, 650.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
push, 276.
to pierce, 260.
Pinnace, 273.
Pinnacle, 210.
Pioneer,
prepare, 673
teacher, 540.
Pious, 987.
Pipe,
conduit, 350.
vent, 351.
tube, 260.
sound, 410.
cry, 411.
music, 418.
instrument, 417

Digitized by Google

Piper, 416.
Piping,
sound, 410.
hot, 382.
Pipkin, 191.
Piquant,
pungent, 392.
style, 574.
motive, 615.
keen, 821.
Pique,
umbrage, 889
hate, 898.
spite, 615.
anger, 900.
Pique one's self, 878.
Pirate, 792.
Piscatory, 366.
Pistol, 727.
Piston, 263.
Pit,
hole, 252.
opening, 260.
deep, 208.
grave, 363
hell, 982.
Pit against, 708.
Pitapat, 821.
Pitch,
degree, 26.
term, 51.
height, 206.
descent, 306.
summit, 210.
musical note, 413.
dark, 421.
black, 431.
to throw, 284.
to reel, 314.
to place, 184.
Pitch one's tent, 186, 265.
Pitchpipe, 417.
Pitch upon,
choose, 609.
reach, 292.
Pitched battle, 720.
Pitcher, 191.
Pitchy, 421.
Piteous, 830.
Pitfall, 667.
Pith,
gist, 5.
strength, 159
interior, 221.
essential, 50.
important, 642.
meaning, 516.
Pithy, 516, 572.
Pithiness,
strength, 159.
terseness, 572.
Pitiable, 643.
Pitiful, 643, 940.
Pitiless,
malevolent, 907
914, *a.*
revengeful, 9 9
ruthless, 900.
Pittance,
allotment, 786
lack, 640.
Pity,
compassion, 914
regret, 833.
Pivot,
cause, 153.
axis, 312.
junction 43.
Pix,
box, 19 .
rites, 998.
Placable, 918.
Placableness, 918.
Placard,
notice, 550.
to publish, 531.
Placate, 918.
Place,
situation, 182, 183.
circumstances, 8.
rank, 873.
arrange, 60.
term, 71.
in order, 58.
abode, 189.
to locate, 184.
substitution, 147.
office, 625.
Placed, 184.
Placed back, 145.
Placeman, 758.
Placid,
calm, 826.
Placidity, 826.
Placket, 225.
Plagiarism,
stealing, 791.
borrowing, 788.
Plagiarist, 792.
Plagiary, 788.
Plague,
disease, 655.
pain, 828.
evil, 619.
Plaid, 225.
Plain,
horizontal, 213.
country, 344.
obvious, 446.
meaning, 516, 518
simple, 849.
artless, 703.
ugly, 846.
style, 566, 576.
Plain dealing, 543.
Plainness,
simplicity, 849.
ugliness, 846.
frankness, 543.
style, 576.
Plain speaking,
veracity, 543.
perspicuity, 570.
Plain spoken, 543.
Plaint,
cry, 411.
lamentation 839.
Plaintiff, 967.
Plaintive, 839
Plaintiveness, 839.
Plait,
fold, 258.
to mat, 219.
Plan,
project, 626.
diagram, 554.
guide, 266.
Plane,
flat, 251.
smooth, 255.
horizontal, 213.
to soar, 305.
Planet, 318, 601.
Plank,
board, 204.
safety, 666
Plant,
vegetable, 367
to insert, 300.
camp, 186.
place, 184.
stop, 265.
Plantation. 367.
Planting, 300.
Plasmic, 240.
Plaster,
cement, 45.
remedy, 662.
mend, 658.
Plastic,
soft, 324.
form, 240.
mutable, 149.
facile, 705.
Plasticity, 324.
Plat, 219.
Plate,
layer, 204.
plane, 251.
engraving, 558.
dish, 191, 298.
Plateau, 213, 344.
Platform,
support, 215.
stage, 542.
horizontal, 213.
Platitude, 497.
Platonic,
contemplative, 451.
cold, 823.
chaste, 960.
Platoon,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Platter,
receptacle, 191.
layer, 204.
flatness, 251.
Plausibility,
probability, 472.
sophism, 477.
Plausible,
probable, 472.
sophistical, 477.
false, 544.
specious, 937.
approvable, 93.
Play,
operation, 70.
scope, 180, 748.
chance, 186.
drama, 599.
amusement, 840.
music, 415.
oscillation, 314.
to act, 680.
Play a part, 544.
Play of colors, 440
Play upon, 545.
Play with,
deride, 483.
Player,
actor, 599.
deceiver, 548.
musician, 416
Playfellow, 890.
Playful, 836.
Playhouse, 599.
Playmate, 890.
Playsome, 836.
Plaything,
toy, 840.
trifle, 643.
dependence, 748.
Playwright, 599.
Plea,
excuse, 617.
vindication, 937.
falsehood, 546.
in law, 969.
Plead,
argue, 467.
encourage, 615.
vindicate, 937.
excuse, 617.
Pleader, 968.
Pleadings, 969.
Pleasant,
agreeable, 829.
witty. 842.
amusing, 840.
Pleasantness, 829.
Pleasantry,
wit, 842.
amusement, 840.
Please, 829
Pleased, 827.
Pleasing, 829, 865.
Pleasure,
will, 600.
physical, 377.
moral, 827.
Pleasure grounds, 344
Pleasurable, 829.
Pleasurableness, 829
Plebeian, 876.
Pledge,
security, 771.
promise, 768.
to borrow. 788
drink to, 863.
Pledging, 768.
Plenary,
full, 31.
complete, 52.
abundant, 639.
Plenipotentiary, 759

Digitized by Google

Plenitude, 639.
Plenteous, 639.
Plentiful, 639.
Plenty, 639.
Pleonasm, 573, 641.
Pleonastic, 573.
Plethora, 641.
Plethoric, 641.
Pliability, 394.
Pliable, 394.
Pliableness, 394
Pliant,
soft, 394.
facile, 705.
irresolute, 605.
Pliantness, 394.
Plicature, 256.
Plier, 633.
Plight,
state, 7.
Plinth,
base, 211.
rest, 215.
Plod,
trudge, 275.
work, 682.
Plodding,
dull, 843.
active, 682.
Plot,
plan, 626.
of ground, 181.
Plough, 259, 673.
Pluck,
take, 789.
extract, 301.
courage, 861.
resolution, 604.
Pluck out, 301.
Plucked, 610.
Plug,
stopper, 263.
to close, 261.
Plum,
sweetness, 396.
money, 800.
Plum color, 437.
Plumage, 256.
Plumb,
close, 261.
measure, 466.
Plumb line, 466.
Plume, 256, 847.
Plume one's self, 878
Plummet, 466.
Plumose, 256.
Plumosity, 256.
Plump, 192.
Plump down, 306.
Plumpness, 192.
Plunder,
booty, 793.
to steal, 791.
ravage, 649.
evil, 619.
Plunge,
dive, 310.
leap, 146, 309
insert, 300.
depth, 208.
Plunge,
immerse, 337.
precipitate, 308.
adventure, 676
hurry, 684.
Plural, 100.
Plurality, 100.
Plus, 37.
Plush, 256.
Plushy, 345.
Pluto, 982.
Pluvial, 348.
Ply,
use, 677.
work, 680.
fold, 254.
Pneumatics, 334.
Pneumatology, 450.
Poach, 791.
Poaching, 964.
Poachy, 345.
Pocket,
pouch, 191.
to place, 184.
take, 789.
endure, 826.
receipts, 810.
treasury, 802.
diminutive, 193.
Pocket money, 800.
Poem, 597.
Poet, 597.
Poetaster, 597.
Poetess, 597.
Poetry, 597.
Poetic,
metrical, 597.
style, 574.
Poignancy, 171.
Poignant,
physical, 171.
moral, 821.
Point,
condition, 8.
degree, 26.
term, 71.
place, 182.
question, 461.
thought, 453.
headland, 342.
topic, 454.
prominence, 250.
mark, 550.
intention, 620.
wit, 842.
style, 574.
punctilio, 939.
speck, 193.
poignance, 171.
sharp, 253.
Point blank, 278.
Pointless, 843.
Point of view,
aspect, 441.
idea, 453.
relation, 9.
Point out, 550.
Point to,
indicate, 550.
show, 545.
Point to,
mean, 516.
predict, 511.
Pointed, 535.
Pointedness, 253.
Pointer,
index, 550.
Poise,
balance, 27.
measure, 466.
Poised, 27.
Poison,
bane, 663.
to injure, 659.
Poisonous,
deleterious, 657.
injurious, 649.
Poke,
push, 276.
Poker, 323.
Polacre, 273.
Polar, 210.
Polarity,
duality, 89.
antagonism, 179, 237.
Pole,
lever, 633.
axis, 222.
summit, 210.
tallness, 206.
Poleaxe, 727.
Polemical, 476.
Polemics,
discussion, 476.
discord, 713.
Polestar,
indication, 550.
guide, 695.
Police,
jurisdiction, 965.
constable, 968.
Policy,
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
Polish,
smooth, 255.
to rub, 331.
urbanity, 894.
furbish, 658.
beauty, 845.
ornament, 847.
taste, 850.
Polished,
style, 850.
courtly, 852.
Polite, 894.
Politeness,
courtliness, 852.
urbanity, 894.
Politic,
wise, 498.
skillful, 698.
cunning, 702.
Politician,
tactician, 700.
statesman, 745.
Polity,
plan, 626
Polity,
conduct, 692.
Poll,
count, 85.
Pollute,
corrupt, 659.
soil, 653.
disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 940.
Pollution,
vice, 945.
disease, 655.
taint, 874.
corruption, 659.
soiling, 653.
Poltroon, 862.
Poltroonery, 862.
Polychromatic, 440
Polygamist, 903.
Polygamy, 903.
Polyglot, 560, 562.
Polygon,
figure, 244.
buildings, 189.
Polygonal number, 84.
Polysyllable, 561.
Polytheism, 984.
Pomatum, 356.
Pommel, 249.
Pomp, 882.
Pompous style, 577 882.
Pond, 343.
Ponder, 451.
Ponderable, 316.
Ponderation, 466, 480.
Ponderosity, 319.
Ponderous, 319.
Ponderousness, 319.
Poniard, 727.
Pontiff, 996.
Pontifical, 995.
Pontificate, 995.
Pony, 271.
Pool, 343.
Poop, 235.
Poor,
indigent, 804.
weak, 160.
irrational, 477.
insufficient, 640
trifling, 643.
contemptible, 930.
style, 575.
Poorness, 643.
Poorly, 655.
Pop,
noise, 406.
unexpected, 508
Pop upon,
find, 480.
Pope, 996.
Popgun, 406.
Populace, 876.
Popular,
current, 484.
favorite, 897.
celebrated, 878.

Digitized by Google

Popularity,
fame, 873.
approbation, 931.
fondness, 897.
Population,
mankind, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous,
crowded, 72.
Porch,
entrance, 66
opening, 260.
mouth, 231.
way, 627.
receptacle, 191
Porcupine, 253.
Pore,
opening, 260.
conduit, 295, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457
Porosity, 322.
Porous,
foraminous, 260.
light, 322.
Porousness, 260.
Porringer, 191.
Port,
harbor, 666.
gait, 264.
abode, 189.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 292.
left hand, 239.
carriage, 448.
demeanor, 852.
Portable,
movable, 268, 270.
light, 320.
little, 193.
Portableness, 390.
Portage, 270.
Portal,
entrance, 66.
mouth, 231.
opening, 260.
way, 627.
Portative, 268.
movable, 270.
small, 193.
Portcullis, 706, 717.
Portend, 511.
Portent, 512, 872.
Portentous,
prophetic, 511.
fearful, 860.
Porter,
carrier, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, 270.
Portfolio,
record, 551.
miscellany, 72.
receptacle, 191.
Porthole, 260.
Portico,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Portion,
piece, 51.
Portion,
allotment, 786.
Portly, 192.
Portmanteau, 19
Portrait, 556.
Portraiture, 556.
Portray,
describe, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose,
puzzle, 485.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
embarrassment, 491
Poser, 704.
Position,
circumstances, 8.
situation, 185.
point, 26.
assertion, 535.
Positive,
certain, 474.
prejudiced, 481
strict, 82.
meaning, 516.
real, 1.
true, 494.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739.
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 84.
Positiveness, 1.
Positively,
great, 31.
Posse,
party, 712.
Possess,
have, 777.
feel, 821.
Possessing, 777.
Possession,
property, 780.
occupancy, 777.
Possessor, 779.
Possibility,
chance, 156.
contingence, 470.
Possible,
contingent, 470.
casual, 156, 621.
facile, 705.
Possibly, 156.
Post,
support, 215.
place, 184.
rest, 265.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
motion, 264.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.
mail, 532, 592.
to stigmatize, 874
Postulate, 115.
Postdiluvian, 117.
Posted,
placed, 184.
Poster, 531.
Posterior,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posteriority,
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
in time, 117.
Posterity,
in time, 117, 121.
descendants, 167.
Postern,
back, 235.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, 121.
Posthaste,
fast, 274.
precipitate, 634, 863.
Posthorse, 271.
Posthumous,
late, 133.
subsequent, 117.
Postilion, 268, 694.
Postliminous, 117, 133.
Postpone, 133.
Postponement, 133.
Postscript,
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, 767.
Postulate,
supposition, 514.
reasoning, 476.
Postulation,
supposition, 514.
Postulatory, 469.
Posture, 8.
Posture master,
buffoon, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Posy,
flowers, 847.
Pot,
mug, 191.
vain, 732.
Potable, 298.
Potager, 191.
Potation, 296.
Pot-bellied, 192.
Pot-companion, 890.
Potency, 157.
Potent, 157.
Potentate, 745.
Potential,
virtual, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Potentiality,
power, 157.
possibility, 470.
Pother,
confusion, 59.
Pothooks, 590.
Pottage, 298.
Potter, 682.
Pottle, 191.
Pouch, 191.
Poultice,
soft, 354
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, 788.
Pound,
bruise, 330.
mix, 41.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
Pounds, 800.
Pour, 295, 348, 350.
Pour out, 185, 297, 348.
Poverty,
indigence, 804.
scantiness, 640.
meagreness, 573.
trifle, 643.
Powder, 193, 330, 727
Powdery, 330.
Power,
efficacy, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
divine, 976.
numerical, 84.
of style, 574.
Powerful, 157, 158, 574.
Powerfully, 157.
Powerless, 158, 169
Pox, 655.
Practicability,
easiness, 705.
possibility, 470
Practicable,
possible, 470.
easy, 705.
Practicableness, 705.
Practice,
act, 680.
conduct, 692.
use, 677.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 626.
Practise,
deceive, 545.
Practised, 698.
Practise upon, 453, 486, 545.
Practitioner, 689.
Pragmatical,
pedantic, 855.
vain, 880.
Prairie, 344.
Praise,
commendation, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 990.
Praiseworthy,
commendable, 931
virtuous, 944
Prance,
dance, 315.
move, 266.
Prank,
caprice, 608.
amusement, 840.
vagary 608.

Digitized by Google

Prate,
babble, 584, 588.
Prattle,
talk, 582, 588.
Prayer, 765, 980.
Preach,
teach, 537.
prediction, 998
Preacher, 996.
Preaching, 998.
Preadamite, 194, 198. 130.
Preamble, 64.
Preapprehension, 481.
Prebendary, 996.
Prebendaryship, 996.
Precarious,
perilous, 665.
Precariousness,
peril, 665.
uncertainty, 475.
Precaution,
care, 459.
safety, 664.
expedient, 696.
preparation, 673.
Precede,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
lead, 280.
Precedence,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
leading, 280.
Precedent, 80.
Preceding, 280.
Precentor, 996.
Precept,
maxim, 697.
order, 741.
permit, 760.
decree, 963.
Preceptor, 540.
Precession,
in order, 62.
in motion, 280.
Precincts,
environs, 227.
boundary, 233.
region, 181.
place, 182.
Precious,
excellent, 648.
beloved, 897.
Precipice,
slope, 217.
vertical, 212.
danger, 665, 667.
Precipitancy,
haste, 684.
swiftness, 274.
rashness, 863.
Precipitate,
rash, 863.
early, 132.
transient, 111.
to sink, 308.
refuse, 653.
cause to state, 321.
Precipitate,
haste, 684.
swift, 274.
Precipitately, 132.
Precipitation,
haste, 684.
rashness, 863.
consolidation, 321.
swiftness, 274.
sinking, 308.
Precipitous, 217.
Precipitousness, 217
Precise,
exact, 494.
definite, 516, 518.
Precisely,
assent, 488.
Precision,
exactness, 494.
definiteness, 518.
Preclude, 706.
Precocious,
early, 132.
immature, 674.
Precognition,
foresight, 510.
knowledge, 490.
Preconception, 481.
Preconcert, 673.
Preconcerted, 609, 611.
Precursor,
forerunner, 64.
priority, 116.
harbinger, 512.
Precursory,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
Predacious, 791.
Predatory, 789, 791.
Predecessor,
in order, 64.
in time, 116.
Predeliberation, 611.
Predesigned, 611.
Predestinate, 976.
Predestination,
fate, 152.
necessity, 601.
predetermination, 611.
Predetermination, 611, 620.
Predetermined, 609, 611.
Predial, 780, 789
Predicable, 535.
Predicament,
situation, 8.
Predicate, 535.
Predication, 535.
Predict, }
Prediction, } 511.
Predictive, }
Predilection,
love, 897.
desire, 865.
choice, 609.
inclination, 618.
Predispose,
to move, 615.
prepare, 673.
Predisposed,
fain, 602.
affected, 820.
Predisposition,
proneness, 602.
affection, 820.
preparation, 673.
Predominance,
influence, 175.
Predominate,
influence, 175.
unequal, 28.
Predominating, 175.
Preeminent,
celebrated, 873.
superior, 31, 33.
Preëmption, 795.
Preëngagement, 768.
Preëstablish, 673.
Preëxamine, 461.
Preëxist, 116.
Preëxistence,
priority, 116.
past, 122.
Preëxistent,
prior, 116.
past, 122.
Preface, 62, 64.
Prefatory,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
Prefect,
ruler, 745.
deputy, 759.
Prefecture, 737.
Prefer,
choose, 609.
a petition, 765.
Preferment,
improvement, 658.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Prefiguration,
indication, 550.
Prefigure, 511.
Prefix, 62, 64.
Pregnancy, 168.
Pregnant,
productive, 168.
predicting, 511.
important, 642.
Prejudge, 481.
Prejudgment, 481.
Prejudicate, 481.
Prejudication, 481.
Prejudice,
evil, 619.
detriment, 649.
prejudgment, 481.
Prejudicial, 649.
Prelacy, 995.
Prelate, 996.
Prelatic, 995.
Prelection, 537.
Prelector, 540.
Preliminary,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
Preliminary,
priority, 116.
Prelude,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Prelusive, 116.
Prelusory,
preceding, 62.
precursor, 64.
priority, 116.
Premature, 132.
Prematurely, 132.
Premeditate,
intend, 620.
predetermine, 611.
Premeditated, 609, 611.
Premeditation, 611.
Premier, 694, 759.
Premise,
prefix, 62.
announce, 511.
Premises,
ground, 169.
Premium,
reward, 973.
receipt, 810.
Premonish, 668.
Premonishment, 668
Premonitive, 668.
Premonitory, 511.
Premonition, 668
Premonstration, 448, 511.
Prenticeship, 673.
Preoccupancy,
possession, 777.
inattention, 458.
Preoccupy,
possess, 777.
the attention, 458.
Preordain, 601.
Preordination, 158, 601.
Preparation, 673.
Prepare,
mature, 673.
plan, 620.
threaten, 121.
instruct, 537.
Prepared,
planned, 620.
ready, 698.
Preparatory, 62.
Prepense,
advised, 611.
spontaneous, 600
intended, 620.
willing, 602.
Preponderance,
inequality, 28.
importance, 642.
Preponderant,
unequal, 28.
important, 642.
Preponderate, 28.
Preponderating, 640
Prepossessing, 898.
Prepossession, 481.

Digitized by Google

Preposterous,
in degree, 31.
ridiculous, 853.
absurd, 499.
Preposterousness, 853.
Prerequisite, 630.
Prerogative,
right, 924.
authority, 737.
Presage,
omen, 512.
to predict, 511
Presbyter, 996.
Presbytery, 995, 996
Prescience, 510.
Prescient, 510.
Prescribe,
order, 741.
entitle, 994.
duty, 926.
Prescribed, 994.
Prescript,
decree, 741.
precept, 697.
law, 263.
Prescription,
remedy, 471, 662.
precept, 697.
Prescriptive, 994.
Presence,
in space, 186.
appearance, 448.
carriage, 852.
Presence chamber, 196.
Presence of mind, 864.
Present,
in time, 118.
in place, 186.
in memory, 505.
give, 784.
ubiquitous, 187.
offer, 763.
introduce, 894.
to the mind, 451.
Present the appearance, 448.
Presentable, 852.
Presentation,
offer, 763.
gift, 784.
introduction, 894.
Presentiment,
prejudgment, 481.
instinct, 477.
foresight, 510.
Presently, 111.
Presentment, 784.
Preservation,
continuance, 142
conservation, 670.
Preservatory, } 670.
Preserved, }
Preserver,
guard, 664.
Deity, 976.
Preside,
command, 737
Preside,
direct, 693.
Presidency, 737.
President, 694, 737, 745.
Press,
hasten, 139.
urge, 684.
beg, 765.
compel, 744.
weigh, 319.
solicit, 615.
crowd, 72.
closet, 191.
velocity, 274.
Press in, 300.
Pressing,
urgent, 642.
Pressure,
weight, 319.
influence, 175.
urgency, 642.
affliction, 830.
misfortune, 162.
Presumable, 472.
Presume,
suppose, 514.
hope, 858.
misjudge, 481.
Presumption,
arrogance, 885.
misjudgment, 481.
rashness, 863.
probable, 472.
right, 924.
hope, 858.
Presumptive,
conjectural, 514.
rightful, 924.
probable, 472.
indicative, 467.
Presuppose, 481.
Presurmise, 481.
Pretence,
untruth, 546.
excuse, 617.
Pretend,
simulate, 544.
assert, 535.
excuse, 617.
Pretended, 617.
Pretender,
boaster, 884.
deceiver, 548.
Pretension,
affectation, 855.
vanity, 880, 884.
Pretensions, 882.
Preterition, 122.
Preterlapsed, 122.
Preterm it, 460.
omit, 460.
Preternatural,
irregular, 83.
Preter-perfect, 122.
Preter-pluperfect, 122.
Pretext,
excuse, 617.
falsehood, 546.
Prettiness, 855.
Pretty, 845.
Pretty well,
much, 31.
imperfect, 651.
Prevail,
influence, 175.
preponderate, 28.
be general, 78.
Prevail upon, 615.
Prevailing,
preponderating, 28.
influencing, 175.
usual, 82.
Prevalence,
influence, 175.
usage, 613.
preponderance, 28.
generality, 78.
Prevalent,
general, 78.
usual, 82.
influential, 175.
Prevaricate,
falsehood, 544.
equivocate, 520.
Prevarication, 520.
Prevent, 706.
Prevention,
hinderance, 706.
prejudice, 481.
Previous,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
Prevision, 510.
Prey,
food, 298.
booty, 793.
object, 620.
victim, 828.
Price,
money, 812.
Priceless,
invaluable, 648.
Prick,
sharpness, 253.
to sting, 378.
stick, 260.
Prickle, 253.
Prickliness, 253.
Prickly, 253, 256.
Pride,
loftiness, 878.
ornament, 847.
Priest, 996.
Priestcraft, 995
Priestly, 995.
Priesthood, 996.
Priestridden, 989
Priggish, 855.
Prim, 855, 878.
Primacy, 995.
Primary, 153, 642.
Primate, 996.
Prime,
early, 132.
primeval, 194.
excellent, 648, 650.
important, 642.
to prepare, 673.
Prime,
number 84.
Primed, 698.
Primeval, 122, 194.
Primitive, 194, 198.
Primitiveness, 194.
Primness, 878.
Primogenial, 65.
Primogeniture, 194, 167.
Primordial, 194, 155.
Primordinate, 194.
Primrose-color, 436.
Princely,
authoritative, 737.
liberal, 816.
generous, 942.
noble, 873, 875.
Princess, 745.
Principal, 540, 642.
Principality, 181, 789
Principle,
element, 316.
cause, 153.
truth, 494.
reasoning, 476.
law, 80.
tenet, 484.
motive, 615.
Print,
mark, 550.
record, 551.
engraving, 558.
letter press, 581.
Printless, 552.
Prior,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
religious, 996.
Priority,
in order, 62.
in time, 116.
Priores, 996.
Priory, 1000.
Prism, 445.
Prismatic, 438, 440.
Prison, 752.
Prison house, 752.
Prisoner,
captive, 754.
defendant, 967
Prisonment, 752.
Pristine, 122.
Privacy,
secrecy, 526.
seclusion, 888.
Private,
special, 79.
retired, 893.
secret, 526.
Privately, 881.
Privateer, 796.
Privation,
loss, 776.
poverty, 804.
Privative, 789.
Privilege, 924.
Privileged, 924.
Privily, 526.
Privity, 488.

Digitized by Google

Privy, 526.
Privy to, 490.
Prize,
booty, 993.
success, 731
palm, 733.
goal, 618.
Prize fighting, 720.
Probability, 472.
Probable, 492.
Probate, 467.
Probation,
trial, 463.
essay, 675.
demonstration, 478.
Probationary,
trial, 463.
attempt, 675.
Probatory, 675.
Probe,
stiletto, 262.
measure, 466.
investigate, 461.
Probity,
virtue, 944.
integrity, 939.
Problem,
enigma, 533.
inquiry, 454, 461.
Problematical,
uncertain, 475.
hidden, 528.
Proboscis, 250.
Procacity,
anger, 900.
Procedure,
conduct, 692.
action, 680.
plan, 626.
Proceed,
advance, 282.
from, 154.
lapse, 109.
happen, 151.
Proceeding,
action, 680.
event, 151.
plan, 626.
Proceeds,
money, 800.
receipts, 810.
Procerity, 206.
Process,
projection, 250.
plan, 626.
action, 680.
conduct, 692.
time, 109
Procession,
train, 69
ceremony, 882.
travel, 266.
Prochronism, 115.
Proclaim, 531.
Proclamation, 531.
Proclivity,
disposition, 609.
bias, 176.
proneness, 826
Proconsul, 759
Proconsulship, 737.
Procrastinate, 133.
Procrastination, 133, 683.
Procreant, 168.
Procreate, 161, 168.
Procreation, 168.
Procreator, 166.
Proctor,
officer, 694.
Proctorship, 693.
Procumbent, 213.
Procuration, 775.
Procurator, 694.
Procure,
get, 775.
cause, 153.
buy, 795.
pimp, 962.
Procuress, 962.
Procuring, 775.
Prodigal,
extravagant, 818.
lavish, 641.
Prodigality, 818.
Prodigious,
wonderful, 870.
much, 31.
Prodigy, 872.
Produce,
cause, 153.
create, 161.
ware, 798.
prolong, 200.
show, 525.
evidence, 467.
result, 154.
fruit, 775.
Producer, 164.
Producing,
productive, 157.
Product,
multiple, 84, 154, 775.
Production,
show, 525.
cause, 153.
result, 154.
Productive, 168.
Productiveness, 158.
Proem, 64.
Proemial,
preceding in order, 62.
beginning, 66.
in time, 116.
Profane,
impious, 989
desecrate, 679.
laical, 997.
Profanity,
impiety, 989.
desecration, 679.
Profess, 535.
Profession,
business, 625.
pretence, 546.
assertion, 535.
Professional, 625
Professor, 540.
Proffer, 762.
Proficiency,
skill, 698.
knowledge, 490
Proficient,
adept, 700.
knowledge, 490.
skilful, 698.
Profile,
lateral, 236.
outline, 230.
appearance, 448.
Profit,
acquisition 77[illegible].
avail, 644.
advantage, 618, 648.
Profitable,
useful, 644.
gainful, 775, 810.
good, 648.
Profitableness, 644
Profitless, 645.
Profligacy, 945.
Profluence, 348.
Profluent,
advancing, 282.
flowing, 348.
Profound,
deep, 208.
knowledge, 490.
sagacity, 702.
feeling, 821.
thought, 451.
Profoundness, 208.
Profoundly, 31.
Profundity,
depth, 208.
knowledge, 490.
Profuse,
prodigal, 818.
lavish, 641.
Profuseness, 818.
Profusion,
prodigality, 818.
excess, 641.
Prog,
materials, 635.
Progenitor, 166.
Progeny, 167.
Prognostic, 512.
Prognosticate, 511.
Prognostication, 511.
Programme,
catalogue, 86.
announcement, 510.
plan, 626.
Progress,
advance, 282.
growth, 144.
speed, 274.
of time, 109.
improvement, 658.
success, 731.
Progression,
series, 69.
gradation, 58.
numerical 84.
motion, 282.
Progressive,
moving, 282.
improving, 658.
Progressiveness, 282.
Prohibit, 761.
Prohibition, 761.
Prohibitory, 761
Project,
bulge, 250.
propel, 284
plan, 626.
intent 620
Projectile,
missile, 284
weapon, 727
Projection,
map, 554.
bulge, 250.
motion, 284.
Prolific, 157, 168, 644.
Prolificness, 168
Prolix, 573.
Prolixness, 573.
Prolocutor,
speaker, 582.
Prologue, 64.
Prolong,
lengthen, 200.
protract, 110, 133.
Prolongation, 133
Prolusion,
beginning, 64.
lesson, 537.
Promenade, 266.
Promethean, 359.
Prominence,
convexity, 250
importance, 642.
Prominent,
convex, 250, 252
conspicuous, 446
important, 642.
famous, 873.
manifest, 525.
Prominently, 31, 32, 33.
Promiscuous,
irregular, 59.
casual, 621.
Promise,
engage, 768.
augur, 507.
hope, 858.
Promised,
hope 858.
engagement 768
Promising,
hope, 858.
engagement, 768.
Promissory note, 800
Promontory,
cape, 342.
height, 206
projection, 250
Promote, 707.
Promotion, 658, 707.
Prompt,
in time, 111.
early, 132.

Digitized by Google

Prompt,
quick, 274.
suggest, 514.
tell, 527.
remind, 505.
induce, 615.
active, 682.
Prompter, 615.
Prompting, 505.
Promptitude,
action, 682.
earliness, 132.
quickness, 274
Promptness,
quickness, 274.
earliness, 132.
activity, 682.
Promulgate, 531.
Promulgation, 531.
Pronation, 218.
Prone,
horizontal, 213.
tending, 176.
inclined, 602.
disposed, 820.
Proneness,
tendency, 176.
disposition, 820.
Prong, 91.
Pronounce,
articulate, 580.
assert, 535.
judge, 480.
sentence, 969.
Pronunciative,
dogmatic, 536.
Proof,
demonstration, 476, 478.
evidence, 467.
hardness, 323.
test, 463.
copy, 21.
Prop,
support, 215.
help, 707.
refuge, 666.
Propagable, 168.
Propagandism, 484, 537.
Propagate,
produce, 161.
publish, 531.
Propagation,
publishing, 531.
production, 161 168.
Propel, 284.
Propelling, 284.
Propensity, 176, 602.
Proper,
special, 79.
right, 922, 926.
expedient, 646.
consonant, 23.
handsome, 845.
Property,
possession, 780.
power, 157.
wealth, 803.
Prophecy,
prediction, 511.
scriptural, 985.
Prophesy, 511.
Prophet, 513, 985.
Prophetical,
predictive, 511.
scriptural, 985.
Propinquity, 197.
Propitiate,
forgive, 918.
atone, 952.
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Propitiation,
atonement, 952.
forgiveness, 918.
religious, 976.
Propitiatory, 952.
Propitious,
favoring, 707.
opportune, 134.
prosperous, 734.
auspicious, 858.
beneficial, 648.
Proportion,
relation, 9.
mathematical, 84.
Proportionable, Proportional, Proportionate, } 9.
Proposal,
plan, 626.
offer, 763.
suggestion, 514.
intention, 620.
Propose,
offer, 763.
intend, 620.
suggest, 514.
broach, 535.
ask, 461.
Proposition,
reasoning, 476.
supposition, 454.
overture, 763.
suggestion, 514.
averment, 535.
plan, 626.
Propound,
broach, 535.
inquire, 461.
suggest, 514.
Proprietary, 779.
Proprietor, 779.
Proprietorship, 777.
Proprietress, 779.
Propriety,
consonance, 23.
duty, 922, 926.
Propugn,
vindicate, 937.
Propulsion, 276, 284.
Propulsive, 284.
Prorogation, 133.
Prorogue, 133.
Prosaic,
dull, 598, 843.
style, 575.
Prosaist, 598.
Proscribe,
interdict, 761.
curse, 908.
condemn, 971.
denounce, 938.
exclude, 77.
Proscription,
ban, 908.
denunciation, 938.
interdiction, 761.
condemnation, 971.
exclusion, 77.
Prose,
not verse, 596.
to prate, 584.
dulness, 843.
to weary, 841.
Prosecute,
pursue, 622.
arraign, 969.
Prosecution,
arraignment, 969.
pursuit, 622.
Prosecutor, 967
Proselyte, 541.
Proselytism,
teaching, 537
belief, 484.
Proser,
prater, 584.
bore, 841.
Prosing,
wearying, 841.
dull, 843.
Prosody, 597.
Prospect,
view, 448.
hope, 858.
futurity, 121, 507.
Prospective, Prospectively, } 121.
Prospectus,
scheme, 626.
compendium, 596.
programme, 86.
Prosper, Prosperity, Prosperous, } 731, 734.
Prostitute,
to corrupt, 659.
misuse, 679.
dishonor, 962.
Prostitution,
misuse, 679.
corruption, 659.
Prostrate,
low, 207.
level, 213.
to depress, 308.
weak, 160.
exhausted, 688.
laid up, 655.
dejected, 837.
heart-broken, 830.
Prostration,
ruin, 619.
servility, 743, 886.
obeisance, 926.
worship, 990.
Prostrate
weakness, 160.
level, 213.
depression, 308.
exhaustion, 688.
dejection, 837
lowness, 207
Proxy, 575, 341.
Prosyllogism 476.
Protect,
shield, 664
defend, 717
Protection,
defence, 717
influence, 175.
shield, 664.
Protective, 664.
Protector, 717, 745.
Protectorate, 737.
Protectorship, 737.
Protest,
dissent, 489.
denial, 536.
affirm, 535.
refusal, 764.
deprecate, 766.
censure, 932.
non-observance, 773.
non-payment, 808
Protestant, 489.
Protestantism, 984.
Protested, 766.
Proteus, 149.
Prothonotary, 553.
Protocol,
document, 551.
warrant, 771.
Prototype, 22.
Protract,
time, 110, 133.
length, 200.
Protracted, 110.
Protraction, 133.
Protrude, 250.
Protuberance, 250.
Proud,
lofty, 878.
dignified, 873
Prove,
demonstrate, 478.
try, 463.
count, 85.
turn out, 151.
affect, 821.
Provender,
food, 298.
materials, 635.
Proverb, 496.
Proverbial, 498, 496.
Provide,
furnish, 637
prepare, 672.
Provided,
qualification, 468
condition, 770.
conditionally, 9.
Providence,
foresight, 510.

Digitized by Google

Providence,
divine government, 976.
preparation, 672.
Provident,
careful, 459.
wise, 498.
prepared, 673.
Province,
region, 181
department 75.
office, 625.
duty, 926.
Provincialism, 563.
Provision,
supply, 637.
materials, 636.
preparation, 673.
wealth, 803.
food, 298.
Provisional,
preparing, 673.
temporary, 111.
conditional, 8.
Provisionally, 8.
Provisions, 770.
Proviso,
qualification, 469.
Provisory, 111.
Provocation,
excitement, 894.
vexation, 830.
Provoke,
incite, 615.
excite, 834.
vex, 830.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
Provoking,
inciting, 615.
vexing, 830.
abhorrent, 898.
Provost, 745, 759.
Prow, 234.
Prowess, 861.
Prowl, 286, 622.
Proximate, 197, 199.
Proximity, 199.
Proximo, 121.
Proxy, 759.
Prudence,
caution, 864.
skill, 698.
sagacity, 498.
care, 459.
Prudent,
cautious, 864.
wise, 498.
careful, 459.
discreet, 698.
Prudery, 855.
Prune, 901.
lop, 38.
repair, 658.
Prunello, 643.
Prurience,
desire, 865.
lust, 961.
Prurient,
desire, 865.
Prurient,
lust, 961.
Pry,
inquire, 461.
Prying, 461.
Psalm, 990.
Psalmody, 415.
Pseudo,
spurious, 495.
simulated, 17.
Pseudo-revelation, 986.
Pseudonymous, 563, 565.
Psychological, 450.
Psychology, 450.
Puberty, 127.
Public, the, 372.
Public,
open, 529, 531.
Public house, 189.
Publication,
promulgation, 531.
printing, 591.
book, 593.
Publicity, 531.
Public-spirited, 910.
Publish,
divulge, 529.
put forth, 531.
print, 591.
Pucker, 825.
Pudding, 298.
Puddle, 343.
Pudicity, 960.
Puerile,
boyish, 127.
trifling, 643.
youthful, 129.
foolish, 499.
weak, 477.
vapid, 391.
Puerility, 375.
Puff,
wind, 349.
inflate, 194.
boast, 884.
puff, 698.
Puffed up,
vain, 880.
proud, 878.
Puffery, } 884.
Puffing, }
Puffy, 199.
Pug, 901.
Pugilism, 720.
Pugilist, 726.
Pugnacity, 901.
Pulmonance, 157.
Pulmonant, 157, 158.
Puke, 297.
Pule,
cry, 411, 412.
Pull,
draw, 285.
attract, 288.
Pull down,
destroy, 162.
lay low, 308.
Pull out,
extract, 301.
Pull up,
stop, 265.
Pullet, 129.
Pulley, 633.
Pulling, 285, 288.
Pullulate,
grow, 195.
multiply, 168.
enlarge, 194.
Pullulation,
increase, 194.
multiplication, 168.
Pulp, 354.
Pulpiness, 352.
Pulpit,
rostrum, 542.
church, 1000.
Pulsate,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pulse,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
periodically, 138.
Pulsating, 821.
Pulsation,
periodical, 138.
oscillation, 314.
Pulsatory, 314.
Pulverize, } 330.
Pulverized, }
Pulverization, }
Pulverulence, }
Pulverulent, 330.
Pummel,
handle, 633.
beat, 276.
Pump,
inquire, 461.
reservoir, 636.
Pun,
verbal, 563.
wit, 842.
Punch,
to perforate, 260.
perforator, 262.
humorist, 844.
Punch bowl, 191.
Punctilio, 852, 889.
Punctilious,
correct, 494.
observant, 772.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctiliousness,
scrupulosity, 939.
ostentation, 882.
Punctual,
early, 132.
periodical, 138.
scrupulous, 939.
Punctually,
early, 132.
periodically, 138
Punctuality,
earliness, 132.
scrupulosity, 939.
regularity, 138.
Punctuate, 567.
Punctuation, 567.
Puncture, 260.
Pungency,
caustic, 171.
taste, 392.
Pungent,
taste, 392.
caustic, 171.
feeling, 821.
odorous, 398.
Pungeness, 193.
Punish, 972.
Punishment, 972.
Punitive, } 972.
Punitory, }
Punster, 844.
Puny,
in degree, 32
in size, 193.
Pup, 129.
Pupil, 541.
Pupilage, 541
Puppet,
subjection, 749.
effigy, 554
dupe, 547
tool, 746.
Puppet show, 599, 840.
Purblind, 442, 499.
Purchase,
buy, 795.
leverage, 178.
outlay, 809.
Purchased, 795.
Purchaser, 795, 797.
Purchasing, 795.
Pure,
simple, 42.
true, 494.
elegant, 850.
clean, 652.
devout, 990.
truthful, 543.
innocent, 946.
style, 578.
virtuous, 944.
Purely, 31, 32.
Pureness, 652.
Purgation,
cleansing, 652.
atonement, 952.
Purgatory, 982.
Purge,
clean, 652.
improve, 658.
atone, 952.
Purification, 652.
Purify,
cleanse, 652.
improve, 658.
Puritanical,
ascetic, 955.
pedantic, 855.
Purity, 960. (*See* Pure.)
of style, 578.
simplicity 42.

Digitized by Google

Purl,
gurgle, 405.
music, 415.
Purlieu, 197, 227
Purling, 348.
Purloin, 791.
Purple, 127.
Purport,
meaning, 516.
intent, 620.
Purpose, 620.
Purposeless, 601, 621.
Purposely, 600, 620.
Purr, 412.
Purse,
money bag, 802.
wealth, 803.
Purse,
to shrivel, 195.
Purse-bearer, 801.
Purse-proud, 878.
Purser, 801.
Pursuant to, 620.
Pursue,
follow, 281.
continue, 143.
aim, 622.
inquire, 461.
Pursuer, 281.
Pursuit,
chase, 281.
advance, 282.
approach, 286.
aim, 682.
inquiry, 461.
Pursuivant, 534.
Pursy, 192.
Purulence, 653.
Purulent, 653.
Purvey, 637.
Purveyance, 637.
Purveyor, 637.
Push,
exigency, 8.
accelerate, 274.
impel, 276.
propel, 284.
repel, 289.
activity, 682.
Push on,
haste, 282, 684.
Pushing, 284, 682.
Pusillanimity, 862.
Pusillanimous, 862.
Pustule,
pimple, 250.
blemish, 848.
Put,
place, 184.
a question, 461.
Put about,
turn back, 283.
circuition, 311.
Put aside, 55.
Put away, 624.
Put by, 817.
Put down,
destroy, 162.
coerce, 744.
hoffle 731.
Put down,
humiliate, 874.
Put forth,
assert, 535.
publish, 531.
suppose, 514.
Put into,
insert, 300.
enter, 294.
land, 292.
Put off, 133.
Put on,
clothe, 225.
deceive, 544.
Put out,
quench, 385.
darken, 421.
perplex, 458.
difficulty, 740.
Put together, 44.
Put to sea, 293.
Put up with, 821.
Put upon, 545.
Putative, 155, 514.
Putrefaction, 653.
Putrefy, 653.
Putrescence, 401, 653.
Putrescent, 401.
Putrid, 653.
Putty, 45.
Puzzle,
enigma, 533.
mystify, 528.
dilemma, 704.
stagger, 485.
bewilder, 491.
Puzzling,
uncertain, 475.
Pygmy, 193.
Pyramid, 253.
Pyre, 363.
Pyrometer, 389.
Pyrotechny, 382.
Pyrrhonism, 487.
Pythagorean, 953.
Pyx, 191.

Q.

Quack,
imposter, 548.
cry, 412.
Quacksalver, 548.
Quackery, 545, 855.
Quadrant,
measure, 466.
Quadrate with, 23.
Quadratic, 95.
Quadrible, 96.
Quadrille, 840.
Quadripartition, 97.
Quadrisection, 97.
Quadruped, 366.
Quadruple, 96.
Quadruplicate, 96.
Quaff, 296.
Quagmire,
bog, 345.
mire, 653.
Quagmire,
difficulty, 704.
Quail, 860, 862.
Quaint,
odd, 83.
ridiculous, 853
style, 572.
Quaintness, 853.
Quake,
shake, 315.
fear, 860.
reel, 314.
cold, 383.
Qualification,
modification, 469
accomplishment, 698.
change, 140.
retraction, 536.
training, 673.
Qualify,
train, 673.
modify, 469.
change, 140.
teach, 537.
Quality,
power, 157.
bias, 176.
nature. 5.
character, 820.
nobility, 875.
Qualm,
fear, 860.
hesitation, 603.
scruple, 616.
disbelief, 485.
penitence, 950.
Quandary, 704.
Quantitative, 25.
Quantity, 25.
Quarantine, 664.
Quarrel, 713.
Quarrelsome, 713, 901
Quarry,
mine, 636.
object, 620.
Quartain, 507.
Quarter,
fourth, 97.
region, 181.
dwelling, 186.
side, 236.
direction, 278.
to place, 184.
mercy, 914
Quartering, 97.
Quartermaster, 63
Quarters, 189.
Quartet, 95.
Quarto, 59.
Quartile, 95.
Quash,
destroy, 162.
annul, 756.
Quaternal, 95.
Quaternary, 95
Quaternion, 95
Quaternity, 95
Quaver,
shake, 315.
sound, 407.
Quaver,
hesitate, 603
fear, 860.
shiver, 383.
Quay, 189.
Queen, 746.
Queer, 83.
Quell,
destroy, 162.
hush, 365.
calm, 826.
moderate, 174.
subdue, 732.
Quench,
cool, 385.
dissuade, 616.
extinguish, 169.
satiate, 869.
Querimonious, 839
Querimoniousness, 839.
Querist, 461.
Querulous,
complaining, 839.
quarrelsome, 901.
fastidious, 868.
Querulousness, 839.
Query, 461.
Quest, 461.
Question,
inquiry, 461.
disbelieve, 488.
topic, 454.
to doubt, 485.
to deny, 536.
Questionable, 475.
Questionless, 474.
Quibble,
sophistry, 477.
absurdity, 497.
wit, 842.
Quick,
rapid, 274.
transient, 111.
intelligent, 498.
active, 682.
early, 132.
skilful, 698.
feeling, 821, 822.
Quicken,
hasten, 132.
animate, 163.
operate, 176.
urge, 615.
excite, 824.
promote, 707
violence, 173
Quickeyed, 498.
Quickscented, 398.
Quicksand, 657.
Quickness,
haste, 132.
activity, 682.
skilfulness, 698.
speed, 274
Quicksighted,
quickeyed, 441.
sagacious, 498.
Quicksilver, 149, 171

Digitized by Google

Quickwitted, 862.
Quiddity,
quibble, 477.
Quidnunc, 461.
Quiescence,
cessation, 141.
leisure, 172.
rest, 265.
Quiescent, 265.
Quiet,
rest, 265.
leisure, 685.
silent, 403.
calm, 174, 896.
dissuade, 616.
peace, 714.
Quietly, 681.
Quietness, 896.
Quietude, 896.
Quill, 590.
Quill driver, 590.
Quinary, 98.
Quincunx, 98.
Quinquepartite, 98.
Quinquesection, 99.
Quint, 98.
Quintessence,
essence, 5.
importance, 642.
Quintuple, 98.
Quip,
wit, 842.
amusement, 840.
Quirk,
caprice, 608.
evasion, 617.
wit, 842.
Quit,
depart, 293.
relinquish, 624.
pay, 807.
Quittance, 807.
Quite, 31,
Quittance,
forgiveness, 918.
atonement, 952.
reward, 973.
Quiver,
agitate, 315.
shiver, 383.
fear, 860.
effect, 891.
store, 636.
arm, 727.
Quivering, 866.
Quixote, 863.
Quixotic,
imaginary, 515.
rash, 863.
enthusiastic, 866.
Quixotism, 863.
Quiz,
to ridicule, 856
Quizzical,
ridiculous, 853.
Quoordam, 122.
Quorum, 72.
Quota, 869.
Quotation, 19, 92, 464.
Quote, 82.
Quotidian, 108, 136.
Quotient, 64.

R.

Rabbi, 996.
Rabble,
mob, 876.
assemblage, 72.
Rabid, 503.
Race,
to run, 274.
contest, 720.
course, 692.
career, 695.
lineage, 11, 69.
kind, 75.
Racecourse, 726.
Racer,
horse, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Racehorse,
horse, 271.
fleetness, 274.
Raciness,
strong, 171.
pungent, 392.
warm, 821.
style, 574.
Racy,
strong, 171.
pungent, 392.
warm, 821.
style, 574.
Rack,
frame, 215.
physical pain, 378.
punish, 975.
purify, 652.
refine, 658.
cloud, 353.
Racket,
noise, 404.
roll, 407.
Racking, 800.
Radiance,
light, 420.
beauty, 845.
Radiant,
diverging, 291.
light, 420.
beauty, 845.
glory, 873.
Radiate, 291.
Radiation, 291.
Radical,
cause, 153.
algebraic root, 84.
reformer, 656.
Radically, 31.
Radication, 612.
Radius, 200.
Raffle, 156, 621.
Raft, 273.
Rafter, 215.
Rag, 225.
Ragamuffin, 876.
Rage,
violence, 173.
fury, 825.
desire, 865.
wrath, 900.
Ragged, 846.
Raging,
violent, 173.
furious, 825.
wrathful, 900.
Rail,
enclosure, 232.
fence, 666.
imprison, 752.
Rail at, 932.
Rail in, 229.
Railing, 932.
Raillery, 856.
Railway, 697.
Raiment, 225.
Rain, 348.
Rainbow, 440.
Rainy, 348.
Raise,
elevate, 307.
increase, 35.
produce, 161
erect, 212.
excite, 894.
Raised, 206.
Raising, 212, 307.
Rake, 254.
Rake up,
collect, 72.
extract, 301.
recall, 506.
evince, 467.
excite, 894.
Rakish,
intemperate, 954.
licentious, 961.
Rally,
ridicule, 856.
recover, 658.
stand by, 707.
pluck up courage, 861.
Ram,
impel, 276.
press in, 261
insert, 300.
Ramble,
stroll, 266.
wander, 279.
delirium, 503.
diffuse, 573.
folly, 499.
Rambler, 268.
Ramification,
branch, 51, 256.
bisection, 91.
posterity, 167.
Ramify, 91.
Rammer,
plug, 263.
impeller, 276.
Ramp,
ascend, 305.
Rampant,
violent, 173.
Rampant,
vehement, 895.
licentious, 961.
saltatory, 305.
free, 748.
Rampart, 717.
Ramrod, 263.
Rancid, 401.
Rancidity, 401, 652.
Rancor,
malevolence, 907.
revenge, 919.
Rancorous, 919.
Random,
casual, 156, 621
uncertain, 475.
Range,
space, 180.
dress up, 58.
extent, 26.
to collocate, 60.
room, 266.
aim, 278.
series, 69.
fireplace, 386.
term, 71.
class, 75.
freedom, 748.
Rank,
degree, 26.
thorough, 31.
collocate, 60.
row, 69.
term, 71.
fetid, 401.
bad, 649.
to estimate, 469.
nobility, 875.
glory, 873.
Rankle,
animosity, 505, 908
to corrupt, 659.
Rankling,
malevolent, 907
hating, 900.
Rankness, 649
Ransack,
seek, 461.
Ransom,
price, 812.
liberation, 750.
Rant,
nonsense, 497.
speech, 582.
acting, 599.
style, 573, 577
Rantet, 584.
Rap,
knock, 276.
Rapacious,
avaricious, 819
greedy, 865.
predatory, 791.
Rapaciousness, 868
Rapacity,
avarice, 819.
greediness, 868.
Rape,
violation, 961.
Rapid, 274.

Digitized by Google

Rapidity, 274.
Rapids, 348.
Rapier, 727.
Rapine,
spoliation, 791.
evil, 619.
Rapt, 451.
Rapture,
emotion, 821.
bliss, 827.
love, 897.
Raptured, 827.
Rapturous, 829.
Rare,
infrequent, 137.
light, 322.
few, 103.
exceptional, 83.
excellent, 648.
Rarce show,
sight, 448.
amusement, 840.
Rarefaction, 194.
Rarefy,
expand, 194.
render light, 322.
Rarely, 137.
Rareness,
fewness, 103.
infrequency, 137.
excellence, 648.
Rascal, 949.
Rascality, 945.
Rash,
reckless, 863.
careless, 460.
Rasher, 204.
Rashness, 863.
Rasp, 330, 331.
Rasping, 331.
Rasure, 552.
Rat, 607.
Ratan, 975.
Rat-a-tat, 407.
Ratchet, 253.
Rate,
degree, 26.
speed, 274.
measure, 466.
estimation, 480.
price, 812.
to abuse, 932.
Rather, 32, 609.
Ratification,
consent, 762.
compact, 769.
affirmation, 488.
evidence, 467.
Ratify,
consent, 762.
affirm, 488.
compact, 769
Ratio,
relation, 9.
proportion, 84.
degree, 26.
Ratiocination, 476
Ration, 786.
Rational,
sane, 502.
Rational,
judicious 498.
just, 480
sagacious, 510.
intellectual, 450
Rationale
cause, 153.
attribution, 155.
answer, 462.
interpretation, 522.
Rationalism, 984.
Rationality, 502.
Rattle,
noise, 407.
prattle, 584.
Rattlesnake, 663
Rancity, 405.
Rancous, 581.
Ravage,
destroy, 162.
evil, 619.
despoil, 649.
Rave,
madness, 503.
excitement, 826.
Ravel,
entangle, 219.
convolution, 248.
difficulty, 704.
derange, 61.
untwist, 59.
Ravelling, 59.
Raven,
black, 431.
Ravenous, 789, 865.
Raver, 504.
Ravine,
pass, 198, 203.
dike, 259.
Raving,
mad, 503.
violent, 825.
Ravish,
emotion, 824.
ecstasy, 829.
Ravishing,
cheering, 827.
ecstatic, 829.
dulcet, 413.
Ravishment, 821.
Raw,
immature, 123.
unprepared, 674.
unskilful, 699.
cold, 383.
sensitive, 378.
Rawboned,
gaunt, 209.
ugly, 846.
Rawness, 123, 674
Ray, 420.
Rayless, 421.
Raze,
level, 308.
demolish, 649.
obliterate, 552.
Razor, 253.
Reabsorb, 296.
Reach,
length, 200.
Reach,
degree, 26.
distance, 196.
fetch, 270.
compass 498.
arrive at, 292.
attain, 729.
grasp, 737.
React,
recoil, 277.
revert, 145.
counteract, 179.
Reaction,
recoil, 277.
counteraction, 179
relapse, 145.
Read,
interpret, 522.
Reader, 540.
Reading, 516.
Readiness,
earliness, 132.
preparedness, 673.
eagerness, 682.
Reading desk, 1000.
Readjust, 27.
Readmit, 296.
Ready,
prepared, 673.
capable, 157.
eager, 682.
skilful, 698.
memory, 505.
early, 132.
style, 578.
Ready-made, 673.
Ready money, 807.
Reaffirm, 535.
Reagent, 467.
Real,
existing, 1.
true, 494.
Reality,
truth, 494.
existence, 1, 2.
Realize,
attribute, 155.
produce, 161.
cause, 153.
substantiate, 494.
imagine, 515.
acquire, 775.
Really,
very, 31.
truly, 2, 494
indeed, 870.
Realm,
region, 181.
property, 780.
land, 372.
Reanimate,
revivify, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Reanimation,
revival, 163.
restoration, 660.
Reap,
acquire, 775.
succeed, 731.
take, 789.
Reappear,
repetition, 104
frequency, 136.
revive, 163.
Reappearance,
repetition, 104.
frequency, 136.
revival, 163.
Reappearing, 168.
Rear,
back, 235.
erect, 161.
use, 307.
sequel, 65.
end, 67.
Rearguard, 235.
Rearward, 235
Rearing, 212.
Reason,
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
evidence, 467.
intellect, 450.
argue, 476.
wisdom, 498.
moderation, 174.
Reasonable,
judicious, 498.
right, 922.
equitable, 924.
probable, 472.
sane, 502.
fair, 514.
cheap, 815.
moderate, 174.
Reasonableness, 922.
Reasoning, 476.
Reasonless, 499.
Reassemble, 72.
Reassert, 535.
Reassure, 856.
Rebate, 174, 812.
Rebeck, 417.
Rebel, 742.
Rebellion, 719, 742.
Rebellow, 412.
Rebound,
recoil, 277, 283.
react, 179.
revert, 145.
elastic, 325.
Rebuild, 660.
Rebuff,
refuse, 764.
repulse, 732
resist, 719
recoil, 277.
Rebuke, 932.
Rebus, 533.
Rebut,
answer, 462.
confute, 479.
deny, 536.
counter evidence, 468
Recalcitrant, 716.
Recalcitrate, 276, 716.
Recalcitration, 276
Recall,
recollect, 505.

Digitized by Google

Recall,
cancel, 756.
Recant,
retract, 607.
deny, 536.
resign, 757.
Recantation,
retractation, 607.
repeal. 756.
Recapitulate,
summary, 596.
describe, 594.
enumerate, 85.
Recapitulation,
summary, 596.
enumeration 85.
Recast, 696.
Recede,
move back, 283.
move from, 287.
decline, 659.
fail, 732.
Receding,
declining, 659.
moving back, 283.
moving from, 287
Receipt, 810.
Receive,
admit, 296.
take in, 785.
acquire, 775.
learn, 539.
welcome, 892, 894.
money, 810.
Received,
ordinary, 82.
money, 810.
Receiver, 191.
Receiving,
taking in, 785.
money, 810.
Recency, 123.
Recension, 85.
Recently, 123.
Recentness, 123.
Recent, 123.
Receptacle,
recipient, 191.
magazine, 636.
Reception,
arrival, 292.
comprehension, 54.
ingestion, 296.
interview, 598.
visit, 892.
courtesy, 894.
admission, 785.
Receptivity, 54.
Recess,
place, 182.
regression, 283.
ambush, 530.
holiday, 685.
retirement, 893.
Recession,
motion from, 287
Recipient,
receptacle, 191.
receiving, 785.
Reciprocal,
mutual, 12.
quantity, 84.
Reciprocate, 12.
Reciprocation,
interchange, 148
retaliation, 718.
Reciprocity, 12.
Recital, 594.
Recitation, 582.
Recitative, 415.
Recite,
narrate, 594.
speak, 582.
enumerate, 85.
Reckless,
rash, 863.
careless, 460.
Recklessness,
rashness, 863.
carelessness, 460.
Reckon,
count, 85.
measure, 466.
believe, 484.
Reckoning,
accounts, 811.
price, 812.
counting, 85.
payment, 807.
expectation, 507.
Reckon upon, 507.
Reclaim, 660.
Reclaimed, 960.
Reclamation, 765.
Reclination, 213.
Recline,
lie flat, 213.
rest upon, 215.
repose, 687.
descend, 306.
Reclining, 213.
Recluse, 893, 955.
Recognition,
remembrance, 505.
gratitude, 916.
knowledge, 490.
courtesy, 894.
Recognizable, 446, 518.
Recognizance, 771.
Recognize,
see, 441.
know, 490.
assent, 488.
discover, 480.
acknowledge, 538.
Recognized,
received, 82.
Recoil,
repercussion, 277
resort, 145.
shun, 683.
reluctance, 603.
recede, 287.
dislike, 867.
elastic, 325.
hate, 898.
reaction, 179.
Recoiling, 277.
Recollect, 505.
Recollection, 505.
Recommend,
advise, 695.
approve, 931.
induce, 615.
Recommendation,
advice, 698.
inducement, 615.
Recompense,
reward, 973.
payment, 809.
receipt, 810.
Reconcile,
agree, 23.
content, 831.
pacify, 723.
forgive, 918.
Reconciliation,
contentment, 831.
pacification, 723.
forgiveness, 918.
agreement, 23.
Recondite,
obscure, 519.
hidden, 528.
Reconnoitring, 461.
Reconnoitre,
see, 441.
inquire, 461.
Reconsideration, 451.
Reconstitute, 660.
Reconversion, 145.
Reconvert, 660.
Record,
note, 551.
list, 86.
Recorder, 553.
Recount, 594.
Recourse, 677.
Recover,
obtain, 775.
reinstate, 660.
improve, 658.
recruit, 689.
restore, 790.
Recovery,
reinstatement, 660.
improvement, 658.
recruit, 689.
obtaining, 775.
Recreant,
coward, 862.
base, 940.
vile, 945.
apostate, 941.
wretch, 949.
Recreate, 840.
Recreation, 840.
Recrimination, 938.
Recruit,
refresh, 689.
reinstate, 660.
repair, 658.
aid, 707.
provide, 637.
strengthen, 159.
Recruiting, 159.
Rectangular, 212.
Rectification, 660.
Rectify,
straighten, 246
improve, 658.
reestablish, 660.
Rectilinear, 246.
Rectilinearity, 246.
Rectitude, 944.
Rector, 996.
Rectory,
office, 995.
house, 1000.
Recumbency, 213, 217.
Recumbent, 213, 217.
Recuperation, 789
Recur,
use, 676.
frequent, 136.
periodic, 138.
Recurrence,
repetition, 104.
frequency, 136.
periodical, 138.
Recurrent, 104, 136
Recurvation, 245.
Recurvity, 245.
Recusancy,
denial, 536.
dissent, 489.
refusal, 764.
impenitence, 951.
heterodoxy, 984.
Recusant,
denying, 536.
dissenting, 489.
unwilling, 603.
refusing, 764.
heterodoxy, 984.
impenitent, 951.
Red, 434.
Redden, 434.
Reddition, 790.
Redeem,
reinstate, 660.
deliver, 672.
liberate, 750.
fulfil, 772.
atone, 952.
compensate, 30
restore, 790.
Redeemer,
Savior, 976.
Redemption,
salvation, 976.
escape, 671.
deliverance, 670.
restoration, 790.
liberation, 750.
duty, 926.
recovery, 666.
atonement, 952.
Red-hot, 382.
Redintegrate,
reinstate, 660.
renovate, 658.
Redintegration, 660.
Red letter, 550
Redolence,
odor, 398.

Digitized by Google

Redolence,
fragrance, 400.
Redolent, 400.
Redouble,
duplication, 90
repeat, 104.
increase, 35.
Redoubt, 717.
Redoubtable, 860
Redound,
conduce, 176.
Redress,
remedy, 662.
rectify, 658.
restore, 660.
reward, 973.
Reduce,
lessen, 36.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
weaken, 160.
convert, 144.
subdue, 731.
impoverish, 804.
in number, 103.
Reduced,
contracted, 193.
impoverished, 804.
Reducible, 103.
Reduction,
arithmetical, 85.
contraction, 195.
abatement, 36.
lowering, 308.
in number, 103.
retrenchment, 201.
conversion, 144.
discount, 813.
Redundance, 641.
Redundant,
ample, 641.
remaining, 40.
Reduplication,
imitation, 19.
doubling, 90.
Reëcho,
imitate, 19.
repeat, 104.
reduplication, 90.
sound, 404.
Reef,
slacken, 275.
shoal, 346.
danger, 667.
Reek,
hot, 382.
fume, 337.
Reeking, 337.
Reel,
rock, 314.
agitate, 315.
dance, 840.
Reënforce, 707.
Reentering,
angle, 244.
Reëstablish, 660.
Reëstablishment, 145, 660.
Refection,
refreshment, 689.
restoral, 660.
meal, 298.
Refectory, 191.
Refer,
attribute, 155.
relate, 9.
Referable,
pertinent, 9.
attributable, 155.
Referee,
judge, 480, 967.
adviser, 695.
Reference, 467.
Referendary, 695
Refine,
improve, 658.
mystify, 477.
Refined,
taste, 850.
elegant, 845.
fashionable, 852.
Refinement,
elegance, 845.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
wisdom, 498.
Refit,
repair, 658.
reinstate, 660.
Reflect,
think, 451.
Reflect upon,
blame, 932.
Reflecting,
thoughtful, 498.
Reflection,
maxim, 496.
likeness, 21.
blame, 932.
Reflective, 451.
Reflector, 445.
Reflex,
repetition, 121.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408
Reflexion,
repetition, 21.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408.
Reflexively, 283.
Refluence, 283.
Refluent,
recoiling, 277.
receding, 283.
Reflux,
regress, 283.
recoil, 277.
Reflocillate,
refresh, 689.
Reform, 658.
change, 140.
Reformed, 140.
Refraction, 279, 443.
Refractory,
resisting, 719.
obstinate, 606.
disobedient, 742.
difficult, 704.
Refrain,
avoid, 623.
desist, 681.
reject, 610.
unwilling, 603.
musical, 104.
abstain, 616.
temperance, 953.
Refraining, 623.
Refresh,
cool, 385.
relieve, 834.
refit, 658.
the memory, 505.
restore, 660.
strengthen, 159.
Refreshed, 689.
Refreshment,
food, 298.
recruiting, 689.
relief, 834.
strengthening, 159.
Refreshing,
pleasing, 829.
Refrigeration, 385.
Refrigeratory, 387.
Refuge, 666.
Refulgence, 420.
Refulgent, 420.
Refund,
restore, 790.
pay, 807.
Refusal, 764.
Refuse,
decline, 764.
reject, 610.
remains, 40.
offscourings, 643.
Refusing, 764.
Refutable, 479.
Refutation, 479.
Refute, 479.
Regain, 689, 775.
Regal, 737.
Regale,
feast, 298.
refresh, 689.
pleasing, 377, 829.
amusement, 840.
Regaled, 827.
Regalement, 298.
Regalia, 747.
Regality,
royalty, 737.
Regard,
esteem, 931
love, 897.
view, 441.
judge, 480.
conceive, 484.
credit, 873.
Regardful, 457.
Regarding, 9
Regardless, 458.
Regatta, 849, 882.
Regency, 755.
Regenerancy, 660.
Regenerate,
reproduce, 163.
restore, 660.
Regenerate,
pious, 987.
Regeneration,
restoration, 660
reproduction, 163.
religious, 976, 987
Regent,
deputy, 759.
governor, 745.
Regentship, 755.
Regimen,
circumstances, 8.
diet, 298.
remedy, 662.
Regiment,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Regimentals, 225.
Region, 181.
Register,
record, 551.
list, 86.
to arrange, 60.
Registrary, 553.
Registration, 60, 553
Registry, 114.
Regnant, 175.
Regorge, 790.
Regrate, 777.
Regress, 283.
Regressive, 283.
Regression, 283.
Regret,
sorrow, 833.
penitence, 950.
Regretful, } 832.
Regretting, }
Regular,
orderly, 58.
according to rule, 83.
symmetric, 242.
periodic, 138.
Regularity,
periodic, 138.
usage, 80.
order, 58.
Regulate,
arrange, 60.
direct, 693.
Regulation,
direction, 693.
usage, 80.
order, 741.
law, 963.
Regurgitate,
return, 283.
flow, 348.
restore, 790.
Regurgitation,
return, 283.
flow, 348.
Rehabilitate,
reinstate, 660
restore, 790.
Rehearsal,
repetition, 104.
description, 594.
Rehearse,
repeat, 104.
describe, 594.

Digitized by Google

Rehearse,
dramatic, 599.
Reign, 175, 737
Reimbody, 43, 48
Reimburse,
restore, 790.
pay, 807.
Reimbursement, 807.
Rein,
moderate, 174.
check, 179.
slacken, 275.
restrain, 616.
hold, 737.
curb, 747.
Reins, 737, 747.
Reinforce,
strengthen, 158.
aid, 707.
Reinforcement,
supplies, 635.
provision, 637
relief, 707.
Reinless, 738.
Reinstate, 660.
Reinstatement, 145, 660, 784.
Reinvest, } 790.
Reinvestment, }
Reiterate,
frequent, 136.
repeat, 104.
multitude, 102.
Reiterated, 136.
Reiteration,
frequency, 136.
repetition, 104.
Reiterative, 102.
Reject,
decline, 610.
refuse, 764.
exclude, 55.
eject, 297.
unwilling, 603.
Rejected, 898.
Rejection,
refusal, 764.
exclusion, 55.
Rejoice,
exult, 838.
gratify, 829.
cheer, 836.
amuse, 840.
Rejoiced, 827.
Rejoicing,
exulting, 838.
cheering, 836.
amusing, 840.
Rejoinder,
answer, 462.
credence, 468.
Rejuvenescence, 669
Rekindle, 615.
Relapse, 145, 661.
Relate,
narrate, 594.
refer, 9.
Related,
allied, 11.
Relation, 9, 11, 594.
Relationship, 11.
Relative, 9, 11.
Relax,
weaken, 160.
soften, 394.
slacken, 275.
unbend the mind, 459.
repose, 687.
amuse, 840.
lounge, 683.
loose, 47.
misrule, 738.
release, 750.
relent, 914.
Relaxation,
repose, 687.
loose, 47.
weakening, 160.
lounging, 683.
unlawfulness, 925.
moderation, 174.
Relay, 635.
Release,
liberate, 750, 768, *a. discharge*, 970.
restore, 790.
exempt, 927.
repay, 807.
death, 360.
Released,
exempted, 927.
freed, 748.
Relegate,
transfer, 270.
remove, 185, 297.
banish, 55.
Relegation, 185, 297.
Relent,
moderate, 174.
pity, 914.
soften, 394.
Relenting, 914.
Relentless,
malevolent, 907.
wrathful, 900.
flagitious, 945.
impenitent, 951.
Relevancy,
pertinence, 9.
congruity, 23.
Relevant, 9, 476.
Reliance,
confidence, 484.
hope, 858.
Relic,
remainder, 40.
reminiscence, 505.
token, 551.
corpse, 362.
sacred, 998.
worship, 99.
Relict, 905.
Relief,
comfort, 834
refresh, 689.
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Relieve,
comfort, 834.
refresh, 689.
Relieve,
help, 707.
improve, 658.
Relieving, 834.
Religation, 297.
Religion,
theology, 983.
piety, 987.
Religionist, 989.
Religious,
exact, 494.
pious, 983, 987.
Religiously, 772.
Relinquish,
a purpose, 694
property, 782.
change, 607.
to discontinue, 141.
Relinquished,
purpose, 694.
property, 782.
Relinquishment,
change, 607.
property, 782.
Reliquary, 191, 505, 998.
Relish,
like, 827.
enjoy, 377.
savory, 394.
desire, 865.
Reluctent,
luminous, 420.
transparent, 426.
Reluctance,
dislike, 867.
unwillingness, 603.
dissuasion, 616.
Reluctant, 489, 603.
Reluctate, 719.
Relume, 420.
Rely,
confidence, 484.
expectation, 507.
hope, 858.
Remain,
endure, 106.
to be left, 40.
rest, 265.
continue, 142.
Remainder, 40.
Remains,
corpse, 362.
vestige, 551.
Remand, 139.
Remark,
observe, 457
assert, 535.
Remarkable, 642.
Remarkably, 31.
Remediable, 660.
Remedial,
relieving, 834.
curing, 662.
salubrious, 656.
Remediless, 659, 859.
Remedy,
cure, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relief, 834.
Remedy
to restore, 660.
Remember, 505.
Remembrance, 505
Remembrancer,
recorder, 553.
Remind, 505.
Reminiscence, 505.
Remiss,
negligent, 460.
idle, 683.
reluctant, 603.
lazily, 738.
Remission,
forgive, 174, 918
discontinuance, 141
Remissness,
idleness, 683.
reluctance, 603.
Remit,
forgive, 174, 918.
discontinuance, 141
relax, 738.
solver, 174.
Remittance, 807.
Remittent, 138.
Remnant, 40.
Remodel, 140, 144
Remonstrance,
expostulation, 939.
dissuasion, 616.
Remonstrate,
dissuade, 616.
expostulate, 939.
Remorse, 950.
Remorseless, 900.
Remote,
distant, 196.
not related, 10.
Remoteness, 196.
Remotion,
displace, 185.
retrench, 38.
depart, 293.
recede, 287.
transfer, 270.
extract, 301.
term, 71.
Removal,
retrenchment, 38.
departure, 293.
displacement, 185.
transference, 270
extraction, 301
Remove,
displace, 185
retrench, 38.
depart, 293.
recede, 287.
transfer, 270.
extract, 301.
term, 71.
Remunerate,
reward, 973.
pay, 810.
Remuneration,
reward, 973.
expenditure, 809
Remunerative,
compensatory, 973

Digitized by Google

Remunerative,
profitable, 810.
paying, 775.
Renascent, 103
Rencounter,
fight, 720.
meeting, 292.
Rend, 44.
Render,
give, 784.
restore, 790.
interpret, 522.
Rendering, 522.
Rending, 404, 830.
Rendition, 790.
Renegade,
apostate, 941.
turncoat, 607
Renew,
repeat, 104.
frequent, 136.
refresh, 689.
repair, 658.
Renewal,
repetition, 90, 104.
novelty, 123.
frequency, 136.
Renewing, 104.
Renform, 245.
Renitent,
reluctant, 603.
counteracting, 179.
Renounce,
relinquish, 624.
property, 782.
recant, 607.
resign, 757.
deny, 536.
repudiate, 927.
Renovate,
reproduce, 163.
restore, 660.
Renovation,
reproduction, 163.
novelty, 123.
Renown, 873.
Renowned, 873.
Renownless, 874.
Rent,
fissure, 44, 198.
line, 795.
receipt, 810.
Rental, 810.
Renunciation. (*See* Renounce.)
Reorganize, 144.
Repair,
mend, 658.
refresh, 689.
restore, 790.
atone, 952.
Repair to, 266.
Reparation,
mending, 658.
reward, 973.
restoration, 790
atonement, 952.
Reparatory,
mending, 659
Reparatory,
rewarding, 973.
Repartee,
wit, 842.
answer, 462.
Repartee'st, 844.
Repast, 298.
Repay, 807.
Repayment, 807.
Repeal, 756.
Repeat,
iterate, 104.
imitate, 19.
duplication, 90.
frequent, 136.
continue, 143.
multiplied, 102.
con over, 505.
Repeated,
imitated, 19.
iterated, 136
Repel,
repulse, 289.
defend, 717.
resist, 719.
disincline, 867
shock, 898.
refuse, 764.
deter, 616.
Repellency, } 289.
Repellent, }
Repelling, }
Repent, 950.
Repentance, } 950.
Repenting, }
Repercuss, 277.
Repercussion,
recoil, 277.
counteraction, 179.
Repertory, 636.
Repetend,
iteration, 104.
arithmetical, 84.
Repetition,
iteration, 90, 104.
copy, 21.
imitation, 19.
Repetitional, } 104.
Repetitionary, }
Repine,
discontent, 839.
regret, 833.
repent, 950.
Repining, 839.
Replace, 147, 184, 660.
Replacement, 600.
Replenish,
fill, 637.
complete, 52.
Repletion,
filling, 639.
satiety, 869.
Repletive, 639.
Replevin,
restore, 790.
borrow, 788.
Replication, 462.
Reply, 462.
Report,
noise, 406.
record, 551.
inform, 527.
publish, 531.
statement, 594.
rumor, 539.
law, 969.
Reporter, 590.
Repose,
quiescence, 265.
rest, 687.
leisure, 685.
Repose on, 215.
Reposing, 685, 687
Reposit, 184.
Reposition, 184.
Repository,
store, 636.
focus, 74.
Reprehend, 932.
Reprehension, 932.
Represent,
delineate, 554.
imitate, 19.
simulate, 17.
describe, 594.
denote, 550.
commission, 755.
Representation,
imitation, 19, 21.
description, 594.
Representative, 147, 758.
Repress,
quiet, 174.
calm, 826.
control, 179.
Reprieval, 671.
Reprieve,
pardon, 918.
deliverance, 671.
respite, 970.
Reprimand, 932.
Reprint, 21.
Reprisal,
retaliation, 718.
resumption, 789
Reproach,
blame, 932.
disgrace, 874.
Reproachful, 932.
Reprobate,
blame, 932.
impious, 989.
Reprobation, 932.
Reproduce,
repeat, 104.
renovate, 163.
Reproduced, 163.
Reproduction,
copy, 19.
renovation, 163.
Reproval, 932.
Reprove, 932.
Reptile,
animal, 366.
base, 940.
apostate, 941.
miscreant, 949.
Republic, 372.
Repudiate,
exclude, 55.
reject, 610.
deny, 489.
violate, 773.
evade, 927.
non-payment, 808.
Repudiation,
repeal, 756.
non-payment, 808.
violation, 773.
exclusion, 55.
Repugn, 719.
Repugnance,
dislike, 867.
reluctance, 603.
hate, 898.
incongruity, 24.
Repugnant,
reluctant, 603.
dissuasive, 616.
Repulse. (*See* Repel.)
Repulsion, 289.
Repulsive,
disagreeable, 830.
unsavory, 395.
ugly, 846.
offensive, 395.
resisting, 719.
adverse, 867.
repellant, 289.
shocking, 898.
Repulsiveness, 846.
Repurchase, 795.
Reputable, 873, 930
Reputableness, 873
Reputation, 873.
Repute, 873.
Request, 765.
Requiem,
funeral, 363.
dirge, 415.
Require,
need, 630.
insufficient, 640.
to exact, 741.
charge, 812.
Requirement,
need, 630.
exaction, 741.
Requiring, 630.
Requisition, 741.
Requital,
reward, 973.
gratitude, 916.
punishment, 972.
Rescind,
abrogate, 756.
refuse, 764.
Rescinding, 756.
Rescission,
cutting off, 44.
abrogation, 756.
Rescript,
order, 741.
Rescuable, 670.
Rescue,
deliver, 672.

Digitized by Google

Rescue,
preserve, 670
escape, 671.
Research, 461.
Resent, 660.
Resection, 44.
Resemblance, 7
Resemble, 17.
Resembling, 17
Resent, 901.
Resentful, 901.
Resentive, 901
Resentment, 900.
Reservation,
concealment, 528
silence, 585.
falsehood, 544.
shyness, 881.
modesty, 881.
store, 636.
Reservatory,
receptacle, 191.
store, 636.
Reserve,
concealment, 528
silence, 585.
falsehood, 544.
shyness, 881.
modesty, 881.
store, 636.
Reserved, 881.
Reservoir, 636.
Resiant, 186.
Reside, 184, 185.
Residence,
dwelling, 186.
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Resident,
inhabitant, 188.
Residentiary, 186, 188.
Residual, 40.
Residuary, 40, 788
Residue, 40.
Residuum, 40.
Resign,
give up, 757.
relinquish, 782.
submit, 743.
Resigned,
submitted, 743.
humble, 879.
Resignation,
endurance, 826.
content, 831.
abdication, 757
humility, 743. 8
renunciation, 784
Resilience, 325.
Resilient, 325.
Resist,
withstand, 719
disobey, 742.
refuse, 764.
oppose, 179.
tenacity, 327.
Resistance,
opposition, 179.
repulse, 719
Resisting,
tenacious, 327.
disobeying, 742.
Resistive, 719.
Resistless, 157, 159
Resolute,
determined, 604.
brave, 861.
Resolution,
decomposition, 49.
investigation, 461
solution, 462, 522.
topic, 454.
determination, 604
courage, 861.
conversion, 144.
intention, 620.
Resolve,
purpose, 620.
liquefy, 335.
decompose, 49.
investigate, 461.
Resonance, 402.
Resonant,
sonorous, 402.
ringing, 408.
Resorb, 236.
Resort,
employ, 677.
converge, 290.
focus, 74.
assemble, 72.
move, 266.
dwell, 186, 189.
Resound,
be loud, 402, 404.
ring, 408.
praise, 931.
Resources,
means, 632.
wealth, 803.
Respect,
deference, 926.
fame, 873.
salutation, 894.
reference, 9.
to observe, 772.
Respectability, 873.
Respectable, 873.
Respectful, 938.
Respecting, 9.
Respective, 79.
Respire, 359, 687
Respite,
pause, 265.
intermission, 106
escape, 671.
rest, 141, 687.
reprieve, 970.
Resplendent,
luminous, 420.
splendid, 875.
Respond, 23, 402, 587, 821.
Respondent, 402, 587
Response,
answer, 462.
verbal, 587.
feeling, 821.
rites, 998.
Responsibility, 926.
Responsible, 926.
Responsive, 402.
Rest,
quiescence, 265.
repose, 687.
permanence, 149.
remainder, 40.
musical, 413.
satisfaction, 831.
pause, 141.
recumbence, 215.
death, 360.
Rest on, 215.
Restful, 265.
Restiff, 608, 895.
Resting-place,
support, 215.
quiescence, 265.
arrival, 292.
Restitution, 790.
Restive,
obstinate, 606.
impatient, 825.
disobedient, 742.
Restiveness, 606.
Restless,
moving, 264.
agitated, 315.
mutable, 149.
active, 682.
excited, 825.
fearful, 860.
Restlessness,
instability, 149.
inquietude, 264.
agitation, 315.
activity, 682.
excitement, 825.
fear, 860.
Restorable, 660.
Restoration,
reinstatement, 660.
return, 790.
refreshment, 689.
interpretation, 522.
Restorative,
remedial, 662.
salubrious, 656.
relieving, 834.
Restore,
reinstate, 660.
improve, 658.
replace, 184.
relieve, 834.
revert, 145.
refresh, 689.
return, 790.
meaning, 522.
Restored,
returned, 145.
reinstated, 660.
Restrain,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 229
dissuade, 616
Restrainable, 742.
Restraint,
moderation, 174.
check, 706.
emotion, 826.
curb, 751.
prohibition, 761.
dissuasion, 616.
Restrict,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 229.
dissuade, 616.
Restriction, 761.
Restringency, 751
Restringent, 751.
Result,
effect, 154.
reason, 476.
remainder, 40.
Resultance, 154.
Resultant, 154.
Resume, 789.
Resumption, 789.
Resurrection, 163, 981.
Resuscitation,
reanimation, 163.
reinstatement, 660
Resuscitate,
reanimate, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Retail,
sell, 796.
barter, 794.
distribute, 73.
particularize, 394.
Retailer, 797.
Retain, 150, 781.
Retain in mind, 506
Retainer,
servant, 746.
Retaining, 781.
Retaliate,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retaliating, 718.
Retaliation,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retaliatory, 718.
Retard,
hinder, 719.
slacken, 275.
impede, 706.
Retardation, 275, 706
Retardment, 706.
Retention,
keeping, 781.
in the memory, 505
Retentive, 781.
Retentiveness, 505.
Reticle, 219.
Reticulation, 219, 248.
Reticulated, 219
Reticule, 191

Digitized by Google

Reform, 2 9.
Retina 441
Retinue,
followers, 65.
suit, 69.
servants, 746
Retire,
recede, 287.
depart, 293.
hide, 528.
resign, 757.
be modest, 881.
Retired, 893.
Retiredness, 893.
Retirement,
seclusion, 893.
privacy, 526.
concavity, 252.
Retiring, 252.
Retort,
answer, 462.
confutation, 479.
retaliation, 718.
wit, 842.
Retouch, 658.
Retrace, 505.
Retrace steps, 283.
Retract,
deny, 536.
recant, 607.
abjure, 757.
annul, 756.
violate, 773.
Retraction,
denial, 576.
recantation, 607.
annulment, 756.
violation, 773.
Retreat,
recede, 287.
abode, 189.
asylum, 666.
submit, 725.
escape, 671.
hiding-place, 530.
concavity, 252.
Retrench,
subduct, 38.
shorten, 201.
lose, 789.
economize, 817.
Retrenchment,
subduction, 38
shortening, 20 .
economy, 872.
Retribute, 807.
Retribution,
retaliation, 718.
punishment, 972
973.
payment, 807.
Retributive, 973.
Retrievable, 860.
Retrieval, 860.
Retrieve, 660, 775
Retroaction,
recoil, 277.
regression, 283.
counteraction, 17
Retrocession, 122.
Retrocession, 287.
Retrogradation, 659.
Retrograde,
motion, 283.
declension, 659.
relapse, 661.
Retrogression,
motion, 283.
declension, 659.
relapse, 661.
Retrogressive, 283
Retrospect,
memory, 505.
thought, 451.
past, 122.
Retrospection, 122
Retrospective, 122.
Retroversion, 218.
Retrovert, 218.
Return,
regression, 283
arrival, 292.
frequency, 136.
to restore, 790.
reward, 973.
relapse, 145.
report, 551, 594.
recur, 136.
appoint, 755.
revolve, 138.
profit, 775.
proceeds, 810.
Reunion,
junction, 43.
Reveal, 529.
Revealing, 446.
Revel,
enjoy, 827.
amuse, 840.
regale, 377.
dissipation, 954.
Revelation,
disclosure, 529.
theological, 985.
Revelry, 836, 840.
Revenge, 919.
Revengeful, 919.
Revenue,
wealth, 803.
receipts, 810.
Reverberate,
sound, 408.
recoil, 277.
Reverberation, 277.
Revere,
respect, 928.
regard, 897.
Reverence,
respect, 928.
salutation, 894.
piety, 987.
title, 877.
Reverent,
devout, 990.
respectful, 928.
pious, 987.
Reversal,
change, 140.
relapse, 145.
apostasy, 607.
Reverse,
antiposition, 237.
contrary, 14.
evolution, 313.
inversion, 218.
change, 140.
evil, 619.
misfortune, 830.
adversity, 735.
back, 235.
Reversible, 605.
Reversion,
change, 140.
opposition, 14.
evolution, 313.
Revert,
change, 14.
recur, 136.
Reverting, 145.
Revery,
train of thought,
451.
inattention, 458.
imagination, 515.
Review,
consider, 457.
judge, 480.
Reviewer, 90, 485.
Revile,
abuse, 932.
blasphene, 989.
Reviling,
abusing, 932.
blaspheming, 989.
Revise, 457.
Revision, 457.
Revisit, 186.
Revival,
restoral, 660.
refreshment, 689.
renovation, 163.
Revive,
live, 359.
restore, 660.
renovate, 163.
refresh, 689.
Revivification, 163,
359.
Revivify, 163.
Revocable, 615.
Revocation,
recantation, 607
cancelling, 756.
Revocatory, 607.
Revoke,
recant, 607.
deny, 536.
cancel, 756.
refuse, 764.
Revolt,
resist, 719.
disobey, 742.
shock, 830.
Revolter, 742.
Revolting,
vulgar, 851.
repulsive, 830.
Revolution,
rotation, 312.
change, 140, 146
Revolution,
recurrence, 138.
periodicity, 138.
Revolutionize,
change, 140, 146.
rotate, 312.
periodical, 138.
Revolve,
meditate, 451.
Revolver, 727.
Revolving, 138.
Revulsion, 145, 277
Revulsive, 145.
Reward, 807, 809,
973.
Rhapsodical, 76.
Rhapsodist, 515.
Rhapsody,
discontinuity, 70.
nonsense, 497
fancy, 515.
Rhetoric, 582.
Rheum,
water, 337.
Rhodomontade,
nonsense, 497.
unintelligible, 519
boasting, 884.
Rhomb, 244.
Rhumb, 278.
Rhyme, 597.
Rhymeless, 598.
Rhymer, }
Rhymist, } 597
Rhymester, }
Rhythm, 413.
Rhythmical, 413,
578.
Rib,
ridge, 250.
furrow, 259.
Ribald, 874, 961.
Ribaldry, 961.
Ribbed, 250.
Ribbon,
filament, 205.
tie, 45.
reward, 973.
decoration, 877.
Rich,
wealthy, 803.
abundant, 639
style, 576.
savory, 394.
Riches, 803.
Richly, 31.
Richness, 639.
Rick,
store, 636.
accumulation, 72.
Rickety,
imperfect, 651.
ugly, 846.
Rid,
lose, 776.
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddance,
loss, 776.

Digitized by Google

Riddance,
relinquish, 782.
abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.
Riddle,
enigma, 533.
question, 461.
sieve, 260.
arrange, 60.
Ride,
move, 266.
get above, 206.
Rider,
equestrian, 268.
appendix, 39.
Ridge,
narrowness, 203.
projection, 250.
Ridicule, 856.
depreciate, 483.
disrespect, 929.
Ridiculous,
grotesque, 853.
trifling, 643.
silly, 499.
Ridiculousness, 853.
Rife, 175, 531.
Rifle,
to plunder, 791.
musket, 726.
Rifleman, 727.
Rift,
fissure, 198.
Rig,
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
frolic, 840.
Rigadoon, 840.
Rigging,
gear, 225, 663.
cordage, 45.
Right,
just, 922.
privilege, 924.
duty, 926.
hand, 238.
honor, 939.
straight, 246.
Righteous,
virtuous, 944.
just, 922.
Righteousness, 944.
Rightful, 922.
Rigid,
hard, 323.
exact, 494.
strict, 772.
severe, 739.
stubborn, 606.
regular, 82.
Rigidity, 323.
Rigidness,
exactness, 494.
severity, 739.
Rigmarole,
nonsense, 497.
unintelligible, 519.
Rigor,
severity, 739.
compulsion, 744.
Rigor,
exactness, 494.
Rigorous,
exact, 494.
severe, 739.
compulsory, 744.
pitiless, 919.
Rigorousness, 739.
Rill, 348.
Rim, 231.
Rime,
rent, 198.
frost, 383
Rind, 223.
Ring,
circle, 247
arena, 728.
sound, 408.
Ringleader, 745.
Ringlet, 247, 256.
Rinse, 652.
Riot,
violence, 173.
revel, 377.
revolt, 719, 742.
confusion, 59.
luxuriate, 627.
Rioter, 742.
Riotous, 742.
Riotousness, 742.
Rip, 260.
Rip up,
tear, 44.
Ripe, 673.
Ripen, 650.
Ripeness, 673.
Ripple,
shake, 315.
begin, 66.
murmur, 405.
wave, 348.
Rise,
ascent, 305.
height, 206.
slope, 217.
revolt, 719.
be great, 31.
revolt, 742.
spring, 154.
grow, 35.
Risibility,
laughter, 838.
comicality, 853
Risible,
laughable, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Rising,
height, 206.
revolt, 742.
resisting, 719
Risk, 621, 665.
Rite,
law, 963.
religious, 998.
Ritual, 998.
Rival, 708.
Rivalry,
contention, 720.
envy, 921.
Rivalry,
opposition, 708.
figure, 873.
competitor, 710, 726.
Rive, 44.
Rivet, 258.
Rivet,
to fasten, 43.
fix, 150.
fastening, 45.
Rivulet, 348.
Road,
way, 647.
street, 189.
direction, 278.
Road book, 266.
Roadstead,
anchorage, 189.
refuge, 666.
Roadway, 627.
Roam, 266.
Roan, 271.
Roar,
sound, 404.
cry, 411.
weep, 839.
Roast,
heat, 384.
Roasting, 384.
Rob,
plunder, 791.
Robber, 792.
Robe, 225, 999.
Robes of state, 747
Robust, 159.
Rock,
hardness, 323.
land, 342.
stability, 150.
to oscillate, 314.
pitfall, 667.
Rocket,
signal, 550.
arms, 727.
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid, 274.
Rod,
sceptre, 747.
scourge, 975.
bar, 653.
measure, 466.
divining, 992.
Rogue,
cheat, 548.
scamp, 949.
Roguery,
vice, 945.
dishonor, 940.
Roguish,
sportive, 842.
Roll,
rotate, 312.
move, 264.
push, 284.
flow, 348.
sound, 407.
cylinder, 249.
fillet, 205.
Roll,
record, 551
list, 86.
Roll call, 85.
Roll on, 109.
Roll up, 312.
Roller, 249.
Rolling, 314.
Rolling stone 312.
Romance,
fiction, 515.
falsehood, 544.
absurdity, 497.
fable, 594.
Romancer, 515.
Romanism, 984.
Romantic, 515, 892.
Romp, 840.
Rompish, 840.
Roof,
summit, 210.
height, 206.
cover, 223.
house, 189.
Roofless, 226.
Rookery, 189.
Room,
space, 180.
occasion, 134.
chamber, 191.
Roomage, 180.
Roomy, 180.
Roost, 186, 189.
Root,
cause, 153.
base, 211.
algebraic, 84.
to place, 184.
Rooted,
fixed, 265.
permanent, 149.
old, 124.
stable, 150.
situated, 184.
habituated, 613
faithful, 484.
Root out,
destroy, 162.
displace, 185.
eject, 297.
extract, 301.
discover, 480
Rope,
cord, 205.
fastening, 45.
Rope dancing, 668.
Ropiness, 352.
Ropy, 352.
Roral, 339.
Rorifetous, 339
Rosary, 998.
Rose, 334.
Roseate, 434.
Rose-color, 434
Roses (bed of), 177
Rostrum,
pulpit, 542.
Rosy, 334.
Rot,
decay, 659

Digitized by Google

Rot,
putrefy, 653.
Rotary, 312.
Rotate, 312.
Rotating, 312.
Rotation, 138, 312.
Rotatory, 312.
Rote (by), 505.
Rotten,
foul, 658.
fetid, 401.
Rotting, 659.
Rotund, 249.
Rotunda, 189
Rotundity, 249.
Rouge, 434.
Rough,
uneven, 256.
shapeless, 241.
sour, 397.
austere, 395.
violent, 173.
sound, 410.
unprepared, 674.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
to fag, 686.
Roughcast, 674.
Roughgrained, 339.
Roughhewn,
rugged, 256.
unprepared, 674.
Roughen, 256.
Roughness,
unevenness, 256.
acerosity, 397.
pungency, 392.
austerity, 395.
ugliness, 846.
churlishness, 895.
Rouleau,
cylinder, 249.
Round,
circular, 247.
fight, 720.
assertion, 535.
periodicity, 138.
of a ladder, 215.
Roundabout,
circuitous, 31.
way, 629.
turning, 311.
Roundelay, 597.
Roundhouse, 752.
Roundlet, 247.
Roundness, 247.
Rouse,
stimulate, 615.
passion, 824.
Rout,
discomfit, 732.
rabble, 876.
Route, 627.
Routed, 732.
Routine,
order, 58.
cycle, 138.
rule, 60.
custom, 613.
Rove,
wander, 266.
deviate, 279.
Rover, 268.
Roving, 266.
Row,
series, 69.
brawl, 713.
navigate, 267.
road, 189.
riot, 720.
Rowel, 253.
Royal, 737.
Royalty, 737.
Rub,
friction, 331.
difficulty, 704.
Rub down, 330.
Rub out,
disappear, 449.
efface, 552.
Rub up, 658.
Rubbing, 331.
Rubbish, 643, 645.
Rubble, 643.
Rubescence, 434.
Rubicon, 233, 303, 676.
Rubicund, 434.
Rubiform, 434.
Rubify, 434.
Rubric,
precept, 697.
liturgy, 998.
Ruby,
red, 434.
gem, 650.
Rudder, 695.
Ruddy, 434.
Rude,
violent, 173.
vulgar, 851.
uncivil, 895.
ugly, 846.
ignorant, 491.
uncivilized, 876.
Rudeness, 895.
Rudiment,
beginning, 66.
immaturity, 674.
cause, 153.
smallness, 193.
Rudimental,
beginning, 66.
small, 193.
immature, 674.
Rudimentary, 193.
Rudiments,
elementary knowledge, 490, 567.
school, 542.
Rue,
regret, 833.
repent, 950.
Rueful, 837.
Ruffian,
maleficent, 913.
scoundrel, 949.
Ruffle,
derange, 61.
Ruffle,
fold, 248.
discompose, 891.
excite, 824.
anger, 900.
Ruffled, 900.
Rugged,
rough, 256.
ugly, 846.
churlish, 895.
Ruggedness,
roughness, 256.
churlishness, 895.
Rugose, 256.
Rugosity, 256.
Rugous, 256.
Ruin,
decay, 659.
failure, 732.
waste, 162.
evil, 619.
impoverish, 804.
adversity, 735.
Ruined, 732.
Ruinous, 735.
Ruinousness, 735.
Ruins, 40.
Rule,
regularity, 80.
length, 200.
measure, 466.
government, 737
precept, 697.
custom, 613.
law, 963.
to decide, 480.
Ruler, 745.
Ruling, 737.
Rumble, 407.
Ruminate, 451.
Rummage, 461.
Rumor,
publicity, 531.
report, 532.
Rump, 235.
Rumple, 256.
Rumpus, 59.
Run,
move quick, 274.
move out, 295.
recur, 136.
flow, 109, 333
happen, 151.
continue, 143.
stream, 348.
smuggle, 791.
poach, 964.
Run after, 622.
Run away,
escape, 671.
avoid, 623.
from fear, 862.
recede, 287.
Run down,
censure, 932.
depreciate, 483.
Run high, 173.
Run in, 144, 294, 369.
Run on,
continue, 143.
Run out,
elapse, 112.
waste, 638.
spend, 818.
Run over,
redundant, 641
describe, 594.
count, 85.
attend to, 457.
abridge, 596.
Run riot, 173.
Run up,
expend, 809.
increase, 35
Rundle,
circle, 247.
rotundity, 249.
Rundlet, 191.
Runnel, 348.
Runner,
courier, 268.
messenger, 534
Running,
continuously, 68.
liquid, 333.
Running fight, 720.
Rupture, 713.
Rural, 367.
Ruse,
cunning, 702.
deception, 545.
Rush,
rapidity, 274.
to pursue, 622.
violence, 173.
trifle, 643.
Russet, 433.
Rust,
decay, 659.
sluggishness, 683.
canker, 663.
Rustic,
clown, 876.
vulgar, 851.
Rusticate, 893.
Rustication, 893.
Rusticity, 851, 895.
Rustiness, 683.
Rustle, 409, 410.
Rusty,
sluggish, 683.
old, 128.
unserviceable, 645
decayed, 659.
dirty, 653.
Rut, 259.
Ruthless,
savage, 907
angry, 900.

S.

Sabbatarian, 989
Sabbath, 687.
Sable, 431.
Sabre,
weapon, 727.
to kill, 361.

Digitized by Google

Sacerdotal, 995.
Sachel,
(See Satchel.)
Sack,
ravage, 649.
havoc, 619.
bag, 191.
plunder, 791.
Sackcloth,
asceticism, 955.
atonement, 952.
Sacrament, 998.
Sacred,
holy, 976.
scriptural, 985.
worldly, 873.
Sacrifice,
destroy, 162.
self-denial, 942.
atonement, 952.
impiety, 991.
worship, 990.
Sacrilege, 989.
Sacrilegious, 989.
Sacrilegist, 984
Sacristy, 1000.
Sad,
dejected, 837.
bad, 649.
Saddle,
clog, 706.
add, 37.
join, 43.
Sadly, 31.
Sadness, 837.
Safe,
secure, 664.
cupboard, 191.
Safe conduct, 664
Safeguard, 664.
Safety, 664.
Safety valve, 666.
Saffron, 436.
Sag, 217.
Sagacious,
intelligent, 498.
skilful, 698.
foreseeing, 510.
Sagacity,
skill, 698.
intelligence, 498.
Sage, 496, 500.
Sail,
navigate, 267.
set out, 293.
travel, 266.
Sailor, 269.
Saint,
pious, 948, 985, 987
Saintlike,
virtuous, 944.
pious, 987.
Saintly,
virtuous, 944.
pious, 987.
Sake, 615.
Salad, 41.
Salamander, 386.
Salary, 809.
Sale, 796.
Salesman, 797.
Salient,
projecting, 250.
sharp, 253.
manifest, 525.
important, 642.
Saline, 392.
Sallow,
yellow, 436.
pale, 429.
Sally,
issue, 293.
attack, 716.
wit, 842.
Sally forth, 293.
Saloon, 191.
Salt,
pungent, 392.
condiment, 393.
preserve, 670.
Saltation, 309.
Saltatory,
rise, 305.
leap, 309.
agitation, 315.
Saltness, 392.
Salt water, 341.
Salubrious, 656.
Salubrity, 656.
Salutary,
salubrious, 656.
remedial, 662.
Salutation, 894.
Salute,
compliment, 894.
kiss, 902.
address, 586.
bring, 882, 883.
Salutiferous, 656, 662.
Salvage,
discount, 813.
reward, 973.
Salvation,
escape, 671.
religious, 976.
preservation, 670.
piety, 987.
Salve,
to relieve, 834.
remedy, 662.
Salvo,
exception, 83.
excuse, 937.
explanation, 406.
Samaritan, 912.
Same, 13.
Sameness, 13.
Sample, 82.
Sanative, 656, 662.
Sanativeness, 662.
Sanatory, 658, 660, 662.
Sanctification,
religious, 976.
piety, 987.
Sanctify,
piety, 987.
Sanctimonious, 989.
Sanctimony, 989
Sanction, 294.
Sanctity, 987.
Sanctuary,
refuge, 666.
altar, 1000.
Sand, 193, 330.
Sand-blind, 443
Sand-color, 436.
Sandal, 225.
Sandiness, 330.
Sands, 667.
Sandy, 330.
Sane, 654.
Sanguinary, 907.
Sanguine, 507, 515, 858.
Sanguinolent, 907.
Sanhedrim, 696.
Sanitary, 656.
Sanity, 502, 654.
Sap,
juice, 333.
to destroy, 162.
damage, 659
Sapid, 390.
Sapidity, 390.
Sapience, 498.
Sapient, 498.
Sapless, 340.
Sapling, 129.
Saponaceous, 355.
Sapor, 390.
Sapphire, 438.
Sappy,
juicy, 333.
foolish, 499.
young, 127.
Sarcasm, 932.
Sarcastic, 901, 932, 934.
Sarcophagus, 363.
Sardonic, 838.
Sash, 247.
Satan, 978.
Satanic, 945, 978.
Satchel, 191.
Sate, 869.
Sated, 869.
Satedness, 869.
Satellite,
follower, 281.
companion, 88.
heavenly body, 318.
Satiate,
sufficient, 639.
redundant, 641.
Satiated, 869.
Satiety,
sufficient, 639.
redundant, 641.
cloy, 869.
desire, 865.
Satire,
ridicule, 856
censure, 932.
Satirical, 932.
Satirize, 932.
Satisfaction,
duel, 720.
atonement, 952
Satisfaction,
payment, 807.
duty, 926.
contentment, 831.
gratification, 827
obligation, 772.
Satisfied, 827
Satisfy,
content, 831.
gratify, 827, 830
convince, 484.
fulfil a duty, 926
an obligation, 772.
reward, 973.
pay, 807.
abundance, 639
satiate, 869.
please, 829.
grant, 762.
Saturate,
fill, 31, 639
satiate, 869.
Saturation,
fulness, 639.
Saturnian, 734, 829.
Saturnian age, 734.
Saturnine, 837.
Satyr,
demon, 980.
Sauce,
mixture, 41.
seasoning, 392.
abuse, 852.
Saucepan, 191.
Saucer, 191.
Sauciness, 885.
Saucy,
insolent, 885.
flippant, 895.
Saunter,
ramble, 266.
dawdle, 275.
Savage,
violent, 173.
brutal, 876.
angry, 900.
malevolent, 907.
brave, 861.
a wretch, 913.
Savageness, 907.
Savanna, 344.
Save,
except, 38, 83.
to preserve, 670.
deliver, 672.
lay by, 636.
economize, 817.
Saving, 817.
Savings, 636.
Savior, 976.
benefactor, 912
Savor, 390.
Savoriness, 394.
Savorless, 391.
Savory, 394, 829.
Saw,
jagged, 257
saying, 496.
Sawdust, 330.

Digitized by Google

Say,
speak, 589.
assert, 535.
Saying,
assertion, 535
maxim, 496.
Scabbard, 191.
Scabrous, 256.
Scabrousness, 256
Scaffold,
frame, 215.
preparation, 673
way, 627.
means, 632.
execution, 975.
Scald,
burn, 384.
Scalding, 382, 384.
Scale,
slice, 204.
portion, 51.
skin, 223.
attack, 716.
order, 58.
measure, 466.
series, 69.
gamut, 413.
to mount, 305.
Scaliness, 204.
Scallop, 249.
Scalpel, 253.
Scaly, 204.
Scamper, 274.
Scan, 441.
Scandal,
disgrace, 874.
vice, 945.
obloquy, 934.
news, 532.
Scandalize, 932.
Scandalous,
disgraceful, 874.
vicious, 945.
Scandent, 305.
Scant,
narrowness, 203.
insufficiency, 640.
Scantiness,
narrowness, 203.
smallness, 32.
fewness, 103.
insufficiency, 640.
Scanty,
little, 32.
few, 103.
insufficient, 640.
Scantling,
dimensions, 192.
example, 82.
small quantity, 32.
scrap, 51.
Scapegoat, 952.
Scapegrace, 949
Scapulary, 999.
Scar,
blemish, 848.
relic, 551.
Scarce, 640.
Scarcely,
rare, 137.
Scare, 860.
Scared, 860.
Scarecrow,
ugly, 846.
bugbear, 860.
Scarf, 225.
Scarfskin, 223.
Scarlet, 434.
Scath,
bane, 663.
badness, 649
Scathless,
secure, 664.
saved, 672.
Scatter,
disperse, 73.
diverge, 291.
derange, 61.
Scattered, 73.
Scattering, 73.
Scavenger, 652.
Scene,
appearance, 448.
arena, 728.
painting, 556.
drama, 599.
Scenery, 448.
Scenical, 599.
Scent,
smell, 398.
knowledge, 490.
trail, 551.
Scent bag, 400.
Scentless, 399.
Sceptic, 487.
Sceptical, 485, 487.
Scepticism,
doubt, 487.
religious, 988.
unbelief, 485.
Sceptre, 747
Schedule,
list, 86.
record, 551.
draft, 554.
Schematist, 626.
Scheme,
plan, 626.
draft, 554.
Schemer, 626.
Schemist, 626.
Schism,
discord, 713.
dissent, 489.
heterodoxy, 984.
Schismatic,
discordant, 713.
heterodox, 984.
Scholar,
learner, 541.
erudite, 492.
Scholarship,
school, 490.
learning, 539.
Scholastic, 490, 537
Scholiast, 524.
Scholium, 498, 522.
School, 537, 549.
School book, 537.
Schoolboy, 541.
Schoolfellow, 890.
Schooling, 537.
Schoolman,
scholar, 492.
sage, 500.
Schoolmaster, 540.
Schoolmistress, 540
Schooner, 273.
Science,
knowledge, 490.
of existence, 1.
of quantity, 25.
skill, 698.
Scientific, 494.
Scintillate, 420.
Scintillant, 420.
Scintillation, 382, 420.
Sciography, 556.
Sciolism, 491.
Sciolist, 493.
Scion,
child, 129.
posterity, 167
Scissile, 44.
Scission, 44.
Scissure, 198.
Scoff,
ridicule, 856.
mock, 483.
deride, 929.
impiety, 989.
Scoffer, 989.
Scoffing,
ridiculing, 856.
impious, 989.
Scold,
abuse, 932.
vixen, 936.
Scollop, 248.
Sconce,
summit, 210.
defence, 717.
candlestick, 423.
Scoop,
depth, 208.
depression, 252.
perforator, 262.
Scope,
degree, 26.
extent, 180.
intention, 620.
freedom, 748.
Scorch, 384.
Score,
mark, 550.
motive, 615.
emphasis, 642
price, 812.
accounts, 811.
credit, 805.
twenty, 98.
furrow, 259.
to count, 85
Scorification, 384.
Scorify, 384
Scorn, 930.
Scornful, 930
Scornfulness, 930.
Scorpion,
bane, 663.
painful, 830.
Scotch, 649.
Scot-free, 672, 930
927.
Scoundrel, 949
Scour,
rub, 331.
run, 274.
clean, 652.
Scourge,
whip, 942.
bane, 663.
rod, 975.
painful, 830
bad, 649.
Scouring, 331
Scourings, 643.
Scout,
messenger, 534.
watch, 664.
servant, 746.
mock, 483.
to disdain, 930
derise, 643.
Scowl,
frown, 895.
complain, 839
anger, 900.
Scowling, 895.
Scragginess, 206
Scraggy,
rough, 256.
narrow, 203.
Scramble,
confusion, 59.
haste, 684.
difficulty, 704.
swift, 274.
mount, 305.
pursue, 622.
seize, 786.
Scrap,
piece, 51.
bit, 32.
small portion, 193.
Scrap book, 596.
Scrape,
difficulty, 704.
mischance, 732.
abrade, 330, 331.
Scraps together,
collect, 72.
Scratch,
groove, 258
write, 590
dash, 555.
hurt, 619.
to wound, 649
Scratch out, 552.
Scrawl, 590.
Scream, 410, 411, 839.
Screech, 410, 411.
complain, 839.
Screeching, 581.
Screech owl, 412.

Digitized by Google

Screen,
concealment, 528.
defence, 713.
asylum, 666.
ambush, 530.
sieve, 260.
raft, 664.
shade, 424.
Screened,
safe, 664.
invisible, 447.
Screw,
fasten, 43.
joining, 45.
instrument, 633.
rotation, 312.
Screw up,
strengthen, 159.
Scribble, 590.
Scribbler, 590.
Scribe,
writer, 553, 590.
priest, 996.
Scrimp, 201.
Scrip, 191.
Scriptural,
biblical, 985.
orthodox, 983, *a*.
Scripture,
revelation, 985.
certain, 474.
Scrivener, 590.
Scroll, 551.
Scrub, 658.
Scrubby,
trifling, 643.
small, 193.
Scruple,
doubt, 485.
care, 459.
reluctance, 603.
discussion, 616.
small quantity, 32.
Scrupulosity,
care, 459.
incredulity, 487.
repugnance, 603.
probity, 939.
Scrupulous,
careful, 459.
doubtful, 485.
incredulous, 487.
discursive, 616.
exact, 494.
repugnant, 603.
punctilious, 939.
virtuous, 944.
Scrupulously, 672.
Scrutinize, 457, 461
Scrutiny, 461.
Scud,
speed, 274.
sail, 267.
shower, 348
haze, 353.
Scuffle, 720.
Scull, 267.
Scullery, 191.
Scullion, 746.
Sculptor, 559.
Sculpture,
carving, 557.
form, 240.
Scum, 643, 653.
Scurf, 653.
Scurrility,
ridicule, 856.
detraction, 934.
Scurrilous, 856.
Scurry, 274.
Scurvy,
bad, 649.
filthy, 653.
base, 940.
vile, 945.
Scutcheon,
standard, 550
honor, 877.
Scutiform, 251
Scuttle,
tray, 191.
to destroy, 162.
Scythe, 244.
Sea, 341.
Sea bank, 349.
Seaboard, 349.
Seafarer, 269.
Seafaring, 267.
Sea fight, 720.
Sea-green, 435.
Seal,
to close, 67, 261.
sigil, 550.
evidence, 467.
record, 551.
compact, 769.
Seal the lips, 585.
Sealed,
hidden, 519.
Seals, 747.
Seal up,
shut up, 229.
conceal, 528.
Seam, 43.
Seaman, 269.
Seamanship,
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
Sear,
burn, 384.
deaden, 823.
Search, 461, 622.
Seared, 251.
Seaside, 349.
Season,
time, 106.
opportunity, 134.
pungent, 392, 393.
to preserve, 670.
prepare, 673.
accustom, 613.
Seasonable,
opportune, 134.
expedient, 646.
suitable, 23.
Seasonableness, 134.
Seasoned, 392.
Seasoning,
mixture, 41.
pungency, 171, 393.
Seat,
abode, 189.
position, 183.
to place, 184.
support, 215.
Sebaceous, 355.
Secede, 489.
Secern, 299.
Secession, 489.
Seclude, 893.
Seclusion, 526, 893
Second,
of time, 108.
instant, 113.
abet, 707.
Secondary,
consignee, 758.
deputy, 759.
inferior, 643.
imperfect, 651.
Second-best, 651.
Second-hand,
borrowed, 788.
indifferent, 651.
imitated, 19.
Secondly, 91.
Second-rate, 651.
Second-sight,
prediction, 510.
witchcraft, 992.
Secrecy, 528.
Secret,
latent, 526.
hidden, 528.
riddle, 533.
Secretary,
recorder, 553.
writer, 590.
Secrete, 528.
separate, 299.
Secretion, 299.
Sect, 75.
Sectarian,
dissenter, 984.
Sectarianism, 984.
Sectary,
adherent, 711.
dissenter, 984.
Section,
part, 51.
division, 541.
class, 75.
chapter, 593.
disunion, 44.
Sectional, 51.
Secular, 108, 997.
Secularization, 108.
Secularize, 997.
Secure,
fasten, 43.
safe, 664.
engage, 768
gain, 775.
confident, 858.
Securenesa, 858.
Security,
pledge, 771.
warranty, 994.
safety, 664.
trust, 858.
Sedan, 272.
Sedate,
thoughtful, 451
calm, 826.
grave, 837.
Sedateness, 826.
Sedative,
calming, 174.
remedy, 662.
Sedentariness, 266.
Sedentary, 265.
Sediment,
dregs, 653.
remainder, 40.
Sedition, 742.
Seditious, 742.
Seduce,
entice, 615.
love, 897.
Seducer, 615, 962.
Seducing, 829.
Seducive, 615.
Seduction,
enticement, 615, 961.
love, 897.
Sedulity, 682.
Sedulous, 682.
See,
view, 441.
look, 457.
bishopric, 995
Seed,
cause, 153.
posterity, 167
Seedling, 129.
Seedy,
weak, 160.
exhausted, 668.
Seek,
inquire, 461.
pursue, 622.
Seem, 448.
Seeming, 448.
Seemless, 846.
Seemliness,
expedience, 646
propriety, 926.
handsomeness, 845
Seemly,
expedient, 646.
proper, 926.
handsome, 845.
Seer,
veteran, 130.
oracle, 513.
sorcerer, 994.
Seesaw, 314.
Seethe, 382, 384.
Segment, 51.
Segregate,
separate, 44.
exclude, 55.
not related, 10.
incoherent, 47.
Segregated, 44.
Segregation, 55.
Seize,
take, 789.
rob, 794

Digitized by Google

Seize,
possess, 777.
Seizing, 789.
Seizure, 789.
Seldom, 137.
Seldomness, 137.
Select, 609.
Self, 13.
Self-abasement, 879.
Self-abnegation 942.
Self-accusation, 950.
Self-admiration 880.
Self-admiring, 880.
Self-applauding, 880.
Self-applause, 880.
Self-approbation, 880
Self-called, 565.
Self-command, 864.
Self-communing, 451.
Self-complacency, 880.
Self-conceit, 880.
Self-condemnation, 950.
Self-confidence, 880.
Self-confident, 880.
Self-conquest, 953.
Self-control, 942.
Self-convicted, 950.
Self conviction, 484.
Self-counsel, 451.
Self-deceit, 495.
Self-deception, 486, 495.
Self-defence, 717.
Self-delusion, 486.
Self-denial,
disinterestedness, 942.
temperance, 953.
Self-discipline, 990.
Self-esteem, 880.
Self-evident, 478.
Self-examination, 990.
Self-existent, 1.
Self-existing, 1.
Self-flattering, 880.
Self-gratulation, 880.
Self-government, 944.
Self-immolation, 991.
Self-indulgence, 943.
intemperance, 954.
Self-indulgent, 954.
Self-interest, 943.
Selfish, 911, 943.
Self-knowledge, 881
Self-laudation, 880.
Self-love, 943.
Self-luminous, 422.
Self-opinionated,
foolish, 499.
vain, 880.
obstinate, 606.
Self-opinioned,
foolish, 499.
vain, 880.
Self-opinioned,
obstinate, 606.
Self-possession, 864.
Self-praise, 880.
Self-preservation, 717.
Self-reliance, 604.
Self-reproach, 950.
Self-reproof, 950.
Self-sacrifice, 942.
Selfsame, 13.
Self-satisfaction, 880.
Self-satisfied, 880.
Self-seeking, 943.
Self-styled, 565.
Self-sufficiency, 880
Self-sufficient, 880.
Self-taught, 490.
Self-will, 606.
Self-willed, 606.
Self-worship, 943, 990.
Sell, 796.
Seller, 796.
Selvedge, 231.
Semblance,
likeness, 17, 19.
copy, 20, 21.
Semi, 91.
Semicircular, 245.
Semicolon, 141.
Semifluid, 352.
Semiliquid, 352.
Semiliquidity, 352.
Semilunar, 245.
Seminary, 542.
Semitransparence, 427.
Semitransparent, 427.
Sempiternal, 112.
Senary, 98.
Senate, 696.
Senator, 695.
Senatorship, 693
Send,
propel, 284.
transfer, 270.
errand, 755.
Send out, 297.
Senescence, 128.
Seneschal, 746.
Seneschalship, 737.
Senile, 128.
Senility, 128.
Senior, 124, 128.
Seniority, 124, 128, 737.
Sensation, 375, 821.
Sense,
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
meaning, 516.
Senses, 375.
Senseless,
foolish, 499.
insensible, 376.
unmeaning, 517.
Senselessness, 499.
Sensibility,
physical, 375.
moral, 822.
Sensible,
material, 316.
emotional, 822.
wise, 498.
Sensibly, 822.
Sensitive,
physically, 375.
morally, 822.
Sensitiveness,
physical, 375.
moral, 822.
Sensory, 450.
Sensual, 377, 954.
Sensuality, 377, 954.
Sensuous, 375.
Sentence,
phrase, 566.
maxim, 496.
judgment, 969.
decision, 480.
Sententious, 574, 577.
Sententiousness, 574.
Sentient, 375, 822.
Sentiment,
opinion, 484.
maxim, 496.
idea, 453.
Sentimental, 822.
Sentinel,
guardian, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Sentry,
guardian, 664.
keeper, 753.
watch, 668.
Separate,
simple, 42.
bisect, 91.
to disjoin, 44.
exclude, 55.
diverge, 291.
cleave, 198.
divorce, 905.
distant, 196.
Separation,
distance, 196.
divergence, 291.
disjunction, 44.
divorcement, 905.
exclusion, 55.
Separatist, 984.
Septuagint, 985.
Sepulchral,
funeral, 363.
voice, 581.
sound, 408, 410.
Sepulchre, 363
Sepulture, 363
Sequacity, 324
Sequel,
following, 65
in time, 117.
addition, 39.
Sequence,
in order, 63.
Sequence,
in time, 117.
motion, 281
Sequent, 63.
Sequester,
take, 789.
hidden, 526
secluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestered,
take, 789.
hidden, 526.
secluded, 893.
confiscate, 974.
Sequestrate, 789
Sequestration,
seizure, 789.
confiscation, 974.
Seraglio, 961.
Seraph,
angel, 977.
saint, 948.
Seraphic,
blissful, 829.
virtuous, 944.
angelic, 977.
Serenade,
music, 415.
compliment, 932.
Serene,
calm, 826.
content, 837.
Serenenesa, 831.
Serenity, 831.
Serf,
clown, 876.
slave, 746.
Serfdom, 749.
Sergeant, 745.
Serial, 69.
Series, 69.
Serio-comic, 851.
Serious,
great, 31.
important, 642.
dejected, 837.
resolved, 604.
Seriousness,
importance, 642.
dejection, 837.
Sermon,
dissertation, 595.
lesson, 537.
pastoral, 988
Sermonize,
lesson, 537.
speech, 582.
Serosity, 333.
Serous, 333.
Serpent,
tortuous, 248
Satan, 978.
evil, 668.
Serpentine, 248.
Serrated, 244, 257
Serum,
lymph, 333.
water, 337.
Servant, 711, 748

Digitized by Google

Serve,
aid, 707.
obey, 743, 749.
wait on, 746.
work, 680.
Service,
good, 618.
rite, 998.
use, 677.
utility, 644.
worship, 990.
servitude, 749.
warfare, 722.
Serviceable,
useful, 644.
good, 648.
Serviceableness, 677
Servile,
obsequious, 886.
flattery, 933.
Servility, 886.
Servitude, 746.
Servitude, 749.
Sessions,
legal, 966.
council, 696.
Set,
condition, 7.
stable, 150.
group, 72.
class, 75.
impose, 741.
firm, 43.
form, 240.
to place, 184.
leaning, 278.
prepare, 673.
gang, 712.
difficulty, 704.
Set about, 676.
Set apart, 55.
Set at nought, 927
Set aside,
disregard, 460.
annul, 756.
release, 927.
Set clear, 750.
Set down,
humiliate, 872.
censure, 932.
slight, 929.
Set fire to, 384.
Set foot in, 294.
Set forth,
publish, 531.
tell, 527.
show, 525.
assert, 535.
describe, 594.
Set forward, 293
Set in,
begin, 66.
tide, 348
approach, 286.
Set off,
depart, 293.
compensate, 30.
adorn, 845.
account, 813.
Set on, 615.
Set out,
begin, 66.
arrange, 60.
depart, 293.
decorate, 845.
Set right,
reinstate, 660.
in the way, 537.
Set sail, 293.
Set to, 720, 722.
Set to music, 415.
Set to work, 676.
Set up,
raise, 307.
begin, 66.
Set upon,
attack, 716.
desire 865.
determined, 600.
resolute, 604.
willing, 602.
Settee, 215.
Settle,
decide, 480.
arrange, 723.
fixed, 142.
stationary, 265.
fix, 150.
dwell, 186.
marshal, 60.
sink, 308.
consent, 762.
pay, 807.
give, 784.
bench, 215.
Settle upon, 784.
Settled,
fixed, 142, 150.
Settledness, 142.
Settlement,
location, 184.
colony, 188.
payment, 807.
dregs, 653.
compact, 762, 769.
Settler, 188.
Sever, 44.
Several, 102.
Severalize, 465.
Severally, 44, 79.
Severance, 44.
Severe,
harsh, 739.
energetic, 171.
painful, 830.
style, 576.
critical, 932.
Severely, 739.
Severity, 171, 739
Sew, 43.
Sewer,
drain, 350.
cloaca, 653.
outlet, 295.
Sex,
kind, 75.
women, 374.
Sexagenarian, 130.
Sexagenary, 99.
Sexagesimal, 99
Sexton, 996.
Sextuple, 98.
Shabbiness,
trifling, 643.
meanness, 940.
Shabby,
mean, 874.
close, 819.
bad, 649.
disgraceful, 940
trifling, 643.
Shackle,
to tie, 43.
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751
fetter, 752.
Shade,
darkness, 421.
shadow, 494.
color, 428.
degree, 26.
difference, 15.
small quantity, 32.
screen, 530.
manes, 362.
ghost, 980.
Shaded,
invisible, 447.
Shades below, 982.
Shading, 420.
Shadow,
darkness, 421.
shade, 494.
error, 495.
phantom, 4.
skeleton, 203.
small in degree, 32.
copy, 21.
sequence, 281.
Shadow forth,
show, 525
indicate, 550.
personify, 521
describe, 594.
Shadow of doubt, 485.
Shadow out, 554.
Shadowy,
imaginary, 2.
invisible, 447.
erroneous, 495.
Shady, 421.
Shaft,
pit, 260.
airpipe, 351
drop, 208.
frame, 215.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
handle, 633.
Shag, 256.
Shaggy, 256.
Shake,
agitate, 315.
trill, 407.
oscillate, 314.
musical, 415.
fear, 860.
dissuade, 616
injure, 659.
Shake,
fluctuate, 149.
impress, 821.
flutter, 824.
shiver, 383.
Shake down, 218.
Shake off, 297.
Shake up, 315.
Shaken, 160.
Shaking,
fluctuating, 149.
agitated, 315.
alarmed, 860.
Shaky,
in danger, 665.
fragile, 328.
Shallop, 273.
Shallow,
not deep, 209.
foolish, 499.
ignorant, 491.
Shallow-brained, 499
Shallow-pated, 499.
Shallows,
dangers, 667.
Sham, 544.
Shamble, 275.
Shambles, 361.
Shambling,
descending, 306.
shaking, 315.
Shame, 874.
Shamefaced, 881.
Shamefacedness, 881
Shameful,
disgraceful, 874.
Shameless,
profligate, 945.
impudent, 885.
Shamelessness, 885
Shank, 633.
Shape,
form, 240.
condition, 7.
growth, 144.
aspect, 448.
Shapeless,
amorphous, 241.
ugly, 846.
Shapeliness,
symmetry, 242.
comeliness, 845.
Shapely,
comely, 845.
symmetrical, 242.
Share,
part, 51.
participate, 778
allotted portion, 786.
Shareholder, 778.
Shark,
thief, 792.
cheat, 548.
Sharp,
acute, 252.
musical tone, 414.
pungent, 392.
energetic, 171.
violent, 173.

Digitized by Google

Sharp,
painful, 830.
intelligent, 498.
clever, 698.
moving, 821.
active, 682.
voice, 581.
rude, 895.
censorious, 932.
Sharpen, 173, 375.
Sharper,
cheat, 548.
thief, 792.
Sharpness,
acuteness, 253.
pungency, 392.
energetic, 171.
rudeness 395.
shrewdness, 498.
cleverness, 698.
activity, 682.
Sharpshooter, 796.
Sharpsighted, 441, 498.
Sharpwitted, 498.
Shaster, 986.
Shatter,
destroy, 162.
weaken, 160.
Shatterbrained, 499.
Shattered, 160.
Shave, 203, 204.
Shaving,
layer, 204.
filament, 205.
small part, 51, 203.
Shawl, 225.
Sheaf, 72.
Shear, 38.
Sheath,
receptacle, 191.
envelope, 223.
Sheathe, 174.
Sheathing, 223.
Shed,
building, 189.
to emit, 297.
scatter, 73.
diverge, 291.
Shed tears, 839.
Sheen, 430.
Sheepish, 881.
Sheepishness, 881.
Sheet,
narrow, 203.
simple, 42.
mere, 39.
Sheet off, 203.
Sheet,
layer, 204.
paper, 593.
of water, 343
Sheet anchor, 666, 858.
Shelf,
support, 215.
(on the), 678.
Shell,
cover, 223.
bomb, 727.
Shelter,
refuge, 666.
safety, 664.
Shelve,
slope, 217.
locate, 184.
Shepherd,
director, 694.
pastor, 996.
Sheriff, 965.
Shield,
defend, 717.
safety, 664.
honor, 817.
buckler, 666.
Shielding, 717
Shift,
move, 264.
change, 140.
substitute, 634.
transfer, 270.
growth, 144.
expedient, 696.
evasion, 546.
dress, 225.
plea, 617.
difficulty, 704.
Shifting,
transient, 111.
moving, 270.
changing, 144.
Shiftless,
unprepared, 674.
inhabile, 699.
Shilling, 800.
Shimmer,
lustre, 420.
Shine,
to emit light, 420.
glory, 873.
beauty, 845.
Shingle, 330.
Ship, 270, 273.
Shipload,
cargo, 31.
Shipman, 269.
Shipmate, 890.
Shipment, 270.
Shipwreck, 731, 739.
Shipwrecked, 732.
Shire, 181.
Shirk,
avoid, 623
Shirt, 225.
Shive, 51, 204.
Shiver,
shake, 315.
cold, 385.
layer, 204.
splinter, 328.
fragment, 51.
filament, 205.
to divide, 44.
destroy, 162.
Shivering, 383.
Shivery,
brittle, 328.
pulverulent, 330.
Shoal,
shallow, 209.
Shoal,
assemblage, 72.
many, 102.
Shoalness, } 209
Shoaly, }
Shoals, 209, 667.
Shock,
concussion, 276.
violence, 173.
sheaf, 72.
contest, 720.
affect, 821.
move, 824.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
scandalize, 932.
Shocking,
bad, 649.
ugly, 846.
hateful, 898.
vulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
painful, 830.
considerable, 31.
Shod, 225.
Shoe, 225.
Shoot,
propel, 284.
dart, 274.
hill, 361.
grow, 194.
attack, 716.
offspring, 167.
Shoot up,
increase. 35.
ascend, 305.
prominent 250.
Shooting,
growing. 194.
darting, 274.
pain, 378.
Shop, 799.
Shopkeeper, 797
Shoplifter, 792.
Shoplifting, 791.
Shopman, 797.
Shore,
support, 215.
land, 342.
Shoreless, 180.
Shorn,
deprived, 776.
reduced, 36.
Short,
not long, 201.
concise, 572.
incomplete. 53.
unaccomplished, 730.
insufficient, 640.
uncivil, 895.
Shortcoming, 304, 640, 730.
Shortening, 201.
Shorthand, 590.
Shortlived, 111.
Shortness, 201.
Shortsighted,
myopic, 443.
foolish, 499.
Shortwitted, 499
Shot,
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
variegated, 440.
Shoulder,
projection, 250.
support, 215.
knot, 847.
to shove, 276.
Shout,
loudness, 404.
cry, 411.
applause, 931.
voice, 580.
joy, 838.
Shovel,
vehicle, 272.
receptacle, 191.
Show,
manifest, 525.
appear, 446, 448.
evince, 467.
demonstrate, 478.
parade, 882, 882.
Show one's colors, 550.
Show up,
accuse, 938.
Shower,
rain, 348.
abundance, 639.
assemblage, 72.
Showery, 348.
Showy,
colored, 428.
gaudy, 847, 882.
Shred,
bit, 51.
filament, 205.
Shrew,
vixen, 901.
scold, 932.
Shrewd,
intelligent, 498.
wise, 491.
clever, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shrewdness,
intelligence, 498.
cleverness, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shriek, 411.
Shrill, 410, 580.
Shrimp, 193.
Shrine,
altar, 1000.
interment, 363.
Shrink,
shrivel, 195.
narrow, 203.
decrease, 36.
small, 32.
recoil, 287, 866.
avoid, 623.
unwilling, 603.
be sensitive, 866.
Shrinking,
shrivelling, 195.
decreasing, 36.

Digitized by Google

Shrivel,
decrease, 36.
shrink, 195.
small, 193.
Shrivelled, 193.
Shroud,
funeral, 363
shelter, 666.
safety, 664.
hide, 526.
Shrub, 367.
Shrug,
hint, 527.
dissent, 489.
Shrunk, 193.
Shudder,
tremble, 860
fear, 860.
aversion, 867
hate, 898.
cold, 383.
Shuddering, 383
Shuffle,
mix, 41.
disorder, 59.
bandy, 148.
agitate, 315.
change, 149.
evasion, 544, 546.
irresolution, 605.
disgrace, 940.
Shuffler, 548.
Shuffling,
derranging, 61.
handying, 148.
evading, 546.
Shun,
avoid, 623.
dislike, 867.
Shut, 261.
Shut out,
exclude, 55.
prohibit, 761.
Shut up,
enclose, 229.
imprison, 751.
close, 261.
Shuttlecock, 605.
Shy,
avoid, 623.
suspicious, 486.
modest, 881.
propel, 276.
Shyness,
artfulness, 702.
suspicion, 485.
modesty, 881.
Sibilance, 409
Sibilant,
hiss, 409.
Sibilation,
decry, 929.
censure, 932.
Sibylline, 511.
Sick, 655.
Sicken,
weary, 841.
nauseate, 395
fall ill, 655.
disgust, 830.
Sicken,
hate, 898.
repel, 867.
Sickening,
nauseating, 395.
disgusting, 830.
wearying, 841.
repelling, 867.
hating, 898.
Sickle, 244.
Sickliness, 655.
Sickly,
ill, 655.
weak, 160.
Sickness, 655, 841.
Side,
laterally, 236.
party, 712.
Sidearms, 727.
Side with, 707.
Sideboard, 191.
Sidle,
oblique, 217.
deviate, 279.
diverge, 291.
lateral, 236.
Sideling,
diverging, 291.
deviating, 279.
lateral, 236.
Sidelong, 236.
Sidereal, 318.
Sideways,
oblique, 217.
lateral, 236.
Side wind, 626.
Siege, 716.
Sieve,
perforation, 260
assort, 60.
Sift,
to sort, 60.
winnow, 42.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
Sifting,
sorting, 60.
winnowing, 42.
searching, 461.
Sigh, 839.
Sigh for, 865.
Sight,
vision, 441.
spectacle, 448.
prodigy, 872.
beauty, 846.
large quantity, 31.
Sightless,
blind, 442.
invisible, 447.
Sigil,
evidence, 467.
Sigmoidal, 248.
Sign,
indication, 550.
omen, 512.
record, 551.
write, 590.
prodigy, 872.
evidence, 467.
Sign,
compact, 769.
Sign manual, 550, 590
Signal,
sign, 550.
important, 642.
Signal post, 666.
Signalize,
celebrate, 883.
glory, 873.
Signally, 31.
Signature,
mark, 550.
writing, 590.
surety, 771.
evidence, 467.
Signet,
evidence, 467.
signature, 550.
sign of authority, 747.
Significance,
meaning, 516.
importance, 642.
Significant,
meaning, 516.
clear, 518.
expressive, 527.
fo ebeding, 511.
important, 642.
Signify,
mean, 516.
inform, 527.
be important, 642.
foretbode, 511.
Silence,
no sound, 403.
aphony, 581.
confute, 479.
taciturn, 585.
latent, 526.
to check, 731.
Silenced, 732.
Silken, 255.
Silky, 255.
Silliness, 499.
Silly, 477, 486, 499.
Silver,
money, 800.
Silver-toned, 412.
Silvery,
color, 430.
voice, 580.
Similar,
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Simile,
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Similitude,
resembling, 17.
comparison, 464.
Simmer, 382, 384.
Simmering, 384.
Simony, 995.
Simoom,
blast, 349.
heat, 382.
Simper,
smile, 838.
Simper,
affectation, 855.
Simpering, 855.
Simple,
unmixed, 42.
unadorned, 849.
small, 32.
credulous, 486.
silly, 499.
meaning, 516.
true, 543.
plain, 576.
Simple-hearted, 543
Simple minded, 542 703.
Simpleton, 501.
Simplicity,
unmixture, 42
neatness, 849.
plainness, 576.
silliness, 499.
truth, 543.
Simplify,
meaning, 518, 849
Simularity,
resembling, 17.
cheating, 544.
Simulate,
resemble, 17.
imitate, 19.
Simulating, 17.
Simultaneous, 120.
Simultaneousness, 120.
Sin,
guilt, 947.
vice, 945.
Since,
in order, 8, 63.
in time, 117.
motive, 615.
Sincere,
veracious, 543.
ingenuous, 703.
Sincerity,
truthfulness, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Sinecure, 810.
Sinew, 159.
Sinewless, 160.
Sinewy, 159.
Sinful, 945.
Sing,
music, 415.
poetry, 597.
Singe, 384.
Singer, 416.
Single,
unit, 87.
unmixed, 42.
secluded, 893
unmarried, 904.
Single blessedness, 904.
Single out, 603.
Singleness,
unity, 87.
unmixture, 42.
seclusion, 893.
celibacy, 904.

Digitized by Google

Singleness of hear', 939.
Singular,
exceptional, 83.
one, 87.
special, 79.
remarkable, 31.
Singularity, 83.
Sinister,
left, 239.
bad, 649.
discourtesy, 895.
vicious, 945.
Sinistral, 239.
Sinistrality, 239
Sink,
descend, 306
lower, 308.
deep, 208.
bankrupt, 736.
fail, 732.
submerge, 310.
destroy, 162.
decay, 659.
relapse, 661.
fatigue, 688.
depressed, 837.
droop, 828.
conceal, 528.
in the memory, 505.
cloaca, 653.
Sinless, 946.
Sinner, 949.
Sin offering, 952.
Sinuous,
curved, 245.
convoluted, 248.
Sinuosity,
curve, 245.
convolution, 248
Sip, 296.
Siphon, 350.
Sipping, 296.
Sir, 373, 877.
Sire, 166.
Siren,
musician, 416.
instrument, 417.
seducing, 615.
demon, 980
Sirocco,
wind, 349
heat, 382.
Sister,
kindred, 11.
likeness, 17.
Sisterhood, 72.
party, 712.
Sit,
repose, 215.
lie, 213.
descend, 306.
Site, 183.
Sitting,
consultation, 696
Sitting room, 191
Situate, 184.
Situated, 184.
Situation,
circumstances, 8.
Situation,
place, 183.
business, 625.
Six, 98.
Sixty, 98.
Size
magnitude, 31, 192.
glue, 45, 352.
Sizeness, 352.
Sizy, 352.
Skate, 266.
Skein,
knot, 219.
Skeleton,
corpse, 362.
frame, 626.
framework, 215.
imperfect, 651.
shadow, 203.
essential part, 50.
Sketch,
painting, 556.
description, 594.
plan, 626.
Sketcher, 559.
Skewer, 45.
Skiff, 273.
Skilful, 698.
Skill, 698.
Skillet, 191.
Skim,
move, 266.
rapid, 274.
abridge, 596.
attend lightly, 458.
Skin,
tegument, 223.
to peel, 226.
surface, 220.
Skin-deep, 220.
Skinny,
small, 193.
slender, 203.
tegumentary, 223.
Skip,
jump, 309.
ascend, 305.
neglect, 460.
dance, 840.
Skipjack, 876.
Skirmish, 720, 722.
Skirt,
edge, 231.
appendix, 39.
pendent, 214.
circumjacent, 227.
Skittish,
capricious, 608.
restless, 825.
bashful, 881.
timid, 862.
Skittishness, 608.
Skulk,
hide, 447, 528.
Skull, 450.
Skullcap, 225.
Sky,
world, 318.
air, 338.
summit, 210.
Sky-blue, 438.
Sky-colored, 438.
Skylark, 35.
Skyrocket, 305.
Slab, 204.
Slabby, 352.
Slack,
loose, 47.
weak, 160.
slow, 275.
inactive, 682.
inert, 172.
unwilling, 603.
laxity, 738.
to moderate, 174
retard, 706.
calm, 826.
Slacken,
loose, 47.
retard, 706.
relax, 275.
Slackening, 275.
Slackleeness, 160.
Slackness,
inertness, 172.
slowness, 275.
laxity, 738.
reluctance, 603.
Slag,
refuse, 40.
dirt, 653.
Slake,
quench, 174.
indulge, 954.
gratify, 831.
satiate, 865, 869
Slam, 406.
slap, 276.
Slander, 934.
Slanderer, 936.
Slang,
neology, 563.
language, 560.
Slap, 684.
Slapdash, 111, 113.
Slash, 44.
Slate, 590.
Slate-color, 432.
Slating, 210.
Slattern,
sloven, 851.
awkward, 701
Slatternly,
vulgar, 851.
unskilful, 699.
Slaughter, 361.
Slaughter house 361.
Slaughterous, 361.
Slave,
servant, 746.
to toil, 686.
Slaver,
ship, 273.
Slavery, 749.
toil, 686.
Slavish, 886.
Slavishness, 886.
Slay, 361.
Slayer, 361.
Sled, 272
Sledge, 272.
Sledge hammer,
impel, 276.
engine, 633.
Sleek,
smooth, 255.
pretty, 845.
Sleep, 142, 683.
Sleeper,
support, 215.
Sleepless, 688.
Sleeplessness, 688.
Sleepy,
inactive, 683, 688.
slow, 275.
weary, 841.
Sleet, 383.
Sleight, 698.
Sleight of hand, 141 545.
Slender,
narrow, 203.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
Slenderness,
smallness, 32.
narrowness, 203.
insufficiency, 640.
Slice,
layer, 204.
part, 51.
Slide,
pass, 264.
relapse, 661.
descend, 306.
slapse, 109.
become, 144.
skate, 266.
Slide in, 228.
Sliding, 144.
Slight,
small, 32.
neglect, 927.
trifle, 643.
depreciate, 488.
to neglect, 460.
to dishonor, 929
Slim, 203.
Sliminess, 352.
Slimy,
viscous, 352.
dirt, 653.
Sling,
hang, 214.
project, 284.
weapon, 727.
Slink,
recede, 287.
escape, 671.
Slip,
descend, 306.
strip, 205.
part, 51.
err, 945.
transfer, 270
fail, 732.
from mind, 505.
liberate, 750.
workshop, 691.
gad, 847

Digitized by Google

Slip away, 671, 750.
Slip cable, 293.
Slip of the tongue,
mistake, 495.
solecism, 568.
Slip on, 225.
Slip over, 460.
Slipper, 225.
Slipperiness,
oily, 355.
changeableness, 149.
smoothness, 255.
uncertainty, 475.
danger, 665.
Slippery,
smooth, 255.
uncertain, 475.
changeable, 149.
dangerous, 665.
not trustworthy, 940.
Slipslop,
absurd, 497.
style, 573.
Slit,
to divide, 44.
chink, 198.
Sliver, 51.
Slobber,
soil, 653.
Sloe,
color, 431.
Sloop, 273.
Slop,
water, 337.
dirt, 653.
Slope, 217.
Slopewise, 217
Sloppy, 337.
Sloth, 683.
Slothful, 683.
Slouch,
oblique, 217.
low, 207.
inactive, 683.
ugly, 846.
Slouching, 846.
Slough,
difficulty, 704.
quagmire, 345.
Sloven,
drab, 653.
careless, 460.
awkward, 699.
vulgar, 851.
Slovenliness,
drab, 653.
awkwardness, 699.
Slovenly, 653, 851.
Slow,
sluggish, 275.
tardy, 133.
inert, 172.
dull, 843.
inactive, 683.
wearisome, 841.
Slowly, 133, 275.
Slowness,
tardiness, 133.
inertness, 172, 174.
sluggishness, 275.
Slubbering, 683.
Slug,
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 893.
Sluggard,
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
Sluggish,
inert, 172.
sleepy, 683.
callous, 893.
Sluice,
conduit, 350.
river, 348.
Slumber, 683.
Slumberer, 683.
Slur,
stigma, 874.
shame, 874.
gloss over, 937.
reproach, 938.
Slur over,
neglect, 460.
inattention, 458.
conceal, 528.
exclude, 55.
Slush, 352.
Slut, 962.
Sluttish, 653.
Sluttishness, 653.
Sly,
cunning, 702.
concealed, 528.
false, 544.
Slyly,
craftily, 702.
surreptitiously, 544.
Slyness, 528.
Smack,
ship, 272.
taste, 390.
mixture, 41.
Small,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Smaller, 34.
Smallest, 34.
Smallness,
in degree, 32.
in size, 193.
Smalls, 225.
Small talk, 568.
Smart,
pain, 378.
grief, 828.
active, 682.
clever, 698.
to feel, 821.
witty, 842.
neat, 845.
Smarting, 378.
Smartness,
activity, 682.
wit, 842.
Smash, 162.
Smatterer, 493.
Smattering, 491.
Smear,
daub, 222.
Smear,
ugly, 846.
Smeared, 846.
Smell, 398.
Smelt, 364.
Smelting, 364, 398
Smile, 838.
Smile upon, 894.
Smirk, 838.
Smite,
strike, 276.
punish, 972.
bad, 649.
Smith, 690.
Smitten, 897.
Smock, 225.
Smoke,
cloud, 334.
vapor, 336.
dimness, 422.
heat, 382.
trifle, 643.
dirt, 653.
Smoking, 382.
Smoky, 652.
Smooth,
not rough, 16, 255.
to calm, 174.
alley, 896.
rub, 331, 332.
easy, 705.
to flatter, 933.
Smooth-faced, 544.
Smooth-spoken, 544.
Smooth-tongued, 544.
Smoothness,
easiness, 255, 705.
Smother,
kill, 361.
repress, 174.
calm, 896.
suppress, 528, 585.
Smoulder,
burn, 382.
inert, 172.
conceal, 528.
latent, 526.
Smouldering,
burning, 382.
inert, 172.
Smuggle,
contraband, 791.
introduce, 294.
poach, 964.
Smuggler, 792.
Smuggling, 791.
Smut,
dirt, 653.
black, 431.
blemish, 848.
impurity, 961.
Smutty, 961.
Snag,
danger, 667.
sharp, 253.
projection, 250.
Snaggy, 253.
Snail, 275.
Snake,
miscreant, 913
Snaky,
winding, 248.
Snap,
noise, 406.
brittle, 328
break, 44.
snarl, 895.
seize, 789.
Snappishness, 901.
Snare, 667.
Snarl,
growl, 412.
rude, 895.
Snarling, 895.
Snatch,
to seize, 789
rise, 134.
Snatches (by), 139.
Sneak,
servility, 886.
baseness, 940.
to hide, 528.
retire, 287.
Sneer,
contempt, 930.
disparage, 929
Sneeze,
snuffle, 409.
blow, 349.
Sneezing, 349.
Snivel,
cry, 839.
crouch, 892.
Snivelling, 886
Snob, 876.
Snooze, 683.
Snore,
noise, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snort,
noise, 411.
sleep, 683.
Snout, 250.
Snow,
ice, 383.
white, 430.
Snub,
short, 201.
Snuff, 398.
Snuff up, 296.
Snuffle,
blow, 349.
stammer, 582.
Snug,
comfortable, 826.
safe, 664.
Snuggery, 189.
Snugness, 831.
Soak,
immerse, 300.
water, 337.
Soaking, 337
Soap,
oil, 356.
Soapy,
unctuous, 356.
Soar,
rise, 305.
height, 206
great, 31

Digitized by Google

Boar,
fly, 267.
Bob, 839.
Bober,
moderate, 174.
temperate, 953.
abstinent, 958.
belief, 484.
sane, 502.
wise, 498.
calm, 826.
grave, 837.
Bober-minded,
wise, 502.
calm, 826.
Boberness, 826.
Bobriety,
moderation, 174.
temperance, 953.
abstinence, 958.
sanity, 502.
wisdom, 498.
calmness, 826.
Bociability, 892.
Bociable, 892.
Bociableness, 892.
Bocial, 372, 892.
Bociality, 892.
Bociety,
the public, 372, 892.
party, 712.
Bock,
stocking, 225.
drama, 599.
Bocket, 191, 222.
Bocratic method, 461
Bod, 344.
Bodality,
association, 892.
friendship, 888.
Bofa, 215.
Bofa,
moderate, 174.
sound, 405.
smooth, 255.
weak, 160.
silly, 499.
irresolute, 605.
timid, 862.
lenient, 740.
tender, 822.
to soothe, 826.
mitigate, 834.
palliate, 937.
Boften,
overcome, 824.
moderate, 174.
mollify, 394.
mitigate, 834.
pity, 914.
Boftening,
palliating, 937.
mollifying, 394.
Bofily, 275.
Bofteness,
weakness. 160.
moderation. 174.
tenderness, 394, 822.
timidness, 862.
irresolutenesse, 605.
Boil,
land, 342.
dirt, 653.
spoil, 659.
defa.e, 846.
tarnish, 848
Boiled, 846.
Boilness, 653
Bojourn,
abode, 189.
to dwell, 186
to settle, 265.
Bojourner,
resident, 188.
Bolace,
relief, 834.
comfort, 837.
recreation, 840.
Bolder,
cohere, 46.
cement, 45.
Boldering, 46.
Boldier, 726.
Boldiery, 726.
Bole,
alone, 87.
base, 211.
Bolecism,
ungrammatical, 568.
sophistry, 477.
Bolecize, 568.
Bolemn,
sacred, 873.
firm, 535.
reverent, 990.
pompous, 882.
grave, 837.
important, 642.
silent, 403.
Bolemness, 837.
Bolemnity,
parade, 882.
rite, 998.
dulness, 843.
Bolemnization, 883.
Bolemnize, 883.
Bolicit,
induce, 615.
request, 765.
desire, 865.
Bolicitant, 865.
Bolicitation, 765.
Bolicitor, 968.
Bolicitude,
anxiety, 860.
care, 459.
desire, 865
pain, 828.
Bolid,
complete, 52.
coherent, 46.
dense, 321.
certain, 474.
knowledge, 490.
true, 494.
firm, 604.
wise, 498.
Bolidification,
denseness, 321.
Bolidify, 46, 321.
Bolidity,
permanence, 150
density, 321.
wisdom, 498.
Bolidness,
denseness, 321.
completeness, 52.
Bolilquize, 589.
Bolilquy, 589.
Bolitary,
alone, 87.
secluded. 893.
desert, 101.
Bolitude,
alone, 87.
secluded, 893.
desert, 101.
Bolo, 415.
Bolom,
sage, 500.
wise, 498.
Bolubility, 333.
Boluble, 333.
Bolubleness, 333.
Bolution,
dissolving, 333.
explanation, 462.
fusion, 335.
Bolve, 335.
Bolvency, 803.
Bomatology, 316.
Bombre,
dark, 421.
grey, 432.
black, 431.
melancholy, 837.
Bome, 32, 100.
Bomebody,
one, 87.
man, 372.
Bomehow, 155.
Bomething,
thing, 3.
like, 17.
small degree, 32.
Bometimes, 136.
Bomewhat, 32.
Bomewhere, 182.
Bomnambulism, 515.
Bomniferous,
sleepy, 683.
weary, 841.
Bomnolence,
sleepy, 683.
weary, 841
Bomnolent,
sleepy, 683.
weary, 841.
Bon, 167.
Bon of God, 976.
Bon of man, 976.
Bong, 415.
Bong (old), 643.
Bongster, 416.
Boniferous, 402.
Bonnet,
music, 415.
poetry, 597.
Bonneteer, 597.
Bonorous, 402.
Bonship, 167.
Bonorousness, 402.
Boon,
early, 132.
by and by, 12
transient, 111
Boot,
black, 431.
dirt, 653.
blemish, 848.
Boothe,
allay, 174.
calm, 826.
relieve, 834.
Boothing,
allaying, 174.
mollifying, 465
relieving, 834.
Boothsay, 511.
Boothsayer, 513
magician, 994
Booty, 653.
Bophism,
bad logic, 477.
absurdity, 497
Bophistical,
illogical, 477.
absurd, 497.
Bophisticate,
mix, 41.
deceive, 495.
debase, 659.
Bophistry, 477
Bopofific, 841.
Bopranc, 410, 4
Borcerer, 994.
Borcery, 992.
Bordid, 819.
Bore,
pain, 376, 378.
grievance, 882
painful, 830.
angry, 900.
Borely, 31.
Boreness, 900.
Borites, 476.
Borrel, 434.
Borrow, 828.
Borrowful, 828
Borry,
bad, 649.
mean, 876.
trifling, 642.
small, 32.
Bort,
kind, 75.
degree, 26.
to arrange, 62.
Borting, 60.
Bortilege, 992.
Bo-eo, 32.
Bot,
drunkard, 959.
Bottishness, 959
Boul,
intellect, 450.
affections, 820.
person, 372.
important part, 50, 642.

Digitized by Google

Soul-subduing, 885
Soulless, 683, 823.
Sound,
noise, 402.
orthodox, 983, *a. healthy*, 654.
perfect, 650.
valid, 467.
good, 648.
judgment, 480.
to measure, 466.
reason, 476.
to investigate, 461.
true, 494.
an alarm 550.
wise, 498.
bay, 343.
Sounding board, 417.
Sounding line, 466.
Sounding rod, 469.
Soundings, 208.
Soundless,
deep, 208.
silent, 403.
Soundly, 31.
Soup, 298, 332.
Sour,
acid, 397.
uncivil, 895.
misanthropic, 901.
to imbitter, 835.
Source, 66, 153.
Sourish, 397.
Sourness, 397.
South, 237.
Sovereign,
great, 31.
power, 737.
ruler, 754.
strong, 157.
lord, 745.
Sovereignty of God, 976.
Sow,
scatter, 73.
prepare, 672.
Sow broadcast, 291.
Space, 180.
Spaces, 413.
Span,
distance, 196.
nearness, 197.
briefness, 201.
length, 200.
measure, 466.
time, 106, 113.
Spangle,
spark, 420.
Spar,
discord, 713.
contention, 720, 722.
Spare,
meagre, 203.
scanty, 642.
lank, 640.
to grow, 784.
reject, 610.
disuse, 678.
refrain, 623
pity, 914.
Spare,
frugal, 953.
Spareness, 623.
Spare time, 685.
Sparing,
temperate, 953.
small, 32.
economic, 817.
Sparingly, 817.
Spark,
light, 420.
fire, 382.
Sparkle,
glisten, 420.
bubble, 353.
Sparkling,
bubbling, 353.
style, 574.
Sparse, 73.
Spasm,
fit, 173.
throe, 146.
pain, 378, 828.
Spatter,
dirt, 653.
damage, 659.
Spatterdash, 225.
Spattered, 846.
Spatula, 191, 204, 272.
Spawn,
dirt, 653.
offspring, 167
Speak, 582.
Speaker,
teacher, 540, 582.
interpreter, 524.
president, 745.
Speaking, 17.
Speak of, 594.
Speak out, 529.
Speak to, 583.
Spear,
lance, 727.
to pierce, 260.
pass through, 302.
Spearman, 726.
Special,
particular, 79.
pleading, 616.
peculiar, 5.
Speciality, 5, 79.
Specie, 800.
Species,
kind, 75.
Specific, 79.
Specifically, 79.
Specify,
name, 564.
tell, 527.
particularize, 79.
Specimen, 82.
Specious,
probable, 472.
sophistical, 477.
plausible, 937.
Speciousness, 477.
Speck,
dot, 193.
small quantity, 32.
Speck,
blemish, 848.
Speckle,
variegated, 440.
blemish, 848.
Spectacle,
appearance, 448.
show, 882.
prodigy, 872.
Spectacles, 445.
Spectator, 444.
Spectre,
vision, 448.
ugly, 846.
ghost, 980.
Spectral, 984.
Speculate,
think, 451.
traffic, 794.
view, 441.
Speculation,
view, 441.
traffic, 794.
Speculum, 445
Speech, 582.
Speechless, 581
Speed,
velocity, 274.
activity, 682.
to help, 707.
succeed, 731.
Speedily, 111.
Speediness, 274.
Speedy, 274.
Spell,
interpret, 522.
period, 106.
charm, 993.
necessity, 601.
notice, 615.
exertion, 686.
Spellbound, 152, 601, 615.
Spencer, 225.
Spend,
expend, 809.
give, 784.
waste, 638.
Spendthrift, 818.
Spent,
exhausted, 160, 688.
wasted, 638.
Spermaceti, 356.
Spew, 297.
Sphere,
ball, 249.
region, 181.
world, 318.
rank, 26.
business, 625.
Spherical, 249.
Sphericity, 249.
Spheroid, 249.
Spheroidal, 249.
Spherule, 249.
Sphinx,
monster, 83.
Spice,
small quantity, 32.
mixture, 41.
Spice,
pungent, 391
condiment, 393.
Spiculate, 253.
Spicy, 392.
Spigot, 263.
Spike,
to pierce, 260.
plug, 263.
pass through, 302.
sharp, 253.
Spill,
filament, 205
to shed, 297.
waste, 638.
splash, 348.
minus, 679.
Spilling, 679.
Spin, 312.
Spin out,
prolong, 200.
protract, 110.
style, 573.
Spindle, 312.
Spine, 253.
Spinet, 417.
Spinosity, 253.
Spinous, 253.
Spinster, 904.
Spiracle, 351.
Spiral, 248.
Spire,
peak, 253.
height, 208.
steer, 305
Spirit,
essence, 5.
incite, 615.
immateriality 317.
meaning, 516.
intellect, 450.
affections, 820.
party, 712.
resolution, 604.
courage, 861.
ghost, 980.
style, 574.
activity, 682.
Spirited,
brave, 861.
generous, 940.
Spiritedness, 861
Spiritless,
torpid, 823.
dejected, 837
Spirits, 836.
Spiritual,
immaterial, 317
mental, 450.
divine, 976.
rappings, 902.
Spiritualism, 317.
Spiritualist, 317.
Spirituality,
immateriality, 317
divine, 976.
Spiritualize, 476
Spirt,
gush, 348.
Spissitude, 321, 322

Digitized by Google

Spit,
eject, 297.
pierce, 302.
bar, 253.
Spite,
malevolence, 907.
notwithstanding, 179.
Spiteful,
odious, 898.
malevolent, 907.
Spitefulness, 907.
Splash,
effuse, 337.
spill, 348.
spatter, 653.
sully, 846.
Splashed, 846
Spleen,
melancholy, 837.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
discourteous, 895.
Splendent, 220.
Splendid,
beautiful, 845.
bright, 420.
glorious, 873.
Splendor, 873.
Splenetic,
sad, 837.
irascible, 901.
Splice, 43.
Splinter,
divide, 44.
fibre, 205.
brittle, 398.
bit, 51.
Splintry, 398.
Split,
divide, 44.
quarrel, 713.
bisect, 91.
fail, 732.
laugh, 838.
Split hairs, 465, 477.
Splitting, 44.
Splutter,
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
Spoil,
vitiate, 659.
hinder, 706.
plunder, 791.
booty, 793.
injure, 649.
Spoiler, 792.
Spoke,
tooth, 253.
radius, 200.
obstruct, 706.
Spoken, 582.
Spokesman,
interpreter, 594.
speaker, 582.
Spoliate,
plunder, 791.
evil, 619.
Spoliation,
evil, 619.
plunder, 791.
Sponge,
clean, 652.
obliterate, 552.
despoil, 791.
porous, 322.
soft, 324.
oblivion, 506.
Spongy, 324.
Sponsion, 771.
Sponsor,
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
Spontaneous,
voluntary, 600.
impulsive, 612.
willing, 602.
Spontaneousness, 600.
Spontoon, 727.
Spoon,
receptacle, 191.
ladle, 272.
Sport,
amusement, 840.
gayety, 836.
wit, 842.
enjoyment, 827.
subjection, 749.
Sportfulness, 836.
Sportive,
gay, 836.
witty, 842.
Sportiveness, 836.
Spot,
place, 182.
decoloration, 429.
blemish, 848.
to sully, 846.
blot, 874.
disgrace, 940.
Spotless,
innocent, 946.
clean, 652.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
fair, 845.
Spotlessness, 652.
Spotted,
variegated, 440.
fair, 845, 846.
Spottiness, 440
Spotty, 440.
Spousal, 903.
Spouse,
married, 903.
companion, 88.
Spouseless, 904.
Spout,
conduit, 350.
egress, 295.
flow out, 348.
speak, 582.
act, 599.
Sprain, 160.
Sprawl,
lie, 213.
leap, 309.
Spray,
sprig, 51.
foam, 353.
Spread,
enlarge, 35.
expand, 194.
disperse, 73.
diverge, 291.
expanse, 180
publish, 531.
Spreading,
enlarging, 35.
dispersing, 73.
Sprig, 51.
Sprightliness, 836.
Sprightly, 836.
Spring,
early, 125.
cause, 153.
arise from, 154.
cause, 151.
strength, 159.
velocity, 274.
leap, 309.
rivulet, 348.
instrument, 633.
Spring back,
elastic, 395.
recoil, 277.
Spring tide,
flow, 348.
abundance, 639.
Spring up,
grow, 194.
Springe,
snare, 667.
deception, 545.
Springiness, 395.
Springy, 395.
Spring gun, 667
Spring net, 667
Sprinkle,
mix, 41.
disperse, 73, 291.
emit, 297.
wet, 337.
Sprinkling,
small quantity, 32.
scattering, 973.
mixing, 41.
water, 337.
little, 193.
Sprite, 980.
Sprout,
grow, 35.
expand, 194.
arise from, 154.
offspring, 167.
Spruce,
neat, 652.
beautiful, 845.
Spruceness, 845.
Spry,
active, 682.
clever, 698.
Spume, 353.
Spunk, 861.
Spur,
sharp, 253.
incite, 615.
Spurious,
false, 544.
erroneous, 495.
Spurious,
illegitimate, 968.
Spuriousness, 995
Spurn,
disdain, 866, 930
Spurned, 253.
Sputter,
stammer, 583.
Spy,
see, 441.
spectator, 444.
emissary, 534.
Spyglass, 445.
Squab,
large, 192.
broad, 202.
Squabby, 192.
Squad, 72.
Squadron,
navy, 273.
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Squalid, 846.
Squall,
cry, 411.
wind, 349.
violence, 173.
Squaller, 846.
Squally, 348.
Squamous, 223.
Squander, 638, 818
Squanderer, 818.
Squandering, 818.
Square,
number, 95.
buildings, 189.
congruity, 23.
expedience, 646.
justice, 924.
honor, 939.
form, 244.
Squash,
destroy, 162.
leap, 309.
Squat,
to encamp, 186
sit, 306.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
flat, 213.
Squatter, 186
Squatting, 213
Squeak,
cry, 411.
Squeal,
cry, 411.
Squeamish,
fastidious, 869
censorious, 932.
Squeamishness, 868.
Squeeze,
contract, 196.
narrow, 203.
condense, 321.
Squeeze out, 301.
Squeezing,
contracting, 196
expressing, 301
narrowing, 203

Digitized by Google

Squib,
sound, 406.
Squint, 443.
Squire,
gentry, 875.
attendant, 746.
Squirrel, 274.
Stab,
pierce, 260.
kill, 361.
injure, 649.
Stabiliment, 150.
Stabilitate, 150.
Stability, 150.
Stable,
house, 139.
resort, 189.
at rest, 265.
immutable, 150.
steady, 604.
Stableness, 150.
Stablish, 150.
Established, 150.
Stack, 72.
Stadtholder, 745.
Staff,
support, 215.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
line, 224.
sceptre, 747.
retinue, 746.
musical, 413.
party, 712.
hope, 858.
Stage,
degree, 26.
term, 71.
support, 215.
step, 58.
post, 183.
layer, 204.
forum, 542.
vehicle, 272.
arena, 728.
drama, 599.
Stage coach, 272.
Stage play, 599.
Stager,
agent, 690.
actor, 599.
Stagger,
totter, 314.
slow, 275.
agitate, 315.
doubt, 485.
dissuade, 616.
affect, 824.
astonish, 870.
Staggers, 315.
Stagnancy, 265
Stagnant,
quiescent, 265.
persistent, 142.
Stagnation, 265.
Staid,
steady, 604.
calm, 826
wise, 498.
grave, 837.
Staidness,
calmness, 826.
gravity, 837.
Stain,
color, 428.
deface, 846.
blemish, 848.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 940.
Stained, 846.
Stainless,
clean, 652.
innocent, 946.
Stair,
way, 627.
Staircase, 627.
Stake,
wager, 621.
danger, 665.
security, 771.
execution, 975.
Stalactite, 224.
Stalagmite, 224.
Stale,
old, 124.
vapid, 866.
Stalk, 266.
Stall,
lodge, 189.
receptacle, 191.
support, 215.
mart, 799.
cathedral, 1000.
deanery, 995.
Stallion, 271.
Stalwart,
strong, 159.
tall, 206.
large, 192.
stamina, 159.
Stammer, 583.
Stammering, 583.
Stamp,
character, 7.
form, 240.
to impress, 505.
mark, 550.
record, 551.
complete, 729.
Stanch,
firm, 484.
spirited, 604.
healthy, 654.
dam up, 348.
to stop, 658.
Stanchion, 215.
Stand,
to be, 1.
rest, 265.
be present, 186.
to continue, 142, 143.
endure, 110.
station, 58.
rank, 71.
support, 215.
resistance, 719.
Stand against,
resist, 719.
Stand by,
near, 197.
be firm, 604.
befriend, 707.
Stand for, 550.
Stand of arms, 727.
Stand off, 196.
Stand on, 215.
Stand out,
project, 250.
Stand up, 212.
Stand up for, 937
Standard,
rule, 80.
measure, 466
degree, 26.
colors, 550.
good, 648.
Standard bearer, 728.
Standing,
footing, 8.
situation, 183.
term, 71.
degree, 26.
note, 873.
vertical, 212.
Standing water, 343.
Stand still,
stop, 265.
remain, 142.
Stanza, 597.
Staple,
whole, 50.
peg, 214.
sharp, 253.
Star,
luminary, 423.
decoration, 877
glory, 873.
actor, 599
Starboard, 238.
Starch,
stiff, 323.
obstinate, 606.
proud, 878.
affected, 855.
Stare,
look, 441.
curiosity, 455.
wonder, 870.
Stargazer, 318.
Staring, 446.
Stark, 32.
Stark blind, 442.
Starlike, 253.
Starry host, 318.
Stars,
celestial, 318.
necessity, 601.
Start,
depart, 293.
plunge, 146.
begin, 66.
desultory, 139.
project, 204.
error, 151.
suggest, 514.
from fear, 860.
Start,
from wonder, 870
Start off, 293.
Start up,
project, 250.
arise, 305.
appear, 446.
Starting point, 66, 293.
Startle,
unexpected, 508.
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
doubt, 485.
Startled, 870.
Startling,
unexpected, 508.
wonderful, 870.
Starvation, 640.
Starve,
fast, 956.
with cold, 385.
want, 804.
Starved,
lean, 193.
insufficient, 640
Starveling,
pinched, 203.
poor, 804.
want, 640.
State,
condition, 7.
nation, 372.
estimation, 882.
property, 780.
to inform, 527.
describe, 594.
State room, 191
Stated, 136.
Stateliness,
pride, 878.
grandeur, 873
Stately,
pompous, 882.
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
Statement, 527
Statesman, 745
Statesmanlike, 693.
Statesmanship, 693.
Statics, 159, 319.
Station,
stage, 58.
term, 71.
place, 182, 183.
to locate, 184.
rank, 873.
Stationary, 150, 265.
Statist, 745.
Statistics, 85.
Statuary, 557.
Statue, 557.
Statuette, 557.
Stature, 206.
Statute, 963.
Statutory, 963
Stave in, 260.
Stave off, 38.

Digitized by Google

Spit,
eject, 297.
pierce, 302.
bar, 253.
Spite,
malevolence, 907.
notwithstanding, 179.
Spiteful,
odious, 898.
malevolent, 907.
Spitefulness, 907.
Splash,
effuse, 337.
spill, 348.
spatter, 653.
sully, 846.
Splashed, 846
Spleen,
melancholy, 837.
hatred, 898.
anger, 900.
discourteous, 895.
Splendent, 220.
Splendid,
beautiful, 845.
bright, 420.
glorious, 873.
Splendor, 873.
Splenetic,
sad, 837.
irascible, 901.
Splice, 43.
Splinter,
divide, 44.
fibre, 205.
brittle, 398.
bit, 51.
Splintry, 398.
Split,
divide, 44.
quarrel, 713.
bisect, 91.
fail, 732.
laugh, 838.
Split hairs, 465, 477.
Splitting, 44.
Splutter,
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
Spoil,
vitiate, 659.
hinder, 706.
plunder, 791.
booty, 793.
injure, 649.
Spoiler, 792.
Spoke,
tooth, 253.
radius, 200.
obstruct, 706.
Spoken, 582.
Spokesman,
interpreter, 594.
speaker, 582.
Spoliate,
plunder, 791.
evil, 619.
Spoliation,
evil, 619.
plunder, 791.
Sponge,
clean, 652.
obliterate, 552.
despoil, 791.
porous, 392.
soft, 394.
oblivion, 506.
Spongy, 394.
Sponsion, 771.
Sponsor,
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
Spontaneous,
voluntary, 600.
impulsive, 612.
willing, 602.
Spontaneousness, 600.
Spontoon, 727.
Spoon,
receptacle, 191.
ladle, 272.
Sport,
amusement, 840.
gayety, 836.
wit, 842.
enjoyment, 827.
subjection, 749.
Sportfulness, 836.
Sportive,
gay, 836.
witty, 842.
Sportiveness, 836.
Spot,
place, 182.
decoloration, 429.
blemish, 848.
to sully, 846.
blot, 874.
disgrace, 940.
Spotless,
innocent, 946.
clean, 652.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
fair, 845.
Spotlessness, 652.
Spotted,
variegated, 440.
fair, 845, 846.
Spottiness, 440
Spotty, 440.
Spousal, 903.
Spouse,
married, 903.
companion, 88.
Spouseless, 904.
Spout,
conduit, 350.
egress, 295.
flow out, 348.
speak, 582.
act, 599.
Sprain, 160.
Sprawl,
lie, 213.
leap, 309.
Spray,
sprig, 51.
foam, 353.
Spread,
enlarge, 35.
expand, 194.
disperse, 73.
diverge, 291.
expanse, 180
publish, 531.
Spreading,
enlarging, 35.
dispersing, 73.
Sprig, 51.
Sprightliness, 836.
Sprightly, 836.
Spring,
early, 125.
cause, 153.
arise from, 154.
ensue, 151.
strength, 159.
velocity, 274.
leap, 309.
rivulet, 348.
instrument, 633.
Spring back,
elastic, 325.
recoil, 277.
Spring tide,
flow, 348.
abundance, 639.
Spring up,
grow, 194.
Springe,
snare, 667.
deception, 545.
Springiness, 325.
Springy, 325.
Spring gun, 667
Spring net, 667
Sprinkle,
mix, 41.
disperse, 73, 291.
emit, 297.
wet, 337.
Sprinkling,
small quantity, 32.
scattering, 973.
mixing, 41.
water, 337.
little, 193.
Sprite, 980.
Sprout,
grow, 35.
expand, 194.
arise from, 154.
offspring, 167.
Spruce,
neat, 652.
beautiful, 845.
Spruceness, 845.
Spry,
active, 682.
clever, 698.
Spume, 353.
Spunk, 861.
Spur,
sharp, 253.
incite, 615.
Spurious,
false, 544.
erroneous, 495.
Spurious,
illegitimate, 983.
Spuriousness, 935
Spurn,
disdain, 866, 930
Spurned, 253.
Sputter,
stammer, 583.
Spy,
see, 441.
spectator, 444.
emissary, 534.
Spyglass, 445.
Squab,
large, 192.
broad, 202.
Squabby, 192.
Squad, 72.
Squadron,
navy, 273.
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Squalid, 846.
Squall,
cry, 411.
wind, 349.
violence, 173.
Squaller, 846.
Squally, 348.
Squamous, 223.
Squander, 636, 618
Squanderer, 618.
Squandering, 618.
Square,
number, 95.
buildings, 188.
congruity, 23.
expedience, 646.
justice, 924.
honor, 939.
form, 244.
Squash,
destroy, 162.
leap, 309.
Squat,
to encamp, 186
sit, 306.
large, 192.
broad, 202.
flat, 213.
Squatter, 188
Squatting, 213
Squeak,
cry, 411.
Squeal,
cry, 411.
Squeamish,
fastidious, 866
censorious, 932.
Squeamishness, 868.
Squeeze,
contract, 195.
narrow, 203.
condense, 321.
Squeeze out, 301.
Squeezing,
contracting, 195
expressing, 301
narrowing, 203

Digitized by Google

Squib,
sound, 406.
Squint, 443.
Squire,
gentry, 875.
attendant, 746.
Squirrel, 274.
Stab,
pierce, 260.
kill, 361.
injure, 649.
Stabiliment, 150.
Stabilitate, 150.
Stability, 150.
Stable,
house, 139.
resort, 189.
at rest, 265.
immutable, 150.
steady, 604.
Stableness, 150.
Stablish, 150.
Established, 150.
Stack, 72.
Stadtholder, 745.
Staff,
support, 215.
instrument, 633.
weapon, 727.
line, 224.
sceptre, 747.
retinue, 746.
musical, 413.
party, 712.
hope, 858.
Stage,
degree, 26.
term, 71.
support, 215.
step, 58.
post, 183.
layer, 204.
forum, 542.
vehicle, 272.
arena, 728.
drama, 599.
Stage coach, 272.
Stage play, 599.
Stager,
agent, 690.
actor, 599.
Stagger,
totter, 314.
slow, 275.
agitate, 315.
doubt, 485.
discuss, 616.
affect, 824.
astonish, 870.
Staggers, 315.
Stagnancy, 265
Stagnant,
quiescent, 265.
persistent, 142.
Stagnation, 265.
Staid,
steady, 604.
calm, 826
wise, 498.
grave, 837.
Staidness,
calmness, 826.
gravity, 837.
Stain,
color, 428.
deface, 846.
blemish, 848.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 949.
Stained, 846.
Stainless,
clean, 652.
innocent, 946.
Stair,
way, 627.
Staircase, 627.
Stake,
wager, 691.
danger, 665.
security, 771.
execution, 975.
Stalactite, 294.
Stalagmite, 294.
Stale,
old, 124.
vapid, 866.
Stalk, 266.
Stall,
lodge, 189.
receptacle, 191.
support, 215.
mart, 799.
cathedral, 1000.
drawery, 995.
Stallion, 271.
Stalwart,
strong, 159.
tall, 206.
large, 192.
stamina, 159.
Stammer, 583.
Stammering, 583.
Stamp,
character, 7.
form, 240.
to impress, 505.
mark, 550.
record, 551.
complete, 729.
Stanch,
firm, 484.
spirited, 604.
healthy, 654.
dam up, 348.
to stop, 658.
Stanchion, 215.
Stand,
to be, 1.
rest, 265.
be present, 186.
to continue, 142, 143.
endure, 110.
station, 58.
rank, 71.
support, 215.
resistance, 719.
Stand against,
resist, 719.
Stand by,
near, 197.
be firm, 604.
befriend, 707.
Stand for, 550.
Stand of arms, 727.
Stand off, 196.
Stand on, 215.
Stand out,
project, 250.
Stand up, 212.
Stand up for, 937
Standard,
rule, 80.
measure, 466
degree, 26.
colors, 550.
good, 648.
Standard bearer, 726.
Standing,
footing, 8.
situation, 183.
term, 71.
degree, 26.
note, 873.
vertical, 212.
Standing water, 343.
Stand still,
stop, 265.
remain, 142.
Stanza, 597.
Staple,
whole, 50.
peg, 214.
sharp, 253.
Star,
luminary, 423.
decoration, 877
glory, 873.
actor, 599
Starboard, 238.
Starch,
stiff, 323.
obstinate, 606.
proud, 878.
affected, 855.
Stare,
look, 441.
curiosity, 455.
wonder, 870.
Stargazer, 318.
Staring, 446.
Stark, 42.
Stark blind, 442.
Starlike, 253.
Starry host, 318.
Stars,
celestial, 318.
necessity, 601.
Start,
depart, 293.
plunge, 146.
begin, 66.
desultory, 139.
project, 204.
arise, 151.
suggest, 514.
from fear, 860.
Start
from wonder, 871
Start off, 293.
Start up,
project, 250.
arise, 305.
appear, 446.
Starting point, 66, 293.
Startle,
unexpected, 508.
wonder, 870.
fear, 860.
doubt, 485.
Startled, 870.
Startling,
unexpected, 508.
wonderful, 870.
Starvation, 640.
Starve,
fast, 956.
with cold, 385.
want, 804.
Starved,
lean, 193.
insufficient, 640
Starveling,
pinched, 203.
poor, 804.
want, 640.
State,
condition, 7.
nation, 372.
ostentation, 882.
property, 780.
to inform, 527.
describe, 594.
State room, 191
Stated, 136.
Statefiness,
pride, 878.
grandeur, 873
Stately,
pompous, 882.
proud, 878.
grand, 873.
Statement, 527
Statesman, 745
Statesmanlike, 694.
Statesmanship, 693.
Statics, 159, 319.
Station,
stage, 58.
term, 71.
place, 182, 183.
to locate, 184.
rank, 873.
Stationary, 150, 265.
Statist, 745.
Statistics, 85.
Statuary, 557.
Statue, 557.
Statuette, 557.
Stature, 206.
Statute, 963.
Statutory, 963
Stave in, 260.
Stave off, 38.

Digitized by Google

Stay,
wait, 133.
inhabit, 186.
continue, 142.
cause, 141.
support, 215.
refuge, 666.
rest, 265.
prevent, 706.
dissuade, 616.
corset, 225
Stead, 644.
Steadfast,
resolved, 604.
quiescent, 265
stable, 150.
faithful, 484.
thought, 451
Steadiness,
constancy, 150.
cautiousness, 864.
resolution, 604.
Steady,
resolved, 604.
periodic, 138.
cautious, 864.
still, 265.
constant, 150.
normal, 82.
Steal,
rob, 791.
hide, 528.
creep, 275.
Steal away, 671.
Stealing, 791.
Stealth, 528.
Steam,
vapor, 333, 336.
to sail, 267.
Steamboat, 273.
Steamer, 273.
Steamship, 273.
Steed, 271.
Steel,
strength, 159.
harden 951.
inure, 823.
Steeled, 604.
Steelyard, 466.
Steep,
slope, 217.
height, 206.
immerse, 300.
soak, 337.
Steeple,
spire, 253.
high, 206.
Steeple chase
race, 622.
Steepness, 217.
Steeps, 206.
Steer, 278, 693.
Steering, 278, 693.
Steerage, 278.
Steersman, 694.
Stellar, 318.
Stellated, 253.
Stelliform, 253.
Stem,
origin, 153.
Stem,
front, 234.
to oppose, 708.
to resist, 718.
Stench, 401.
Stenography, 590.
Stentorian, 404.
Step,
degree, 26.
way, 627.
station, 58.
term, 71.
near, 197.
support, 215.
motion, 264, 266.
measure, 466.
expedient, 626.
means, 632.
Steppe, 344.
Stepping stone,
way, 627.
resource, 666.
Stercoraceous, 653.
Stereotype, 150, 550, 591.
Stereotyped, 150.
Sterile,
unproductive, 169
useless, 645.
Sterility, 169.
Sterling,
true, 494.
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
Stern,
back, 235.
severe, 739.
forbidding, 895.
Sternmost, 235.
Sternness,
severity, 739.
forbidding, 895
Sternutation, 349.
sound, 409.
Stew,
confusion, 59.
difficulty, 704.
heat, 382.
cook, 384.
perplex, 828.
bagnio, 961.
Steward, 694.
Stewardship, 693.
Stew pan, 386.
Stick,
adhere, 46.
staff, 215.
to stab, 260.
hesitate, 603.
pierce, 302.
difficulty, 704.
scourge, 975.
Stick at, 485.
Stick in,
locate, 184.
Sticking, 46.
Stick out,
erect, 212.
uplift, 307.
Stick to, 604
Stick up,
erect, 212.
uplift, 307.
Stickle,
contend, 720
reluctant, 605.
Stickler, 606.
Sticky,
cohering, 46.
semi-liquid, 352.
Stiff,
rigid, 323.
resolute, 604.
restrained, 751.
severe, 739.
affected, 855.
haughty, 878.
pompous, 882.
ugly, 846.
style, 572, 579.
Stiffnecked,
obstinate, 606.
resolute, 604.
Stiffness,
stability, 150.
rigidity, 323.
severity, 739.
ugliness, 846.
haughtiness, 878.
affectation, 855.
style, 572, 579.
Stifle,
silence, 403.
destroy, 162.
kill, 361.
sound, 405.
Stifled, 323.
Stigma,
disgrace, 874.
blame, 932.
Stigmatize, 874.
Stiletto,
piercer, 262.
dagger, 727.
Still,
ever, 112.
silent, 403.
quiet, 174.
quiescence, 265.
calm, 826.
notwithstanding, 179.
Stillborn, 732.
Still life, 556.
Stillness, 265.
Stilts,
support, 215.
height, 206.
boasting, 884.
Stimulate,
incite, 615.
violence, 173.
energize, 171.
passion, 824.
Stimulation, 824.
Stimulus, 615.
Sting,
pain, 378.
suffering, 821, 830
provoke, 900.
Stinging, 830.
Stinginess, 819.
Stingy, 817, 819
Stink, 401.
Stint,
degree, 26.
scanty, 640.
parsimony, 819
Stipend, 809.
Stipendiary,
receiving, 785.
subjected, 749.
Stippling, 556.
Stipulate,
conditions, 770
bargain, 769
Stipulation,
conditions, 770
bargain, 769.
Stir,
move, 264.
tremor, 315.
activity, 682.
energy, 171.
emotion, 824.
discuss, 476.
Stir up,
mix, 41.
excite, 615.
violence, 173.
Stirring,
eventful, 151.
important, 642.
active, 682.
Stitch,
to join, 43.
pain, 838.
Stitching,
joining, 43.
Stiver, 800.
Stock,
cause, 153.
store, 636.
materials, 635.
provisions, 637
property, 780.
money, 800.
merchandise, 798.
collar, 225.
offspring, 166.
Stockade, 717.
Stocking, 225.
Stocks,
funds, 802.
punishment, 975.
restraint, 752.
Stock-still, 265.
Stoic,
insensible, 823.
inexcitable, 826.
disinterested, 948
Stoical, 823, 826.
Stoicism, 823, 826.
Stole, 225, 990.
Stolen, 791.
Stolid,
dull, 843.
stupid, 499.
Stolidity, 843.

Digitized by Google

Stolidness, 499.
Stomach,
pouch, 191.
endure, 896.
taste, 390.
Stomacher, 226.
Stone,
dense, 321.
hard, 323.
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
Stone-blind, 442.
Stone-color, 432.
Stone throw, 197
Stool, 215.
Stoop,
lower, 306.
slope, 217.
humble, 879.
servile, 886.
Stop,
close, 67, 261, 418.
desist, 681.
rest, 265.
prevent, 706.
continue, 142.
discontinue, 141.
Stopcock, 263.
Stopgap,
shift, 626.
plug, 147.
Stoppage,
rest, 265.
discontinuance, 141.
prevention, 706.
Stopper, 263.
Stopple, 263.
Store,
magazine, 636.
provision, 637.
shop, 799.
abundance, 639.
the memory, 505.
much, 31.
Store house, 636.
Store room, 636.
Store ship, 273.
Storm,
wind, 349.
violence, 173.
passion, 825.
convulsion, 146.
anger, 900.
to attack, 716.
assemblage, 75
Storming, 716.
Stormy, 348.
Story,
history, 594.
lie, 546.
layer, 204.
rooms, 191.
Stout,
strong, 159.
lusty, 192.
brave, 861.
Stoutness,
strength, 159.
lustiness, 192.
Stove, 386.
Stow, 184.
Stowage,
space, 180.
location, 184.
Strabism, 443.
Straddle, 215.
Straggle,
stroll, 266.
deviate, 279.
disorder, 59.
Straggler, 268.
Straggling,
disjunctive, 44.
deviating, 279.
Straight,
rectilinear, 246.
mean, 628.
vertical, 212.
direction, 278.
Straighten, 246.
Straightforward
artless, 703.
direct, 278.
honest, 939.
true, 543.
mid course, 628.
Straightforwardness,
artlessness, 703.
truth, 543.
Straightway, 111.
Strain,
effort, 686.
violence, 173.
fatigue, 688.
sound, 402.
melody, 413.
to clarify, 658.
percolate, 295.
transgress, 304.
poetry, 597.
voice, 580.
misinterpret, 523.
style, 569.
Strain the eyes, 441.
Strained, 686.
Strait,
maritime, 343.
want, 804.
difficulty, 704.
Straitlaced,
severe, 739.
censorious, 932.
restrained, 751.
haughty, 878.
fastidious, 868.
Strait waistcoat, 752.
Strand, 342.
Stranded, 704, 732.
Strange,
exceptional, 83.
useful, 870.
wonderful, 890.
ridiculous, 853.
Strangely,
greatly, 31.
Stranger,
extraneous, 10 57.
ignorant, 491.
Strangle, 361.
Strap,
to tie, 43.
scourge, 975.
ligature, 45.
Strapping,
large, 192.
strong, 159.
Stratagem,
plan, 626.
artifice, 702.
deception, 545.
Strategic, 626.
Strategy,
conduct, 692.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
plan, 626.
Stratification, 204
Stratified, 204.
Stratiform, 204
Stratum, 204.
Straw,
light, 320.
trifling, 643.
Straw-color, 436.
Stray,
wander, 266.
deviate, 279.
exceptional, 83.
Straying, 279.
Streak,
color, 420.
furrow, 259.
stripe, 440.
narrow line, 200, 203.
intersection, 219.
Stream,
flow, 347.
river, 348.
of light, 420.
of time, 109.
of events, 151.
abundance, 639.
Streamer, 550.
Streaming,
incoherent, 47
dispersed, 73.
Streamlet, 348.
Streamy, 348.
Street,
buildings, 189.
way, 627.
Streetwalker, 962.
Strength,
vigor, 159.
energy, 171.
tenacity, 327.
Strengthen,
to increase, 35.
Strengthening, 159.
Strengthless, 160.
Strenuous,
active, 682.
laborious, 686.
resolved, 604.
Stress,
weight, 662.
intonation, 580.
strain, 686.
Stretch,
increase, 35.
expand, 194.
lengthen, 200.
distance, 196.
exertion, 686.
misinterpretation, 525.
encroachment, 936.
exaggeration, 549
Stretch to, 196.
Stretching to, 200.
Strew, 73.
Striated, 440.
Strict,
severe, 739.
exact, 494.
faithful, 792.
Strictness, 739.
Stricture,
constriction, 263
censure, 932.
Stride, 266.
Stridor, 410.
Stridulous, 414.
Strife, 713, 720.
Strike,
hit, 276.
beat, 972.
harm, 649.
revolt, 719.
impress, 894.
wonder, 870.
operate, 170.
music, 415.
Strike off,
exclude, 55.
Strike out,
invent, 18, 518.
plan, 626.
efface, 552.
Strike sail, 275.
String,
continuity, 69
to tie, 43.
fibre, 205.
ligature, 45.
to arrange, 60.
Stringency, 739.
Stringent, 739, 744.
Stringy, 203.
Strip,
to divest, 228
rob, 791.
divest, 789.
filament, 205.
Stripe,
length, 200.
blow, 972.
mark, 550.
variegation, 440.
Striped, 804.
Stripling, 129.
Stripped,
poor, 804.
Strive,
exert, 686.
contend, 720.
endeavor, 676.

Digitized by Google

Stroke,
impulse, 276.
mark, 550.
blow, 830.
work, 680.
expedient, 696.
Stroll, 266.
Strong,
powerful, 159.
energetic, 171
tenacious, 327
pungent, 392.
feeling, 821.
cogent, 467.
Strong box, 802.
Stronghold,
defence, 717.
prison, 752.
Strongly, 31.
Strophe, 597.
Struck, 870.
Structural,
model, 7.
textural, 329.
Structure,
state, 7.
texture, 329.
building, 189.
Struggle,
contend, 720.
exert. 686.
grapple with, 704.
Strumpet, 962.
Strut,
parade, 882.
travel, 266.
pride, 878.
Stubble, 40.
Stubborn, 606, 704.
Stubbornness, 227, 606.
Stubby,
short, 201.
Stucco,
cement, 45.
covering, 223.
Stuck fast,
difficulty, 704.
stopped, 265.
Stud,
knob, 250.
point, 253.
horses, 271.
Studded, 253, 240.
Student, 541.
Studio, 559.
Studious,
thoughtful, 451.
docile, 539.
Studiously, 600, 620.
Study,
thought, 451.
learning, 539.
research, 461.
intention, 620.
Stuff,
substance, 3.
matter, 316.
materials, 635.
absurdity, 497
Stuff,
trifle, 643.
memory, 505.
to feed, 296.
lies, 222.
cram, 194.
Stultified, 732.
Stultify,
counteract, 704.
Stumble,
fall, 306.
fail, 732.
unskilful, 699
flounder, 315.
Stumble on, 480.
Stumbling block,
difficulty, 704.
hinderance, 706.
Stumbling stone, 706.
Stump,
trunk, 51.
painting, 559.
Stumpy,
short, 201.
Stun,
stupefy, 823.
affect, 824.
confound, 870.
deafen, 419.
astonish, 865.
loud, 404.
Stunning,
loud, 404.
confounding, 870.
Stung, 826.
Stunt,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stunted,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stupefaction,
stunning, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupefied,
stunned, 823.
amazed, 870.
Stupefy,
stun, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupendous,
great, 31.
large, 192.
wonderful, 870
Stupid,
dull, 843.
credulous, 486.
foolish, 499.
Stupidity,
dulness, 843.
foolishness, 499
Stupor, 823.
Stupration, 961.
Sturdiness, 153.
Sturdy, 157, 159.
Stutter, 583.
Stuttering, 588.
Sty,
dirt, 653.
pen, 189.
Stygian,
dark, 421.
Style,
state, 7.
writing, 590.
time, 114.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
to name, 564.
diction, 569.
pencil, 559.
Stylet, 262.
Stylish, 852.
Suasible, 615.
Suasion, 615.
Suasive, 615.
Suasory, 615.
Suavity, 894.
Subaltern,
plebeian, 876.
inferior, 34.
servant, 746.
officer, 726, 745.
Subaqueous, 208.
Subcommittee, 696.
Subcontrary, 237.
Subcutaneous, 221.
Subdean, 996.
Subditious, 147.
Subdivision, 44, 51.
Subdual, 731.
Subduct,
retrench, 38.
Subduction, 789
Subdue,
calm, 174.
impress, 824.
succeed, 731.
Subdued, 826.
Subitaneous, 132
Subjacent, 207.
Subject,
topic, 454.
liable, 177.
to inthrall, 749.
Subject matter, 454.
Subjection, 743, 749.
Subjective, 5, 317, 450.
Subjectiveness, 5.
Subjoin, 37.
Subjugate,
subject, 749.
conquer, 731, 732.
impress, 824.
Subjugated, 732.
Subjugation,
conquering, 731, 732.
subjection, 749.
Sublevation, 307.
Sublimate,
to elevate, 307, 336.
Sublimated, 390.
Sublimation,
vaporization, 336.
elevation, 307.
Sublime,
high, 206.
beauty, 845.
Sublime,
glory, 873.
lofty, 574.
magnanimous, 942.
Sublimity,
beauty, 845.
magnanimity, 942.
glory, 873.
height, 206.
Sublunary, 318.
Submarine, 208
Submerge,
immerse, 309
steep, 337.
sink, 208.
plunge, 310.
Submerse, 310.
Submersion, 309
Submission,
surrender, 725.
obedience, 743.
endurance, 826.
Submissive,
humble, 879.
enduring, 826.
tractable, 705.
obedient, 743.
surrendering, 725.
Submissiveness, 743
Submit, 725.
endure, 826.
obey, 743.
stoop, 879.
Submultiple, 84.
Subordinate, 34, 662, 749.
Subordination,
in order, 58.
bondage, 749.
obedience, 743.
sequence, 63.
Suborn,
hire, 795.
bribe, 784.
Subscribe,
assent, 488.
agree to, 768.
give, 784.
Subscription, 784, 809.
Subsequent,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
Subserve, 644.
Subservience,
tendency, 176.
utility, 644.
Subservient, 631, 644
Subsidence,
sinking, 306.
decrease, 36.
Subsidiary,
tending, 176.
auxiliary, 708.
Subsidy,
pay, 809.
gift, 784.
Subsist,
existence, 1.
continuance, 142.

Digitized by Google

Subsistence,
food, 298.
being, 1.
Subsisting, 1.
Subsoil,
earth, 342.
interior, 221
Substance,
thing, 3.
matter, 316.
interior, 221.
texture, 329.
compendium, 596.
meaning, 516.
important part, 642.
wealth, 803.
Substantial,
dense, 321.
true, 494.
real, 1, 3.
Substantiality,
reality, 3.
materiality, 316.
Substantiate, 478, 494.
Substantive, 3.
Substitute,
means, 634.
proxy, 147.
deputy, 759.
Substituted, 147.
Substitution,
change, 147.
Substratum,
interior, 221.
layer, 204.
base, 211.
support, 215.
Substructure, 211.
Subtend, 237.
Subterfuge,
lie, 546.
sophistry, 477.
Subterranean, 208.
Subterrene, 208.
Subtile,
rare, 322.
light, 320.
Subtilize,
sophistry, 477.
Subtle,
cunning, 702.
wise, 498.
reasoning, 476.
texture, 329.
Subtlety,
cunning, 702.
sophistry, 477.
prudence, 498.
Subtract,
retrench, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
to take, 789.
Subtraction,
retrenchment, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
subduction, 789.
Subtractive, 38.
Suburban,
environs, 227.
Suburban,
distance, 197.
Suburbs,
environs, 227.
distance, 197.
Subversion,
change, 140.
destruction, 162.
inversion, 218.
depression, 308.
Subvert,
invert, 218.
depress, 308.
change, 140.
destroy, 162.
Subvertor, 165.
Succeed,
answer, 731
follow, 63.
Succeeding, 731
Success, 731.
Successful, 731.
Successfulness, 731.
Succession,
sequence, 63.
continuity, 69
of time, 109.
mental, 451.
lateness, 117.
Successive, 69.
Successless, 732.
Successor,
sequel, 65.
posterior, 117.
Succinct, 572.
Succor, 707.
Succulent,
nutritive, 298.
juicy, 353.
semi-liquid, 352.
Succumb,
yield, 725.
obey, 743.
fatigue, 688.
Such, 17.
Suck in, 296.
Sucking in, 296
Suckling, 129.
Suction, 296.
Sudation, 386.
Sudatory, 386.
Sudden,
early, 132.
abrupt, 508.
transient, 111.
Suddenly, 132.
Suddenness, 132.
Suds,
difficulty, 704.
froth, 353.
Sue,
demand, 765.
at law, 960.
Suet, 356.
Suffer,
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to endure, 821.
to allow, 760.
Suffer,
disease, 655.
experience, 151.
Sufferance,
physical, 378.
moral, 828.
permission, 760
endurance, 821.
Sufferer, 828.
Suffering,
physical, 378.
moral, 828.
enduring, 821.
sickness, 655.
Sufficiency, 639.
Sufficient, 639.
Suffix,
sequel, 65.
adjunct, 39.
Suffiation, 349.
Suffocate, 361.
Suffragan, 996.
Suffrage,
vote, 609.
Suffuse,
mix, 41.
feel, 821.
blush, 874.
Suffusion,
mixture, 41.
feeling, 821.
Sugar, 396.
Sugar-loaf, 250
Suggest,
suppose, 514.
advise, 695.
inform, 527
recall, 505.
occur, 451.
Suggestion,
advice, 695.
supposition, 514
prompting, 505.
Suggestive, 514.
Suicidal, 361.
Suicide, 361.
Suit,
accord, 23.
courtship, 902.
class, 75.
expedient, 646.
clothes, 225.
petition, 765.
at law, 969.
Suitable, 646.
Suite,
series, 69.
adjunct, 39.
sequel, 65.
Suiting, 23.
Suitor, 767, 897.
Sulcated, 259.
Sulky,
discourteous, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sullen,
discourteous, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sullied,
defaced, 846.
Sullied,
dishonored, 874.
Sully,
deface, 846.
dishonor, 874.
Sulphur,
color, 436.
Sultry, 382.
Sum,
total, 50, 84.
to reckon, 85.
money, 800.
Sum up, 85, 594.
Sumless, 105.
Summary,
transient, 111
epitome, 201.
early, 132.
compendium, 596.
Summation, 85.
Summer, 125, 382.
Summerset, 218.
Summit, 33, 210.
Summon,
command, 741.
accuse, 938.
Summon to mind, 505.
Summon up, 894.
Summons, 969.
Sumpter mule, 271.
Sumptuary, 800, 803.
Sumptuous, 862.
Sun, 318, 433.
Sunbeam, 420
Sunder, 44.
Sundry, 102.
Sunk,
low, 208.
downcast, 837.
vice, 945.
dangerous, 667
Sunless, 421.
Sunlight,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 382.
Sunny,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 382.
Sunset, 126.
Sunshine,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 382.
Superable, 705.
Superabundance, 641.
Superabundant, 641.
Superadd, 37.
Superannuated, 128.
Superb, 845.
Supercargo, 694.
Supercilious,
haughty, 878.
scornful, 930.
insolent, 885.
contemptuous, 929.

Digitized by Google

Stroke,
impulse, 276.
mark, 550.
blow, 830.
work, 680.
expedient, 696.
Stroll, 266.
Strong,
powerful, 159.
energetic, 171
tenacious, 327
pungent, 392.
feeling, 821.
cogent, 467.
Strong box, 802.
Stronghold,
defence, 717.
prison, 752.
Strongly, 31.
Strophe, 597.
Struck, 870.
Structural,
model, 7.
textural, 329.
Structure,
state, 7.
texture, 329.
building, 189.
Struggle,
contend, 720.
exert. 686.
grapple with, 704.
Strumpet, 962.
Strut,
parade, 882.
travel, 266.
pride, 878.
Stubble, 40.
Stubborn, 606, 704.
Stubbornness, 227, 606.
Stubby,
short, 201.
Stucco,
cement, 45.
covering, 223.
Stuck fast,
difficulty, 704.
stopped, 265.
Stud,
knob, 250.
point, 253.
horses, 271.
Studded, 253, 240.
Student, 541.
Studio, 559.
Studious,
thoughtful, 451.
docile, 539.
Studiously, 600, 620.
Study,
thought, 451.
learning, 539.
research, 461.
intention, 620.
Stuff,
substance, 3.
matter, 316.
materials, 635.
absurdity, 497
Stuff,
trifle, 643.
memory, 505.
to feed, 296.
lies, 222.
cram, 194.
Stultified, 732.
Stultify,
counteract, 706
Stumble,
fall, 306.
fail, 732.
unskilful, 699
flounder, 315.
Stumble on, 483.
Stumbling block,
difficulty, 704.
hinderance, 706.
Stumbling stone, 706.
Stump,
trunk, 51.
painting, 559.
Stumpy,
short, 201.
Stun,
stupefy, 823.
affect, 824.
confound, 870.
deafen, 419.
astonish, 865.
loud, 404.
Stunning,
loud, 404.
confounding, 870.
Stung, 828.
Stunt,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stunted,
small, 193.
contracted, 195.
Stupefaction,
stunning, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupefied,
stunned, 823.
amazed, 870.
Stupefy,
stun, 823.
wonder, 870.
Stupendous,
great, 31.
large, 192.
wonderful, 870
Stupid,
dull, 843.
credulous, 486.
foolish, 499.
Stupidity,
dulness, 843.
foolishness, 499
Stupor, 823.
Stupration, 961.
Sturdiness, 159.
Sturdy, 157, 159.
Stutter, 583.
Stuttering, 588.
Sty,
dirt, 653.
pen, 189.
Stygian,
dark, 421.
Style,
state, 7.
writing, 590.
time, 114.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
to name, 564.
diction, 569.
pencil, 559.
Stylet, 262.
Stylish, 852.
Suasible, 615.
Suasion, 615.
Suasive, 615.
Suasory, 615.
Suavity, 894.
Subaltern,
plebeian, 876.
inferior, 34.
servant, 746.
officer, 726, 745.
Subaqueous, 208.
Subcommittee, 696.
Subcontrary, 237.
Subcutaneous, 221.
Subdean, 996.
Subditious, 147.
Subdivision, 44, 51.
Subdual, 731.
Subduct,
retrench, 38.
Subduction, 789
Subdue,
calm, 174.
impress, 824.
succeed, 731.
Subdued, 826.
Subitaneous, 132
Subjacent, 207.
Subject,
topic, 454.
liable, 177.
to inthrall, 749.
Subject matter, 454.
Subjection, 743, 749.
Subjective, 5, 317, 450.
Subjectiveness, 5.
Subjoin, 37.
Subjugate,
subject, 749.
conquer, 731, 732.
impress, 824.
Subjugated, 732.
Subjugation,
conquering, 731, 732.
subjection, 749.
Sublevation, 307.
Sublimate,
to elevate, 307, 336.
Sublimated, 330.
Sublimation,
vaporization, 336.
elevation, 307.
Sublime,
high, 206.
beauty, 845.
Sublime,
glory, 873.
lofty, 574.
magnanimous, 942.
Sublimity,
beauty, 845.
magnanimity, 942.
glory, 873.
height, 206.
Sublunary, 316.
Submarine, 208
Submerge,
immerse, 309
steep, 337.
sink, 208.
plunge, 310.
Submerse, 310.
Submersion, 309
Submission,
surrender, 725.
obedience, 743.
endurance, 826.
Submissive,
humble, 879.
enduring, 826.
tractable, 705.
obedient, 743.
surrendering, 725.
Submissiveness, 749
Submit, 725.
endure, 826.
obey, 743.
stoop, 879.
Submultiple, 84.
Subordinate, 34, 662, 749.
Subordination,
in order, 58.
bondage, 749.
obedience, 743.
sequence, 63.
Suborn,
hire, 795.
bribe, 784.
Subscribe,
assent, 488.
agree to, 769.
give, 784.
Subscription, 784, 809.
Subsequent,
in time, 117.
in order, 63.
Subserve, 644.
Subservience,
tendency, 176.
utility, 644.
Subservient, 631, 644
Subsidence,
sinking, 306.
decrease, 36.
Subsidiary,
tending, 176.
auxiliary, 709.
Subsidy,
pay, 809.
gift, 784.
Subsist,
existence, 1.
continuance, 142.

Digitized by Google

Subsistence,
food, 298.
being, 1.
Subsisting, 1.
Subsoil,
earth, 342.
interior, 221
Substance,
thing, 3.
matter, 316.
interior, 221.
texture, 329.
compendium, 596.
meaning, 516.
important part, 642.
wealth, 803.
Substantial,
dense, 321.
true, 494.
real, 1, 3.
Substantiality,
reality, 3.
materiality, 316.
Substantiate, 478, 494.
Substantive, 3.
Substitute,
means, 634.
proxy, 147.
deputy, 759.
Substituted, 147.
Substitution,
change, 147.
Substratum,
interior, 221.
layer, 204.
base, 211.
support, 215.
Substructure, 211.
Subtend, 237.
Subterfuge,
lie, 546.
sophistry, 477.
Subterranean, 208.
Subterrene, 208.
Subtile,
rare, 322.
light, 320.
Subtilize,
sophistry, 477.
Subtle,
cunning, 702.
wise, 498.
reasoning, 476.
texture, 329.
Subtlety,
cunning, 702.
sophistry, 477.
prudence, 498.
Subtract,
retrench, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
to take, 789.
Subtraction,
retrenchment, 38.
arithmetical, 84.
subduction, 789.
Subtractive, 38.
Suburban,
environs, 227.
Suburban,
distance, 197.
Suburbs,
environs, 227.
distance, 197.
Subversion,
change, 140.
destruction, 162.
inversion, 218.
depression, 308.
Subvert,
invert, 218.
depress, 308.
change, 140.
destroy, 162.
Subverter, 165.
Succeed,
answer, 731
follow, 63.
Succeeding, 731
Success, 731.
Successful, 731.
Successfulness, 731.
Succession,
sequence, 63.
continuity, 69
of time, 109.
mental, 451.
latness, 117.
Successive, 69.
Successless, 732.
Successor,
sequel, 65.
posterior, 117.
Succinct, 572.
Succor, 707.
Succulent,
nutritive, 298.
juicy, 333.
semi-liquid, 352.
Succumb,
yield, 725.
obey, 743.
fatigue, 688.
Such, 17.
Suck in, 296.
Sucking in, 296
Suckling, 129.
Suction, 296.
Sudation, 386.
Sudatory, 386.
Sudden,
early, 132.
abrupt, 508.
transient, 111.
Suddenly, 132.
Suddenness, 132.
Suds,
difficulty, 704.
froth, 353.
Sue,
demand, 765.
at law, 960.
Suet, 356.
Suffer,
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to endure, 821.
to allow, 760.
Suffer,
disease, 655.
experience, 151.
Sufferance,
physical, 378.
moral, 828.
permission, 760
endurance, 821.
Sufferer, 828.
Suffering,
physical, 378.
moral, 828.
enduring, 821.
sickness, 655.
Sufficiency, 639.
Sufficient, 639.
Suffix,
sequel, 65.
adjunct, 39.
Suffiation, 349.
Suffocate, 361.
Suffragan, 996.
Suffrage,
vote, 609.
Suffuse,
mix, 41.
feel, 821.
blush, 874.
Suffusion,
mixture, 41.
feeling, 821.
Sugar, 396.
Sugar-loaf, 250
Suggest,
suppose, 514.
advise, 695.
inform, 527
recall, 505.
occur, 451.
Suggestion,
advice, 695.
supposition, 514.
prompting, 505.
Suggestive, 514.
Suicidal, 361.
Suicide, 361.
Suit,
accord, 23.
courtship, 902.
class, 75.
expedient, 646.
clothes, 225.
petition, 765.
at law, 969.
Suitable, 646.
Suite,
series, 69.
adjunct, 39.
sequel, 65.
Suiting, 23.
Suitor, 767, 897.
Sulcated, 259.
Sulky,
discourteous, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sullen,
discourteous, 895.
gloomy, 837.
Sullied,
defaced, 846.
Sullied,
dishonored, 874.
Sully,
deface, 846.
dishonor, 874.
Sulphur,
color, 436.
Sultry, 382.
Sum,
total, 50, 84.
to reckon, 85.
money, 800.
Sum up, 85, 594.
Sumless, 105.
Summary,
transient, 111
epitome, 201.
early, 132.
compendium, 596.
Summation, 85.
Summer, 125, 382.
Summerset, 218.
Summit, 33, 210.
Summon,
command, 741.
accuse, 938.
Summon to mind, 505.
Summon up, 594.
Summons, 969.
Sumpter mule, 271.
Sumptuary, 800, 809.
Sumptuous, 862.
Sun, 318, 423.
Sunbeam, 420
Sunder, 44.
Sundry, 102.
Sunk,
low, 208.
downcast, 837.
vice, 945.
dangerous, 667
Sunless, 421.
Sunlight,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 382.
Sunny,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 382.
Sunset, 126.
Sunshine,
light, 420.
pleasing, 827.
warm, 382.
Superable, 705.
Superabundance, 641.
Superabundant, 641.
Superadd, 37.
Superannuated, 128.
Superb, 845.
Supercargo, 694.
Supercilious,
haughty, 878.
scornful, 930.
insolent, 885.
contemptuous, 929.

Digitized by Google

Superciliousness,
insolence, 885.
haughtiness, 878.
Supereminence, 873.
Supererogation,
uselessness, 645
activity, 682.
Superexalted, 873
Superexcellence, 648.
Superexcellent, 648.
Superficial,
shallow, 209.
ignorant, 491.
external, 220.
Superficies, 220
Superfine, 648.
Superfluence, 682.
Superfluity,
redundance, 641.
remainder, 40.
Superfluous, 40, 641.
Superhuman,
divine, 976.
perfect, 650.
Superimpose, 220.
Superimposed, 206.
Superincumbent,
above, 206.
weight, 319.
resting, 215.
Superinduce, 140, 161.
Superintend, 693.
Superintendence, 693.
Superintendent, 694
Superior,
greater, 33.
important, 642.
good, 648.
Superiority,
greatness, 33.
disparity, 28.
priority, 62.
goodness, 648.
Superlative,
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
Supernal, 206.
Supernatant, 305.
Supernatural, 976, 980.
Supernumerary,
redundant, 641.
remaining, 40.
Superposition, 37, 223.
Superscription,
mark, 550.
writing, 590.
evidence, 467.
Supersede,
disuse, 678.
substitute, 147.
Superstition,
credulity, 486.
religious, 984.
Superstitious, 984.
Superstratum, 220.
Superstructure, 720.
Supervene,
happen, 151.
succeed, 117.
Supervention, 117
Supervise, 693.
Supervision, 693.
Supervisor, 694.
Supine,
horizontal, 213.
inverted, 218.
sluggish, 683.
torpid, 823.
Supineness, 683.
Supper, 298.
Supplant, 147.
Supplanting, 147
Supple,
soft, 324.
servile, 886.
Supplement,
adjunct, 39.
completion, 52.
addition, 37.
Suppleness,
softness, 324.
servility, 886.
Suppletory, 37.
Suppliant, 767.
Supplicant, 767.
Supplicate,
beg, 765
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Supplication,
entreaty, 765.
worship, 990.
Supplies,
materials, 635.
aid, 707.
Supply,
give, 784.
provide, 637.
store, 636.
Support,
sustain, 215.
operate, 170.
bear, 826.
evidence, 467.
aid, 707.
preserve, 670.
endure, 821.
Supporter, 215.
Suppose, 514.
Supposing,
provided, 469.
Supposition, 514.
Supposititious,
false, 544.
supposed, 514.
non-existing, 2.
Suppress,
conceal, 528.
destroy, 162.
smother, 585.
Suppression,
concealment, 528
destruction, 662.
Suppurate, 85.
Supremacy,
superior, 33.
Supremacy,
authority, 737.
summit, 210.
Supreme,
superior, 33.
crowning, 210
Supremely, 31.
Surcease, 141.
Surcharge, 641.
Surcharged, 641.
Surcingle, 45.
Surd, 419.
Surdity, 419.
Sure,
certain, 474.
safe, 664.
Surefooted,
careful, 459.
skilful, 698.
Sureness, 664.
Surety,
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
Surf,
foam, 353.
tide, 348.
Surface, 220.
Surfeit,
satiety, 869.
redundance, 641.
Surge,
ocean, 341.
wave, 348.
swell, 305.
Surgery, 662.
Surliness, 895.
Surly,
gruff, 895.
unkind, 907.
Surmise, 514.
Surmount,
rise, 305.
tower, 206.
overcome, 731.
Surmountable, 705.
Surname, 564.
Surpass,
superior, 33.
grow, 194.
go beyond, 303.
Surpassing,
great, 31.
Surplice,
gown, 225.
canonical, 999.
Surplus,
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
Surplusage,
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
Surprise,
wonder, 870.
non-expectation, 508.
disappointment, 509.
Surprised, 870.
Surprising, 870.
Surprisingly, 31.
Surrender,
submit, 725.
Surrender,
obey, 743.
relinquish, 788.
Surrendering, 725.
Surreptitious,
false, 544.
furtive, 528.
Surrogate,
consignee, 758.
deputy, 759.
Surround, 227, 229.
Surveillance,
superintendence 693.
Survey,
view, 441.
measure, 466.
Survivance, 110
Survive, 110.
Susceptibility,
liability, 177.
impressibility, 820.
excitability, 901.
Susceptible,
liable, 177.
impressible, 822.
irascible, 901.
Susceptive, 822.
Susceptivity, 177.
Suscitate,
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
induce, 615.
excite, 825.
stir up, 173.
Suspect, 485.
Suspend,
hang, 214.
discontinue, 141.
defer, 133.
stop, 265.
Suspense,
doubt, 485.
discontinuance, 141.
pause, 265.
irresolution, 605.
unwillingness, 606.
uncertainty, 475
Suspension,
discontinuance, 141.
hanging, 214.
stopping, 265.
Suspicion,
doubt, 485.
fear, 860.
incredulity, 487.
uncertainty, 475.
Sustain,
support, 215.
aid, 707.
operate, 170.
preserve, 670.
Sustenance, 298.
Sustentation,
aid, 707.
preservation, 670.
Sutler, 797.
Suture, 43.
Swab, 652.
Swaddle, 226.

Digitized by Google

Swag,
hang, 214.
drop, 306.
Swagger,
strut, 878.
bluster, 885.
Swaggerer, 887.
Swaggering, 885.
Swain, 372, 876.
Swallow,
gulp, 296.
believe, 484.
brook, 826.
destroy, 162.
Swallowing, 296.
Swamp,
marsh, 345.
destroy, 162.
Swamped, 732.
Swampy, 339, 344.
Swan-pan, 85.
Swap,
interchange, 148.
Swap out, 297.
Sward, 344.
Swarm,
crowd, 72.
sufficiency, 639.
multitude, 102
abound, 641.
Swarming, 72.
Swarthy, 431.
Swathe,
cloths, 225.
fasten, 43.
Sway,
power, 157.
influence, 175.
authority, 737.
induce, 615.
Swear,
promise, 768.
affirm, 535.
Sweat,
transude, 348.
heat, 382.
fatigue, 688.
Sweep,
space, 180.
curve, 245.
bend, 279.
rapidity, 274.
clean, 652.
displace, 185.
destroy, 162.
devastation, 619,649
Sweeping, 50, 162.
Sweepings,
refuse, 653.
trifle, 643.
Sweet,
saccharine, 398.
agreeable, 824.
lovely, 897.
melodious, 413
Sweeten, 396.
Sweetheart, 897
Sweetmeat, 398.
Sweetness,
saccharine, 396.
Sweetness,
pleasantness, 829.
Swell,
increase, 35.
expand, 194, 202.
bulge, 250.
tide, 348.
emotion, 821, 824.
extol, 931.
swagger, 885.
Swelling,
increasing, 35.
expanding, 194.
bombastic, 577.
emotional, 821, 824.
Swelter, 382.
Swept, 652.
Swerve,
deviate, 279.
diverge, 291.
change, 140.
irresolution, 603.
tergiversation, 607.
quit, 624.
Swerving, 279.
Swift, 274.
Swiftness, 274.
Swig,
tope, 959.
Swill,
tope, 959.
Swim,
float, 305.
free, 705.
navigate, 267.
Swimming,
successful, 731.
vertigo, 503.
buoyant, 330.
Swindle,
peculate, 791.
cheat, 545.
Swindler,
defrauder, 792.
sharper, 548.
Swindling, 791.
Swing,
space, 180.
play, 170.
hang, 214.
oscillate, 314.
freedom, 748.
Swinging, 31.
Swinish, 954, 957.
Switch, 975.
Swivel,
hinge, 312.
cannon, 727
Swollen,
proud, 878.
Swoon,
fainting, 160
fatigue, 688.
Swoop,
seizure, 789.
descent, 306.
Sword, 727
Swordsman, 726.
Sycophancy,
servility, 885.
Sycophancy,
adulation, 933.
Sycophant,
servility, 885.
flatterer, 935.
Sycophantic,
servile, 885.
adulatory, 933.
Syllable, 561.
Syllabus,
list, 86.
compendium, 596.
Syllogism, 476.
Sylph, 979.
Sylphid, 979.
Sylvan, 367.
Symbol,
sign, 550.
mathematical, 84.
Symbolization, 550.
Symmetrical,
form, 242.
order, 58.
beauty, 845.
Symmetry,
form, 242.
order, 58.
beauty, 845.
Sympathetic,
kind, 906.
loving, 897.
pitiful, 914.
Sympathize,
love, 897.
pity, 915.
Sympathy,
kindness, 906.
love, 897.
pity, 914.
Symphonious, 413.
Symphony,
music, 415.
Symptom, 550.
Symptomatic, 550.
Synchronal, 120.
Synchronous, 120.
Synchronism, 120.
Syncopation, 413.
Syncope, 160.
Synecdoche, 147.
Synod,
council, 696.
church, 995.
assemblage, 72.
Synonyme, 564.
Synonymous, 516.
Synopsis,
arrangement, 60.
compendium, 596.
Synoptical, 596.
Syntax, 567.
Synthesis, 48.
Syringe, 337.
Syrup, 396.
System,
order, 58.
body, 490.
plan, 626.
Systematic, 58.

T.

Tabby, 400.
Tabefaction, 195.
Tabernacle, 189, 1000
Tabid,
lean, 203.
shrivelled, 195.
noxious, 649.
Table,
stand, 215.
layer, 204.
list, 86.
record, 551.
repast, 298
Table land,
plain, 344.
flat, 213.
Table talk, 588.
Tableau,
painting, 556.
Tablet,
record, 551.
writing, 590
layer, 204.
Taboo,
prohibition, 761.
conjure, 992.
Tabor, 417.
Tabular, 204.
Tabulate,
arrange, 60, 69.
register, 86.
Tabulation, 551.
Tacit, 516, 526.
Taciturn, 528, 586
Taciturnity, 585.
Tack,
direction, 278.
to turn, 279.
change course, 140
Tack to,
add, 37.
join, 43.
Tackle,
gear, 633.
fastening, 45.
Tact,
touch, 379.
skill, 698.
wisdom, 498.
taste, 850.
discrimination, 465.
Tactician,
adept, 700.
clever, 698.
Tactics,
conduct, 692.
plan, 626.
skill, 698.
warfare, 722.
Tactile, 379.
Tactility, 379.
Taction, 379.
Tactual, 379.
Tadpole, 129
Tag,
add, 37.
fastening, 45

Digitized by Google

Tag,
adjunct, 39.
end, 67.
point, 253.
Tail,
end, 67.
back, 235.
adjunct, 39.
Tailed, 214.
Taint,
disease, 655.
decay, 659.
dirt, 653.
fault, 651.
disgrace, 874.
Tainted,
diseased, 655.
Taintless, 652.
Take,
to appropriate, 789.
receive, 785.
satisfy, 829.
eat, 297.
believe, 484.
understand, 518.
please, 769.
Take after, 19.
Take aim, 620.
Take away,
lose, 776.
remove, 38.
Take care, 864.
Take down,
note, 551.
lower, 308.
humiliate, 879.
Take effect, 170.
Take flight, 293.
Take heed, 457.
Take hold, 789.
Take in,
include, 54.
admit, 298.
learn, 539.
understand, 518.
cheat, 545.
Take it,
believe, 484.
suppose, 514.
Take off,
remove, 185.
vacate, 187.
divest, 226.
imitate, 19.
personate, 554.
Take out, 301, 552.
Take part with, 707
Take place, 151
Take root,
dwell, 186.
Take ship, 267.
Take up,
inquire, 461.
remain, 106.
censure, 932.
Take up with,
bear, 826.
use, 676.
Take wing, 293.
Taken up, 457.
Taking,
vexation, 898.
seizure, 789.
anger, 900.
Talbotype, 556.
Tale,
narrative, 594
counting, 85.
Talebearer, 534.
Talent, 698.
Talisman, 993
Talk,
speak, 582.
rumor, 532.
conversation, 588.
Talkative, 584.
Talkativeness, 584.
Talker, 588.
Tall, 206.
Tallness, 206.
Tallow, 356.
Tally, 23, 85, 550
credit, 805.
Tally with, 646.
Talmud, 985.
Talons,
claw, 633.
authority, 737.
Tambourine, 417.
Tame,
inert, 172.
moderate, 174.
feeble, 575.
calm, 826.
teach, 537.
domesticate, 370.
Tameness, 174.
Tamper,
action, 680.
change, 140.
activity, 682.
Tan, 433.
Tandem, 272.
Tangible,
touch, 379.
material, 316.
Tangle,
derange, 61.
weave, 219.
Tangled,
disordered, 59.
matted, 219.
Tank,
recipient, 191
reservoir, 636.
Tankard, 191.
Tantalize, 865.
Tantalization, 615.
Tantamount,
equal, 27.
synonymous, 516.
Tap,
plug, 263.
to let out, 297.
Tape, 45.
Taper,
narrow, 203.
sharp, 253.
candle, 423.
Tapering, 203, 253.
Tapestry, 556.
Tapis, 673.
Tar, 269.
Tardiness,
delay, 133.
slowness, 275.
Tardy,
dilatory, 133.
untimely, 135.
slow, 275.
Tares, 643.
Target, 690.
Tariff, 812.
Tarn, 343.
Tarnish,
discoloration, 429.
deface, 846.
spoil, 659.
disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 940.
Tarnished, 846.
Tarry,
remain, 110.
continue, 142.
late, 133.
expect, 507
rest, 265.
Tart,
acid, 397.
rude, 895.
irascible, 901.
Tartan, 225.
Tartar, 732, 901.
Tartarus, 989.
Tartness, 397, 895, 901.
Task,
business, 625.
to put to use, 677.
function, 644.
lesson, 537.
Taskmaster, 694.
Tassel, 847.
Taste,
sapidity, 390.
to experience, 821.
discrimination, 850.
Tasteful, 850.
Tasteless,
vapid, 391.
unattractive, 866.
Tastelessness, 391.
Tasting, 390.
Tasty, 850.
Tatter, 51.
Tatterdemalion, 876
Tatters, 225
Tattle, 588.
Tattler, 588
Tattoo, 407.
Taunt,
reproach, 938.
ridicule, 856.
hoot, 929.
Tautology,
repetition, 104.
diffuseness, 573.
Tavern, 189.
Tawdriness, 847, 851.
Tawdry, 851.
Tawny, 432, 433.
Tax,
impost, 812.
to accuse, 938.
impose, 741.
employ, 677.
Teach, 537.
Teachable, 538.
Teacher, 540.
Tear,
separate, 44.
destroy, 162.
violence, 173.
move rapidly, 274
weeping, 839.
Tear out, 301.
Tease, 830.
Teasing, 830.
Teat, 250.
Technical, 830.
Techy, 901.
Tedium, 841.
Teem,
abound, 639.
numerous, 102.
Teemful, 168.
Teeming,
populous, 72.
fruitful, 168.
Teemless, 169.
Teens, 127.
Teeth, 708.
Teetotaler, 958.
Teetotalism, 958.
Tegument, 223.
Tegumentary, 223
Telegraph,
signal 550.
velocity, 274.
Telegraphic, 274.
Telescope, 445.
Tell,
inform, 527.
count, 85.
speak, 582.
describe, 594.
Tell off, 85.
Telltale, 467.
Teller, 801.
Telling,
significant, 516.
Temerity, 863.
Temper,
prepare, 673.
nature, 5.
elasticity, 322.
softness, 394.
affections, 820.
to moderate, 174
soften, 896.
irascibility, 901.
Temperament,
nature, 5.
disposition, 820.
music, 413.
Temperance, 953.
Temperate,
moderate, 174.
sober, 953.
mild 826.

Digitized by Google

Temperateness, 174.
Tempered, 890.
Temperature, 382.
Tempest,
violence, 173.
wind, 349.
excitement, 825.
Tempestivity, 134.
Tempestuous,
violent, 173.
windy, 349.
Temple,
church, 1000.
side, 236.
building, 189.
Temporal,
transient, 111.
laical, 997.
Temporality, 997.
Temporary, 111.
Temporize,
policy, 698.
opportunity, 134.
Tempt,
entice, 615
desire, 865.
Temptation,
enticement, 615.
desire, 865.
Tempter, 615, 978.
Tempting, 615.
Temulency, 959.
Ten, 98.
Tenable, 664.
Tenacious,
retentive, 781.
avaricious, 819.
tough, 327.
obstinate, 606.
prejudiced, 481.
Tenacity,
toughness, 327.
retentiveness, 781.
resolution, 604.
obstinacy, 606.
prejudice, 481.
Tenant,
occupier, 188.
possessor, 779.
present, 186.
Tenantless, 187.
Tend,
aid, 107.
nurse, 707.
contribute, 153.
conduce, 176.
serve, 743.
direct to, 278
Tendency,
service, 743.
direction, 278.
proneness, 176.
Tender,
soft, 324.
loving, 897.
susceptible, 822.
compassionate, 914.
to offer, 763.
Tender-hearted, 906.
Tenderness,
softness, 324.
susceptibility, 822.
compassion, 914.
Tendril, 129.
Tenebrious, 421.
Tenement,
house, 189.
Tenet,
belief, 484.
creed, 983.
Tenor,
course, 7.
degree, 26.
direction, 278.
meaning, 516.
musical, 413.
Tense,
hard, 323.
Tensile, 325.
Tension,
strength, 159
length, 200.
hardness, 323.
Tent,
covering, 189,
223.
Tentacle, 633.
Tentative,
experimental, 463.
essaying, 675.
Tenterhook,
hook, 214.
expectation, 507
Tenth, 99.
Tenuity,
rarity, 322.
leanness, 203.
smallness, 32.
Tenure, 924.
Tepid, 382.
Terebration, 302.
Tergiversation,
change, 147.
regress, 283.
Term,
place in series, 71.
end, 67.
degree, 26.
limit, 233
period of time, 108.
word, 562.
name, 564.
Termagant, 901
Terminal, 67.
Terminate,
end, 66, 729.
Termination,
limit, 233.
death, 360.
completion, 729.
Terminology, 562.
Termless, 105.
Terms,
conditions, 770.
circumstances, 8.
reasoning, 476.
Tern, 93.
Ternary, 93.
Ternion, 92.
Terrace,
plain, 344.
level, 213.
buildings, 189
Terraqueous,
land, 342.
world, 318.
Terrene,
land, 342.
world, 318.
Terrestrial,
land, 342.
world, 318.
Terrible, 860.
Terribly,
greatly, 31.
Terrific, 830.
Terrified, 860
Terrify, 860.
Territory, 181.
Terror, 860.
Terrorism, 860.
Terse, 572.
Terseness, 572.
Tertiary, 92.
Tessellated, 440.
Test, 463.
Testament, 551, 985.
Tester, 215.
Testify, 467, 550.
Testimonial, 467,
551.
Testimony, 467.
Testiness, 901.
Testy,
irascible, 901.
rude, 895.
Tether,
fasten, 43.
moor, 265.
restrain, 751.
Tetrarch, 745.
Text,
meaning, 516.
prototype, 22.
theme, 454.
printing, 591.
Text book,
lesson, 537.
synopsis, 596.
Textual,
modal, 7.
structural, 329
Texture,
condition, 7.
fabric, 329.
Thankful, 916.
Thankfulness, 916.
Thankless, 917.
painful, 830.
Thanklessness, 917.
Thank offering, 916.
Thanks,
gratitude, 916.
worship, 990.
Thanksgiving, 916.
Thatch, 210.
Thaumaturgy, 992.
Thaw,
melt, 333.
Thaw,
heat, 384.
fuse, 335.
Theatre,
drama, 599.
arena, 726.
spectacle, 441.
Theatrical,
ostentatious, 882.
dramatic, 599
Theft, 791.
Theism, 987.
Theist, 987.
Theme, 454
Then, 121.
Thence,
cause, 155.
departure, 293.
time, 121.
Thenceforth, 121.
Thenceforwards, 121
Theocracy, 976.
Theocratic, 976.
Theodolite, 466.
Theological, 983.
Theology, 983.
Theorem, 454, 535.
Theoretical, 514
Theory,
knowledge, 490
attribution, 155.
supposition, 514.
Therapeutics, 662.
There, 186.
Thereabouts,
nearly, 32.
near, 197.
Thereafter, 117.
Thereby, 631.
Therefore,
reasoning, 476.
attribution, 155.
motive, 615.
Therein, 221.
Thereof, 9.
Thereupon, 117.
Therewith, 88.
Thermal, 382.
Thermometer, 380
Thermoscope, 380.
Thesaurus,
store, 636.
words, 562.
Thesis,
theme, 454.
affirmation, 530
Thespian, 599.
Thetis, 341.
Theurgy, 992.
Thick,
broad, 202.
dense, 321.
dumpy, 202.
semi liquid, 352.
turbid, 426.
numerous, 102.
Thickcoming, 126
Thickening,
dense, 321.
viscid, 352.

Digitized by Google

Thicket, 201, 367.
Thickness,
breadth, 202.
denseness, 321.
viscidity, 352.
Thickset, 321.
Thickskull, 499.
Thief, 792.
Thievery, 791.
Thieving, 791.
Thievish, 791.
Thievishness, 79[illegible].
Thimbleful, 193.
Thin,
small, 193.
narrow, 203.
rare, 322.
air, 4.
scanty, 640.
few, 103.
to subduct, 38.
Thing, 3.
Things,
events, 151.
Think,
cogitate, 451.
believe, 484.
Think fit, 609.
Think of,
intend, 620.
Think upon,
remember, 505.
Thinness,
smallness, 193.
narrowness, 203.
fewness, 103.
Third part, 94.
Thirdly, 93.
Thirst, 865.
Thirstiness, 865.
Thirsty, 865.
Thistle, 253.
Thistledown, 260.
Thistly, 253.
Thither, 278.
Thong, 45.
Thorn,
sharp, 253.
painful, 830.
pain, 378.
Thorny, 253, 704
Thorough, 52.
Thorough-going, 31.
Thorough-bred, 698, 852.
Thoroughfare, 260.
Thoroughly, 31.
Thorough-paced, 31.
Though,
notwithstanding, 179, 7 6.
evidence, 468.
Thought,
reflection 451.
maxim, 496.
idea, 453.
Thoughtful,
reflecting, 451.
wise, 498.
Thoughtless,
incogitant, 452.
careless, 460.
foolish, 499.
improvident, 674.
Thoughtlessness,
incogitancy, 452.
inattention, 458.
unskilfulness, 699.
Thousand, 98.
Thraldom, 749.
Thrall, 749.
Thread,
tie, 45.
filament, 205.
continuity, 69.
to pass through, 302.
Thread one's way, 266, 463.
Threadbare,
bare, 226.
imperfect, 651.
Threat, 909.
Threaten,
future, 121.
alarm, 669.
menace, 909.
Threatening,
imminent, 121.
menacing, 909.
dangerous, 665.
inauspicious, 859.
Three, 90.
Threefold, 93.
Threshold, 66.
Thrice, 93.
Thrift,
success, 731.
prosperity, 734.
economy, 817.
Thriftless, 818.
Thrifty, 817.
Thrill,
touch, 379.
affect, 821, 824.
Thrilling,
tingling, 380.
affecting, 821.
charming, 829.
Thrive,
succeed, 731
prosper, 734
Throat,
opening, 260
airpipe, 351.
Throb,
agitate, 315.
emotion, 821.
Throbbing, 821.
Throe,
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
pain, 146, 378 828.
Throne,
seat, 215.
authority, 747.
Throng, 72.
Throttle,
occlude, 261.
suffocate, 361.
Through,
passage, 302.
instrument, 631.
owing to, 154.
(go), *effect*, 720.
Throughout,
totality, 50.
time, 106.
Throw,
propel, 284.
exertion, 686.
drive, 276.
Throw away,
loss, 776.
relinquish, 782.
Throw down, 162, 308.
Throw in, 300.
Throw off, 297.
Throw overboard, 55.
Throw up, 757.
Thrum, 415.
Thrush, 416.
Thrust,
push, 276.
attack, 716.
Thrust in,
insert, 300.
interpose, 228.
Thumb, 379.
Thumbscrew, 975.
Thump,
beat, 276.
Thunder,
noise, 404.
violence, 173.
Thunderbolt, 872.
Thunderclap, 872.
Thundering, 173.
Thunderstorm, 173.
Thunderstruck, 870.
Thus, 8, 476.
Thwart,
obstruct, 706.
intersect, 219.
oppose, 708.
Tiara, 747, 999.
Tick,
sound, 407.
oscillation, 314.
credit, 805.
Ticket, 550.
Tickle,
touch, 380.
please, 377.
Ticklish,
difficult, 704.
uncertain, 475
Tidal, 348.
Tide,
ocean, 341.
flood, 348.
abundance, 639.
course, 151.
success, 731.
Tidiness, 659.
Tidings, 532.
Tidy, 652.
Tie,
fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
equality, 27.
obligation, 926.
Tiebeam, 215.
Tie up, 751.
Tier,
continuity, 69
layer, 204.
Tight,
fast, 43.
Tightness, 43.
Tights, 225.
Till,
to cultivate, 371.
coffer, 191.
up to the time, 106
Tillage, 371.
Tiller, 633.
Tilt,
slope, 217.
descent, 306.
cover, 223.
toss, 284.
Tilt at, 716.
Tilt over, 218.
Time, 106.
Timeless, 135.
Timeliness, 132.
Timely,
early, 132.
opportune, 134.
Timepiece, 114.
Timepleaser, 941.
Timeserver,
servility, 836.
apostate, 941.
cunning, 702.
versatile, 607.
sycophant, 886.
selfish, 943.
Timeworn,
old, 124.
exhausted, 658.
Timid,
cowardly, 862.
fearful, 860.
humble, 881.
Timidity,
fear, 860.
cowardice, 862
humility, 881.
Timorous,
(*See* Timid)
Tincture, 41.
Tinder, 388.
Tinge,
color, 428.
mix, 41.
Tingle, 378, 380, 828 828.
Tingling, 32, 380
Tinker, 658.
Tinkle, 408.
Tinsel,
ornament, 847.
glitter, 420.
gewgaw, 851.
Tint, 428.

Digitized by Google

Tiny,
little, 32.
small, 193.
Tip,
summit, 210.
end, 67.
Tippet, 225.
Tipple, 296, 959
Tippler, 959.
Tippling, 959.
Tipsy, 959.
Tiptoe,
high, 206.
curiosity, 455.
Tiptop, 210.
Tire,
weary 841.
worry, 830.
fatigue, 688.
Tired, 688, 841, 869
Tiresome, 688, 830, 841.
Tiresomeness, 841
Tissue, 50, 399.
Tit,
small, 193
Titbit, 392.
Tithe, 99.
Titillate, 380
Titillation, 380.
Title,
distinction, 877.
name, 564.
mark, 550.
right, 924.
Titlepage, 66.
Titled, 875.
Titter,
laugh, 838.
Tittle,
small quantity, 32.
little, 192.
Titubation,
fall, 306.
Titular, 562, 564.
To and fro, 214.
To arms, 722.
Toast,
roast, 384.
celebrate, 833.
Tocsin,
alarm, 660.
indication, 550.
Toe, 211.
Together,
added, 37.
simultaneous, 120.
accompanying, 88.
Toil,
exertion, 686.
activity, 682.
trap, 667.
craft, 702.
Toiling, 682.
Token, 550.
Tolerable, 651
Tolerably, 32.
Tolerance,
permission, 761.
endurance, 821.
Tolerant, 740, 826.
Tolerate,
endure, 821.
permit, 760.
license, 750.
lenity, 740.
laxity, 738.
Toleration,
laxity, 738.
license, 750.
permission, 760
Toll,
sound, 407.
tax, 812.
Tolling, 363.
Tomahawk, 727
Tomb, 363.
Tome, 593.
Tomfoolery,
absurdity, 497.
ridiculous, 856.
amusement, 840.
To-morrow, 121.
Tomtit, 193.
Tone,
state, 7.
strength, 159.
melody, 413.
minstrelsy, 415.
color, 428.
Tongue, 390, 560.
Tongue of land, 342.
Tongueless, 581.
Tonguetied, 581.
Tonic, 662.
Tonnage, 192.
Tonsure, 909.
Too, 37.
Tool, 633.
Tooth,
projection, 250.
not a, 257.
sharp, 253.
link, 45.
taste, 390.
Toothed, 257.
Top,
summit, 210.
spinning, 312.
good, 648.
Topaz-color, 436.
Topgallant, 206.
Tope, 959.
Toper, 959.
Tophevy,
inverted, 218.
dangerous, 665.
unbalanced, 28.
Topic, 454.
Topical, 183.
Topmast, 206.
Topmost, 33, 210.
Topography, 183.
Topping, 206.
Topple,
fall, 306.
ruin, 659.
Topple over, 28, 218, 306.
Toppling, 306.
Topsawyer, 700.
Topsyturvy, 59, 218.
Torch, 423.
Torchlight, 426.
Torment,
physical, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Tormenting, 830.
Tornado,
violence, 173.
wind, 349.
Torpedo, 683.
Torpid,
inert, 172.
insensible, 823
inactive, 683.
Torpidity,
inertness, 172.
insensibility, 823.
Torpor,
inertia, 172.
insensibility, 823.
inactivity, 683.
Torrefaction, 384.
Torrefy, 384.
Torrent,
flow, 348.
violence, 173.
Torrid, 382.
Torsion, 311.
Tortoise, 275.
Tortoise shell, 440.
Tortuosity, 248.
Tortuous, 248.
Torture,
physical, 378.
moral, 828, 830.
Toss,
throw, 284.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
derange, 61.
Toss up, 156, 621
Tossing, 314.
Total, 50.
Totality, 50.
Totally, 31.
Totter,
limp, 275.
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
waver, 149.
decay, 659.
Tottering,
dangerous, 665.
imperfect, 651.
Touch,
tact, 378.
contiguity, 199.
to relate to, 9.
music, 415.
mix, 41.
reach, 729.
small quantity, 32
treat on, 595.
excite, 824.
pun, 914.
test, 463.
Touch up, 658.
Touched, 821.
Touching, 14[illegible]
Touchstone, 157.
Touchwood, 398.
Touchy, 901.
Tough,
strong, 327.
difficult, 704.
Toughness,
strength, 327
difficulty, 704.
Tour, 266.
Tourist, 268.
Tournament, 720
Tourney, 720.
Tow, 285.
Towards, 278.
Tower,
height, 206.
building, 189.
defence, 717.
stability, 150.
to soar, 51, 305
Towering,
great, 31.
passion, 900.
Town,
city, 189.
fashion, 852.
Township, 181.
Townsman, 188.
Towntalk, 532.
Toy,
amusement, 840.
trifle, 643.
Trace,
inquire, 461.
discover, 480.
vestige, 550, 551
Trace to, 155.
Tracery,
lattice, 219.
ornament, 847.
Traces,
harness, 45.
Trachea, 351
Track,
way, 627.
to trace, 461.
pursue, 622.
Trackless,
difficult, 704.
space, 180.
Tract,
region, 181.
dissertation, 595
Tract of time, 109
Tractable,
easy, 705.
malleable, 324.
Tractate, 595.
Tractableness, 705
Tractile,
easy, 705
malleable, 324.
Tractility,
malleability, 324.
readiness, 705
Traction, 270, 92[illegible]
Trade,
business, 625

Digitized by Google

Trade,
traffic, 794.
Trade wind, 349.
Trader, 797.
Tradesman, 797.
Tradition,
record, 551.
description, 594.
Traditional, 594.
Traditionary, 594.
Traduce, 932.
Traducer, 936.
Traffic, 794.
Tragedian, 599.
Tragedy,
drama, 599.
disaster, 830.
Tragic,
distressing, 830.
dramatic, 599.
Tragi-comic, 599.
Tragi-comedy, 856.
Trail,
sequel, 65.
pendent, 214.
draw, 285.
slow, 275.
indication, 551.
to track, 461.
Train,
series, 69.
thought, 451.
sequel, 65.
appendix, 39.
traction, 285.
teach, 537.
accustom, 613.
drill, 673.
Trainband, 726.
Trained, 673, 698.
Training,
drilling, 673.
taming, 370.
Trait,
appearance, 448.
lineament, 550.
Traitor, 941.
disobedient, 742.
Trammel,
fetter, 752.
restrain, 751.
hinder, 706.
Tramontane,
distant, 196.
Tramp,
to stroll, 266.
Trample,
violate, 927.
bully, 885.
spurn, 930.
Trance,
inactivity 683.
Tranquil,
calm, 174, 826.
peaceful, 721.
quiet, 265.
fraternal, 714.
to pacify, 723.
Tranquillity, 265.
Tranquillization, 174.
Tranquillize, 723
Tranquilness, 826
Transact,
conduct, 692.
traffic, 794.
Transaction, 151, 680, 769.
Transalpine, 196.
Transcend,
go beyond, 303.
be great, 31.
be perfect, 650.
Transcendence,
goodness, 648.
trespass, 303.
Transcendent,
great, 31, 33.
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
glorious, 873.
incomprehensible, 519.
Transcolate, 348.
Transcribe,
write, 590.
copy, 21.
Transcriber, 590.
Transcribing, 19.
Transcript,
write, 590.
copy, 21.
Transcursion, 303.
Transept of church,
crossing, 219, 1000.
Transfer,
things, 270.
property, 783.
remove, 185.
Transferrence, 270.
Transfiguration,
divine, 140, 998.
Transfigure, 140.
Transfix,
perforate, 260.
Transform, 140.
Transformation, 140.
Transfuse,
transfer, 270.
mix, 41.
translate, 522.
Transfusion, 41.
Transgress,
go beyond, 303.
infringe, 773.
violate, 927.
Transgression,
trespass, 303.
infringement, 773.
violation, 927.
sin, 947.
Transient, 111, 149.
Transilience, 146, 303.
Transilient, 303.
Transit, 140, 144, 264, 270.
Transition, 111, 140, 144, 264.
Transitional, 264.
Transitory, 111
Translate,
interpret, 522.
transfer, 270.
Translation,
interpretation, 522.
transferrence, 270.
heaven, 981.
Translucent, 425.
Transmigration, 140, 144.
Transmission,
moving, 270.
of property, 783.
passage, 302.
Transmit, 425.
Transmontane, 196.
Transmutation, 140, 144.
Transmute, 140, 144.
Transparency, 425.
Transparent, 425.
clear, 570.
obvious, 518
Transpicuous, 425.
Transpierce, 260
Transpire,
appear, 525.
disclose, 529.
Transplant, 185, 270.
Transplantation, 270.
Transplendence, 420.
Transplendent, 420
Transport,
transfer, 185, 270.
ship, 273.
emotion, 821, 824.
pleasure, 827, 829.
Transportation, 270.
Transported, 827.
Transpose,
displace, 185.
invert, 218.
transfer, 270.
exchange, 148.
Transposition,
removal, 185.
inversion, 218.
exchange, 148.
Transude,
ooze, 295.
exude, 348.
Transverse, 217.
Transversely, 219.
Transversion, 219.
Trap, 667.
Trap door,
escape, 671.
pitfall, 667.
Trapping,
clothes, 225.
ornament, 847
instrument, 633.
Trappings, 39.
Trash,
absurdity, 497.
trifle, 643.
Trashy,
weak, 477.
trifling, 643.
Travail, 686.
Trave, 215.
Travel, 266.
Traveller, 268.
Traverse,
move, 266.
pass, 302.
obstruct, 706.
Travest,
copy, 21.
to imitate, 19.
misinterpret, 522.
burlesque, 856
Travis, 215.
Tray, 191.
Treacherous, 940.
Treachery, 940.
Treacle, 396.
Tread, 197, 266.
Treadle, 633.
Treadmill, 972.
Treason,
revolt, 742.
treachery, 940.
Treasure,
money, 800.
store, 636.
perfection, 650.
Treasure up in the memory, 505.
Treasurer, 801.
Treasury, 802.
store, 636.
Treat,
manage, 692.
bargain, 769.
handle, 595.
amuse, 840.
please, 827.
Treatise, 595.
Treatment, 692.
Treaty, 769.
Treble,
number, 93.
music, 410, 413.
Tree,
plant, 367.
execution, 975.
Trellis, 219.
Tremble,
agitate, 315.
with cold, 385.
waver, 149.
with fear, 860.
with emotion, 82.
Trembling,
wavering, 149.
fearful, 860.
Tremendous,
great, 31.
fearful, 860.
Tremor,
agitation, 315.
feeling, 821.
fear, 860.
Tremulous,
agitation, 315.
feeling, 821.
fear, 860.
Trench,
furrow, 260.

Digitized by Google

Trench on, 197.
Trench upon, 303.
Trencher,
plate, 191.
layer, 204.
Trenching on, 197
Trend,
bend, 278.
curve, 245.
Trending, 278.
Trepan,
perforator, 262.
Trepidation,
agitation, 315.
emotion, 821.
fear, 860.
Trespass,
go beyond, 303.
sin, 947.
Tress, 256.
Trestle, 215.
Trevet, 215
Trey, 92.
Triad, 92.
Trial,
experiment, 463
pain, 830.
essay, 675.
suffering, 828.
difficulty, 704.
lawsuit, 969.
Triality, 92.
Triangle, 244.
Tribe,
class, 75.
assemblage, 72.
Tribulation, 828
Tribunal, 966.
Tributary, 784.
Tribute,
donation, 784.
reward, 973.
approbation, 931.
Trice, 113.
Trichotomy, 94.
Trick,
deception, 545.
contrivance, 626.
artifice, 702.
to dress, 225.
adorn, 845.
Trickery,
deception, 545.
artifice, 702.
trend, 851.
Trickle,
ooze, 295.
drip, 348.
Trickling, 295.
Trickster,
deceiver, 548.
Tricky, 702.
Trident, 341.
Tried,
employed, 677.
fast, 885.
Trifid, 94.
Trifle,
unimportant, 643.
waste, 683.
Trifle,
small, 32.
Trifle with, 460, 483.
Trifling, 32, 643.
Triform, 92.
Trigger, 633.
Trill,
sound, 407, 408.
music, 415.
Trilogistic, 93.
Trim,
state, 7.
form, 240.
dress, 225.
ornament, 847
to adjust, 27.
deck, 845.
prepare, 673.
change sides, 607.
Trimmer,
fickle, 607.
apostate, 941.
Trimming,
adjusting, 27.
preparing, 673.
Trimmings, 847.
Trinal, 92.
Trine, 93.
Trinity, 92, 976.
Trinket, 847.
Trinomial, 92.
Trio, 92, 415.
Trip,
jaunt, 266.
haste, 274.
to fall, 306.
fail, 945.
flounder, 495.
guilt, 947.
Trip up, 545.
Tripartition, 94.
Triple, 93.
Triple crown, 999.
Triplet, 92.
Triplicate, 93.
Triplicity, 93.
Tripod, 215.
Tripping,
nimble, 682.
failing, 495.
Trippingly,
quickly, 274.
fluently, 584.
Trisect, 94.
Trisulcate,
furrow, 259.
Trite, 82, 496.
Tritheism, 984.
Triturate, 330.
Triumph,
success, 731.
trophy, 733.
cheer, 836.
exult, 884.
boast, 884.
celebrate, 883.
Triumphal arch, 733.
Triumphant,
elated, 836.
successful, 731.
Triumphant,
exulting, 388.
Trivial,
trifling, 643.
petty, 32.
trashy, 477.
useless, 645.
Troll,
roll, 312.
speed, 274.
woman, 374.
Trombone, 417.
Troop,
army, 726.
assemblage, 72.
Trooper, 726.
Trope, 521.
Trophy,
record, 551, 733.
Tropical, 183, 389.
Trot,
run, 266.
velocity, 274.
Troubadour, 416
Trouble,
derange, 71.
evil, 619, 649.
pain, 828.
painful, 830.
exertion, 686.
Troublesome, 704, 830.
Troublesomeness, 704, 830.
Troublous, 59, 686.
Trough,
conduit, 250.
trench, 259.
hollow, 252.
Trousers, 225.
Trow,
think, 451.
believe, 484.
know, 490.
Trowel, 191.
Truant,
idle, 683.
apostate, 941.
Truantship, 683.
Truce, 141, 721, 723.
Truck, 272.
vehicle, 272.
barter, 794.
Truculence, 907.
Truculent, 907.
Trudge, 266, 275.
True,
real, 1.
accurate, 17.
veracious, 543.
good, 648.
positive, 516.
orthodox, 983, 6
faithful, 772.
Truelove, 897.
Truism, 490.
Truly,
really, 31.
sincerely, 543.
Truly
verily, 494.
assent, 488.
Trump up, 445, 544.
Trumpery, 473, 643.
Trumpet,
instrument, 417.
to publish, 531.
war cry, 722.
Trumpeter, 416, 534.
Trumpet-tongued, 404, 531.
Truncate,
shorten, 201.
subduct, 38.
Truncated, 201.
Truncation, 38.
Truncheon,
club, 727.
staff of office, 747
mace, 633.
Trundle,
roll, 312.
propel, 284
Trunk,
whole, 50.
origin, 153.
paternity, 166.
box, 191.
Truss,
bed, 215.
join, 43.
packet, 72.
Trust,
credit, 805.
belief, 484.
memory, 515.
hope, 858.
Trustiness, 939.
Trustless, 940.
Trustworthiness, 938
Trustworthy, 939.
Trusty, 939.
Truth, 494, 543.
Truthful, 543.
Truthfulness, 543.
Truthless, 544.
Try,
experiment, 463.
endeavour, 675.
use, 677.
Tub,
vessel, 191.
deception, 545, 548
Tube, 260.
Tubercle, 250.
Tuberosity, 250.
Tuberous, 250.
Tubular, 260.
Tubule, 260.
Tuck,
fold, 288.
Tuck in,
locate, 184.
Tuft,
rough, 256.
collection, 72
Tug,
pull, 285.
effort, 686.

Digitized by Google

Tug,
ship, 273
Tuition, 537.
Tulip, 440.
Tumble,
fall, 306.
derange, 61
spei., 659.
agitate, 315.
Tumbler,
glass, 191.
buffoon, 844.
Tumbling, 856.
Tumbrel, 272.
Tumefaction, 194.
Tumerous, 250.
Tumid, 192.
Tumor, 250.
Tumult,
disorder, 59.
agitation, 315.
resistance, 719.
excitement, 825.
emotion, 825.
revolt, 742.
Tumultuary, 59.
Tumultuation, 315.
Tumultuous, 59.
Tumulus, 363.
Tunable, 413.
Tune,
music, 413, 415.
to prepare, 673.
Tuneful, 413.
Tunic,
cover, 223.
dress, 225.
Tunicle,
cover, 223.
dress, 225.
Tunnage, 192.
Tunnel, 260.
Turban, 225.
Turbid,
opaque, 426.
foul, 653.
Turbidness, 426
Turbinated, 248.
Turbulence,
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
excitation, 825.
Turbulent,
disorderly, 59.
violent, 173.
excited, 825.
Tureen, 191.
Turf, 344, 798.
Turgescence,
expansion, 194.
redundance, 641.
Turgescent,
expanded, 194.
redundant, 641.
exaggerated, 549.
Turgid, 192, 549.
Turgidity,
size, 192.
pomposity, 577.
Turmoil
confusion, 59.
agitation, 315.
violence, 173.
Turn,
state, 7.
juncture, 134.
form, 240.
of expression, 566.
period of time, 138.
curvature, 245.
coil, 248.
deviation, 279.
circuition, 311.
blunt, 254.
rotation, 312.
change, 140.
translate, 522
purpose, 620.
aptitude, 698.
emotion, 820.
Turn away,
diverge, 290.
dismiss, 756.
Turncoat, 941.
Turn out,
happen, 151.
eject, 297.
equipage, 852
Turn over,
invert, 218.
derange, 61.
pages, 457.
reflect, 451.
Turn round, 312.
Turn up,
happen, 151.
chance, 621.
Turning, 311.
Turning point, 67.
Turn to, 144.
Turnpike road, 627.
Turns, 138.
Turpitude,
dishonor, 940.
disgrace, 874.
Turret, 206.
Tush,
silence, 403.
taciturn, 585.
Tusk, 253.
Tutelage, 664.
Tutelary, 664, 912.
Tutor,
teacher, 540.
to teach, 537.
Twaddle,
absurdity, 497.
loquacity, 584.
Twang,
taste, 392.
sound, 402, 410.
voice, 583.
Twattle,
talk, 584.
jargon, 497.
Tweak,
squeeze, 195, 203.
punish, 972.
Tweedle, 215
Twelfth, 99.
Twelve, 98.
Twenty, 98.
Twice, 90.
Twig, 51.
Twilight,
morning, 126.
evening, 126.
gray, 432.
Twill, 219, 258.
Twilled, 219.
Twin,
duplicate, 89.
similar, 17
Twine,
thread, 45.
skirt, 227.
intersect, 219.
convolution, 248.
cling, 46.
Twinge,
pain, 378.
Twining, 219, 311.
Twinkle, 113, 420, 422.
Twinkling,
moment, 113.
Twirl, 315.
convolute, 248.
turn, 311, 312.
Twist,
cord, 45.
distort, 243.
obliquity, 217.
convolution, 248.
bend, 311.
imperfection, 651.
prejudice, 481.
Twisting, 311.
Twit, 932.
Twitch,
pull, 285.
Twitter,
cry, 412.
music, 415.
Two, 89.
Twofold, 89.
Tympanum, 418.
Tympany, 194.
Type,
pattern, 22.
rule, 80.
indication. 550.
printing, 591.
Typhoon, 173.
Typical, 521.
Typify, 550.
Typography, 591.
Tyrannize, 739.
Tyranny, 739.
Tyrant, 745.
Tyro, 541.

U.

Uberty, 639.
Ubiquitous, 180, 186.
Ubiquity, 186.
Ugliness, 846.
Ugly, 846.
Ulcer,
disease, 656.
Ulterior,
in space, 196.
in time, 121.
Ultimate, 67.
Ultra, 33.
Ultramarine, 436.
Ultramontane, 196
Ultramundane, 196.
Ululation, 412.
Umbilical, 222.
Umbrage,
shade, 424.
darkness, 421.
pale, 869.
offence, 900.
grudge, 898.
Umbrageous, 421.
Umpire, 480, 967.
Unabashed,
bold, 861.
haughty, 873.
proud, 878.
insolent, 885.
concerted, 880.
Unabated, 31.
Unable, 158.
Unacceptable, 830.
Unacceptableness, 830.
Unaccommodating,
disagreeing, 24
uncivil, 895.
thankless, 830.
Unaccompanied, 87
Unaccomplished, 73
Unaccountable,
obscure, 519.
wonderful, 870.
arbitrary, 964.
irresponsible, 927.
Unaccustomed,
unused, 614.
unskilled, 699.
unusual, 83.
Unachievable,
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Unacknowledged,
ignored, 489.
unrequited, 917.
Unacquainted, 491.
Unacquaintedness, 491.
Unactuated, 616.
Unadmonished, 668
Unadorned,
simple, 549.
style, 575.
Unadulterated,
simple, 49
genuine, 494.
good, 648.
Unadventurous, 864.
Unadvisable 647.
Unadvised, 665, 669
Unaffected,
callous, 376.

Digitized by Google

Unaffected,
genuine, 494.
plain, 849.
sincere, 543.
in good taste, 850.
Unafflicted, 831.
Unaided,
weak, 160.
unsupported, 708.
Unalarmed, 861.
Unalienable, 924.
Unallayed, 159.
Unallied, 10.
Unallowable, 923.
Unallowed, 923.
Unalloyed, 827.
Unalluring, 866.
Unalterable,
identical, 13.
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
Unaltered,
identical, 13.
unchanged, 142.
unchangeable, 150.
Unamazed, 871.
Unambiguous, 518.
Unambitious, 866.
Unamiable, 907.
Unanimity,
accord, 714.
assent, 488.
Unannexed, 44.
Unanswerable,
demonstrative, 478.
certain, 474.
irresponsible, 927.
arbitrary, 964.
Unanticipated, 132.
Unappalled, 861.
Unapparent,
invisible, 447.
latent, 526.
Unappeasable, 173.
Unapplied, 678.
Unapprehended, 491.
Unapprehensive, 861.
Unapprized, 491.
Unapproachable,
distant, 196.
great, 31.
Unapproached,
distant, 196.
great, 31.
Unapproved, 932.
Unapt,
incongruous, 94.
inexpedient, 647.
unskilful, 699.
Unarmed, 158, 160.
Unarranged,
in disorder, 59.
unprepared, 674.
Unarrayed, 849.
Unascertained, 491.
Unasked,
voluntary, 600, 602
Unaspiring,
indifferent, 866.
modest, 881.
Unassailable, 664.
Unassailed, 748.
Unassembled, 73.
Unassisted, 160, 708.
Unassociated, 44.
Unassuming, 881.
Unatoned, 951.
Unattached, 44.
Unattainable,
difficult, 704.
impossible, 471.
Unattained, 732.
Unattempted, 623.
Unattended, 87.
Unattended to, 460.
Unattested,
counter evidence, 468.
unrecorded, 552.
Unattracted, 616, 868.
Unattractive, 866.
Unauthentic, 475.
Unauthenticated, 552.
Unauthoritative, 474.
Unauthorized,
undue, 925.
wrong, 923.
slack, 738.
lawless, 964.
Unavailing,
useless, 645.
failure, 732.
Unavoidable,
necessary, 601.
fated, 152.
certain, 474.
Unavowed, 489.
Unawakened, 683.
Unaware,
ignorant, 491.
impulsive, 601.
Unawares, 508.
Unawed, 861.
Unbalanced, 28.
Unbar, 750.
Unbeaten, 731.
Unbecoming,
undue, 925.
base, 874.
disgraceful, 940.
incongruous, 94.
Unbefitting,
undue, 925.
base, 874.
disgraceful, 940.
incongruous, 24.
Unbefriended, 708.
Unbegotten, 9.
Unbeguile, 529.
Unbeguiled, 490.
Unbegun, 674.
Unbeheld, 447.
Unbelief, 485.
infidelity, 988.
incredulity, 487
Unbeliever,
incredulous, 487
infidel, 988
Unbelieving, 485.
Unbeloved, 898.
Unbend,
straighten, 246
repose, 687.
Unbending,
hard, 323.
the mind, 452.
resolute, 604.
straightforward, 282.
Unbenighted, 490.
Unbent, 246, 452.
Unbecoming, 940.
Unbesought, 602, 766.
Unbestowed, 785.
Unbetrayed, 939.
Unbewailed, 932.
Unbiased,
wise, 498.
spontaneous, 602.
just, 480.
uninfluenced, 616.
Unbidden,
spontaneous, 600.
Unbigoted, 490.
Unbind,
detach, 44.
release, 750.
Unblamable, 946.
Unblemish, 946.
Unblenching, 861.
Unblended, 42.
Unblest, 828, 932.
Unblushing,
impudent, 885.
proud, 878.
vain, 880.
Unboastful, 881.
Unbodied, 317.
Unbolt, 44, 750.
Unborn,
future, 121.
not existing, 2.
Unborrowed, 787.
Unbosom, 529.
Unbought, 796, 942.
Unbound,
free, 748.
exempt, 927.
Unbounded,
great, 31.
large, 192.
infinite, 105.
spare, 180.
Unbrace,
weaken, 160.
Unbreathed, 526.
Unbribed, 942.
Unbridled,
lax, 738.
free, 748.
Unbroken,
entire, 50.
continuous, 69.
unviolated, 939
Unbruised, 50.
Unbuckle, 44.
Unburdened, 705.
Unbusted, 183.
Uncage, 750.
Uncalculating, 863.
Uncalled for,
useless, 645.
not used, 678.
Uncandid,
morose, 907.
insincere, 544.
Uncared for,
indifferent, 866.
disliked, 867.
hated, 898.
Uncase, 226.
Uncaught, 748.
Uncaused, 156.
Unceasing, 112, 136
Unconsured, 931.
Unceremonious,
rude, 895.
vain, 880.
Uncertain, 475.
irregular, 139.
vague, 519.
Uncertainty,
vagueness, 519.
irregularity, 139.
doubt, 485.
Unchain,
unfasten, 44.
liberate, 750.
free, 748.
Unchained, 748.
Unchangeable,
firm, 150, 604.
Unchangeableness,
permanence, 150.
firmness, 604
Unchanged, 142.
Uncharitable, 907.
Uncharitableness, 907.
Unchartered, 925, 96
Unchaste, 961.
Unchastened, 970.
Unchecked, 748.
Uncheerful, 837.
Unchristian, 988.
Uncircumspect, 4
Uncivil,
rude, 895.
impolite, 851.
vulgar, 876.
Uncivilized,
rude, 835.
vulgar, 876.
Unclaimed, 748.
Unclasp, 44.
Unclassed, 59.
Unclassical, 851
Unclassified, 59.
Unclean, 653.
Uncleanness, 653.
Unclinch, 44.
Unclipped, 50.
Unclog, 705, 750.
Unclose, 250.
Unclothe, 226.
Unclouded,
light, 420.
joyful, 837.
Unclutch, 790.
Uncoil, 246

Digitized by Google

Uncoil,
straighten, 246.
evolve, 313.
Uncollected, 73.
Uncolored, 428.
Uncombed, 851
Uncombined, 47.
Uncomeliness, 841
Uncomely, 846.
Uncomfortable,
annoyed, 828.
annoying, 830.
Uncommendable,
bad, 945.
blamable, 932.
Uncommon,
rare, 83.
strange, 870.
Uncommonly, 31.
Uncommunicative,
close, 585.
concealing, 528.
Uncommunicativeness, 528.
Uncompact, 322.
Uncompassionate, 907.
Uncompelled, 600, 748.
Uncomplaisant, 895.
Uncompleted, 730, 732.
Uncomplying,
refusing, 764.
disobedient, 742.
Uncompounded, 42.
Uncompressed,
rare, 322.
Uncompromising, 82, 739.
Unconceived,
unmeaning, 517.
Unconcern, 866.
Unconcocted, 674.
Uncondemned, 970.
Unconditional, 762, *a*. 768, *a*.
Unconducing, 176.
Unconducive, 176.
Unconducted, 612.
Unconducting, 176.
Unconfined, 748.
Unconfirmed, 475.
Unconformable,
disagreeing, 24.
irregular, 83.
Unconformableness, 83.
Unconfused,
clear, 518.
methodical, 58.
Unconfuted,
true, 494.
demonstrated, 478
Uncongealed, 333.
Uncongenial,
disagreeing, 24.
insalubrious, 657
Unconnected,
irrelative, 10.
discontinuous, 70.
Unconquerable, 157
Unconquered, 719.
Unconsenting,
refusing, 764.
unwilling, 603.
Unconscionable,
excessive, 31.
unprincipled, 945.
Unconscious,
insensible, 823.
ignorant, 491.
Unconsciousness, 491
Unconsidered, 452.
Unconsolidated, 47.
Unconsonant, 24.
Unconspicuous, 477, 526.
Unconstitutional, 925, 964.
Unconstrained,
free, 748.
willing, 600.
rude, 880.
Unconsumed,
remaining, 40.
Uncontested, 474
Uncontradicted, 538.
Uncontrite, 951.
Uncontrollable,
violent, 173.
emotion, 825.
Uncontrolled, 748, 825.
Uncontroverted, 488.
Unconversant,
ignorant, 491.
unskilled, 699.
Unconverted, 489.
Unconvinced, 489.
Uncopied, 20.
Uncork, 750.
Uncorrupt, 939, 946.
Uncorrupted, 942, 946.
Uncouple, 44.
Uncourteous, 895.
Uncourtliness, 895.
Uncourtly, 895.
Uncouth,
ugly, 846.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 579.
vulgar, 851.
Uncouthness,
ugliness, 846.
style, 579.
Uncover,
open, 260.
denude, 226.
disclose, 529.
Uncreated, 2.
Uncropped, 50
Unction,
emotion, 824.
piety, 987.
religious, 976, 998.
Unctuous,
oily, 355.
flattering, 933.
Unctuosity, 355.
Unctuousness, 355.
Unculled, 678, 782.
Unculpable, 946.
Uncultivated,
ignorant, 491.
unprepared, 674.
Uncurbed, 748.
Uncurl, 246.
Uncustomary, 614.
Uncut, 50.
Undamaged, 648.
Undamped, 340.
Undated,
time, 115.
Undaunted, 861.
Undazzled, 498.
Undebauched, 946.
Undecayed, 648.
Undeceive, 527, 529.
Undeceived, 490.
Undecided, 461, 475, 605.
Undecipherable, 519.
Undecked, 849.
Undecomposed, 42.
Undefaced, 845.
Undefended, 725
Undefiled, 946.
Undefinable,
unmeaning, 517.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Undefined,
unmeaning, 517.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Undeformed, 845.
Undemolished,
entire, 50.
good, 648.
Undemonstrable, 475.
Undeniable, 474.
Undeplored, 898.
Undepraved, 946.
Undeprived, 781.
Under,
below, 207.
less, 34.
Underbreath, 405.
Underbred, 851.
Undercurrent, 347.
Underestimate, 483.
Underestimation, 483.
Underfoot, 207.
Undergo, 821.
Underground,
low, 207.
deep, 208.
Underhand, 528
Underline,
mark, 550.
emphatic, 642.
Underling,
servant, 746.
clown, 876.
Underlining, 550.
Underlying, 207.
Undermine,
burrow, 262.
counteract, 706.
damage, 659.
depress, 252.
Underpinned, 156.
Undermost, 221.
Underneath, 207.
Underpin, 215.
Underplot, 626.
Underprop, 215.
Underrate, 483.
Underreckon, 483.
Undersell, 796.
Undersign, 590.
Undersize, 193
Undersized, 193.
Understand,
know, 490.
meaning, 516.
intelligible, 518.
Understanding,
intellect, 450.
knowledge, 490.
agreement, 714.
Understood,
implied, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
Understrapper, 746.
Undertake,
promise, 768.
pursue, 622.
endeavor, 676.
Undertaking,
enterprise, 676.
pursuit, 622.
business, 625.
Undertone, 405.
Undervalue, 483.
Underwood, 367.
Underwrite, 769.
Undescribed, 83.
Undeserved, 925.
Undesigned, 601, 622.
Undesigning, 703.
Undesirable, 830, 622.
Undesired, 866.
Undesirous, 866.
Undespairing, 858.
Undestroyed,
whole, 50.
persisting, 149.
existing, 1.
Undetermined,
irresolute, 605.
untried, 461.
obscure, 519.
chance, 156.
Undeveloped,
latent, 526
Undeviating,
progression, 282.
straight, 246, 278.
mid course, 622.
unchanged, 150.
Undevout, 988.
Undigested,
unarranged, 58.
crude, 674.
Undignified, 940
Undiminished,
whole, 50.
great, 31, 35.
Undirected,
deviating, 279.
casual, 621

Digitized by Google

Undiscerned, 447
Undiscerning,
blind, 442.
stupid, 499.
Undisciplined, 698
Undisclosed, 528.
Undisguised,
explicit, 516.
sincere, 543.
true, 494.
Undismayed, 861.
Undispose d of, 678, 781.
Undisputed, 474.
Undissolved,
entire, 50.
dense, 321.
Undistinguishable, 465, *a.*
Undistinguished, 465, *a.*
Undistorted,
straight, 246.
true, 494.
Undistracted, 457.
Undisturbed,
quiet, 265.
calm, 826.
contented, 831.
orderly, 58.
rest, 685.
Undiverted, 604.
Undivided, 50.
Undivulged, 528.
Undo,
untie, 44.
take down, 681.
counteract, 706.
reverse, 145.
Undoing,
ruin, 735.
pain, 830.
Undone, 73.
incomplete, 730.
foiled, 732.
hapless, 828.
Undoubted, 474.
Undreaded, 861.
Undreamed, 452.
Undress,
nudity, 226.
morning dress, 225.
simplicity, 849.
Undressed,
unprepared, 674.
unadorned, 849.
Undried, 339.
Undrilled, 674, 699.
Undriven, 692.
Undrooping, 682.
Undue, 923, 925.
Undulate,
oscillate, 314.
wave, 248.
Undulation,
waving, 248.
oscillating, 314.
Unduteous, 945.
Undyed, 429

Undying,
perpetual, 112.
immutable, 150.
unearned, 925.
Unearthly,
immaterial, 317.
heavenly, 981.
pious, 987.
Uneasiness, 828.
Uneasy 828.
Unedifying,
mistaching, 538.
Uneducated,
ignorant, 491.
unskilful, 699.
unprepared, 674.
Unembarrassed, 852.
Unemployed,
inactive, 683.
not used, 678.
Unencumbered,
easy, 705.
exempt, 927.
Unendeared, 898.
Unending, 112.
Unendurable, 830.
Unenlarged, 203.
Unenlightened,
dark, 421.
ignorant, 491.
foolish, 499.
Unenslaved, 748.
Unenterprising, 864.
Unentertaining, 843.
Unenthralled, 748.
Unentitled, 925.
Unenvied, 930.
Unequal, 28.
unjust, 9 3.
unable, 158.
Unequalled, 33.
Unequipped, 674.
Unequivocal,
sure, 474.
clear, 518.
Unequivocally, 31.
Unerring,
certain, 474.
true, 494.
innocent, 946.
Unessayed, 678.
Unessential, 643.
Uneven,
rough, 256.
unequal, 28.
Unevenness,
inequality, 28.
roughness, 256.
Unexact, 495.
Unexaggerated, 494.
Unexamined, 460.
Unexceptionable,
good, 648.
legitimate, 924.
innocent, 946.
Unexcited, 826.
Unexecuted, 730.
Unexempt, 177.
Unexercised,
unused, 678

Unexercised,
unprepared, 674.
unskilled, 699.
Unexerted, 172.
Unexhausted,
vigorous, 159.
abundant, 639.
Unexpanded, 195
Unexpected, 508
early, 132.
wonderful, 870.
Unexpensive, 815
Unexplained,
latent, 526.
unknown, 491
Unexplored,
latent, 526.
unknown, 491.
Unexposed,
unseen, 526.
Unexpressed,
hid. 526.
Unextended, 317
Unextinguished,
violent, 173.
burning, 382.
Unfaded,
color, 428.
fresh, 648.
Unfading, 112.
Unfailing,
constant, 142.
Unfair,
unjust, 923.
dishonorable, 940.
false, 544.
Unfairness, 923.
Unfaithful, 940.
Unfaltering, 604.
Unfamiliar, 83.
Unfashionable, 614, 851.
Unfashioned,
formless, 241.
unwrought, 674.
Unfasten, 44.
Unfathomable,
deep, 208.
infinite, 105.
Unfathomed, 208.
Unfavorable,
obstructive 706, 708.
out of season, 135.
unlikely, 173.
Unfeared, 861.
Unfeasible, 471.
Unfed,
fasting, 956.
deficient, 640.
Unfeeling, 823.
Unfeigned, 543.
Unfelt, 823.
Unfeminine, 851.
Unfertile, 169.
Unfetter,
unfasten, 44.
release, 750.
Unfettered,
spontaneous, 600.
Unfinished, 730.

Unfit,
inappropriate, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
unjust, 923, 925.
Unfix,
disjoin, 44.
unstable, 149.
Unfixed,
irresolute, 605.
changeable, 149.
Unflagging, 682.
Unflattering,
sincere, 543.
Unfledged,
young, 129.
unprepared, 674.
Unflinching,
resolute, 604.
bravery, 861
persevering, 682.
Unfoiled, 731.
Unfold,
evolve, 313.
straighten, 246.
disclose, 529.
interpret, 522.
Unfolding, 313.
Unforbidden, 760.
Unforced,
free, 748.
willing, 602.
Unforeseen, 508, 870
Unforfeited, 781.
Unforgiving, 919.
Unforgotten, 505.
Unformed, 674.
Unfortified, 160.
Unfortunate,
failure, 732.
adversity, 735.
unhappy, 828.
untimely, 135.
Unfounded, 544.
Unfrequent, 137.
Unfrequented, 893.
Unfrequently, 137.
Unfriended,
weak, 160.
enmity, 889.
Unfriendly, 708, 889.
malevolent, 917.
Unfrozen, 382.
Unfruitful, 169.
Unfruitfulness, 169.
Unfulfilled, 773, 928
Unfurl, 313, 550.
Unfurnished,
unprepared, 674.
insufficient, 640.
Ungaintliness, 846.
Ungainly,
ugly, 846.
rude, 895.
Ungarnished,
plain, 849.
Ungathered, 678.
Ungenerous,
stingy, 819
selfish, 943
Ungenial, 657.

Digitized by Google

Ungenteel,
rude, 895.
Ungentle,
rude, 895.
violent, 173.
Ungentlemanly,
vulgar, 851.
rude, 895.
dishonorable, 940
Ungifted, 499.
Ungird, 44.
Unglue, 44, 47.
Ungodliness, 988
Ungodly, 988.
Ungovernable,
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
Ungoverned, 748.
Ungraceful,
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
Ungracious,
uncivil, 895.
unfriendly, 907
Ungrammatical, 568.
Ungranted, 764.
Ungranting, 764.
Ungrateful, 917.
Ungrounded, 495.
Ungrudging, 816.
Unguarded,
neglected, 460.
dangerous, 665.
spontaneous, 612.
Unguent, 356.
Unguided, 491, 699.
Unguilty, 946.
Unhabitable, 187.
Unhabituated, 614.
Unhackneyed, 614, 699.
Unhallowed,
profane, 989.
Unhandsome, 940.
Unhandy, 699.
Unhappiness, 828.
Unhappy, 828.
Unhardened,
penitent, 950.
innocent, 946.
Unharmed, 664.
Unharmonious,
discord, 414.
incongruous, 24.
Unharness,
disjoin, 44.
liberate, 750.
Unhatched, 674.
Unhazarded, 664.
Unhealthy,
ill, 655.
unwholesome, 657.
Unheard of,
ignorant, 491.
exceptional, 83.
impossible, 471.
wonderful, 870.
Unheeded, 460.
Unhelped, 708.
Unhesitating, 604.
Unhewn,
formless, 241.
unprepared, 674.
Unhindered,
free, 748.
Unhinge,
weaken, 169.
derange, 61.
Unhinged, 732.
relax, 160.
Unholiness, 988
Unholy, 988.
Unhonored, 874.
Unhook, 44.
Unhoped, 508
Unhorse, 732.
Unhorsed, 732.
Unhoused, 185.
Unhurt, 670.
Unicorn,
monster, 83.
Unideal,
true, 494.
existing, 1.
Uniform,
homogeneous, 16.
simple, 42.
orderly, 58.
regular, 82.
symmetrical, 242.
livery, 225.
Uniformity,
in order, 58.
in usage, 80.
in form, 242.
Uniformly, 16.
Unilluminated, 421.
Unimagined, 1, 494.
Unimitated, 20.
Unimpaired,
preserved, 670.
sound, 648.
Unimpassioned, 826.
Unimpeached,
innocent, 946.
praised, 931.
Unimpelled, 616.
Unimportant, 643.
Unimpressed, 823.
Unimpressible, 823.
Unimproved, 659.
Unincited, 616.
Unincreased, 36.
Uninduced, 616.
Uninfected, 652.
Uninfectious, 656.
Uninfluenced,
obstinate, 606, 616.
Uninfluential, 172.
Uninformed, 491.
Uninhabitable, 187.
Uninhabited, 187.
Uninitiated, 699.
Uninjured,
good, 648.
preserved, 670.
healthy, 654.
Uninquisitive, 456.
Uninspired,
unexcited, 823.
Uninspired,
unactuated, 616.
Uninstructed, 491.
Unintellectual,
imbecile, 452, 499.
Unintelligent, 499.
Unintelligible,
style, 519, 571.
Unintelligibleness, 519.
Unintended, 601.
Unintentional, 601, 621.
Uninterested, 841.
Uninteresting, 841.
Uninterrupted,
unbroken, 69.
durable, 110.
continuing, 143.
active, 682.
Uninterrupted,
continuous, 69.
unremitting, 143.
Uninured, 614.
Uninvented, 526.
Uninvestigated, 491.
Uninvited, 893.
Union,
junction, 43.
combination, 48.
concord, 23, 714.
concurrence, 178.
marriage, 903.
Unique,
alone, 87.
exceptional, 83.
Unirritating, 174.
Unison,
agreement, 23.
concord, 714.
uniformity, 16.
melody, 413.
Unisonant, 413.
Unit, 87.
Unite,
join, 43.
league, 712.
combine, 48.
agree, 23.
concur, 178.
assemble, 72.
converge, 290.
Unity,
singleness, 87.
concord, 714.
divine, 976.
integrity, 50.
Universal, 78.
Universe, 318.
University, 542.
Unjust, 923, 925.
Unjustifiable, 923, 925.
Unjustified, 923, 925.
Unkempt,
slovenly, 653, 851.
Unkennel,
turn out, 185.
Unkind, 907.
Unknown,
ignorant, 491.
latent, 526.
to fame, 874
Unlabored,
style, 578.
Unlace, 44.
Unlade, 270, 297.
Unladylike,
vulgar, 851.
rude, 895.
Unlamented, 898, 932.
Unlatch, 44.
Unlawful,
undue, 925.
illegal, 964.
Unlawfulness,
undueness, 925.
unjustness, 923.
Unlearn, 506.
Unlearned, 491.
Unless,
circumstances, 8.
qualification, 469.
condition, 770.
rule, 83.
Unlettered, 491.
Unlicensed, 761.
Unlike, 18.
Unlikeliness, 473
Unlikeness, 18.
Unlikely, 473.
Unlimited,
infinite, 105.
space, 180.
great, 31.
Unlink, 44.
Unliquefied, 382.
Unlively,
dull, 843.
Unload,
unpack, 297.
disencumber, 705.
empty, 270.
Unloaded, 705.
Unlock,
unfasten, 44.
explain, 462.
Unlooked for, 139, 508.
Unloose,
unfasten, 44.
liberate, 750.
Unloved, 898.
Unlucky,
inopportune, 138.
painful, 830.
failing, 732.
unfortunate, 738.
luckless, 828.
bad, 649.
Unmaimed, 654.
Unmake, 145.
Unmanageable,
perverse, 704.
unwieldy, 647.
Unmanly, 940.
Unmanned,
weak, 160.

Digitized by Google

Unmanned, *sad*, 837
Unmannered, 895.
Unmanneriy, 895.
Unmarked, 460.
Unmarred, *sound*, 654. *preserved*, 670.
Unmarried, 904.
Unmask, *show*, 525. *disclose*, 529.
Unmatched, *unparalleled*, 20. *dissimilar*, 15, 18.
Unmeaning, 517.
Unmeant, 517.
Unmeasured, *abundant*, 639. *infinite*, 105. *undistinguished*, 465, *a*.
Unmeditated, *impulsive*, 612. *casual*, 621.
Unmeet, 925.
Unmelodious, 414.
Unmelted, 321.
Unmentioned, 526.
Unmerciful, 907, 914, *a*.
Unmerited, 925.
Unmethodical, 59.
Unmindful, *ungrateful*, 458, 460, 917.
Unmindfulness, 458.
Unmingled, 42.
Unmissed, 460.
Unmistakable, *clear*, 518. *visible*, 446.
Unmitigable, 173.
Unmixed, 42.
Unmodified, 142.
Unmolested, 831. *safe*, 664.
Unmourned, 898.
Unmoved, *quiescent*, 265. *resolute*, 604. *obstinate*, 606. *torpid*, 823. *unaduced*, 616.
Unmusical, 414.
Unmuzzled, 748.
Unnamed, 565.
Unnatural, 83.
Unnecessary, 645.
Unneeded, 645.
Unnerved, 158, 160
Unnoted, *neglected*, 406. *ignoble*, 874.
Unnoticed, *neglected*, 406. *ignoble*, 874.
Unnumbered, 105.
Unnurtured, 674.
Unobjectionable, 651
Unobnoxious, 648.
Unobscured, 420.
Unobserved, 460.
Unobservant, 458
Unobstructed, *free*, 709, 748. *clear*, 705.
Unobtainable, 471.
Unobtained, 776.
Unobtrusive, 881.
Unoccupied, *vacant*, 187. *unthinking*, 452. *inactive*, 683.
Unoffended, *humble*, 879.
Unofficial, 964.
Unoften, 137.
Unopened, 261.
Unopposed, 709.
Unorganized, *mineral*, 358. *unprepared*, 674.
Unornamented, *style*, 576, 846, 849.
Unostentatious, 881.
Unpacified, 713.
Unpack, 297.
Unpaid, 806.
Unpalatable, *unsavory*, 395. *disagreeable*, 830, 867.
Unpalatableness, 395.
Unparalleled, *great*, 31. *exceptional*, 83. *unmatched*, 20.
Unpardonable, 945.
Unpatriotic, 911.
Unpeaceful, 722.
Unpenetrated, 261.
Unpeople, 185.
Unperceived, *latent*, 526. *neglected*, 460. *unknown*, 491.
Unperformed, 730.
Unperjured, 939.
Unperplexed, 498.
Unpersuadable, 606.
Unphilosophical, 499.
Unpierced, 261.
Unpin, 44.
Unpitying, *ruthless*, 907. *angry*, 900.
Unpleasant, 830.
Unpleasantness, 830.
Unpleasing, 830.
Unpoetical, 598.
Unpolished, *rude*, 895. *vulgar*, 851.
Unpolite, 895.
Unpolluted, 648.
Unpopular, 830, 867.
Unpossessed, 775.
Unpractised, 699
Unprecedented, 83.
Unprejudiced, 480, 498.
Unpremeditated, *impulsive*, 612. *unprepared*, 621, 674.
Unprepared, 674.
Unpreposessed, 498
Unpresentable, 851.
Unpretending, 881
Unprevented, 748.
Unprincipled, 945.
Unprivileged, 925.
Unprized, 483
Unproclaimed, 526
Unproduced, 162.
Unproductive, *barren*, 169. *useless*, 645.
Unproductiveness, *barrenness*, 169. *inutility*, 645.
Unproficiency, 699.
Unprofitable, *useless*, 645. *improper*, 647. *bad*, 649. *unproductive*, 169.
Unprofitableness, *barrenness*, 169. *uselessness*, 645.
Unprolific, 169.
Unpromising, 859.
Unprompted, 612.
Unpronounced, 526.
Unpropitious, *ill-timed*, 135. *inauspicious*, 859.
Unproportioned, 24.
Unprosperous, 735.
Unprotected, 665.
Unproved, 477.
Unprovided, *scanty*, 640. *unprepared*, 674.
Unprovoked, 616.
Unpublished, 526.
Unpunctual, *tardy*, 133. *untimely*, 135. *irregular*, 139.
Unpunished, 970.
Unpurchased, 796.
Unpurified, 653.
Unpurposed, 621.
Unpursued, 624.
Unqualified, *inexpert*, 699. *unsatisfied*, 925. *unready*, 674.
Unquelled, 173.
Unquenched, *fierce*, 173. *burning*, 389.
Unquestionable, 474.
Unquestioned, *certain*, 474. *agreed upon*, 488.
Unquiet, 825.
Unquietness, 264.
Unravel, *untie*, 44. *straighten*, 246. *solve*, 462. *decompose*, 49. *discover*, 482. *interpret*, 522. *to disembarrass*, 705. *to arrange*, 60. *arranged*, 58.
Unravelled, 58.
Unreached, 304.
Unread, 491.
Unready, 674.
Unreal, *non-existing*, 2. *erroneous*, 495. *imaginary*, 515.
Unreasonable, *foolish*, 499. *exorbitant*, 814. *unjust*, 923. *impossible*, 471. *erroneous*, 495.
Unreasonableness, 923.
Unreclaimed, 951
Unreconciled, 713
Unrecorded, 552.
Unrecovered, 659
Unreduced, 31.
Unrefined, 851.
Unreformed, 951.
Unrefreshed, 688.
Unrefuted, 478, 494
Unregarded, *neglected*, 460. *unrespected*, 929.
Unregistered, 552.
Unrelated, 10.
Unrelenting, *malevolent*, 907. *revengeful*, 919.
Unrelieved, 835.
Unremarked, 460.
Unremedied, 651.
Unremembered, 506
Unremitting, *continuing*, 110. *industrious*, 682.
Unremoved, 184.
Unrenewed, 142.
Unrepaid, 806.
Unrepealed, 149
Unrepeated, *fewness*, 103. *unity*, 87.
Unrepentant, 951.
Unrepining, 831.
Unreplenished, 640
Unreported, 526.
Unrepressed, 173.
Unreproached, 946.
Unreproved, 946
Unrequited, *owing*, 806. *ingratitude*, 917
Unresented, *forgiven*, 918.

Digitized by Google

Unrecounted,
enduring, 826.
Unresenting, 826.
Unreserved, 143.
Unreservedness, 543.
Unresisting, 743.
Unresolved, 605.
Unrespected, 929.
Unrest,
moving, 264.
change, 140.
changeable, 149.
Unrestored, 659, 688
Unrestrained,
free, 748.
unencumbered, 705.
Unrestricted,
undiminished, 31.
free, 748.
Unrevealed, 528.
Unrevenged, 920.
Unreversed, 142, 143.
Unrevoked, 143.
Unrewarded, 806, 917.
Unriddle,
solve, 462.
interpret, 522.
disclose, 529.
Unrighteous, 945.
Unrighteousness, 945.
Unripe, 674.
Unrivalled, 648.
Unrivet, 44.
Unrobe, 226.
Unroll,
straighten, 246.
evolve, 313.
display, 525.
unravel, 47.
Unromantic, 494.
Unroof, 226.
Unroot, 162.
Unruffled,
calm, 174.
placid, 826.
unaffected, 823.
quiet, 265.
orderly, 58.
Unruliness, 606.
Unruly,
disobedient, 742.
obstinate, 606.
Unsafe, 665.
Unsaluted, 929.
Unsanctified, 988, 989.
Unsanctioned, 925.
Unsated, 865.
Unsatisfactory,
displeasing, 830, 832.
Unsatisfied, 832.
Unsavoriness, 395.
Unsavory, 395.
Unscanned, 460.
Unscathed, 654.
Unscattered, 72.
Unschooled,
illiterate, 491.
uneducated, 699.
Unscientific, 495.
Unscoured, 653.
Unscreened, 665.
Unscrew, 44.
Unscrupulous, 940.
Unseal, 529.
Unsearched, 460.
Unseasonable,
ill-timed, 135.
inexpedient, 647.
inappropriate, 24.
Unseasonableness, 647.
Unseasoned,
unprepared, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
Unseat, 756.
Unseconded, 708.
Unseemly,
undue, 925.
vicious, 945.
vulgar, 851.
ugly, 846.
inexpedient, 647.
Unseen,
invisible, 447.
neglected, 460.
Unselfish, 942.
Unserviceable, 645.
Unserviceableness, 647.
Unsettle,
derange, 61.
irresolute, 605.
mutable, 149.
insane, 503.
Unsettled, 149.
Unsevered, 50.
Unshackle,
free, 748.
liberate, 750.
untie, 44.
Unshackled, 748.
Unshaken,
strong, 159.
resolute, 604.
faithful, 484
Unshapen,
amorphous, 241.
ugly, 846.
Unsheathe, 720.
Unsheltered, 665.
Unshifting, 143.
Unshocked, 823.
Unshorn, 50.
Unshrinking,
determined, 604.
courageous, 861.
Unsifted, 460.
Unsightliness, 846.
Unsightly, 846.
Unsinged, 670.
Unskilful, 699.
Unskilfulness, 699
Unslacked, 865.
Unsmooth, 256.
Unsociable, 893.
Unsocial, 893.
Unsoiled, 652
Unsold, 777.
Unsolder, 44, 47
Unsolicited, 602.
Unsolicitous, 866.
Unsolved, 526.
Unsophisticated,
simple, 42.
genuine, 494.
good, 648.
Unsorted, 59.
Unsought,
avoided, 623.
unrequested, 766.
Unsound,
imperfect, 651.
unhealthy, 655.
sophistical, 477.
Unsoundness, 651.
Unsparing, 639, 816.
Unspeakable,
great, 31.
Unspecified, 78.
Unspent, 678.
Unspied, 526.
Unspoiled, 648.
Unspoken, 581.
Unspotted,
clean, 652.
innocent, 946.
beautiful, 845.
Unstable, 149, 605.
Unstained,
clean, 652.
honorable, 939.
Unstatesmanlike, 699.
Unsteadfast, 605.
Unsteadiness, 149.
Unsteady,
mutable, 149.
irresolute, 605, 607.
dangerous, 665.
Unstinted, 639.
Unstopped,
open, 260.
continuing, 143
Unstored, 640.
Unstrained,
unasserted, 172.
relaxed, 687.
turbid, 653.
simple, 516.
Unstrengthened, 160.
Unstruck, 823.
Unstrung, 160.
Unstudied, 460.
Unsubdued, 731.
Unsubmissive, 742.
Unsubstantial,
rare, 4, 322.
texture, 329.
imaginary, 515.
erroneous, 495.
Unsubstantiality, 4.
Unsuccessful, 732.
Unsuccessive, 70.
Unsuitable,
incongruous, 24.
inexpedient, 647.
time, 135.
Unsuited,
incongruous, 24.
Unsuited,
inexpedient, 647.
time, 135.
Unsullied,
clean, 652.
honorable, 939.
guiltless, 946.
Unsung, 526.
Unsupplied, 640.
Unsupported,
weak, 160.
opposed, 708.
Unsuppressed, 142.
Unsusceptibility, 818
Unsusceptible, 822.
Unsuspected, 484, 526.
Unsuspecting, 858.
Unsuspicious,
credulous, 486.
sure, 484.
hopeful, 858.
Unsustained,
weak, 160.
opposed, 708.
Unswayed, 616.
Unswept, 653.
Unswerving,
straight, 246.
determined, 604.
Unsymmetric,
irregular, 59.
distorted, 243.
Unsystematic, 59
Untack, 44.
Untainted,
healthy, 654.
pure, 652.
honorable, 939.
Untalked of, 526.
Untamed,
rude, 851.
ferocious, 907.
Untangled, 58.
Untarnished, 939, 946.
Untasted, 391.
Untaught, 491.
Untaxed, 815.
Unteach, 538.
Unteachable, 699
Untempted, 616.
Untenable,
weak, 160.
undefended, 720
sophistical, 477.
Untenanted, 187
Unthanked, 917.
Unthankful, 917.
Unthawed,
solid, 321.
cold, 383.
Unthinking, 458.
Unthought of,
neglected, 460.
unconsidered, 458.
Unthreatened, 664.
Unthriftiness, 818.
Unthrifty,
wasteful, 818.

Digitized by Google

Unready,
unprepared, 674.
Unthrone, 756.
Untidiness, 653.
Untidy,
slovenly, 653.
Untie,
loose, 44.
liberate, 750
Until, 106.
Untimely, 136.
Untinged,
simple, 42.
uncolored, 429.
Untired, 689.
Untiring, 689.
Untitled, 576.
Untold,
secret, 598, 588.
countless, 105.
Untouched,
disused, 678.
insensible, 376, 823.
Untoward,
bad, 649.
unprosperous, 736.
unpleasant, 830.
Untraced, 598.
Untracked, 598.
Untrained,
unskilled, 699.
unprepared, 674.
unaccustomed, 614.
Untranslated, 523.
Untravelled, 268.
Untreasured, 640.
Untried, 461.
Untrimmed,
simple, 849.
unprepared, 674.
Untrodden,
new, 123.
not used, 678.
imperious, 261.
Untroubled,
calm, 174, 791.
Untrue, 495, 544.
Untruth, 495, 546.
Untunable, 414.
Unturned, 246.
Untutored, 491.
Untwine, 246.
Untwist,
straighten, 246.
unclose, 313.
separate, 44, 47.
Unurged, 616
Unused, 614, 699.
Unusual, 83, 614.
Unusually, 31.
Unutterable,
great, 31.
wonderful, 879.
Unvalued,
deprecated, 493.
undesired, 866.
unloved, 898.
disliked, 898.
Unvanquished, 748.
Unvaried, 142, 143, 576.
Unvarnished, 494
Unveil,
manifest, 525.
disclose, 529.
Unventilated, 231.
Unversed,
unconversant, 491
unskilled, 699.
Unvexed, 831.
Unviolated, 939.
Unvisited, 893.
Unvitiated, 648.
Unwakened, 683.
Unweakened, 683.
Unwarlike, 862.
Unwarmed, 383.
Unwarned, 507, 665
Unwarped, 480.
Unwarranted,
wrong, 923, 925.
inconclusive, 477.
Unwary, 460.
Unwashed,
unclean, 653.
vulgar, 851.
Unwasted, 639.
Unwatchful, 458.
Unwavering, 604.
Unweakened, 159.
Unwearied,
indefatigable, 689.
refreshed, 689.
Unwedded, 904.
Unweighed, 460.
Unwelcome, 830.
Unwell, 655.
Unwholesome, 657.
Unwieldy,
large, 192.
massive, 319.
heavy, 319.
difficult, 704.
cumbersome, 647.
Unwilling, 489, 603.
Unwillingness, 603
Unwind,
evolve, 313.
straighten, 246
Unwiped, 653.
Unwise, 490.
Unwished, 866.
Unwithered,
sound, 159.
Unwitnessed, 596.
Unwitting,
ignorant, 491.
involuntarily, 601.
Unwonted,
unaccustomed, 614.
unusual, 83.
Unworn, 159.
Unworshipped, 929
Unworthiness, 945
Unworthy,
vicious, 945.
shameful, 874.
Unwrap, 246.
Unwreathe, 246.
Unwrinkled, 255
Unwritten, 582.
Unwrought, 674.
Unyielding,
tough, 323.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
resisting, 719.
Unyoke, 44.
Upbear,
support, 215
raise, 807.
Upbraid, 932.
Upcast, 307.
Upgrow, 206.
Upgrowth, 206, 305.
Upheave, 307.
Uphill,
acclivity, 217
ascent, 305.
difficult, 704.
Upholst, 307.
Uphold,
support, 215.
aid, 707.
continue, 143.
Uplands, 206.
Uplift, 307.
Upon, 119.
Upper, 206.
Upperhand,
authority, 737.
success, 731.
Uppermost, 206, 210.
Upraise, 307
Uprear, 307.
Upright,
vertical, 212.
true, 944.
honest, 939.
Uprightness,
erectness, 212.
honesty, 939.
virtue, 944.
Uprise, 305.
Uproar,
noise, 404.
turmoil, 173.
Uproarious,
noisy, 404.
turbulent, 173.
Uproot, 162.
Upset,
throw down, 308
invert, 218.
destroy, 162.
Upsetting, 160.
Upside down, 218
Upshot,
end, 67.
total, 50
Upstart,
plebeian, 876.
prosperous, 734.
Upturn, 218.
Upwards, 206.
Uranography, 318.
Urbane, 894
Urbanity, 894.
Urchin,
demon, 980.
child, 129.
wretch, 949.
Urge,
impel, 276.
incite, 615.
solicit, 765.
hasten, 684.
accelerate, 274.
violence, 173.
Urgency,
importance, 642.
necessity, 630.
Urgent,
important, 642.
required, 630.
Urn,
vase, 191.
funereal, 363.
Usage,
custom, 613.
rule, 80.
Usance, 806.
Use,
employment, 677.
waste, 638.
utility, 644.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
Used, 677.
Used to, 613.
Used up,
worn, 651.
surfeited, 869.
Useful, 644.
Usefulness, 644.
Useless, 645.
Uselessness, 645.
Usher,
teacher, 540.
servant, 746.
announce, 511.
precede, 62, 66.
prior, 116.
Usual,
ordinary, 89.
customary, 613.
Usurer, 805.
Usurp,
assume, 739.
seize, 789.
illegality, 925.
Usurpation,
assumption, 739.
illegality, 925
Usurped, 925.
Usury, 806.
Utensil,
recipient, 191.
instrument, 633.
Utilitarian, 910.
Utility, 644.
Utmost, 33.
Utopia,
hopeful, 858.
Utopian,
visionary, 518
Utrical, 194.

Digitized by Google

Utter,
extreme, 31.
to speak, 580.
publish, 531.
disclose, 529.
distribute, 73.
Uxorious, 897.

V.

Vacancy,
vacuous, 4.
absence, 187.
thoughtlessness, 452.
foolishness, 499
scantiness, 640.
Vacant,
void, 4.
absent, 187.
thoughtless, 452.
foolish, 499.
scanty, 640.
Vacate, 187.
Vacation, 685.
Vacillate,
undulate, 314.
waver, 605.
Vacillating, 149.
Vacillation,
changeableness, 149.
undulation, 314.
wavering, 605.
Vacuity,
void, 4.
absence, 187.
inexistence, 2.
unintelligence, 581.
expanse, 180.
Vacuous, 4.
Vacuousness, 7.
Vacuum,
void, 4.
absence, 187.
Vagabond,
rogue, 949.
wanderer, 268.
Vagary,
whim, 608.
absurdity, 497.
imagination, 515.
antic, 856.
Vagrancy, 266.
Vagrant,
moving, 264.
fickle, 149.
devious, 279.
roving, 266.
traveller, 268.
Vague,
uncertain, 475.
obscure, 519.
style, 571.
Vagueness,
uncertainty, 475.
obscurity, 519.
style, 571.
Vail, 228.
Vails, 809
Vain,
unreal, 2.
unprofitable, 645
conceited, 880.
unvalued, 866.
Vainglorious,
haughty, 878.
boasting, 884.
vain, 880.
Vainglory,
boasting, 878.
vanity, 880.
Vale, 252.
Valediction,
departure, 293.
courtesy, 894.
Valedictory, 293
Valentine,
courtship, 902.
Valet, 746.
Valetudinarian, 655.
Valiant, 861.
Valiantness, 861.
Valid,
strong, 159.
cogent, 467.
powerful, 157.
influential, 175.
logical, 476.
Validity,
power, 157.
reason, 476.
Valise, 191.
Valley, 252.
Valor, 861.
Valorous, 861.
Valuable, 648.
Valuation, 480.
Value,
price, 812.
goodness, 648.
importance, 642.
to measure, 466.
estimate, 480.
Valueless, 645.
Valve,
stop, 263.
conduit, 350.
Vamp, 658, 673.
Vampiform, 140.
Vampire,
bane, 663.
demon, 980.
Van,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
Vandal, 876.
Vandalism, 851.
Vane, 550.
Vanguard,
front, 234.
beginning, 66.
Vanish,
disappear, 449.
perish, 2.
transient, 111.
Vanished, 2.
Vanishing, 449.
Vanity,
conceit, 880.
Vanity,
worthlessness, 645.
Vanquish, 731.
Vanquished, 732.
Vantage ground, 175.
Vapid,
insipid, 391.
unattractive, 866.
style, 575.
Vapidness, 391.
Vaporer, 887.
Vaporization, 336.
Vaporing, 885.
Vaporize, 336.
Vaporous, 334.
Vaporousness, 334.
Vapor,
gas, 334.
bubble, 353.
insolence, 885.
to boast, 884.
chimera, 515.
rare, 322.
Variable,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Variableness, 149.
Variance,
difference, 15.
disagreement, 24.
discord, 713.
Variation,
non-imitation, 20.
musical, 415.
irrelation, 10.
change, 140.
Varied, 15.
Variegate, 440.
Variegation 440
Variety,
difference, 15.
exception, 81.
Various,
different, 15
many, 102.
Varlet, 949.
Varnish,
coat, 223.
decorate, 845, 847
sophistry, 477.
falsehood, 544.
excuse, 937.
Vary,
differ, 15.
diversify, 18.
modify, 20.
change, 140.
fluctuate, 149.
Varying, 15.
Vascular, 191.
Vase, 191.
Vassal, 746.
Vassalage, 749.
Vast,
in quantity, 3.
in size, 192.
Vastness,
in quantity, 3.
in size, 192.
Vat, 191.
Vaticinate, 511
Vaticination, 511.
Vault,
cellar, 191.
sepulchre, 363.
to leap, 305, 309
Vaulting,
superiority, 33.
aspiring, 865.
Vaunt, 884.
Vaunting, 884.
Veer,
regression, 285
change, 140.
change intention, 607.
Veering, 283.
Vegetability, 364.
Vegetable, 365, 367.
Vegetarian, 943.
Vegetate,
grow, 194.
Vegetation, 364.
Vegetative, 802.
Vehemence,
violence, 173.
feeling, 821.
emotion, 825.
Vehement,
violent, 173.
emotional, 825.
style, 574.
Vehicle, 272.
Veil,
mask, 530.
to conceal, 528.
shade, 424.
covering, 226.
Veiled, 447.
latent, 526.
Vein,
humor, 662.
affections, 820.
thin, 203.
mine, 636.
Veined, 440.
Vellum, 598.
Velocipede, 272.
Velocity, 273.
Velvet,
soft, 255.
plush, 256.
ease, 705.
physical pleasure, 377.
moral pleasure, 837
Velvety,
soft, 255.
downy, 256.
Venal, 819.
Venality, 819
Vend, 796.
Vender, 797
Vendibility, 796.
Vendible, 796.
Vendibleness, 796
Veneer, 223.
Venerable, 128.
Venerate, 928.

Digitized by Google

Veneration,
respect, 928.
piety, 987.
Vengeance, 919
(with a), 31.
Vengeful, 919.
Venial, 937.
Venom,
bane, 663.
malignity, 907
Venomous, 649
Venomousness, 649.
Vent,
airpipe, 351.
emit, 295.
Ventilate,
perflate, 349.
discuss, 595.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
Ventilation,
inflation, 349.
disinfection, 652.
Ventilator, 349.
Ventricle, 191.
Ventricular, 191.
Ventriloquism, 580.
Ventriloquist, 580.
Venture,
chance, 156.
to try, 675.
danger, 665.
wager, 621.
courage, 861.
Venturesome,
daring, 861.
reckless, 863.
Venturous, 861, 863.
Venue, 183.
Veracious, 543.
Veracity, 543.
Veranda, 191.
Verbal, 562, 564, 588.
Verbatim, 19, 522, 562.
Verbiage,
diffuse, 573.
nonsense, 497.
Verbose, 573, 584.
Verbosity,
diffuseness, 573.
garrulity, 584.
Verdancy, 435.
Verdant,
green, 435.
vegetation, 367.
Verdict,
opinion, 480.
sentence, 969.
Verdure, 435.
Verecundity,
modesty, 881.
Verge,
brink, 231.
to tend, 278.
contribute, 176.
Verger, 996.
Vernier, 466.
Verification,
test, 463
warrant 771.
Verify,
test, 463.
demonstrate, 478.
judge, 480.
warrant, 771.
Verily,
positively, 39.
truly, 494.
Verisimilitude, 472.
Veritable, 494.
Verity, 494.
Verjuice, 397.
Vermicular, 248, 366.
Vermiform, 248.
Vermilion, 434.
Vermin,
base, 876.
unclean, 653.
Vernacular, 89, 560.
Vernal,
early, 123.
spring, 125.
Versatile, 149, 605, 607.
Versatility, 149.
Verse, 597.
Versed, 698.
Versification, 597
Versifier, 597.
Versify, 597.
Version, 522.
Vertex, 210.
Vertical, 212.
Verticality, 212.
Vertiginous, 312.
Vertigo, 503.
Very, 31.
Vesicle,
cell, 191.
covering, 223.
globe, 249.
Vespers, 998.
Vessel,
recipient, 191.
ship, 273.
tube, 260.
Vest,
dress, 225.
locate, 184.
give, 784.
Vestibule,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Vestige, 551.
Vestry,
conclave, 995.
church, 1000.
Vesture, 225.
Veteran,
old, 130.
adept, 700.
Veto, 761.
Vex, 830.
Vexation, 828.
Vexatious, 830.
Vexatiousness, 830.
Vial,
bottle, 191.
wrath, 900.
Viands, 298
Vibrate, 149, 314.
Vibration,
variation, 149.
oscillation, 314.
Vibratory,
variable, 149.
pendulous, 314.
Vicar, 996.
Vicarage,
office, 995.
house, 1000.
Vicarious, 147, 755.
Vice,
guiltiness, 945.
substitute, 147.
deputy, 75[illegible].
Vicegerency 755.
Vicegerent, 745, 758
759.
Vice president, 745.
Viceroy, 759.
Vicinage, 197.
Vicinity, 197.
Vicious,
fallacious, 477.
immoral, 945.
Vicissitude, 140, 149
Victim,
injured, 739.
dupe, 547.
sufferer, 828.
Victimize,
deceive, 545.
baffle, 731.
Victor, 731.
Victory, 731.
Victualling, 637.
Victuals, 298.
Videlicet,
example, 82.
namely, 522.
specification, 79.
Vie, 648, 790.
View,
sight, 441.
appearance, 448.
to attend to, 457.
landscape, 556.
opinion, 484.
intention, 690.
Viewless, 447.
Vigil, 459.
Vigilance, 457, 459, 682.
Vigilant, 457.
Vignette, 556.
Vigor,
strength, 149.
health, 654.
activity, 682.
resolution, 604
energy, 171.
stoutness, 159.
style, 574.
Vigorous,
stout, 159.
effective, 15[illegible]
style, 574.
Vile,
bad, 649.
odious, 830.
Vile,
valueless, 643.
disgraceful, 874.
dishonorable, 940.
plebeian, 876.
Vileness,
badness, 649
vulgarity, 874.
Vilify,
censure, 932.
shame, 874.
disrespect 929, 930
Villa, 189.
Village, 189.
Villager, 188.
Villain, 949.
Villanage, 749
Villanous, 645.
Villany, 945.
Villous, 256.
Vinculum, 45
Vindicate,
justify, 937.
a claim, 994.
Vindication, 937
Vindicatory, 937.
Vindictive,
revengeful, 919
irascible, 901.
Vinegar, 397.
Vineyard, 371
Vintage, 371.
Viol, 417.
Violate,
disobey, 749.
engagement, 773
duty, 927.
a usage, 614.
Violating, 773.
Violation,
infraction, 83.
engagement, 773
refusal, 764.
disobedience, 749.
right, 925.
duty, 927.
Violence, 173.
arbitrariness, 984
Violent,
fierce, 173.
zealous, 895.
Violently, 31, 173.
Violet, 437.
Violin, 417.
Violinist, 416.
Violoncello, 417
Viper,
bane, 663.
Virgo, 101
Virescent, 435
Virgin,
girl, 129.
celibacy, 904.
Virginal, 417.
Virile,
manly, 373.
adolescent, 131.
a young, 159.
Virility,
manliness, 373.

Digitized by Google

Virility,
maturenesa, 131.
Virtual, 1, 2.
Virtually, 494.
Virtue,
goodness, 944.
power, 157.
Virtueless, 945.
Virtuoso, 850.
Virulence,
energy, 171.
insalubrity, 657.
malignity, 649.
malevolence, 907.
Virulent,
energetic, 171.
malignant, 649.
malevolent, 907.
Virus,
poison, 663.
disease, 655.
Visage,
front, 234.
appearance, 448.
Viscera, 221.
Viscid, 352.
Viscidity, 352.
Viscount, 875.
Viscous, 352.
Visible, 446, 518.
Visibly, 441.
Vision,
sight, 441.
shadow, 4.
apparition, 980.
Visionary,
erroneous, 495.
imaginary, 515.
heterodox, 984.
Visit,
sociality, 892.
civility, 894.
arrival, 292.
Visitation,
pain, 828.
calamity, 619, 830.
Visitation,
(divine), 976.
Visiting, 892.
Visitor,
director, 694.
Vista,
point of view, 441.
prospect, 448.
Visual, 441.
Vital, 359, 642.
Vitality, 359.
Vitals, 221.
Vitiate, 659.
Vitiated, 655.
Vitiation, 659.
Vitreous, 321.
Vitrification, 321.
Vitrify, 321.
Vituperate, 932.
Vituperation, 932
Vituperative, 932.
Vivacious,
active, 682.
sensitive, 822.
Vivacious,
cheerful, 836.
Vivacity,
activity, 682.
sensitiveness, 822.
cheerfulness, 836.
Vivid,
light, 420
lively, 375.
color, 428.
energetic, 171.
cogent, 157.
Vivification, 359.
Vivified, 359.
Vivify, 359.
Vivifying, 359.
Vixen, 901, 932.
Vocable, 562.
Vocabulary, 562.
Vocal,
voice, 580.
music, 415.
Vocalist, 416.
Vocalization, 580.
Vocalize, 580.
Vocation, 625.
Vociferate,
cry, 411.
loudness, 404.
voice, 580.
Vociferation,
sound, 414.
voice, 580.
Vociferous, 404.
Vogue,
fashion, 852, 873.
custom, 613.
Voice, 580.
sound, 402.
cry, 411.
choice, 609.
opinion, 484.
Voiceless, 581.
Void,
vacuum, 2, 4.
absence, 187.
to emit, 297.
Voidness, 187.
Volant, 267.
Volatile,
vaporizable, 336.
irresolute, 605.
Volatile, 336.
Volatilize, 336.
Volatilization, 336.
Volatilized, 336.
Volatility, 608.
Volcanic, 173.
Volitation, 267.
Volition, 600.
Volley,
impulse, 276
attack, 716.
violence, 173.
collection, 72.
Volubility, 584.
Voluble, 584.
Volume,
bulk, 192.
book, 593.
Voluminous, 192.
Voluntariness, 602.
Voluntary,
willing, 600, 602.
music, 415.
Volunteer,
endeavor, 676.
offer, 600, 763.
Voluptuary, 902.
Voluptuous,
sensual, 954.
pleasure, 377, 827, 829.
Voluptuousness,
sensuality, 954.
pleasure, 377, 827, 829.
Volutation, 312.
Volute, 248.
Vomit, 297.
Voracious, 865.
Voracity,
appetite, 865.
gluttony, 957
Vortex, 312.
Votary, 711, 865, 954.
Vote, 609.
Votive, 768.
Vouch,
testify, 467.
assert, 535.
Voucher,
evidence, 467.
record, 550, 551.
Vouchsafe,
permit, 760.
consent, 762.
Vow,
promise, 768.
assert, 535.
worship, 990.
Vowel, 560.
Voyage, 267.
Voyager, 268.
Vulgar,
unrefined, 851.
commonality, 876.
Vulgarism, 851.
Vulgarity, 851.
Vulgate, 985.
Vulnerability, 665.
Vulnerable, 665.
Vulnerary, 662.
Vulture, 663.

W.

Wadding, 263
Wade, 267.
Wafer, 204.
Waft,
transfer, 270.
blow, 267, 349.
Wag,
oscillate, 314.
agitate, 315.
wit, 844.
Wage war, 720.
Wager, 621.
Wages, 808.
Waggery, 842
Waggish, 842.
Waggishness, 842.
Wagon, 272.
Wail, 839.
Wain, 272.
Wainscot, 204.
Waist, 203.
Waistcoat, 225.
Wait,
tarry, 110, 133.
expect, 507.
inaction, 681.
Wait on,
accompany, 88.
help, 707.
call on, 894.
Waiter, 746.
Waiting maid, 746.
Waive, 133.
Wake,
equal, 65.
back, 235.
trace, 551.
to excite, 824.
funeral, 363.
Wakefulness, 682.
Walk,
move, 266.
region, 181.
business, 625.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
Wall,
lining, 224.
enclosure, 229, 238
prison, 752.
erectness, 212.
asylum, 666.
defence, 717
obstacle, 702.
(take the), 878.
Wallet, 191.
Wallow, 312, 641.
Wallow in, 377.
Waltz, 840.
Wan, 429.
Wand, 747, 993.
Wander,
roam, 266.
deviate, 279, 291
circuit, 629.
move, 264.
delirium, 503.
Wander from, 291.
Wanderer, 268.
Wandering,
moving, 264.
deviating, 291
Wane,
decay, 659.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
Waning, 195.
Want,
desire, 865.
require, 630.
scant, 640.

Digitized by Google

Want,
poverty, 894.
incomplete 53.
Wanting,
unequal, 28.
desiring, 865.
Wanton,
unrestrained, 748.
impure, 961.
War, 722.
War cry, 550, 712.
War whoop, 550, 722.
Warble, 415.
Ward,
restraint, 751.
safety, 664.
asylum, 666.
Ward off,
defend, 717.
avert, 706.
Warden,
guardian, 664.
deputy, 759.
master, 745.
Warder, 263, 664, 753.
Wardrobe, 225.
Wardship, 664.
Ware, 190, 798.
Warehouse,
store, 636.
mart, 799.
Warfare, 722.
Warineas,
caution, 864.
care, 459.
Warlike, 722.
Warm,
hot, 382.
kindle, 384.
ardent, 515, 821, 894.
friendly, 888.
irascible, 901.
fiery, 173.
Warming pan,
heater, 386.
Warmth,
heat, 382.
emotion, 821.
passion, 900.
Warn,
admonish, 695.
forebode, 511.
dissuade, 616.
alarm, 669.
Warning,
omen, 512, 668.
advice, 695.
alarm, 669.
Warp,
narrow, 202.
deviate, 279.
prejudice, 481
change, 140.
imperfect, 651.
Warped, 140.
Warping,
deviating, 279.
imperfect, 651.
Warrant,
evidence, 467.
Warrant,
order, 741.
permit, 760.
protest, 535.
money order, 800.
security, 771.
to authorize, 737.
Warranty,
surety, 771.
sanction, 994.
evidence, 467.
Warranted,
sanctioned, 994.
reasonable, 514.
Warrior, 726.
War ship, 726.
Wart, 250.
Wary,
cautious, 864.
careful, 459.
Wash,
cleanse, 652.
color, 428.
water, 337.
marsh, 345.
Wash out, 552.
Washy,
watery, 337.
weak, 160.
trashy, 497.
valueless, 645.
style, 573.
Wasp, 203.
Waspish, 895, 901.
Wassail,
feast, 840.
Waste,
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
expend, 638.
destroy, 162.
vacant space, 180.
plain, 344.
misuse, 679.
useless, 645.
prodigality, 818.
refuse, 643.
loss, 776.
Wasted,
exhausted, 160.
expended, 638.
useless, 645.
impaired, 659.
Wasteful, 645, 818.
Wastepipe, 350.
Watch,
observe, 441.
attend to, 457.
expect, 507.
sentinel, 668, 753.
clock, 114.
Watchfire, 550.
Watchful, 459.
Watchman, 664, 668, 753.
Watch tower, 668.
Watch and ward, 459, 664, 753.
Watchfulness, 459.
Watchword, 550.
Water, 337, 495.
Water colors, 556.
Water drinker, 958.
Water proof, 340.
Watercourse, 350.
Waterfall, 348.
Watergate, 350.
Waterlogged,
danger, 665.
difficulty, 706.
Watershed, 210.
Waterspout, 348.
Watery, 339, 348.
Wave,
of water, 348.
the sea, 341.
spare, 678.
sinuous, 248.
oscillate, 314.
hint, 527.
a banner, 550.
Waver, 149, 603, 605.
Wavering, 149, 605.
Wavy, 248.
Wax,
become, 144.
unctuous, 355.
substance, 356.
Waxwork, 554.
Waxy, 355.
Way,
road, 627.
space, 180.
degree, 26.
passage, 302.
conduct, 692.
habit, 613.
(under), 282.
Wayfarer, 268.
Waylay, 545.
Ways and means, 632.
Wayward,
obstinate, 608.
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
changeable, 149.
Wayworn, 688.
Weak,
feeble, 160.
small in degree, 32.
foolish, 499.
irrational, 477.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Weakheaded, 499.
Weakminded, 499.
Weaken,
enfeeble, 160.
decrease, 36.
invalidate, 468.
Weakness,
feebleness, 160.
irresoluteness, 605.
Weak side, 945.
Weal, 618.
Wealth, 803.
Wealthy, 803.
Wean,
change habit, 614.
change opinion, 484.
Weaned, 614.
Weapon, 633, 727
Weaponless, 158.
Wear, 706.
decrease, 36.
decay, 659.
clothe, 225.
Wear and tear
waste, 638.
injury, 619.
decay, 659.
Wear off,
diminish, 36
cease, 141.
habit, 614.
Wear out,
damage, 659.
fatigue, 688.
Wearied, 841.
Wearily, 841.
Weariness,
uneasiness, 829
dejection, 837.
ennui, 841.
Wearisome,
fatigue, 688.
ennui, 841.
uneasy, 828.
Wearying, 841.
Weasand, 251.
Weather, 338.
succeed, 731.
Weatherbeaten, 160
Weathercock,
irresolute, 605, 607
mutable, 149.
Weather glass, 466.
Weather proof, 654.
Weatherwise, 510, 511.
Weave,
interlace, 219.
produce, 161.
Web,
texture, 329.
intersection, 219.
Wed, 903.
Wedded to,
habit, 613.
opinion, 484.
obstinate, 608.
Wedding, 903.
Wedge,
sharp, 253.
intervention, 228
instrument, 633.
to insert, 300.
locate, 184.
enter, 294.
ingress, 296.
Wedlock, 903.
Weed, 643, 645.
reduce, 103.
mourning, 838, 839.
reject, 55.
Weekly, 108.
Weep, 839.
Weeping, 839.
Weetless 498.

Digitized by Google

Weigh,
heavy, 319.
ponder, 451
measure, 466.
import, 642.
lift, 307.
Weigh anchor, 293
Weigh down,
aggrieve, 649.
Weighing, 319.
Weigh with, 615.
Weight,
influence, 175.
gravity, 319.
importance, 642.
Weightless, 320.
Weighty,
influential, 175.
heavy, 319.
important, 642.
Welcome,
grateful, 829.
greet, 894.
Weld, 46.
Welfare, 734.
Welkin, 318.
Well,
water, 343.
to flow, 348.
much, 31.
store, 636.
healthy, 654.
aright, 618.
deep, 208.
assent, 488.
origin, 153.
Well to do, 734.
Well-a-day, 839.
Well-a-way, 839.
Well-advised, 498.
Well-being,
prosperity, 734.
gratification, 827
Well-born,
patrician, 875.
Well-bred,
courteous, 894.
genteel, 852.
Well conned, 490.
Well-defined, 446.
Well-devised, 626.
Well-doing, 944.
Well enough, 32, 651.
Well-favored, 845.
Well-founded,
probable, 472.
Well grounded, 490.
Well-informed, 490.
Well-intended, 944.
Well-judged, 498.
Well-known, 82.
Well-laid, 620.
Well-mannered, 894.
Well-marked, 446.
Well-meant, 906.
Well-met, 892.
Well-natured, 906.
Well-nigh, 32.
Well off, 734.
Well-spoken, 731.
Well-tasted, 394
Well-timed, 134, 646.
Well-weighed, 626.
Well-wisher, 890.
Welt, 231.
Welter, 312.
Wen, 250.
Wend, 266.
West, 236.
Western, 236.
Wet,
water, 337.
moisture, 339
Wetness, 339.
Whaler, 273.
Wharf, 189, 691
Whatever, 78.
Wheal, 250.
Wheedle,
flatter, 933.
coax, 615.
Wheel,
circle, 247.
circuition, 311.
deviation, 279.
turn, 283.
rotation, 312.
instrument, 633
means, 632.
Wheel (break on the),
torture, 378.
execution, 972.
rack, 975.
Wheelbarrow, 272.
Wheelwork, 633.
Wheeze,
blow, 349.
hiss, 409.
Whelm, 641.
Whelp, 129.
When, 119.
Whence,
attribution, 155
departure, 292.
Whenever, 119.
Whensoever, 119.
Where, 186.
Whereabouts, 183, 197.
Whereas, 476.
Wherefore,
reason, 476.
attribution, 155.
account, 155.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
Wherever, 180.
Whereupon, 121.
Wherewith, 631.
Wherry, 273.
Whet,
excite, 824.
incite, 615.
sharpen, 253.
desire, 865.
Whiff, 349.
Whiffle, 349.
While, 106, 120.
While away, 106.
Whilom, 122.
Whim,
caprice, 608.
imagination, 515.
wit, 842.
Whimper, 839.
Whimsical,
fanciful, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
imaginary, 515.
Whimsicality, 853.
Whine,
cry, 411.
complain, 839.
Whip,
drive, 276.
scourge, 975.
Whipper in,
director, 694.
Whipster, 129.
Whipping post, 975
Whirl, 312.
Whirligig, 312.
Whirlpool,
vortex, 312.
eddy, 348.
confusion, 59.
Whirlwind, 349.
Whisk,
rapidity, 274.
circuition, 311.
agitation, 315.
Whisker, 256.
Whisper,
faint sound, 403
stammer, 583.
tell, 527.
Whistle,
hiss, 409.
music, 415.
Whistle at,
depreciate, 483.
Whit,
point, 39.
part, 51.
small, 193.
White, 430.
White heat, 382.
White lie, 546.
Whiteness, 430.
Whitewash,
whiten, 430.
acquit, 970.
Whither,
tendency, 176.
direction, 278.
Whittle, 44.
Whiz, 409.
Whole,
entire, 50.
healthy, 654.
Wholesale, 31, 50, 794.
Wholesome, 656.
Wholesomeness, 656.
Wholly, 31, 50.
Whoop,
cry, 404, 411.
weep, 839.
(war), 715, 722.
Why,
reason, 615.
cause, 153.
Wicked, 945.
Wickedness, 945.
Wicker, 219.
Wicket, 66.
Wide, 202.
Wide awake, 457.
Wide of, 196.
Widow, 995.
Widower, 995.
Widowhood, 995.
Width, 202.
Wield,
use, 677.
brandish, 316
Wife, 903.
Wig, 225.
Wight, 373.
Wigwam, 189.
Wild,
violent, 173.
mad, 503.
giddy, 699.
licentious, 954.
foolish, 499.
useless, 645.
desert, 344.
excitable, 824.
Wildgoose chase, 622.
Wilderness,
space, 180.
useless, 645.
seclusion, 893.
Wildfire, 382.
Wildness,
space, 180.
violence, 173.
excitableness, 825.
giddiness, 699.
Wile,
cunning, 702.
stratagem, 546.
Wilful, 606.
Wilfulness, 606.
Will,
volition, 600.
testament, 768, 550.
Will-o'-the-wisp,
light, 420.
Willing, 488, 600, 602.
Willingness, 602.
Willow, 839.
Wily, 702.
Wimble, 266.
Win,
get, 775.
succeed, 731.
engage, 897.
Win over, 494.
Wince,
fret, 821, 825.
pain, 378, 828.
Winch, 633.
Wincing, 825.

Digitized by Google

Wind,
blast, 349.
signal, 550.
circuition, 311.
convolution, 948.
Wind up,
screw up, 159.
end, 67.
complete, 729.
Windbound, 706.
Windfall,
good, 618.
luck, 621.
Winding,
curved, 245, 311.
undulating, 248.
Windiness, 349.
Winding sheet, 363.
Windlass, 633.
Windmill, 319.
Window, 260.
Windpipe, 351.
Windy, 388.
Winebibber, 989.
Wing,
side, 236.
limb, 633.
(under the), *asylum*, 666.
(take), *move*, 266.
Winged,
rapid, 274.
Wink,
blind, 442.
nictate, 443.
hint, 527.
indicate, 550.
Wink at,
permit, 760.
overlook, 460.
Winning,
pleasing, 829.
lovely, 897.
Winnow,
sift, 42.
exclude, 55.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
pick, 609.
Winnowing, 42.
Winsome, 829, 836.
Winter, 383
Wipe,
clean, 652.
Wipe out, 552.
Wire,
filament, 205.
ligature, 45.
Wiredrawn, 200, 203.
Wireworm, 663.
Wisdom, 498.
Wise,
way, 498, 627.
Wish,
intent, 620, 865.
will, 600.
Wishful, } 865.
Wishing, }
With joy, 836.
Wishwash, 301, 497.
Wistful, 451.
Wit,
intellect, 450.
humor, 842.
wisdom, 498.
humorist, 844.
Witch,
oracle, 513.
proficient, 700.
sorceress, 994.
Witchcraft, 146, 992.
Witchery,
attraction, 615.
With,
addition, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 631.
Withal,
addition, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 631.
Withdraw,
subduct, 38.
recede, 287.
diverge, 290.
deny, 536.
depart, 293.
Withdrawal, 287.
Wither,
shrink, 195.
decay, 659.
Withered,
futile, 645.
Withhold,
retain, 781.
stint, 640.
prohibit, 761
dissuade, 616.
Within, 221.
Within call, 197.
Without,
unless, 8.
absence, 187.
exterior, 220.
subduction, 38.
exception, 83.
circumjacent, 227
Withstand,
resist, 719.
oppose, 179, 708.
Witless,
ignorant, 491.
foolish, 499.
neglectful, 460.
Witling, 501.
Witness,
evidence, 467.
voucher, 550.
Wits, 450.
Witticism, 842.
Wittiness, 842.
Witty, 842.
Wizard, 700, 994.
Woe,
evil, 619, 828.
Woebegone, 828, 837.
Woful, 830.
Wofully, 31.
Wolf, 669.
Woman, 131, 374.
Womanhood, 374.
Womankind, 374.
Womanly, 131, 160, 374
Womb,
cause, 153.
Wonder,
astonishment, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Wonderful, 870.
Wonderfully, 31.
Wondrous, 870.
Wont,
habitual, 613.
usual, 82.
Wonted,
habitual, 613.
usual, 82.
Woo,
desire, 865.
courtship, 902.
Wood, 367.
Woodcut, 558.
Woody, 367.
Wooer, 897.
Woof, 329.
Wooing, 902.
Wool, 256.
Wool gathering,
folly, 499.
inattention, 458.
madness, 503.
Woolsack,
pillow, 215.
authority, 747.
tribunal, 966.
Word, 562.
assertion, 535.
intelligence, 532.
promise, 768.
revelation, 985.
Deity, 976.
maxim, 496.
Word for word,
literal, 119.
Wording, 566.
Wordless, 581
Words,
quarrel, 713.
Wordy, 573.
Work,
product, 154.
agency, 170.
to use, 677.
action, 680.
execution, 729.
book, 593.
Work one's way, 282.
Work out,
conduct, 692.
achieve, 729.
Work up,
incite, 615.
inflame, 894.
Work upon,
incite, 175, 615
Work well, 73. 847
Workhouse, 691
Working, 170, 652.
Workman,
agent, 690.
originator, 164.
Workmanlike, 698.
Workmanship, 161, 680.
Workshop, 691
World,
universe, 318
mankind, 372.
fashion, 852.
events, 151.
great, 31.
Worldly,
selfish, 943.
irreligious, 988.
Worldly minded, 943
Worm,
small, 193.
animal, 366.
spiral, 248.
Wormeaten, 651, 659.
Worm in,
insert, 300.
interpose, 228.
Worm out, 480.
Wormwood, 395.
Worn, 651, 659.
Worry,
vexation, 828.
to tease, 830.
harass, 907.
Worrying, 830.
Worse, 649.
Worship,
religious, 980.
title, 877.
servility, 886.
Worshipful, 873.
Worsted,
defeated, 732.
Worth,
goodness, 648.
value, 644.
possession, 777
virtue, 944.
price, 819.
Worthless,
useless, 645.
profligate, 945.
Worthlessness, 645.
Worth while, 644.
Worthiness, 944
Worthy,
virtuous, 944.
saint, 948.
Wot, 490.
Wound,
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
hurt, 990.
Wounded, 659.
Wrangle,
dispute, 712.
reason, 476.

Digitized by Google

Weigh,
heavy, 319.
ponder, 451
measure, 466.
import, 642.
lift, 307.
Weigh anchor, 293
Weigh down,
aggrieve, 649.
Weighing, 319.
Weigh with, 615.
Weight,
influence, 175.
gravity, 319.
importance, 642.
Weightless, 320.
Weighty,
influential, 175.
heavy, 319.
important, 642.
Welcome,
grateful, 829.
great, 894.
Weld, 46.
Welfare, 734.
Welkin, 318.
Well,
water, 343.
to flow, 348.
much, 31.
store, 636.
healthy, 654.
aright, 618.
deep, 208.
assent, 488.
origin, 153.
Well to do, 734.
Well-a-day, 839.
Well-a-way, 839.
Well-advised, 498.
Well-being,
prosperity, 734.
gratification, 827
Well-born,
patrician, 875.
Well-bred,
courteous, 894.
genteel, 852.
Well conned, 490.
Well-defined, 446.
Well-devised, 696.
Well-doing, 944.
Well enough, 32, 651.
Well-favored, 845.
Well-founded,
probable, 472.
Well grounded, 490.
Well-informed, 490.
Well-intended, 944.
Well-judged, 498.
Well-known, 82.
Well-laid, 620.
Well-mannered, 894.
Well-marked, 446.
Well-meant, 906.
Well-met, 892.
Well-natured, 906.
Well-nigh, 32.
Well off, 734.
Well-spent, 731.
Well-tasted, 394
Well-timed, 134, 646.
Well-weighed, 696.
Well-wisher, 890.
Welt, 231.
Welter, 312.
Wen, 250.
Wend, 266.
West, 236.
Western, 236.
Wet,
water, 337.
moisture, 339
Wetness, 339.
Whaler, 273.
Wharf, 189, 691
Whatever, 78.
Wheal, 250.
Wheedle,
flatter, 933.
coax, 615.
Wheel,
circle, 247.
circuition, 311.
deviation, 279.
turn, 283.
rotation, 312.
instrument, 633
means, 632.
Wheel (break on the),
torture, 378.
execution, 972.
rack, 975.
Wheelbarrow, 272.
Wheelwork, 633.
Wheeze,
blow, 349.
hiss, 409.
Whelm, 641.
Whelp, 129.
When, 119.
Whence,
attribution, 155
departure, 292.
Whenever, 119.
Whensoever, 119.
Where, 186.
Whereabouts, 183, 197.
Whereas, 476.
Wherefore,
reason, 476.
attribution, 155.
account, 155.
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
Wherever, 180.
Whereupon, 121.
Wherewith, 631.
Wherry, 273.
Whet,
excite, 824.
incite, 615.
sharpen, 253.
desire, 865.
Whiff, 349.
Whiffle, 349.
While, 106, 120.
While away, 106.
Whilom, 123.
Whim,
caprice, 608.
imagination, 515.
wit, 842.
Whimper, 839.
Whimsical,
fanciful, 608.
ridiculous, 853.
imaginary, 515.
Whimsicality, 853.
Whine,
cry, 411.
complain, 839.
Whip,
drive, 276.
scourge, 975.
Whipper in,
director, 694.
Whipster, 129.
Whipping post, 975
Whirl, 312.
Whirligig, 312.
Whirlpool,
vortex, 312.
eddy, 348.
confusion, 59.
Whirlwind, 349.
Whisk,
rapidity, 274.
circuition, 311.
agitation, 315.
Whisker, 256.
Whisper,
faint sound, 403
stammer, 583.
tell, 527.
Whistle,
hiss, 409.
music, 415.
Whistle at,
depreciate, 483.
Whit,
point, 32.
part, 51.
small, 193.
White, 430.
White heat, 382.
White lie, 546.
Whiteness, 430.
Whitewash,
whiten, 430.
acquit, 970.
Whither,
tendency, 176.
direction, 278.
Whittle, 44.
Whiz, 409.
Whole,
entire, 50.
healthy, 654.
Wholesale, 31, 50, 794.
Wholesome, 656.
Wholesomeness, 656.
Wholly, 31, 50.
Whoop,
cry, 404, 411.
weep, 839.
(war), 715, 722.
Why,
reason, 615.
cause, 155.
Wicked, 945.
Wickedness, 945.
Wicker, 219.
Wicket, 66.
Wide, 202.
Wide awake, 457.
Wide of, 196.
Widow, 905.
Widower, 905.
Widowhood, 905.
Width, 202.
Wield,
use, 677.
brandish, 315
Wife, 903.
Wig, 225.
Wight, 373.
Wigwam, 189.
Wild,
violent, 173.
mad, 503.
giddy, 699.
licentious, 954.
foolish, 499.
useless, 645.
desert, 344.
excitable, 824.
Wildgoose chase, 622.
Wilderness,
space, 180.
useless, 645.
seclusion, 893.
Wildfire, 382.
Wildness,
space, 180.
violence, 173.
excitableness, 825.
giddiness, 699.
Wile,
cunning, 702.
stratagem, 545.
Wilful, 606.
Wilfulness, 606.
Will,
volition, 600.
testament, 368, 550.
Will-o'-the-wisp,
light, 420.
Willing, 488, 600, 602.
Willingness, 602.
Willow, 839.
Wily, 702.
Wimble, 262.
Win,
get, 775.
succeed, 731.
engage, 897.
Win over, 494.
Wince,
feel, 821, 825.
pain, 378, 828.
Winch, 633.
Wincing, 825.

Digitized by Google

Wind,
blast, 349.
signal, 550.
circuition, 311.
consolation, 948.
Wind up,
screw up, 159.
end, 67.
complete. 729.
Windbound, 706.
Windfall,
good, 618.
luck, 621.
Winding,
curved, 245, 311.
undulating, 248.
Windiness, 349.
Winding sheet, 363.
Windlass, 633.
Windmill, 319.
Window, 260.
Windpipe, 351.
Windy, 388.
Winebibber, 989.
Wing,
side, 236.
limb, 633.
(under the), *asylum*, 666.
(take), *move*, 266.
Winged,
rapid, 274.
Wink,
blind, 442.
intimate, 443.
hint, 527.
indicate, 550.
Wink at,
permit, 760.
overlook, 469.
Winning,
pleasing, 899.
lovely, 897.
Winnow,
sift, 42.
exclude, 55.
clean, 652.
inquire, 461.
pick, 609.
Winnowing, 42.
Winsome, 829, 836.
Winter, 383
Wipe,
clean, 652.
Wipe out, 552.
Wire,
filament, 205.
ligature, 45.
Wiredrawn, 200, 203.
Wireworm, 663.
Wisdom, 498.
Wise,
sage, 498, 687.
Wish,
intent, 620, 865.
will, 600.
Wishful, } 865.
Wishing, }
With joy, 898.
Wishwash, 301, 407.
Wistful, 451.
Wit,
intellect, 450.
humor, 842.
wisdom, 498.
humorist, 844.
Witch,
oracle, 513.
prefacient, 700.
sorceress, 994.
Witchcraft, 146, 992.
Witchery,
attraction, 615.
With,
addition, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 631.
Withal,
addition, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 631.
Withdraw,
subduct, 38.
recede, 287.
diverge, 290.
deny, 536.
depart, 293.
Withdrawal, 287.
Wither,
shrink, 195.
decay, 659.
Withered,
futile, 645.
Withhold,
retain, 781.
stint, 640.
prohibit, 761
dissuade, 616.
Within, 221.
Within call, 197.
Without,
unless, 8.
absence, 187.
exterior, 220.
subduction, 38.
exception, 83.
circumjacent, 227
Withstand,
resist, 719.
oppose, 179, 708.
Witless,
ignorant, 491.
foolish, 499.
neglectful, 460.
Witling, 501.
Witness,
evidence, 467.
voucher, 550.
Wits, 450.
Witticism, 842.
Wittiness, 842.
Witty, 842.
Wizard, 700, 994.
Woe,
evil, 619, 898.
Woebegone, 828, 837.
Woful, 830.
Wofully, 31.
Wolf, 669.
Woman, 131, 374.
Womanhood, 374.
Womankind, 374.
Woman ly, 131, 160, 374
Womb,
cause, 153.
Wonder,
astonishment, 870.
prodigy, 872.
Wonderful, 870.
Wonderfully, 31.
Wondrous, 870.
Wont,
habitual, 613.
usual, 82.
Wonted,
habitual, 613.
usual, 82.
Woo,
desire, 865.
courtship, 902.
Wood, 367.
Woodcut, 558.
Woody, 367.
Wooer, 897.
Woof, 329.
Wooing, 902.
Wool, 256.
Wool gathering,
folly, 499.
inattention, 458.
madness, 503.
Woolsack,
pillow, 215.
authority, 747.
tribunal, 966.
Word, 562.
assertion, 535.
intelligence, 532.
promise, 768.
revelation, 985.
Deity, 976.
maxim, 496.
Word for word,
literal, 119.
Wording, 566.
Wordless, 581
Words,
quarrel, 713.
Wordy, 573.
Work,
product, 154.
agency, 170.
to use, 677.
action, 680.
execution, 729.
book, 593.
Work one's way, 282.
Work out,
conduct, 692.
achieve, 729.
Work up,
incite, 615.
inflame, 824.
Work upon,
incite, 175, 618
Work well, 73. 847
Workhouse, 691
Working, 170, 659.
Workman,
agent, 690.
originator, 164.
Workmanlike, 698.
Workmanship, 161, 680.
Workshop, 691
World,
universe, 318
mankind, 372.
fashion, 852.
events, 151.
great, 31.
Worldly,
selfish, 943.
irreligious, 988.
Worldly minded, 943
Worm.
small, 193.
animal, 366.
spiral, 248.
Wormeaten, 651, 659.
Worm in,
insert, 300.
interpose, 228.
Worm out, 480.
Wormwood, 395.
Worn, 651, 659.
Worry,
vexation, 898.
to tease, 830.
harass, 907.
Worrying, 830.
Worse, 649.
Worship,
religious, 980.
title, 877.
servility, 886.
Worshipful, 873.
Worsted,
defeated, 732.
Worth,
goodness, 648.
value, 644.
possession, 777
virtue, 944.
price, 819.
Worthless,
useless, 645.
profligate, 945.
Worthlessness, 645.
Worth while, 644.
Worthiness, 944
Worthy,
virtuous, 944.
saint, 948.
Wot, 490.
Wound,
evil, 619.
badness, 648.
hurt, 900.
Wounded, 828.
Wrangle,
dispute, 713.
reason, 476.

Digitized by Google

Wrangler, 476.
Wrangling, 713.
Wrap,
cover, 223.
dress, 225.
circumscribe, 229.
Wrapped in, 457.
Wrapper,
cover, 223.
dress, 225.
Wrath, 900.
Wreak, 173, 739, 918.
Wreath, 733, 847, 877
Wreathe, 219, 248.
Wreck, 40, 162, 732.
Wrecked, 732.
Wrench,
extract, 301
seize, 789.
draw, 285.
Wrenching, 44.
Wrest,
seize, 789.
twist, 243.
distort, 523.
Wrestler, 726.
Wrestling, 720.
Wretch,
sinner, 949.
apostate, 941.
Wretched,
unhappy, 828.
bad, 649.
petty, 32.
contemptible, 643.
Wretchedness, 828.
Wriggle, 314, 315.
Wriggle out of, 671.
Wright, 690.
Wring,
pain, 378.
to torment, 830.
Wring from, 301, 785
Wrinkle, 258.
Writ,
order, 741.
in law, 969.
Write, 590.
Write to, 592.
Writhe,
agitate, 315.
pain, 243, 378, 828.
Writhing, 315.
Writing,
(act of), 590.
book, 593.
Wrong,
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
vice, 945.
immoral, 923.
Wrong doer, 949.
Wrongheaded, 499, 606.
Wrought up, 894.
Wry,
oblique, 217.
distorted, 243.
Wryness, 243.

X.

Xylography, 558.

Y.

Yacht, 273.
Yard,
workshop, 691.
abode, 189.
Yarn,
filament, 205.
prate, 584.
exaggeration, 549.
Yawl, 273.
Yawn,
open, 260.
fatigue, 688.
sluggish, 683.
insensible, 823.
tire, 841.
Yawning,
opening, 260.
gaping, 198.
fatiguing, 688.
tiring, 841.
Yawning,
torpid, 823.
Year, 108.
Yearn,
desire, 865.
pine, 828.
love, 897.
Yearning,
pitying, 914.
desiring, 865.
loving, 897.
Years, 128.
Yeast, 353.
Yell,
cry, 411.
complain, 839.
Yellow, 436.
Yellow-eyed, 920.
Yelp, 412.
Yeoman, 373.
Yesterday, 122.
Yet,
exception, 83.
time, 116, 122.
counteraction, 179.
Yield,
submit, 725.
obey, 743.
bend, 324.
consent, 762.
furnish, 784.
resign, 782.
gave, 810.
price, 812.
tolerate, 826.
facility, 705.
Yielding,
bending, 324.
facile, 705.
submitting, 725.
obeying, 743.
persuasive, 615.
Yoke,
join, 43.
vinculum, 45.
couple, 89.
subjection, 749.
Yonder, 196.
Yore, 122.
Young, 127.
Young lady, 374.
Younger, 128.
Youngster, 128.
Younker, 128.
Youth,
age, 127.
lad, 129.
Youthful, 127.

Z.

Zeal,
activity, 682.
feeling, 821.
Zealot,
active, 682.
resolute, 604.
obstinate, 606.
Zealotry, 606.
Zealous, 821.
Zebra, 440.
Zendavesta, 986.
Zenith,
summit, 210.
climax, 23.
Zephyr, 349.
Zero,
nothing, 4.
nought, 101.
Zest,
relish, 394.
enjoyment, 827
Zigzag,
angle, 244.
obliquity, 217.
oscillation, 314.
circuit, 629.
Zodiac, 230.
Zone,
circle, 247.
climate, 181.
belt, 230.
layer, 204.
Zoölogical, 368.
Zoölogy, 368.
Zoöphyte, 366.
Zoroaster, 986.

Digitized by Google

AN

APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES,

WHICH,

THOUGH, WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, NOT CLASSICAL, HAVE YET AN ACKNOWLEDGED CURRENCY.

N. B. — The leading words of this list are taken from the body of the work, being, in most cases, the *headings* under which the *words* and *phrases* were classified in the English edition. The numbers of the headings are added in parenthesis, for convenience of reference to the places where they originally occur. The *words* which are *given, with the phrases*, are in part those which were omitted in the first American edition, and in part new words, introduced from the last English edition. The words and phrases enclosed in parentheses are peculiar to the present American edition.

Absence (187). *Phr.* Nowhere to be found, not a soul, nobody present, the bird being flown; one's back being turned; behind one's back.

Abode (189), pen; casement; thorp, dorp, ham, suburb, province, country, wynd.

Adj. Urban, metropolitan, suburban, provincial, rural, rustic.

Absurdity (497). *Phr.* A cock-and-bull story; a mare's nest; a wild-goose chase; fiddle-faddle; neither rhyme nor reason.

Accusation (938). *Phr.* To twit; to saddle on; to bring home to; to lay to one's door; to lay to one's charge; to throw in one's teeth; to call to account; to bring to book; to take to task; to pick a hole in one's coat; to catch tripping; to put in the black book; to trump up a charge; to keep a rod in pickle for; to brand with reproach.

Acquisition (775), gleaning, picking, winnings, loaves and fishes.

V. To come in for, step into, come by, scrape up, scrape together, get hold of, to bag, to coin money.

Phr. To turn a penny; to turn to account; to fill one's purse, pockets, coffers, &c.; to bring grist to the mill; to feather one's nest; to step into the shoes of; to come into possession; to keep the wolf from the door.

Action (680). *Phr.* To betake one's self to; to ply one's task; to put or carry into execution; to pursue the even tenor of one's way; to take or play a part; to have in hand; to lay one's hand to the plough; to turn one's hand to; to do business; to pull the oar; to

Digitized by Google

have a finger in the pie; to go the whole hog.

ACTIVITY (682). *V.* To stick to, to buckle to, to peddle, to potter, to pudder.

Phr. The thick of the action; too many cooks; new brooms; too many irons in the fire.

To look sharp; to bear a hand; to lay about one; to have one's hands full; to kick up a dust; to stir one's stumps; to set or put one's shoulders to the wheel; to tug at the oar; to put one's best leg foremost; to do one's best; to do all one can; to leave no stone unturned; to have all one's eyes about one; make the most of one's time; to make short work of; to take time by the forelock; to make hay while the sun shines; to strike the iron while it is hot; to kill two birds with one stone; to move heaven and earth; to go through fire and water; to steal a march upon; to do wonders; to go all lengths; to stick at nothing; not to suffer the grass to grow under one's feet; to have a hand in; to thrust one's nose in: to put in one's oar; to put one's foot in it; to mix one's self up with.

Phr. Up and stirring; up in arms; up to one's ears in; busy as a bee; busy as a hen with one chicken; brisk as a bee; quick as a lamplighter; nimble as a squirrel; the fingers itching; a rolling stone gathers no moss; the used key is always bright; having one's hands full; having much upon one's hands.

ADJUNCT (39), garnish, sauce, tag, skirt, flap, lappet.

Phr. More last words.

ADVERSITY (735). *Phr.* The frowns of fortune; the ups and downs of life; the time being out of joint.

Phr. Behindhand in the world; ill off; having seen better days; born with a wooden ladle in one's mouth.

AFFIRMATION (535). *Phr.* Roundly to assert; to swear till one is black in the face; I doubt not; I warrant you; I'll engage; depend upon it; I'll be bound; I am sure; sure enough.

AGE (128). *Phr.* The vale of years; the decline of life; "the sere and yellow leaf."

Having one foot in the grave: advanced in life or in years; stricken in years; marked with the crow's foot.

AGREEMENT (23). *Phr.* Whom the cap may fit; at home; in one's proper element; just the thing; quite the thing; to fit like a glove.

AGITATION (315), twitter, bobbing, ground-swell.

V. To twitter, bob, flop, quake, waggle, go pit-a-pat, jog, joggle, hustle, jounce, wallop.

Phr. To jump like a parched pea; to shake like an aspen-leaf; to move, or drive from pillar to post; to be the sport of the winds and waves.

AID (707). *Phr.* To take the part of; to take up or espouse the cause of; to enlist under the banners of; to join hand in hand; to lend or bear a hand; to hold out a helping hand; to come to the aid of; to give one a lift; to play into the hands of; to give one a turn; to take in tow; to help a lame dog over a stile; to beat up for recruits; to suckle, to dry nurse; to lend one's self to; to consult the wishes of.

AMUSEMENT (840), quip, quirk, rig, lark, hop, jollification, regale, junket, wake; solace; heyday, antic; polka, jig, fling; conviviality.

V. To game, dally, foot it, junket.

Digitized by Google

Phr. To play the fool; to jump over the moon; (to cut didoes, or capers); to dance one's self off one's legs; playful as a kitten; "on the light fantastic toe."

APPEARANCE (448), *Phr.* To make its appearance; to show its face; to speak for itself; to offer to one's view; to turn up; to appear to one's eyes; to come upon the stage.

APPROACH (286). *Phr.* To tread on the heels of; to hug the shore.

APPROBATION (931), a peal, shout, or chorus, or thunders of applause.

Phr. To say a good word for; to sing, sound, or resound the praises of; to extol to the skies; to win golden opinions; (to bring down the house).

Lavish of praise; lost in admiration.

ARRIVAL (292), terminus.

V. To pop upon, bounce upon, plump upon, bump against.

Phr. To be in at the death; to beat up the quarters; to get home; tut! welcome! hail! all hail! good day! good morrow! &c.

ARMS (727), magazine; fire-ball; battery, siege train, battering train; battering-ram; bolt, slug, carcass, congreve, shrapnell; gun, Minié, Lancaster gun, Paixhan gun, Brown Bess; bilbo, glave, Ferrara, bodkin.

ASCENT (305). *Phr.* To cut capers; to get up on one's hind legs.

ASSENT (488). *Phr.* To be at one with; to be of one mind; with one consent; with one accord; by common consent; in chorus; to a man; with ut a dissentient voice; as one man; one and all, on all hands.

ATONEMENT (952). *Phr* To wipe off old scores; to set one's house in order; to pay the forfeit or penalty

ATTACK (716), a kick, yerk, a run at, a dead set at, a lunge, a platoon-fire, a cut, passado.

V. To have at, run at, make a run at, poke at, pitch into, kick, yerk, lay about one, lift a hand against, come on, have a fling at, slap on the face, throw stones, pop at, let off a gun, pepper.

Phr. To lay about one; to strike home; to spring a mine; to assume or take the offensive; to take the bull by the horns; to have a cut at; to ride full tilt against; to run a muck; to show fight; to aim a blow at.

ATTENTION (457). *V.* To bend, scrutinize, revise, revert to.

Phr. To trouble one's head about; to take cognizance of; to prick up the ears; to lend or incline an ear to; to have one's eyes open; to have one's eyes upon; to bear in mind; to come to the point; to take into account.

ATTRIBUTION (155). *Phr.* To put the saddle on the right horse; to point out the reason, ground, &c.; lay to the door of; tell how it comes.

AUTHORITY (737). *Phr.* To have the upper hand; to have the whip hand; to have one's own way; to rule the roast; to have under one's thumb; to keep under; to turn round one's little finger; to lead by the nose; to wear the breeches; to have the ball at one's feet; to play first fiddle.

The gray mare being the better horse.

AUXILIARY (711), right-hand man, sectarian, bottle-holder, candle-holder.

AVOIDANCE (623). *V.* To shirk, to dodge.

Phr. To steer or keep clear of; to fight shy of; to give the slip, or go-by; to lead one a dance; to beat about the bush; to take to

Digitized by Google

one's heels; to have nothing to do with; to keep out of the way; to keep at a respectful distance; to stand or keep aloof; to beat a retreat.

B.

Badness (649). *Phr.* To play the deuce with; to break the back of, to crush to pieces; to crumble to dust; to grind to powder; to ravage with fire and sword.

Bad being the best.

Beauty (845). *V.* To dight, bedight, smarten, prank, prink, embroider; to be beautiful, to shine, beam, bloom; to Adonize.

Adj. Bonny, dapper, tight, natty, quaint, smart, janty, tricksy, (trig).

Beginning (66). *Phr.* The rising of the curtain; to make a beginning; to break ground; to break the ice.

Belief (484). *Phr.* To pin one's faith upon; to take at one's word.

To take it into one's head; to run away with the notion.

To carry conviction; to cram down the throat; to pass current; to be received, admitted, &c.; to go down; to take for granted; to come round to an opinion.

Benevolence (906). *Phr.* The milk of human kindness; having one's heart in the right place.

Blackness (431), soot, smut, blackamoor, lividity.

Adj. Dark, jetty, murky.

Phr. Black as my hat; black as a shoe; black as ink; black as November; black as (a) thunder (cloud).

Blusterer (887), roister, prig, puppy, saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, jack-pudding, jack-in-office, draw-cansir, swash-buckler, Captain Bobadil Sir Lu ius O'Trigger.

Boasting (884) crake, braggardism, flourish of trumpets, jactitation, jactancy.

V. To crake, crack, trumpet, to take merit to one's self, croak, neigh, talk big.

Phr. Much cry and little wool; (great I and little you); on stilts; cock-a-hoop.

Borrowing (788). *Phr.* To raise the wind; fly a kite.

Bungler (701), marplot, lubber, fumbler, sloven; a bad hand at, the awkward squad; a fresh-water sailor; (one who would not set the river on fire).

Business (625). *Phr.* To have to do with; to have on one's hands; to have one's hands full; to betake one's self to; to occupy or concern one's self with; to have on one's shoulders; to make it one's business; to go to do; to act a part; to perform the office or functions of; to drive a trade; to spend time upon; (to do chores).

A press of business.

C.

Calefaction (384), calcination, arson.

V. To chafe, stive.

Adj. Heated, warmed, unfrozen, melted, boiled, stewed, sodden, &c.

Phr. To apply the match to, stir the fire, blow the fire, fan the flame; to make a bonfire of, to set on fire, to burn to a cinder.

Caprice (608). *Adj.* Particular, cross-grained, cantankerous.

Phr. The head being turned; the deuce being in him; to take it into one's head; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

Care (459). *Phr.* Catching a weasel asleep; the eyes of Argus. To keep an eye upon; to be on the look-out; to look sharp; to keep a sharp look-out; to have all one's eyes about one; to mind one's

Digitized by Google

Ps and Qs; to speak by the card; to pick one's steps.

CAUSE (153). *Phr.* Behind the scenes. To have a hand in; to have a finger in the pie; to open the door to; to be at the bottom of.

CAUTION (864). *Phr.* Discretion being the better part of valor; the Fabian policy. To look before one leaps; to see which way the wind blows; to have one's wits about one.

CERTAINTY (474). *Phr.* A dead certainty; (a fixed fact); sure as fate; sure as a gun; sure as death and taxes; clear as day, as noonday. To stand to reason; to make assurance doubly sure.

CESSATION (141). *V.* To lay aside, have done with, suspend; to blow over.

Phr. To shut up shop; to stay one's hand; (to hang up one's fiddle).

CHANCE (156 and 621), hap, potluck, long odds.

Phr. A blind bargain; a toss up; a turn of the cards; a pig in a poke. To stand the hazard of the die. The die is cast. As luck would have it.

CHANGE OF MIND (607), ratting, a rat, a turn-coat, Janus, Vicar of Bray.

Phr. To back out of; to eat one's words; to swallow the leek; to turn over a new leaf; to run with the hare, and hunt with the hound; to play fast and loose; to blow hot and cold; to box the compass.

CHANGEABLENESS (149). *Phr.* Changeable as the moon, as a weather-cock; here to-day and gone to-morrow.

CHEAPNESS (815), absence of charge, peppercorn rent.

Phr. To have one's money's worth; cheap as dirt; dog cheap; (ridiculously cheap).

CHEERFULNESS (836). *Phr.* A flow of spirits; the sunshine of the mind.

V. To crow, sing, carol, clap the hands.

Phr. To drive dull care away; to give a loose to mirth; to keep up one's spirits.

Adj. Cheerly, cheery, sunny, palmy, hopeful, gamesome, rollicking, cock-a-hoop.

Phr. In high feather; gay as a lark; playful as a kitten; merry as a grig.

CHOICE (609). *Phr.* To offer for one's choice; to set before; to hold out, present, or offer the alternative; to winnow the chaff from the wheat; to pick one's way; to indulge one's fancy; to make no bones; to make or have no scruples; to pass the Rubicon. To swallow the bait; to gorge the hook. Left to one's self.

CIRCUIT (311), circumbendibus, north-west passage, (going round Robin Hood's barn).

V. To heel, twill, raddle, circumambulate.

Phr. To lead a pretty dance; to go the round.

CIRCUMSTANCE (8). *Phr.* According to circumstances; as it may happen, or turn out; as the case may be; according as the wind blows; sink or swim; at all events.

CLEANNESS (652). *Phr.* Clean as a whistle; clean as a penny, like a cat in pattens.

CLOSURE (261). *V.* To ram down, stuff up.

Phr. Hermetically sealed.

CLOTHING (225), toilet; traps slops; fancy dress; head-gear; pinafore, pumps, hose.

V. To lap up, dight, fig out, huddle on, perk.

COHERENCE (46). *Phr.* To stick like a leech; (to stick like a

Digitized by Google

burr); to cling like ivy; to cling like (a) burr; to stick like wax.

Cold (383). *Phr.* Goose-skin; clay-cold; cold as a stone, as marble, as a frog, as charity, as Christmas; cool as a cucumber; cool as a custard.

Color (428, 440), glow, flush, tone, key. Pure or positive color; primitive color. Broken color, secondary, tertiary color.

V. To ingrain.

Adj. Tingent, dyed; raw, mellow, harmonious, pearly; flecked, tattooed.

Phr. The play of colors; all the colors of the rainbow; all manner of colors.

Combatant (726), fighting-man, the fancy, fighting-cock, fire-eater, Amazon, Paladin, Guerilla, Cossack, (Turk), sepoy, spahee, janissary, staff, cadet, rank and file, volunteers, horse, light-horse, horse and foot; the line, militia, train-band.

Command (741), the word of command, reclamation, hatti-sheriff.

Phr. To put in requisition. By a stroke or dash of the pen; at beat of drum; on the first summons.

Commonalty (876), rabble-rout, vermin, nobody. A proletary, carl, churl, kern, tyke, chuff, regot, fellah. A hind, clod-hopper, bog-trotter, bumpkin, ploughman, gaffer, loon, looby, lout, skipjack, gaberlunzie, muck-worm.

Phr. A man of straw; nobody one knows; "the swinish multitude;" tag-rag and bobtail; riff-raff. An unlicked cub.

Adj. Earth-born, scrubby, mushroom, dunghill, loutish, churlish, raffish.

Compact (769). *V.* To haggle (or higgle). stickle for.

Phr. To come to an understanding; take at one's word; come to terms.

Compensation (30). *Phr.* To split the difference. As broad as it's long; it is an ill wind that blows nobody any good. Measure for measure.

Completeness (52) (729). *Phr.* To give the last finish, or finishing touch; to put the last or finishing hand to; supply deficiencies; to go the whole length; to put the seal to; to get in the harness; from first to last; from beginning to end: the race being run.

Compulsion (744). *Phr.* To pin down; to cram down the throat; to say it must be done; to make a point of; under the lash.

Concealment (528). *Phr.* To draw or close the curtain. To play at bo-peep, to play at hide and seek, to hide under a bushel, to throw dust in the eyes, (to keep dark, to keep shady). Close as wax; like a thief in the night; not to be spoken of; under the seal of secrecy; under the table. To hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace; to keep one's own counsel; to seal the lips; not to breathe a syllable about; in the background.

Conciseness (572). *Adj.* Curt, summary.

Phr. The short and the long; it comes to this; for shortness' sake.

Concord (714). *Phr.* The bond of harmony; the happy family. To understand one another, to remain at peace; to enter into the ideas or feelings of; to sing in chorus: to keep the peace. In still water; at one with.

Conformity (82). *Phr.* The common run of things; matter of course; regular as clockwork; being the order of the day.

Confutation (479), a retort, a settler.

Phr. A knock-down argument;

Digitized by Google

a *tu quoque* argument. To clinch an argument or question. Having exhausted the subject; at the end of one's tether; (having got to the end of one's rope); on the adversary's own showing; condemned out of his own mouth; to give one a set-down.

Contempt (930). *Phr.* Not to care a straw, fig, button, &c., for (see 643); to turn up one's nose at; to shrug one's shoulders; to snap one's fingers at; to turn a cold shoulder upon; to laugh to scorn; to take the shine out of; to tread or trample under foot; to point the finger of scorn at.

Content (831). *Phr.* "Patience sitting on a monument;" "Patience sovereign o'er transmuted ill." To take in good part; to make the best of; to bear with; to let well alone; to set one's heart at ease or rest; to speak peace. To one's heart's content; so be it; amen; it cannot be helped.

Contention (720), steeple-chase, bickerment, mill, spree, rumpus, brabble, brigue, tussle, shindy, bout, battle-royal.

V. To square, buckle with, wrestle.

Phr. A stand-up fight; a hand-to-hand fight; bush fighting. To go to loggerheads; to fall foul of; to join issue; to join battle; to bandy, or try conclusions with; to have a brush with; to break the peace; to take up the cudgels; to measure swords; to unsheath or draw the sword; to couch one's lance; to run a tilt against; to let slip the dogs of war; hard knocks; a single combat; a triangular duel.

Continuance (143). *Phr.* To let be; to keep going; to keep up the ball; to hold on the even tenor of one's way.

Contraction (195). *Phr.* To wizen, purse up, pinch. To grow "small by degrees and beautifully less;" to hide its diminished head.

Contrariety (14). *Phr.* The reverse of the medal; the other side of the shield; the tables being turned. As opposite as black and white, as light and darkness, as fire and water.

Co-operation (709). *Phr.* A long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together. To understand one another; to be in the same boat, to hunt in couples; to play into the hands of. Wind and weather permitting; as one man.

Courage (861), bull-dog courage, game, spunk, face. A hero, Hector, Hotspur, Amazon, bully, fire-eater, &c. (863). A lion, tiger, bull-dog, game-cock, fighting-cock.

Phr. To look in the face; to show a bold front; to come to the scratch; "to screw one's courage to the sticking place;" (to face the music); to bell the cat; to take the bull by the horns; to march up to the cannon's mouth; to go through fire and water; up to the scratch; brave as a lion; bold as brass; brave to the backbone.

Courtesy (894), soft words, sweet words, scrape, salaam, cupping, hug, squeeze, buss, kissing hands, presenting arms, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration, obsequiousness, nod, pledge, hob and nob.

V. To kiss hands, bid welcome, bid God speed, smack, hug, drink to, pledge, uncover, take off the hat.

Adj. Well-spoken, fair-spoken, soft-spoken, fine-spoken.

Phr. To make a leg; to touch; with open or outstretched arms with a good grace.

Cowardice (862), the white feather, Dutch courage, shy-cock, dunghill-cock, milk-sop, white-liver, nidget, coistril, a Bob Acres.

Digitized by Google

V. To fight shy, shy, turn tail, cut and run, fly for one's life.

Adj. Lily-hearted, pigeon-hearted, white-livered, milk-livered, smock-faced.

Phr. To show the white feather. "In face a lion, but in heart a deer." The devil take the hindmost.

CREDIT (805), a dun.

Adv. On tick, or tally.

Phr. (To get a thing charged).

CUNNING (702), dodge, fetch, doubling, sharp practice, backstairs influence. A sly-boots, Ulysses, Machiavel.

Phr. To stoop to conquer; to know on which side one's bread is buttered. Cunning as a fox.

Adj. Shrewd, astute, feline, deep-laid.

CURIOSITY (455), a quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry.

Phr. All agog; on tip-toe; with open mouth.

D.

DANGER (665). *Phr.* A storm brewing; the ground sliding from under one; the sword of Damocles; breakers ahead; Mother Carey's chickens. To be on the edge, brink or verge of a precipice; to hang by a thread; to stand on a volcano; to sit on a barrel of gunpowder. To engage in a forlorn hope. Not out of the wood; hanging by a thread; out of the frying-pan into the fire; between two fires; between Scylla and Charybdis.

DARKNESS (421). *Phr.* Dark as pitch; dark as a pit; dark as Erebus; darkness; the palpable obscure.

DEAFNESS (419). *Phr.* Deaf as a post; deaf as a beetle; deaf as a trunk-maker; stone-deaf.

DEARNESS (814). *V.* To overcharge, surcharge, to fleece, to rise in price.

Phr. To pay too much, to pay through the nose; to pay too dear for one's whistle.

DEATH (360). *Phr.* The ebb of life; the jaws of death; the Stygian shore; dead and gone. To pop off; break one's neck; to give up the ghost; to be all over with one; to pay the debt to nature; to take one's last sleep; to shuffle off this mortal coil; to go the way of all flesh; to kick the bucket; to hop the twig; to cross the Styx, or the Stygian ferry; to go to the wall; to go off like the snuff of a candle; to come to an untimely end; to be numbered with the dead; to make one's will; to go to one's last home; to die a natural death. Dead as a door-nail; dead as mutton; dead as a door-post; dead as a herring; dead as nets; (dead as Chelsea); launched into eternity; gone to one's last home; gathered to one's fathers; gone to Davy Jones's locker. At death's door; on one's death-bed; at the point of death; in the jaws of death; death staring one in the face; one's days being numbered; having one foot in the grave; one's hour being come; being on one's last legs; at the last gasp; life hanging by a thread.

DEBT (806), score, floating debt, bad debt, floating capital.

Phr. To run up a bill or score; to go on tick. Involved in debt.

DECEPTION (545), hocus-pocus, coggery, humbug, gammon, make-believe, hum, bubble, fetch, reach, go-by, dodge, bite, forgery, stalking-horse, (gouge), hook, blind, feint, thimble-rig.

V. To hum, hocus, nick, give the go-by, diddle, nab, chouse, fob off.

Phr. To throw dust in the eyes; to hang out false colors; to gild the pill; to spread the toils; to

Digitized by Google

play one a trick; to make a fool of; to cog the dice; to fool at the top of one's bent; to throw a tub to the whale; to practise on one's credulity; to make one believe the moon is made of cream cheese; (to pull wool over one's eyes; a sell; to get sold). A painted sepulchre. To lead one a pretty dance; to play booty.

Depth (208). *Phr.* Deep as a well; knee-deep.

Defiance (715). *Phr.* To set at naught; to snap the fingers at; to bid defiance to; to set at defiance; to hurl defiance at; to double the fist at; to show one's teeth; to stand akimbo; to show a bold front; to show fight; to throw down the gauntlet, or glove; to call out.

Dejection (837), dolesomeness, mumps, dumps, blue-devils, megrims, vapors.

Phr. The cave of despair; the cave of Trophonius. A hypochondriac; a seek-sorrow; a self-tormentor.

V. To take on, to lower, pout, yearn, frown.

Phr. To take to heart, to look blue; to hang down the head; to make a long face; to wear the willow; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; to look like a drowned man (rat). To prey on the mind or spirits.

Adj. Grim-faced, chop-fallen, jaw-fallen, soul-sick, dumpish, mumpish, lackadaisical, tristful, cut-up, hypped, atrabilious.

Phr. Grave as a judge; down in the mouth; sick at heart; in the suds; in the sulks; with a long face: a prey to melancholy; dull as a beetle; dull as ditch-water; as melancholy as a gibcat.

Demonstration (478). *V.* To set the question at rest; to make out a case; to bring home as a matter of course; there being nothing more to be said.

Departure (293). *V.* To remove, spring, fly.

Phr. The foot being in the stirrup. To take leave; say good-by; bid or take adieu; bid farewell; to fly off at a tangent (to make tracks; to pull up stakes); to take one's departure; to make one's exit; to take one's self off. *Int.* Go! begone! get you gone! get away! go along! be off! off with you! get along with you! go about your business! go your way avaunt! aroint! farewell! adieu! good-by! by-by! fare you well! God bless you!

Depression (308). *Phr.* To take down a peg. To pull about one's ears.

Desire (865). *Phr.* The edge of appetite; a wistful eye; a lickerish tooth. Object of desire; fancy, whim, whimsey, maggot, hobby-horse.

Phr. The height of one's ambition; the wish being father to the thought.

V. To die for, catch at, jump at, gape, gasp.

Phr. To have at heart; to find in one's heart; to set one's eyes upon; to cast a sheep's eye upon; to set one's cap at; to run mad after. To whet the appetite; to make one's mouth water.

Adj. Fain, dying for, sharp-set, peckish, athirst, dry, open-mouthed.

Phr. Pinched with hunger: greedy as a dog; hungry as a horse; hungry as a hunter; hungry as a hawk; hungry as a church mouse; having a sweet tooth; devoured by desire; nothing loth, the mouth watering; the hands itching for.

Destruction (162). *V.* To pitch, precipitate, raze.

Digitized by Google

Phr. To go to the dogs; to go to pot; to go by the board; to be all over with; (to go all to smash). (to go over the dam); to go to wreck.

V. To quash, rout out, burke.

Phr. To lay the axe to the root of; to make short work of, make a clean sweep of; to cut up root and branch; to make mince meat of; to scatter to the winds; to throw overboard; to trample under foot; to give a death blow to; to nip in the bud; to strike at the root of; to sap the foundations of; to pluck up by the roots; to ravage with fire and sword.

DESTINY (152). *Phr.* The decrees of fate; the wheel of fortune.

The die being cast; "It is written;" it must or will be so; it must have its way.

DETERIORATION (659). *Phr.* To go to rack and ruin; "to fall into the sere and yellow leaf;" to go on from bad to worse; to sap the foundations of; to go further and fare worse.

To play the deuce with.

Out of the frying-pan into the fire; nodding to its fall; the worse for wear; worn to a thread; worn to a shadow; reduced to a skeleton; (out at the elbow).

DETRACTION (934). *Phr.* To view in a bad light; to speak ill of one behind one's back; to damn with faint praise.

DEVIATION (279). *Phr.* To fly off at a tangent; to face to the right about; to go out of one's way; to lose one's way.

All manner of ways; in all directions.

DIFFERENCE (15). *Phr.* As different as chalk is from cheese; this, that, or the other.

DIFFICULTY (704), hobble, pinch, pickle, scramble, pitch, dead set, set fast, stand, (dead stand,, dead lock, hard work, hard task.

Phr. A ticklish card to play; a screw loose; where the shoe pinches; the horns of a dilemma; up-hill work; a sea of troubles; a peck of troubles; a kettle of fish "Ay, there 's the rub;" (a hard row to hoe), (a hard nut to crack)

To stand in one's own light: to stick in the mud; to get into hot water; to get into a mess, — (into a muss); to hold a wolf by the ears; (to shear a wolf); to fish in troubled waters; to buffet the waves; to be put to one's shifts: to go hard with; not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; to be at one's wit's end.

To leave in the lurch; to lead a pretty dance; to put a spoke in one's wheels; to be in the way of.

Adj. Uncomeatable, water-logged, thrown out, abroad.

Phr. At a stand still; against the grain; surrounded with shoals and breakers; thrown on one's beam ends; at a pinch; between two stools; out of one's depth; driven to one's wit's end; in a cleft stick; in hot water: on a wrong scent; driven from pillar to post; driven to the wall; things being come to a pretty pass; out of the frying-pan into the fire; against the stream, against the grain.

DIFFUSENESS (573). *Phr.* To beat about the bush; to spin a long yarn; to branch out.

Adj. Washy, slipslop.

DIMNESS (422), owl's light, nebulæ, aurora, dusk, starlight.

Phr. Shorn of its beams.

DIMSIGHTEDNESS (443), lippitude, double sight, nictitation.

Color, blindness, chromatopseudoblepsis, Daltonism

Limitation of vision, blinker screen, &c.

Digitized by Google

Adj. Myopic, presbyopic, moon-
yed, mope-eyed, goggle-eyed, one-
yed, blind of one eye, monoculous.

DIRECTION (278). *Phr.* To as-
certain one's direction; to see
which way the wind blows; as the
crow flies.

DISAGREEMENT (24). *Phr.* To
have no business there; to bring,
drag, or lug in, head and shoul-
ders.

Out of character; out of keep-
ing; out of tune; out of place;
out of season; at odds; a fish out
of water; on all fours; neither
here nor there.

DISAPPEARANCE (449). *Phr.* Not
in sight; out of sight; lost in the
clouds; leaving no trace of.

DISAPPROBATION (932). *Phr.* A
rap on the knuckles; a slap on the
face.

Phr. Not being able to say
much for; to set one's face against;
to view with dark or jaundiced
eyes; to bend or knit the brows;
to pick a hole in; to pluck a crow
with; to have a fling at; to read
a lecture; to take to task; to bring
to book; to call over the coals;
(to haul over the coals); (to over-
haul); to give a rap on (or over)
the knuckles; to pick to pieces;
to cast in one's teeth; to abuse
like a pickpocket; to speak dag-
gers; to forfeit the good opinion
of; to come (down) upon one for;
to snap one up; to call to account;
to rail in good set terms.

DISCLOSURE (529). *Phr.* To let
into the secret; to let the cat out
of the bag; to own to the soft im-
peachment; (to acknowledge the
horn); to make a clean breast of
it; to tell tales out of school; not
to mince the matter; to be on the
tip of the tongue; (to leak out).

To get wind; the murder will
out.

DISCONTENT (832), taking on.

Phr. To take on; to look blue;
to make a wry face.

Cut up, glum, home-sick; out
of sorts; in the dumps; down in
the mouth.

DISCORD (713), hubbub, tiff
snip-snap, sing-song, brabble, a
bone to pick, (a bobbery).

V. To squabble, brangle, brawl.

Phr. To misunderstand one an-
other; to have words with; to
have a bone to pick with; to be
at variance with; to join issue
with; to pick a quarrel with; to
break squares with; to live like
cat and dog.

To set together by the ears; (to
kick up a bobbery); to fall foul of.

DISCOURTESY (895), inurbanity,
contumely, crossness, morosity,
sauciness, procacity; sulks, dudg-
eon, mumps, black looks; a short
answer.

Blackguard, an unlicked cub.

V. To glower; snap, snarl, pout,
to cut.

Phr. To turn one's back upon;
to take a liberty; to turn on one's
heel; to look black upon; to turn
a cold shoulder on.

Adj. Ill conditioned, cantanker-
ous, curst, froward, glum, grim,
glowering, sinistrous, growling.

Phr. Cross as a cat; cross as two
sticks; cross as the tongs; cross
as a dog; sour as a crab; surly as
a bear.

DISCRIMINATION (465). *Phr.* To
split hairs; to cut blocks with a
razor.

DISEASE (655). *Phr.* To keep
one's bed; to lay (lie) by; to feign
sickness; to sham Abraham.

Out of sorts; out of joint; out
of heart; good for nothing; on
the sick list; in a bad way; worn
to the stump; on one's last legs,
at the last gasp; (under the weath-
er).

DISLIKE (867), queasiness, turn

Digitized by Google

V. To shrug the shoulders at; not to be able to bear or endure; to go against the grain to conceive or entertain an aversion to; to turn one's stomach; to go against the stomach; to make one's blood run cold; to have enough of; to make a wry face; to turn up one's nose at.

DISMISSION (756). *Phr.* To turn off; to send about one's business; to send to the right about; to turn adrift; to put one's nose out of joint.

DISOBEDIENCE (742). *V.* To shirk, kick, strike.

Phr. To champ the bit; to raise the fire-cross.

The gray mare being the better horse.

DISORDER (59). *Phr.* Wheels within wheels; confusion worse confounded; most admired disorder; hell being broke loose.

A pretty kettle of fish; all the fat being in the fire.

The cart before the horse; by fits and snatches; higgledy-piggledy; harum-scarum.

DISPERSION (73). *Phr.* To scatter to the winds; to sow broadcast; to spread like wildfire.

DISREPUTE (874). *Phr.* A burning shame; a crying shame; the bend sinister; a badge of infamy; a blot on one's escutcheon; a byword of reproach.

To feel disgrace; to take shame to one's self; to hide one's face; to look foolish; to hang one's head; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; to go away with a flea in one's ear; not to dare to show one's face; to hide its diminished head.

To lose caste.

To hold up to shame; to one's shame be it spoken.

To put to the blush; to cut a poor figure; to put out of countenance; to draw in one's horns; to cast in the shade.

Shorn of its beams; in bad odor; branded with shame, infamy, &c.

DISRESPECT (929). *Phr.* To make game of; to point the finger at to make a fool of; to turn into ridicule; to laugh to scorn.

DISSENT (489). *Phr.* To shake the head; to shrug the shoulders; to join issue; to give the lie.

A flat contradiction; many men many minds.

DISPLACEMENT (185) *V.* To unhouse, take off, take away, blow away.

Phr. To make a clean sweep of

DISSIMILARITY (13). *Phr.* Nothing of the kind; far from it; cast in a different mould; as like a dock as a daisy; "very like a whale."

DISSUASION (616). *Phr.* To throw cold water upon; to turn a deaf ear to.

A wet blanket.

DISTANCE (196). *Phr.* The uttermost parts of the earth; (the jumping-off place); far and near; far and wide; over the hills and far away; from end to end; from pole to pole; from China to Peru; from Dan to Beersheba; out of the sphere of; (from Maine to Georgia).

DISUSE (678). *Phr.* To send packing; to lay on the shelf; to lay up in ordinary; to lay up in a napkin; to cast, heave, or throw overboard; to cast to the winds; to turn out neck and heels.

DRAWING (285). *Phr.* A long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together.

DRUNKENNESS (959). *Phr.* To take a drop too much; to drink like a fish; to get into the head; to splice the main brace; to take a hair of the dog that bit you; (to liquor up; to take a horn).

Digitized by Google

Adj. Fuddled, fuzzled, groggy, whittled, corned, screwed, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, boozy, muddled, muzzy, (tight, slewed).

Phr. In one's cups; the worse for liquor; having had a drop too much; half seas over; three sheets in the wind; under the table; drunk as a piper; drunk as a fiddler; drunk as a lord; drunk as Chloe; drunk as an owl; drunk as David's sow; drunk as a wheelbarrow.

Dry (340). *Phr.* Dry as a bone; dry as dust; dry as a stick; dry as a mummy; dry as a biscuit; (dry as a chip).

Dulness (843). *Phr.* To throw cold water on; to lay a wet blanket; to catch napping.

Dull as a beetle.

Duty (926). *Phr.* "The still small voice within."

To be upon one's good behavior.

To be at one's post; to lie at one's door; to be in duty bound; to do justice to; with a safe conscience.

E.

Earliness (132). *Phr.* To take time by the forelock; to be beforehand with; to steal a march upon; to be pressed for time.

In good time; in military time; in pudding-time; at sunrise; with the lark; on the stroke of the clock.

Economy (817), good housewifery; prevention of waste; savingness; a save-all.

Phr Cheese-parings and candle-ends.

To cut one's coat according to one's cloth; to make both ends meet; to keep within compass, to save against a rainy day.

Ejection (297). *V.* To gut, spirt slop.

To keck, retch, sputter, splutter, slobber, slaver, slabber, squirt; to unship, bundle out, drum out, turn adrift.

Phr. To elbow out; to throw overboard; to make a clean sweep of.

The rogue's march.

Elegance (578). *Phr.* A ready pen; flowing periods.

To round a period; "to point a moral or adorn a tale."

Elevation (307). *V.* To give a lift, uphoist, buoy.

Phr. On stilts; on the shoulders of.

End (67), fate, doom, doomsday.

Phr. The fall of the curtain; the turning-point.

To make an end of; to cut the matter short; to shut up shop.

Endearment (902), billing and cooing, blandiment, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation, philandering, gallivanting, serenading.

V. To wheedle, pat, dally, coddle, cockle, cosset, clasp, hug, cuddle.

Phr. To make much of; to smile upon; to pat on the cheek; to make love; pay one's court or addresses to.

Error (495). *Phr.* To take the shadow for the substance; to go on a fool's errand; (to bark up the wrong tree); wide of the mark; on the wrong scent; in the wrong box; not having a leg to stand upon; (quite used up).

Escape (671). *Phr.* To whip off, take one's self off; to play truant; to beat a retreat; to slip the collar; to slip through the fingers; to make one's self scarce; to take French leave; to take to one's heels; to cut and run; to get clear of; to run for one's life; to save one's bacon; to find a hole to creep out of; (to cut stick, to vamose,

Digitized by Google

to slope, to absquatulate, to be among the missing).

Essay (675). *Phr.* To do one's best; to tempt fortune; to feel the pulse; to take one's chance; to put out or throw out a feeler; to send up a pilot balloon.

Evening (126). *Phr.* The dead of night, the witching time of night, "dewy eve."

Eventuality (151). *Phr* Stirring events; the ups and downs of life, the chapter of accidents, the cast of the die.

The plot thickening.

In the course of things; in the long run; as it may happen; happen what may; at all events; come what may or will; as the tree falls; as the cat jumps; as the world goes.

Evidence (467). *Phr.* Quotation of chapter and verse; the case in point; special pleading.

Phr. To hold good; to hold water; to speak for itself; to tell its own tale; to speak volumes.

A *tu quoque* argument; the other side of the shield.

To tell another story.

With grains of allowance.

Exaggeration (549), rant, caricature, high coloring.

Phr. To color too highly; to stretch a point; to spin a long yarn; to shoot with a long bow; to deal in the marvellous; to make a mountain of a mole-hill; to out-Herod Herod.

All his geese are swans; much (great) cry and little wool; to talk at random.

Excitability (825), fidgetiness, whiff, the blood boiling, Quixotism.

Phr. To be all out of patience; to be in a stew, or in a pucker; to fly off at a tangent.

Adj. Over head and ears, hurried, wild, mad-cap, boiling, heart-swelling, heart-thrilling, stanchless.

Excitement (824). *V.* To rip up, give a fillip, fluster.

Phr. To come home to one's feelings; to put one on one's mettle; to prey on the mind; to go to one's heart; to give one a turn; to cut to the quick; to go through one; to lash into fury; to strike one all of a heap; to make one's blood boil.

Being all of a twitter; all in a pucker; in a ferment; ready to sink; on one's high ropes; the heart beating high; the head being turned.

Exclusion (893), cut direct, dead cut.

A Troglodite, Santon, pilgarlic, ruralist, outcast, Pariah.

Phr. To keep snug; to send to Coventry; to look cool upon; to shut the door upon.

To retire from the world.

Left to shift for one's self; not putting up horses together.

Adj. Bye, snug, cut, black-balled, unwelcome, lorn.

Exertion (686), a stitch of work; a dead lift.

Phr. To set one's shoulder to the wheel; to strain every nerve; to put one's best leg foremost; to do as much as in one lies; to go through fire and water; to work day and night; to do double duty; to work double tides; to put forth one's strength, bend the bow, &c.; to move heaven and earth: to work like a galley-slave; (to work like a trooper); to leave no stone unturned, &c.; see (682).

By the sweat of one's brow, with all one's might; with might and main; with tooth and nail, hammer and tongs; through thick and thin; through fire and water.

Expectation (507). *Phr.* On the tiptoe of expectation; looming in

Digitized by Google

he distance; the wish being father o the thought; to have in store or.

EXPENDITURE (809), money going out, out-goings, appointments, atta, shot, scot.

V. To come down with; (to ome down handsome); to fork out; to fork over; to pony up; to plank lown the cash); to bleed; to loose he purse-strings; to pay the piper, (to shell out).

F.

FACILITY (705), a clear stage, a oliday task.

Phr. To have it all one's own ay; to walk over the course; to go with the stream; to make nothing of.

To leave a hole to creep out of.

The coast being clear.

Being quite at home; being in one's element; on friction wheels; on velvet.

FAILURE (732), cross, blot, foot-all, split, mess, lurch, stale-mate, otchery, bankruptcy, nonsuit

Phr. A flash in the pan; a osing game; the bubble bursting; a wild-goose chase; a mare's nest; a sleeveless errand.

V. To go cross.

To make nothing of; to bring o naught; to limp, miss one's ooting; to make a mess of; to umble.

Phr. To come to nothing; to ome off second-best; to end in moke; to slip through one's fingers; to fall to the ground; to fall still-born; to take an ugly turn; o go hard with one; to hang fire; o miss fire; to miss stays; to flash n the pan; to split upon a rock; o be thrown on one's back; to miss one's aim; to bite the dust; o be thrown on one's beam ends; o go to the wall; between two stools to fall to the ground; to go to the dogs; to go to pot; to break one's back; to be all over with; to be all up with; to be in the wrong box; to stand in one's own light; to catch a Tartar; to get hold of a wrong sow by the ear; (to bark up the wrong tree); to burn one's fingers; to shoot at a pigeon and kill a crow; to beat the air; to skin a flint; to wash a blackamoor white; to roll the stone of Sisyphus.

Adj. Out of luck, capsized, dished, planet-struck.

Phr. Wide of the mark; left in the lurch; on a fool's errand; being all up; not having a leg to stand upon; ruined root and branch; the sport of fortune; hoisted by one's own petard; (rowed up Salt river); out of the frying-pan into the fire; to go further and fare worse.

FASHION (852). *Phr.* The height of fashion; a star of fashion; man of the world.

To fall in with the prevailing taste or fashion; to have a run, or be the rage.

FALSEHOOD (544), humbug, mealy-mouthedness, misstatement, malingering.

V. To belie, malinger.

Phr. To play the hypocrite; to sham Abraham; to give the go-by; to beat about the bush; to play fast and loose; to blow hot and cold; to be like a conjuror; to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

All is not gold that glitters.

FASTIDIOUSNESS (868). *Adj.* Queasy, squeasy.

Phr. To turn up one's nose at.

FATIGUE (688). *Adj.* Ready to drop; dog-weary.

Phr. Off one's legs; on one' last legs; tired to death; pulled down; foot-sore; unrefreshed; unrestored; having too much.

Digitized by Google

FEAR (860), ague-fit, heart-sinking, (heart-ache). Stampede.

Object of fear; bugaboo, bogie, gorgon, mormo, ogre.

Phr. Raw head and bloody bones.

V. To wince, boggle, skulk, cower, crouch, funk, flutter.

Phr. To smell a rat; to grow pale; to stand aghast; to shake all over; to shake like an aspen-leaf; (to feel streaked). To fright from one's propriety; to strike all of a heap; to make one's skin creep; to make one's hair stand on end.

White as a sheet; pale as death; the hair standing on end; not daring to say one's soul 's one's own; more frightened than hurt; afraid of one's shadow; frightened out of one's wits, or out of one's seven senses.

FEELING (821), fluster, twitter, ruffle, hurry of spirits, thumping.

Phr. To come home to one's feelings, or bosom; to swallow the pill; to pocket the affront.

The fulness of the heart; from the bottom of one's heart.

FLATNESS (251). *Phr.* Flat as a pancake; flat as a flounder; flat as a board; flat as my hand; a dead flat; a dead level.

FLATTERY (933). *Phr.* To curry favor with; to hang on the sleeve of; to lay it on thick; to lay it on with the trowel; to lick the dust; to lay the flattering unction to the soul; to soft sawder; (to soft soap; to stuff).

FLATTERER (935), white-washer, toady, toad-eater, touter, spaniel, claw-back, flunkey, lick-spittle, pick-thank, ear-wig, doer of dirty work.

FOLD (258), rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, ruck, dog's ear, frounce, pucker.

V. To cockle up, cocker, frizzle, crimple, turn under, tuck, ruck, turn down.

FOLLY (499). *Phr.* The fool's paradise; one's wits going a wool gathering.

To play the fool; to play the monkey; to go on a fool's errand; to pursue (go on) a wild-goose chase; to reckon without one's host; to quarrel with one's bread and butter; to go on a sleeveless errand; "to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel;" to get hold of the wrong sow by the ear; penny-wise and pound-foolish.

Adj. Beetle-headed, beef-witted, fat-witted, spoony, blunder-headed, addle-headed, clod-pated, shallow-pated, dull-brained, dim-sighted, short-sighted, vacant, muddle-headed, muddy-headed.

FOOD (298), fodder, ration, keep, prog, belly-timber, flesh-pots, feed, spread, junket, bever, tiffin, snack, dainty, whet, bait, pot-luck, collation.

Mouthful, bolus, gobbet, sip, sop.

Phr. The staff of life; bread and cheese.

FOOL (501), blockhead, tomfool, simpleton, ass, goose, booby, noodle, nizy, noddy, owl, goose-cap, lack-wit, ninnyhammer, natural, lackbrain, loon, oaf, lown, dullard, dull-head, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, gowk, clodpoll, clodhopper, lubber, bull-calf, bull-head, thick-skull, dunder-head, addle-head, dizzard, hoddy-doddy, nonny, looby, nincompoop, shallow-brain, a poor head, logger-head, sot, jolt-head, beetle-head, jobber-nowl, gross-head, moon-calf, giddy head, rantipole, old woman, crone.

April fool, Cyclops, bush-whacker.

Phr. One who would not set the Thames on fire; one who is as

Digitized by Google

ıjurer; one who did not invent npowder; one who could not say Boh" to a goose.
Men of Gotham; men of Boeo-.

For (854), jemmy, spark, swell, t man, popinjay, puppy, prig, kanapes, jack-a-dandy, (squirt).
Forgiveness (918). *Phr.* To ıl the breach; to shake hands; reconcile.
Let by-gones be by-gones.
Freedom (748). *Phr.* To have ı run of; to have one's own y; to stand on one's legs; to nd on one's rights; to have a ll of one's own.
To take a liberty; to make free th.
To give a loose to.
A cat may look at a king.
Friendship (888). *V.* To know, be acquainted with, to have a ning to.
Phr. To take in good part; to ld out the right hand of fellow-p; to be in one's books; (to ch horses together).
Adj. Thick, hand in glove, ınd and glove), friend, messmate, ɔpmate, crony, chum, bed-fel-r.
Pylades and Orestes, Castor and llux, Nisus and Euryalus, Da-n and Pythias.
Futurity (121). *Phr.* The crack doom; the future in *rus*.
To be in the wind; "to loom in future."
All in good time.

G.

Gluttony (957). *Phr.* To eat ; of house and home; to have stomach of an ostrich; to play ood knife and fork.
Going Before (280). To go in van; take the lead.
Going After (281). *Phr.* To go the rear or in the wake of, tread in the steps of. tread on the heels of, to lag behind.
Goodness (648). *Phr.* To bear the bell.
To challenge comparison; to pass muster.
Of the first water, precious as the apple of the eye, worth a Jew's eye; sound as a roach; worth its weight in gold; crack, bang-up; up to the mark.
Gratitude (916). *Phr.* To overflow with gratitude; to thank or bless one's stars.
Never to forget.
Thanks! many thanks! grammercy! much obliged! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!
Gravity (319), lead, a millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.
Phr. Heavy as lead.
Greatness (31). *Adj.* Signal, crass, matchless; unconscionable; stark.
Adv. On a large scale, all lengths; to the back-bone; with a witness; with a vengeance; famously; severely; painfully, miserably.

H.

Habit (613). *Phr.* To run on in a groove; to follow the multitude; to go with the current, stream, &c.; to move in a rut. To gain upon one; to run in the blood. Bred in the bone; running in the blood; according to custom.
Hardness (323). *Phr.* Hard as iron, &c.; hard as a brick; hard as a nail; hard as a deal board; stiff as buckram; stiff as a poker.
Harshness (410), soprano, falsetto, penny trumpet.
Phr. To set the teeth on edge; to grate upon the ear.
Haste (684). *Phr.* To make the best of one's time; to lose not

Digitized by Google

a moment. No sooner said than done. Pressed for time; in full tilt.

HATE (898). *Phr.* The phials of hate. To owe a grudge; to bear malice; to conceive an aversion to; (to take a spite to); to make one's blood run cold. Mutual hate. There being no love lost between them; being at daggers drawn.

HEALTH (654). *Phr.* To keep on one's legs; to take a new or fresh lease of life. Having a clean bill of health; being on one's legs; fresh as a rose; hearty as a buck; in fine or high feather. In good case. Sound as a bell.

HEAT (382). *Phr.* Hot as fire; warm as toast; warm as wool; piping hot.

HEARING (418). *Phr.* To hang upon the lips of. To prick up one's ears; to be all ear.

HEIGHT (206). *Adj.* Perked up, heaven-kissing, top-gallant.

Phr. Tall as a May-pole; tall as a steeple; tall as a poplar; over head and ears.

HINDRANCE (706), let, pitch, turnpike, mill-stone, night-mare, a head wind.

Phr. A spoke in the wheel; a wet blanket; the old man of the sea. To lay under restraint; to nip in the bud; to tie the hands; to cross the path of; to stop the way. (A lion in the way.)

HOPE (858). *Phr.* A ray, gleam or flash of hope; a bright prospect; a clear sky. To see land; to look on the bright side of; to be of good heart or cheer; to live in hope; to cling to hope; to pin one's hope or faith upon; to apply the flattering unction to one's soul; to catch at a straw; to hope against hope.

HORSE (271), hunter, jument, filly, foal, barb pad, cob, tit punch, roadster, goer, ketch, shelty.

HUMILITY (879). *Phr.* To lower one's flag; to lower one's note, fall on one's knees, &c.; to knock under; to sing small; to eat humble pie; to eat dirt; to pocket an affront; to get a set-down to stoop to conquer; to snub. To throw into the shade; to put out of countenance; to teach one one's distance; to take down a peg lower; (to take the wind out of one's sails); (to take the starch out of one); to send away with a flea in one's ear. Out of countenance; shorn of one's glory; down in the mouth; down on one's knees, down on one's marrow-bones; humbled in the dust; not being able to say "Boh" to a goose; (begging pardon of all flesh for being in the world).

HUMORIST (844), witsnapper, spark, Joe Miller, scaramouch, pickle-herring.

Phr. The life of the party, (of the occasion).

I.

IGNORANCE (491). *Phr.* To be caught tripping; not to know what to make of; not to be able to make head or tail of; not to know a hawk from a hand-saw. Having a film over the eyes; unable to make anything of; to make nothing of.

ILLEGALITY (964). *Phr.* To take the law into one's own hands; to set the law at defiance; to drive a coach-and-six through a statute. The law being a dead letter. Might makes right.

IMAGINATION (515). *Phr.* The mind's eye; a flight of fancy; fumes of fancy; "a fine frenzy;" "thick-coming fancies;" the coinage of the brain; a stretch of imagination. Castle-building;

Digitized by Google

a Canterbury tale. Air-drawn dagger, the man in the moon, men in buckram, Will-o'-the-wisp, Jack-o'-lantern, Utopia.

To take into one's head; to figure to one's self; to strike out something new; to give a loose to the fancy; to give the reins to the imagination; to set one's wits to work; to strain or crack one's invention; to rack or cudgel one's brain; (to build castles in the air).

IMPERFECTION (651). *Adj.* Seedy, gimcrack, gingerbread.

Phr. To play second fiddle; barely to pass muster; to have a screw loose. No great catch; no great shakes; milk and water; only better than nothing.

IMPORTANCE (642). *Phr.* To be somebody, or something. To make much of; to set store on or by; to lay stress upon; to make a stir, a fuss, a piece of work, or much ado about. A matter of life and death. Being no joke. Not to be sneezed at.

IMPOSSIBILITY (471). *Phr.* To wash a blackamoor white; to make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; out of the question; the grapes being sour.

IMPOTENCE (158). *Phr.* To break the neck of, break the back; to spike the guns; to clip the wings of; laid on the shelf; laid on the back; not having a leg to stand on.

IMPROBABILITY (473). *Phr.* Contrary to all reasonable expectation; having scarcely a chance, etc.

IMPROBITY (940), roguery, job, jobbing.

Adj. Low-thoughted, scabby, scrubby.

Phr. Double-tongued; lost to shame, dead to honor.

V. To sneak, derogate.

Phr. To break one's word; to sell one's self; to play false; to go over to the enemy.

IMPROVEMENT (658). *Phr* To take a new lease; to be one's self again; to turn over a new leaf, to come about; to go ahead.

IMPULSE (612). *Phr.* On the spur of the moment, or of the occasion. Extempore, off-hand.

INACTION (681). *Phr.* To let well alone; to bide one's time; to take one's time; to cool one's heels; to stay one's hand; to wash one's hands of; to take it easy; to leave in the lurch; not to stir a peg; to have other fish to fry.

INACTIVITY (683), snooze, dream, trance, snore, a wink of sleep, forty winks. A do-little, lubber, slow-back, marmot.

Phr. The Castle of Indolence; the Fabian policy; ("masterly inactivity"); the thief of time. A waiter on Providence.

V. To hang fire, slouch, loll, drawl, slug, dally, dawdle; to fool away time.

Phr. To play truant; to weigh down the eyelids; to fold one's arms; to rest upon one's oars; to burn daylight; to lie fallow; to while away the time. To take a nap, go off to sleep. To sleep like a top; to sleep as sound as a top; to sleep like a log; to sleep like a dormouse; to eat the bread of idleness; to loll in the lap of indolence

Adj. Faddling, tardigrade, lackadaisical, fiddle-faddle, shilly-shally.

Phr. With folded arms, with the hands in the pockets. The eyes beginning to draw straws. In the arms of Morpheus; (gone to the land of Nod).

INATTENTION (458). *Phr.* The wits going a wool-gathering; a cursory view. Caught napping. To

Digitized by Google

take no account of; to come in at one ear and go out at the other.

INCURIOSITY (456). *Phr.* Not to trouble one's self about; to care nothing about; the devil may care.

INELEGANCE (579). *Phr.* Words that dislocate the jaw, that break the teeth. To smell of the lamp.

INEQUALITY (28). *Phr.* To have or give the advantage; to turn the scale; to kick the beam; to topple over.

INEXCITABILITY (826). *V.* To stand, bide, abide, abide with, rub on.

Phr. To pocket the affront; to swallow the pill; to swallow the leek; to kiss the rod; to shrug the shoulders; (to bear it like a philosopher). To set one's heart at rest or ease. Gentle as a lamb; patient as Job; armed with patience; cool as a cucumber.

INEXISTENCE (2). *Phr.* To be null and void; to "leave not a wreck behind."

INEXPECTATION (508). *Phr.* To reckon without one's host; to count one's chickens before they are hatched. To drop from the clouds; to trust to a broken reed; to dash the cup from the lips; the mountain bringing forth a mouse.

INFANT (129), bairn, bratling, whipper-snapper, hobbardy-hoy, hobbledy-hoy, wench.

Phr. In leading-strings; at the breast; in one's arms; in one's teens.

INFERIORITY (34). *Phr.* To hide its diminished head; to throw into the shade. Weighed in the balance, and found wanting.

INFLUENCE (175). *V.* To tell, to rage, to be rife.

Phr. A tower of strength. To be in the ascendant; to spread like wildfire.

Adv. With telling effect.

INGRATITUDE (917). *Phr.* To look a gift-horse in the mouth. Thank you for nothing!

INGRESS (294). *Phr.* To pop into, ram into; to find one's way into; to creep into; to worm one's self into; to open the door to.

INHABITANT (188), householder, backwoodsman; a new comer; see (57).

INJURY (see Badness, 649). *Phr.* To play the deuce with, to break the back of; to crush to pieces; to crumble to dust; to grind to powder; to ravage with fire and sword.

INQUIRY (461). *Phr.* The threshold of an inquiry. To scratch the head; to slap the forehead; to look, peer or pry into every hole and corner; to beat the bushes; to leave no stone unturned; to seek a needle in a pottle of hay (or in a hay-mow); to mouse, dodge. To subject to examination; to put to the proof; to pass in review; to take into consideration; to grapple with a question; to ventilate a question; to seek a clue.

INSANITY (503). *Phr.* To addle the wits; the head being turned; having a bee in one's bonnet; far gone; stark staring mad; mad as a March hare; the devil being in one; giddy as a goose; one's wits going a wool-gathering, or a bird's-nesting; out of one's mind; out of one's senses; out of one's wits; like one possessed: the mind having lost its balance; having rats in the upper story; a candidate for Bedlam.

INSENSIBILITY (823), coma, trance, hebetation, stock and stone, neutrality.

V. To numb, case-harden, hebetate.

Adj. Thick-skinned, pachydermatous, case-hardened, chloroformed, comatose, anæsthetic.

Digitized by Google

Phr. With dry eyes; with withers unwrung; having a rhinoceros hide. No matter; it matters not; it does not signify; it is of no consequence or importance; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; being all the same to; never mind; being all one to: having, feeling, or taking no interest in.

INSERTION (300). *V.* To foist in, stick in, ram in, plough in, souse, douse, drown.

INSTANTANEITY (113). *Phr.* Quick as thought; quick as lightning; rapid as electricity. Before one can say "Jack Robinson;" between the cup and lip; on the spur of the moment; on the spot; on the instant; in less than no time; (right away).

INSOLENCE (885), dicacity, malapertness, a hardened front, procacity.

V. To roister, make bold, snub, huff, outface, (bluff), out-look, out-stare, out-brazen, hector, to swear, rap out oaths.

Adj. Malapert, roistering, rollicking, high-flown, aweless.

Phr. To give one's self airs; to kick up a dust; to lay down the law; to put on big looks; to ride the high horse; to lord it over; to ride rough-shod over; to carry with a high hand; to tread under foot; to talk big; to take a liberty.

INSTRUMENTALITY (631), "open sesame," a go-between, a cat's paw, main-stay, trump-card.

Phr. Two strings to one's bow; by dint of; wherewithal.

INSUFFICIENCY (640), a thimbleful, depletion, ebb tide, low water, short commons, a banyan day.

Phr. A beggarly account of empty boxes. Out at elbows; not having a leg to stand upon. To be put upon one's shifts; to be put on short allowance.

INTELLIGIBILITY (518). *V.* To throw light upon, to simplify.

Phr. Clear as day; clear as noon-day; not to be mistaken. He that runs may read. To see with half an eye; to enter into the idea of. Plain as a pike-staff; in plain terms.

INTENTION (620). *Phr.* In the wind; on the anvil; in right good earnest. To find in one's heart.

INTERCHANGE (148), castling (at chess), hocus-pocus.

Phr. A Roland for an Oliver; tit for tat.

INUTILITY (645). *Phr.* To use vain efforts; to beat the air; to lash the waves; to fish in the air; to milk the ram.

INVERSION (218). *Phr.* The cart before the horse; heels over head, or head over heels; the wrong side up; top-side t' other way.

IRASCIBILITY (901), frowardness, huffiness, protervity. A brabbler.

V. To fire up.

Adj. On the fret, over-hasty, quick, techy, snappish, peppery, exceptious, froward, shrewish, cantankerous.

Phr. Like touchwood, or tinder; a word and a blow.

IRRESOLUTION (605). *Phr.* To hang fire; to hum and haw; not to know one's own mind; to will and to will not; (yes or no). Infirm of purpose; being without ballast; waiting to see which way the cat jumps, or the wind blows.

J.

JOURNEY (266). *V.* To foot it, stump, peg on, bundle, toddle, shuffle on, tramp, tread a path, jog on, fisk.

Phr. To have a run, gallop, &c.

JUDGMENT (480). *V.* To be near the truth; to burn: to stum

Digitized by Google

ble upon; to pop upon, lay the finger on, smoke, grub up; to disinter, to verify. To hold the scales; to set in judgment; to lay one's finger or one's hand upon.

JUNCTION (43). *V.* To unite, put together, to bridge over, to latch, belay, clap together, bracket, impact, wedge, rabbet, jam.

Adj. Jammed.

Phr. Rolled into one.

JURISDICTION (965). Catch-poll, bum-bailiff. Sbirri, alguazil, lictor.

K.

KILLING (361). *V.* To burke, do for, put an end to, bowstring; turn off.

Phr. To put to the sword; to run through the body; to put to the edge of the sword; to blow the brains out; (to make daylight shine through); to give a quietus to; to give a death-blow to; to knock on the head; to launch into eternity; to imbrue one's hands in blood.

KNOWLEDGE (490). *Phr.* The march of intellect; the progress, advance, &c., of science; the schoolmaster being abroad.

To have in one's head; to have at one's fingers' ends; to know what 's what.

At home in; behind the scenes; one's eye being open; the scales falling from one's eyes; to the best of one's knowledge.

Adj. Educated, enlightened, shrewd, blue, recognized, hackneyed, trite, common-place.

L.

LAMENTATION (839). *Phr.* The melting mood; a flood of tears, wringing of hands and gnashing of teeth.

V. To bibber, maunder, pule, take on, grunt, mew, mewl squeak.

Phr. To melt or burst into tears; to cry one's self blind; to cry one's eyes out; to beat one's breast; to wring one's hands; to gnash one's teeth; to tear one's hair; to roll on the ground; to roar like a bull; to bellow like an ox.

Being in the melting mood; with tears in one's eyes; bathed or dissolved in tears; the eyes suffused, swimming, brimful, or overflowing with tears; with moistened or watery eyes; the tears standing in the eyes, or starting from the eyes.

LATENESS (133). *Phr.* A day after the fair; at the eleventh hour.

An afternoon man.

To tide it over; to push or drive to the last; to let the matter stand over.

LAWYER (968), bencher, proctor, equity, draughtsman, notary, scrivener.

LEARNING (539). *V.* To grind, cram, (coach).

Phr. To flash on the mind.

To run away with an idea; to catch the idea; to make one's self acquainted with; to turn over the leaves; to make one's self master of; to go to school; to get up a subject; to get scent of; to serve one's apprenticeship; to serve one's time.

LENGTH (200). *Phr.* To make a long arm; to drag its slow length along; there being no end of.

As long as my arm; as long as to-day and to-morrow.

LEVITY (320). *Adj.* Imponderous, weightless, uncompressed, volatile.

Phr. Light as a feather; light as thistle-down; light as air.

LIBERALITY (816). *Phr.* To open

Digitized by Google

one's purse-strings; to bleed freely.

Adj. Handsome; full-handed.

LIBERATION (750). *Phr.* To cut and run; to cast off trammels; slip the collar; shake off the yoke, tear asunder one's bonds, break prison; to unhand, get clear of.

LIFE (359), life-blood, the breath of one's nostrils.

Phr. To see the light; to come into the world; to draw the breath of life.

To keep life and soul (soul and body) together; all alive and kicking.

LIGHT (420). *Phr.* A flood of light; to strike a light.

Bright as silver, bright as day, bright as noonday.

LIST (86), tally, panel, ledger, synopsis, bill of fare.

LITTLENESS (193), a dwarf, runt, pigmy, lilliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf, doll, puppet, Tom Thumb, manikin, skeleton, shadow, mouse, pollard.

Adj. Wee, minikin, hop-o'-my-thumb.

Phr. In a small compass, in a nut-shell.

Thin as a lath; worn to a shadow; skin and bone.

LOCATION (184), settlement, lodge.

V. To domesticate, put up at.

Phr. To pitch one's tent; to put up one's horses at.

LOQUACITY (584), gab, gabble, jabber, cackle, clack, rattle, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble.

Phr. A thrice-told tale; a long yarn.

To din in the ears; to drum into the ear; to spin a long yarn; to talk at random; to talk one's self out of breath; to bandy about.

The tongue running fast; hoarse with talking.

LOSS (776). *Phr.* To allow to slip through the fingers.

LOUDNESS (404) *Phr.* To din in the ear; to shout, or thunder at the pitch of one's breath, or at the top of one's voice.

Enough to split the head or ears; in full cry.

LOVE (897). *Phr.* To take to; to take a fancy to; (to cotton to); to make much of; to look sweet upon; to fall in love with; to set one's affections on; to lose one's heart; to become enamored, &c.; to curry favor with; to pay one's court to; to set one's cap at.

Over head and ears in love; love-sick, sweet upon.

To one's mind, taste, or fancy; in one's good graces; dear as the apple of one's eye; nearest to one's heart; like an angel; the idol of the people.

M.

MALEDICTION (908). *Phr.* To devote to destruction; to invoke or call down curses on one's head; to swear like a trooper; to rap out an oath; to curse with bell, book, and candle.

MALEVOLENCE (907). *Phr.* To dip or imbrue one's hands in blood.

Betraying the cloven foot; having no bowels.

MANKIND (372), earthling, folk, the masses; blade, chap, gaffer, good-man, master.

Phr. The lords of the creation; the body politic.

MANIFESTATION (525). *Phr.* To lay one's finger upon; to hold up the mirror; to draw, lift up, raise, or remove the curtain; to throw off the mask; to crop out; to speak for itself; to give vent to; on the stage; plain as a pike-staff.

MARRIAGE (903), Hymen, spousals, the torch of Hymen; nuptial benediction, the honeymoon.

Digitized by Google

Phr To lead to the altar; to take to one's self a wife; to take for better or worse; to give one's hand to; to bestow one's hand upon.

To tie the nuptial knot; to give in marriage.

MATERIALS (635). *Phr.* A shot in the locker; a hand at cards.

MEANS (632). *Phr.* Wheels within wheels.

By hook or by crook; by all manner of means; somehow or other; for love or money.

MEMORY (505). *Phr.* The tablet of the memory.

To have at one's fingers' ends.

To call to mind; to jog or refresh the memory; to pull by the sleeve; to bring back to the memory; to call to remembrance; to tax the memory; to carry one's thoughts back; to put in remembrance.

To say by heart, repeat by rote, say one's lesson, repeat as a parrot.

To task the memory; to treasure up in the memory; to keep the memory alive; to keep the mound green.

MISINTERPRETATION (523). *Phr.* To put a bad or false construction on; give a false coloring; to play at cross purposes.

MISJUDGMENT (481), party spirit, partisanship.

Adj. Pig-headed, one-sided, biassed, intolerant, infatuated, fanatical, self-opinioned, opinionative, unpersuadable.

Phr. Wedded to an opinion.

MODERATION (174). *Phr.* To pour oil on the waves; to pour balm into.

Gentle as a lamb; mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

MODESTY (881). *Phr.* To draw in one's horns; to give way to; to cast a sheep's eye; to keep one's distance.

Without ceremony; without beat of drum; poor in spirit; at one's feet.

MONEY (800), bullion, ingot, nugget.

Ready, rhino, blunt, dust, piece, mopus, tin, (red cent, a pile, fancy stocks, hard cash, dosh, mint-drops, yellow-boys).

Flash note, slip, kite, kite-paper, (shin-plaster, bogus, wild-cat money), the pocket, breeches-pocket.

Phr. The sinews of war; the almighty dollar.

To touch the pocket.

MOTIVE (615). *Phr.* To pat on the back or shoulder; to talk over; to lead by the nose; to bait the hook; to tamper with; to lash into fury; to act on principle; to turn the head; to go or come round a person; to set an example; to keep in countenance.

To follow the bent of; to follow the dictates of; to make no scruple; to make no bones.

The forbidden fruit.

MULTITUDE (102), profusion, array, galaxy.

A hundred, thousand, myriad million, &c.

Adj. A great many; teeming, populous, peopled.

Phr. A sight; thick as hops; thick as hail; plenty as blackberries; in profusion; and what not: and heaven knows what.

MUSIC (415), aria, arietta, sonata, fantasia, fugue, pibroch, jig, dithyramb, score, full score, canzonet, catch, canon, madrigal.

Apollo. The Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore.

Siren, nightingale, Philomel, thrush, &c.

V. To strum, grind, tweedle.

Digitized by Google

Ph. The tuneful nine; "the tuneful quire."

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (417). 1. Stringed instruments: monochord, polychord, gittern.

Kit, cremona, viol d'amor, violone, bassetto, hurdy-gurdy.

2. Wind instruments: piccolo, serpent, French horn, basset-horn, ophicleide, union pipes, whistle, humming-top, &c.

3. Vibrating surfaces: musical glasses, musical stones, &c.

4. Vibrating bars: reeds, tuning-fork, triangle, Jews-harp, musical boxes, &c.

N.

NARROWNESS (203). *Adj.* Spindle-shanks, skin and bone, bare bone.

Phr. Slender as a thread; thin as a lath; thin as a whipping-post; lean as a rake; thin as a thread-paper; thin as a wafer; thin as a shadow; (thin as a shad).

NECESSITY (601). *Phr.* Hobson's choice; a blind bargain; a stern, iron necessity.

To make a virtue of necessity; to be pushed to the wall.

It must be; it needs must be; having no alternative; it cannot be helped; there is no help for it; there is no helping it; not being able to help; necessity has no law.

NEGLECT (460), laches, perfunctoriness; a slattern, slut.

Phr. To blink; to take or make no account of; not to take into account; to give to the winds; (to give the go-by to); not to mind; not to trouble one's self with, or about; to think no more of; to set at naught.

Heels over head; in an unguarded moment; buried in a napkin.

NEWNESS (123). *Phr.* Fresh as a rose; fresh as a daisy; fresh as paint; bran new; spick and span new.

NOMENCLATURE (564). *Phr.* Convertible terms.

To call a spade a spade; to rejoice in the name of; to take the name of; to go or pass under the name of.

NON-COMPLETION (730), a drawn battle; a drawn game.

Phr. To scotch the snake, not kill it.

NON-OBSERVANCE (773). *Phr.* To wipe off, to fob off.

To stretch a point; to go from one's word; to apply the sponge.

NON-PAYMENT (808), application of the sponge.

Phr. To be gazetted; to pay under protest; to apply the sponge; to draw the purse-strings; to pay over the left shoulder; to get white-washed.

Being *minus*, or worse than nothing; deep in debt; plunged or over head and ears in debt; in the gazette; a lame duck.

NUDITY (226). *Phr.* In a state of nature; stark naked; bald as a coot; as bare as the back of one's hand; (in one's birth-day suit).

O.

OBEDIENCE (743). *Phr.* To kiss the rod; to lick the dust; to eat humble pie; to play second fiddle; to draw in one's horns.

To dance attendance on.

OBLIVION (506). *Phr.* Buried or sunk in oblivion; clean out of one's head or recollection; clean forgotten; consigned to the tomb of the Capulets.

To come in at one ear and go out at the other; to think no more of it; to cast behind one's back; to have a short memory; to have no head; to apply the sponge; to let by-gones be by-gones.

Digitized by Google

Obstinacy (606). *Phr.* To stick at nothing.

Wedded to an opinion; obstinate as a mule.

Heels over head; at any risk; at any rate, price, cost, or sacrifice.

Occasion (134). *Phr.* A stitch in time; a golden opportunity; a well-timed opportunity.

To turn the occasion to account; to strike the iron while it is hot; to make hay while the sun shines.

In the nick of time; in pudding time; in the fulness of time; between the cup and lip; on the spur of the moment or occasion; all in good time; now or never; at the eleventh hour; the third time of asking.

Offer (763), oblation, bid, sacrifice, immolation.

V. To start, press, bid, bribe, hawk about.

Oldness (124). *Phr.* Nothing new under the sun; old as the hills; old as Methuselah; old as Adam.

Opening (260), mouse-hole; eye of a needle; wizen, main; colander, honey-comb.

Phr. To cut a passage through.

Opposition (708). *Phr.* To set one's (one's self) face against; to turn one's back upon; to make a stand against; to fly in the face of; to fall foul of; to be or to play at cross purposes; to spoil one's trade; to kick against the pricks; to stem the torrent; to buffet the waves.

In spite of one's teeth; with a head wind; with the wind ahead; with the wind in one's teeth; up in arms.

Ornament (847). *Adj.* Bedight, (janty), gairish (or garish), pranked out, glittering, flashy, tricksy.

Phr. Fine as a May-day queen; fine as five-pence; fine as a carrot fresh scraped.

Oscillation (314), to wagge, bob, wamble, wabble, swag, quaver, top.

Ostentation (882), splash (splurge), stage effect; clap-trap; flourish of trumpets, salvo of artillery; set-out.

V. To prink, splash; (to make a splurge); (to spread one's self); to make a show.

Phr. Gaudy as a peacock, butterfly, tulip, &c.

With flourish of trumpets, with beat of drum.

P.

Pacification (723). *Phr.* Hollow truce.

To put up the sword; to sheath the sword; to bury the hatchet.

Pain (378) (828), botheration, cark, dole, fret, cut, twitch, dolor, sufferance, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom, purgatory, hell.

Phr. The canker-worm of care; a peck of troubles: a sea of troubles; the ills that flesh is heir to; the iron entering the soul.

V. To ache, ail, bleed, shoot, twinge, gripe, lancinate.

Adj. Cut up, ungratified, sorry, fretted, carking; the heart bleeding, accursed.

Phr. To sit on thorns; to be on pins and needles; to take to heart; to take on; to labor under afflictions; to drain the cup of misery to the dregs.

Painfulness (830), cross, pother; worm, canker, cancer, ulcer, whip, lash, rack, wheel, sword, dagger.

Phr. A thorn in one's side; a bitter pill; where the shoe pinches.

V. To bother, pester, pother, irk, regrate, gnaw, prick, cut, cut up, stick, gravel, smite, twinge, gripe, badger, harry.

To turn the stomach, mumble, disenchant, shock.

Phr. To barb the dart; to set

Digitized by Google

the teeth on edge; to stink in the nostrils; to tweak the nose; to break the heart; to add a nail to one's coffin; to plant a dagger in the breast; to put to the question; to break on the wheel; to wound the feelings; to put to the rack.

Like a toad under the harrow.

PALENESS (429). *Adj.* Cold, ghastly.

Phr. Pale as death; pale as ashes; pale as a witch; pale as a ghost; pale as a corpse.

PART (51), rag, tag, snatch, flitter, cut, snip, snick, collop; odds and ends, shadow.

Adv. Bit by bit; by inches; foot by foot; drop by drop; in lots.

PARTICIPATION (778), snacks, co-portion.

V. To go snacks; share and share alike.

PARSIMONY (819), tenacity, strait-handedness.

A churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon.

Phr. To skin a flint; to drive a close bargain.

Adj. Close-handed, fast-handed, hide-bound, griping, pinching.

Phr. Having an itching palm; with a sparing hand.

PAST TIME (122). *Phr.* Lang syne; the good old time; time out of mind; the rust of antiquity.

PAYMENT (807). *Phr.* To fork out money; to pay on the nail; to honor a bill; (to foot the bill); to strike a balance; to quit scores; to do the needful; to settle, balance, or square accounts with; to be even with; to wipe off old scores; to satisfy all demands; to pay in full of all demands; (to take up a note).

PENITENCE (950). *Phr.* The stool of repentance; an awakened conscience; the cutty stool.

To plead guilty; to own the soft impeachment; to sing *miserere;* to cry *peccavi;* to eat humble pie; to turn over a new leaf; to put on the new man; to have a weight on one's mind; to make a clean breast of.

Down on one's marrow-bones.

PERFECTION (650). *Phr.* The philosopher's stone; the flower of the flock; the cock of the roost; the pink or acme of perfection.

PERMANENCE (142). *Phr.* The law of the Medes and Persians.

Stand fast; to keep one's footing.

Adv. Phr. For good, finally, at a stand, at a stand-still.

PERMISSION (760). *Phr.* To give *carte blanche;* to give one rope; to give a horse his head; to stretch a point; leave the door open; to let one paddle one's canoe; (to give the reins to).

PERPETUITY (112). *Phr.* Stretching to the crack of doom; forever and a day; for ever and ever; world without end; time without end; to the end of time; till doomsday.

PIETY (987). *Phr.* Spiritual existence; the odor of sanctity; the beauty of holiness.

To work out one's salvation.

The children of God; children of the kingdom, children of light, &c.

PITY (914). *Phr.* The melting mood; bowels of compassion.

Tender as a chicken.

One's heart bleeding for; tut! for pity's sake! mercy! cry you mercy! God help you!

PLAN (626), great gun, trump-card.

Phr. To have many irons in the fire; to dig a mine; to spring a project; to take or adopt a course; to set one's wits to work.

PLEASURE (827), ease, heaven, empyrean; third heaven.

Digitized by Google

V. To solace one's self; to be on velvet, in clover, in heaven; to hug one's self.

Phr. To slake the appetite; to bask in the sunshine; to tread on enchanted ground.

Adj. Tickled, treated, welcomed, on velvet, in clover, on a bed of roses, blessed, in heaven, in paradise.

Phr. With a joyful face; with sparkling eyes; happy as a king; pleased as Punch; in the lap of luxury; happy as the day is long.

Pleasurableness (829), welcomeness, attractability, takingness, invitingness.

A treat, dainty, tit-bit, sweet, sweetmeat, sugar-plum, nuts.

Phr. To tickle, to take one's fancy; to do one's heart good.

To one's heart's content; doing one's heart good.

Plunge (310), to souse, plump, squash, douse.

Possession (777). *V.* To be seized of; to have in hand, or on hand; to inherit; to get into one's hands.

Phr. A bird in hand; nine points of the law.

Possibility (470). *Phr.* Wind and weather permitting; within the bounds of possibility.

Poverty (804). *Phr.* To live from hand to mouth; to come upon the parish; to go to the dogs; not to have a penny.

To bring to the parish.

Adj. Seedy, hard-up, dowerless, fortuneless, bereft, bereaved.

Phr. Unable to make both ends meet; out at elbows; under hatches; not having a stiver, or a doit; not having a shot in one's locker; not having a penny; not worth a farthing; not worth a *sou*; poor as a rat; poor as a church mouse; out at the heels; poor as Job; to go to rack and ruin; to beg one's bread.

Precession (280). *Phr.* To go in the van; to take the lead; to lead the way; to have the start; to get before.

Preparation (673). *Phr.* A stitch in time; clearing decks; a note of preparation.

To prepare the ground; to take steps; lay or fix the foundations, the basis, groundwork, &c.; to lay the first stone; to clear the ground, clear the way, smooth the way, clear decks, clear for action; close one's ranks; plough the ground; dress the ground; till the soil; sow the seed; open the way, pave the way; lay a train; dig a mine; prepare a charge; to get up the steam; to erect the scaffolding.

To hold one's self in readiness; to keep one's powder dry; to shoulder arms.

To beat up for recruits; to sound the note of preparation.

Armed to the teeth; armed cap-à-pie; the coast being clear.

Present Time (118). *Phr.* For the time being, for the nonce, on the nail; on the spot, on the spur of the occasion.

Price (812), figure, run upon; salvage.

Phr. To run up a bill; to amount to, come to, mount up to.

To stand one in, afford.

Adj. Priced, charged, &c.; to the tune of.

Phr. No penny, no pater noster; no longer pipe; no longer dance.

What it will fetch.

Pride. (878). *Phr.* To bridle, look big, toss the head, hold up one's head, perk one's self up; to carry with a high hand; to be upon stilts; to take the wall; to give one's self airs; to ride the high horse.

Digitized by Google

To put a good face upon.

Adj. Blown, perked up.

Phr. High and mighty; on one's high horses; on one's tight ropes; proud as a peacock; proud as Lucifer.

PRISON (752), cage, coop, den, (jug), toll-booth, black hole, paddock, bilboes.

Gag, muzzle, bridle, curb, bit, snaffle, rein, martingale, leading-string, tether, halter, picket, band, brake.

PRODIGALITY (818). *Phr.* To burn the candle at both ends; to outrun the constable; to kill the goose that lays golden eggs; to make ducks and drakes of one's money; to fool away, potter, muddle away, fritter away, &c., one's money; to pour water into a sieve.

Adj. Full-handed, dissipated.

Phr. Penny wise and pound foolish; with an unsparing hand; money burning in one's pocket.

PROFICIENT (700), dab, (dabster), masterhead, jobber, sharp-blade, old file, old stager, topsawyer, cunning man, rope-dancer, funambulist, prodigy, witch.

Phr. A good hand at; a nice hand; (a capital hand); a clean hand; a dead shot; a Jack-of-all-trades.

PROGRESSION (282). *Phr.* To make up lee-way; to go with the stream; to go full tilt at; to get along, jog on; to make rapid strides; to push or elbow one's way.

PROMISE (768), troth, plight.

V. To pass, or plight one's word, &c.; to be sworn.

Phr. To hold out an expectation; to call heaven to witness; to swear by bell, book, and candle. To take upon one's self; to tie one's self; to be in for it Under one's hand and seal; as one's head shall answer for; (to give one's note).

PROPERTY (780), things, traps, trappings, (stuff, plunder), paraphernalia, luggage, baggage, bag and baggage, cargo, lading, heirloom.

Manor, demesne, domain, tenement, household, income, means, resources, belongings, wealth (see 803), credits, debts.

Phr. What a man is worth; what a man will cut up for; placed to one's account; placed to one's credit.

PROPULSION (284). *V.* To shy at, chuck, flirt.

Phr. To carry one off one's legs; to put to flight.

PROSPERITY (734), fair weather, sunshine, fair wind.

Phr. A run of luck; the smiles of fortune. A made man, a lucky dog, skipjack. To feather one's nest; to bask in the sunshine; to rise in the world; to make one's way; to have a run.

Adj. Well to do, set up.

Phr. The spoilt child of fortune; born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

PROBITY (939) *Phr.* The court of honor.

To give the devil his due; to put the saddle on the right horse.

Jealous of honor; as good as one's word.

PUBLICATION (531). *Phr.* To proclaim at Charing Cross; to proclaim from the house-tops, to publish in the gazette; to send round the crier; to announce with beat of drum; to pass from mouth to mouth; to spread like wildfire. In every one's mouth, as the story runs.

PUNGENCY (392), race, caviare, dram, cordial, condiment.

Phr. Salt as brine; salt as a

Digitized by Google

herring; salt as Lot's wife; hot as pepper.

PUNISHMENT (972). A blow, slap, hit, knock, rap, thump, bang, stroke, cuff, kick, thwart, douse, box, punch, pummel. Dressing, lacing, cobbing, fustigation, picketing, leathering, decapitation. Ducking stool.

V. To pay, do for, serve out, visit upon, lynch, lay on, leather, cane; to bang, thwack, thump, fib, punch, pummel, drub, wallop, lapidate.

Phr. To make an example of; to serve one right; to give a dressing; to lace one's jacket; (to apply the oil of birch; to ride on a rail; to tan one's hide); to tweak or pull the nose; to box the ears; to give a black eye; to beat black and blue; to lay about one; to beat to a mummy, or jelly; to tar and feather. To be hanged, &c.; to be spread-eagled; to come to the gallows; to die in one's shoes.

PURSUIT (622). *V.* To fish, angle, bob for; to run down, to snatch at.

Phr. To run or ride full tilt at. In full cry after; on the scent of. To follow the scent; to ride one's hobby-horse.

Q.

QUANTITY (25), definite or finite quantity, handful, mouthful, &c., batch, lot.

QUIESCENCE (265). *Phr.* Not to stir a peg or step; to go to bed; to come to a stand-still; to come to a dead lock. To bring to a stand-still, to lay an embargo on.

Still as a statue; still as a post; quiet or still as a mouse.

R.

RASHNESS (863). *Phr.* A blind bargain. A rashling, dare-devil. To buy a pig in a poke; to go on a forlorn hope; to tempt Providence; to rush on destruction; to have too many eggs in one basket. to go further and fare worse. Without ballast; hand over head; post haste; neck or nothing; head foremost; the devil being in one.

REASONING (476). *Phr.* The horns of a dilemma; a paper war. To take one's stand upon; to chop logic; to try conclusions; to cut the matter short; to have the last word; to impale on the horns of a dilemma.

RECEIPT (810), money coming in, incomings, rent-roll, rental.

Phr. To get what will make the pot boil; to keep the wolf from the door.

RECEPTACLE (191), follicle, dog-hole, poke, kit, stoup, hutch, dorser, rummer, horn, posnet, thimble. Dining-room, pew, sitting-room, offices.

RECEPTION (296), gulp, gulping, epulation, carousal.

V. To ingest, take down, gulp, ingulp, bolt, snap, get down, (worry down), give entrance to. To tuck in, lick, pick, peck, gobble, guttle, raven. To munch, cranch, royne, mumble. To guzzle, swill, swig, drench, sup, tipple, drink in, drink up, toss off, toss one's glass, empty one's glass.

Phr. To wet one's whistle.

RECESSION (287). *Phr.* To turn tart; to take one's self off; to take to one's heels; to take French leave; to sound or beat a retreat; to cut and run; to hop the twig; to cut one's stick; (to cut stick); to give leg bail; the devil take the hindmost.

RECORD (551), copy, duplicate, indenture, muniment, magazine legend.

V. To depose, report, return inscroll.

Digitized by Google

Adv. Under one's hand and seal.

REDNESS (434). *Adj.* Reddish, lurid, brick-colored, blowsy, stammel, carroty.

Phr. Red as fire; red as blood; red as scarlet; red as a turkey-cock.

REDUNDANCE (641), being a drug, an expletive.

Phr. To put butter upon bacon; (to carry coals to Newcastle); it never rains but it pours; to go a begging; over head and ears; having too many irons in the fire; enough and to spare.

REFUSAL (764). *V.* To nill, grudge, begrudge. To forswear.

Phr. Not to hear of; to turn a deaf ear to; to shake the head; to send to the right about; to hang fire; to wash one's hands of; to have nothing to do with. Refused, ungranted; being out of the question.

REGRESSION (283), reflexion, reflex.

Phr. To turn tail; turn one's back upon; retrace one's steps; to turn upon one's heel; to dance the back-step; to beat a retreat; (to take the back track).

REJECTION (610). *Phr.* To lay on the shelf; to make a virtue of necessity; to throw overboard.

First come first served; Hobson's choice.

REJOICING (838), crow, cheer, horse-laugh, revelling, sardonic grin, guffaw, roar, cachinnation. Momus, Democritus the Abderite.

V. To crow, tickle, cackle, snicker, chuckle.

Phr. To laugh in one's sleeve; to rub one's hands; to shake one's sides; to leap with joy; to bless one's stars; to hold both one's sides; to split one's sides; to roar with laughter; to burst into a fit of laughter; to die with laughter. To tickle one's fancy; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to be the death of one. Ready to burst or split; convulsed with laughter; "laughter holding both his sides."

RELINQUISHMENT (624). *V.* To let go, get rid of, spare, cast away, fling away, let slip, make away with, make way for.

Phr. To drop all idea of; to back out of; to think better of it; to wash one's hands of; to turn over a new leaf; to pass to the order of the day; to throw up the game, or the cards; to shut up shop; to take leave of; to have other fish to fry; to draw in one's horns.

REMAINDER (40), heel-tap, cheese-parings, candle-ends, off-scourings.

REPETITION (104), cuckoo-note, harping, battology.

Phr. To do or say over again; to ring the changes on; to harp on the same string; to din or drum in the ear; to conjugate in all its moods, tenses, and inflexions. Regular as clock-work. Again and again, in quick succession, over and over again, ever and anon, time after time, year after year, &c.

REPOSE (687). *Phr.* To rest upon one's oars, to take a holiday; to shut up shop. Time to spare; time on one's hands (see 685).

REPUTE (873), chief, leader, &c., (345), cock of the roost, cock of the walk, first fiddle.

Phr. A feather in one's cap; a niche in the temple of fame; a halo of glory; a fair name; blushing honors.

To acquire or gain honor, &c.; to take precedence; to bear the palm; to bear the bell; to redound to one's honor, to win laurels; to win one's spurs; to make a noise

Digitized by Google

in the world; to exalt one's horn; to have a run.

To exalt to the skies.

Redounding to one's honor; one's name living forever.

REQUEST (765), postulation, impetration, instance, obsecration, interpellation, apostrophe, orison, incantation. Mendicancy, begging letter. Revendication.

To beg a boon, call upon, ply.

Phr. To pop the question; to fall on one's knees; to come down on one's marrow-bones; to beg from door to door; to dance attendance on; to throw one's self at the feet of.

To evoke, kneel to, impetrate, apply to, put to, call for, tax, cry to. To tout, revendicate.

Cap in hand.

Adv. Prithee, do, please, be good enough, pray, be so good as, have the goodness, vouchsafe, for heaven's sake, for goodness' sake, for God's sake.

RESENTMENT (900), tantrum, pucker, dander, taking, huff, tiff.

The Furies, the Eumenides.

Phr. Black looks; the blood being up; the blood rising; the blood boiling; a towering passion; the phials of wrath; fire and fury. A sore subject.

V. To take huff, gnash, pout, bridle up, bristle up, flare up, snarl, growl, gnarl, snap. To froth up; to fire up, rage, &c.; fly out, fire, boil, boil over.

Phr. To take in bad part; to lose one's temper; to take it ill; to take exception; to stick in one's gizzard; to stand on one's hind legs; to show one's teeth; to stamp the foot; to swell or foam with rage; to breathe revenge; to cut up rough; (to get mad); to pour out the phials of one's wrath.

To stir up one's bile; to put out of humor; to lash into fury; to raise one's dander or choler; to make one's blood boil; to drive one mad; to work up into a passion; (to put out). One's back being up; flushed with anger, rage, &c., up in arms; in a stew; the gorge rising; on one's high ropes; in the height of passion; the eyes flashing fire.

RESISTANCE (719), oppugnation, reluctation, kicking.

Phr. To present a front; to show a bold front; to make head against; to stand one's ground; to stand the brunt of; to keep at bay; to stem the torrent; to champ the bit; to sell one's life dearly; to fly in the face of; to kick against the pricks.

RESOLUTION (604). *Phr.* To pass the Rubicon; to take a decisive step; to nail one's colors to the mast; to screw one's courage to the sticking place; (to keep a stiff upper lip).

Firm as a rock; steady as time; true to one's self; master of one's self.

Through thick and thin; through fire and water.

RESTRAINT (751), cohibition, coarctation, entombment, "durance vile."

V. To pin down, clap up, pen, coop, jam in, box up, mew, wall in, rail in, cloister, bolt in, close the door upon.

Phr. To put in irons; to put in a strait-waistcoat (jacket); to put in bilboes.

Adj. Buttoned up, pent up, cribbed, cabined.

In limbo; in Lob's pound; in quad; laid by the heels; bound hand and foot.

RETALIATION (718). *Phr.* Tit for tat; a Roland for an Oliver; give and take; measure for measure

Digitized by Google

ure; giff-gaff; diamond cut diamond; the biter bit; catching a Tartar.

To turn the tables; to return the compliment; to hoist on one's own petard: to throw a stone in one's garden; to pay in one's own coin; to give a *quid pro quo;* to give a Roland for an Oliver.

Retention (781), keep, gripe. Fangs, teeth, clutches, claws, talons, nails, paws.

Phr. A bird in hand.

Revenge (919). *Phr.* To wreak one's vengeance; to visit the sins on; to breathe vengeance; to have a crow (a bone) to pick with; to have accounts to settle; to have a rod in pickle; to harbor vindictive feelings; to rankle in the breast.

Reversion (145). *Phr.* The turning point; the turn of the tide; undoing the work of Penelope.

Ridicule (856), scurrility, scoffing, satire, monkey-trick, tumbling.

V. To fleer, flout, gleek, roast.

Phr. To raise a smile; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to turn into ridicule; to make merry with; to make a fool of; to make fun of; to make game of; to make faces at; to make mouths at; to lead one a dance; to laugh to scorn; to run a rig upon; to make an April fool of. To play tricks or pranks; to play the fool; to make a fool of one's self; to laugh in one's sleeve; (to poke fun; to make a butt of); (to run a saw upon; to cut up shines with).

Right (922). *Phr.* The scales of justice; even-handed justice; a clear stage and no favor; a fair field and no favor.

To see justice done; to hold the scales even; to see fair play; to see one righted; to serve one right; to put the saddle on the right horse; to give every one his due; to give the devil his due; to do justice to; to give and take, without distinction of, or regard or respect to, persons.

Roll (407), ding-dong, rat-a-tat, rub-a-dub, clutter.

Phr. The devil's tattoo.

Rotation (312), circulation, whir, tornado, axle, verticity, surge. Teetotum. Gimbals.

V. To gyre, to bowl (or boll).

Phr. To box the compass; to spin like a top or teetotum. Head over heels.

Roughness (256). *Adj.* Salebrous, fimbriated, tomentous, setaceous, setous.

Phr. Rough as a bear; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine."

S.

Safety (664). *Phr.* To light upon one's feet; to weather the storm. To mount guard. Under lock and key; on sure ground; under cover; under the shadow of one's wing; the coast being clear; the danger being past; out of the wood; out of harm's way; the storm having blown over.

Sale (796). *Phr.* To put up to sale or auction; to bring to the hammer.

Satiety (869). *V.* To tire spoil.

Phr. A spoiled child.

Scourge (975), cat-o'-nine-tails, rope's end, ducking-stool, triangle, wooden horse.

Secrecy (526). *Phr.* To keep one's own counsel; to seal the lips; not to breathe a syllable about. No news being good news.

Selfishness (943). *Phr.* To look after one's own interest; to consult one's own wishes or pleasure; to take care of number one;

Digitized by Google

to indulge one's self; to coddle one's self; to have an eye to the main chance.

The dog in the manger; the charity that begins at home.

SENSIBILITY (822). *Phr.* To be without a skin; to be thin-skinned; to "die of a rose in aromatic pain;" to feel where the shoe pinches.

SEQUENCE (281). *Phr.* To go in the rear, or in the wake of; to tread in the steps, or on the heels of; to follow as a shadow; to lag behind; to get behind; to bring up the rear.

SERVANT (746), bondswoman, (help), dependant, creature, (maid-of-all-work); a mercenary, henchman, led captain, donzel, train-bearer, gyp, flunkey, jockey, tiger, cad, gillie, hireling, whipper-in, castellan.

Phr. To hang on the sleeve of; to pin one's self upon; to dance attendance upon. In one's pay or employ; in the train of.

SEVERITY (739), a tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, bashaw, a strong hand, a tight hand.

Phr. To stretch a point; to put on the screw; to hold or keep a tight hand; to bear or lay a heavy hand on; to lord it over; to carry matters with a high hand; to ride rough-shod over; to rule with a rod of iron. An iron rule; the reign of terror.

SERVILITY (886), mealymouthedness. A toad-eater, (dough-face, tool), toady, spaniel, lick-spittle, tuft-hunter, reptile.

Phr. To pay court to; to dance attendance on; to pin one's self upon; to hang on the sleeve of. To go with the stream; to worship the rising sun; to hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

SHARPNESS (253). *Phr.* Sharp as a needle; sharp as a razor.

SHIP (273), snow, ketch, boy buss, (scow, ark, seventy-four), gig funny, dingy, bum-boat, cobble punt, cog, kedge, outrigger, catamaran, coracle, caique. Galley-foist, bilander, dagger, bowker, argosy, polacca, tartane, praam, saic, prahu, sampan, xebec.

SILENCE (403), (581). A mute, a dummy.

Phr. To speak low or softly to close one's lips; to stick in the throat; to keep silence; to hold one's tongue; to hold one's peace. Mute as a fish; hoarse as a raven; with bated breath; with the finger on the lips. Still as a mouse; deathlike silence; silent as the grave.

Int. Hush! silence! soft: mum! whist! tush! chut! tut!

SIMILARITY (17). *Phr.* One's second self; birds of a feather.

True to nature; to the life; the very image; as like as two peas; for all the world like; as like as it can stare; cast in the same mould; a chip of the old block.

SINNER (949), sad dog, raff, rascallion, rapscallion, cullion, roister, hell-cat, rake-hell.

SIZE (192), corporation, flesh and blood.

A giant, Antæus, monster, mammoth, Cyclops, whale, leviathan, elephant, porpoise, colossus, tun, lump, bulk, block, mass, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, (bouncer).

Phr. The largest portion, &c.: the lion's share.

Adj. Mighty; swag-bellied; preposterous; Brobdignagian; in good condition.

Phr. A Triton among the minnows; large as life; plump as a partridge; fat as a pig; fat as a quail; fat as butter; fat as brawn; plump as a dumpling: fat as bacon.

Digitized by Google

SKILL (698), sleight of hand.

Phr. To play one's cards well; to know what one is about; to stoop to conquer; to cut one's coat according to one's cloth; to look after the main chance; to know which side one's bread is buttered.

Sharp as a needle; (bang-up; up to snuff; up to snuff and a pinch above it; curious; up to trap; all sorts of).

SLOWNESS (275), shambling, dawdle.

V. To slug, bundle on, toddle, waddle, wabble, shuffle, lose ground, claudicate.

To march in slow time; in funeral procession; "to drag its slow length along;" to take one's time; to hang fire.

To take in sail; to put on the drag; to apply the break; to clip the wings.

Adj. Leaden, tardigrade.

Phr. Under easy sail; with mincing steps; with clipped wings.

SMALLNESS (32), a dot, speck, ace, thought, idea, smack, scantlet, dole, thimbleful, spoonful, handful, mouthful.

Phr. To lie in a nutshell.

Phr. The shadow of a shade; a drop in the bucket, or in the ocean.

SMOOTHNESS (255). *V.* To smoothen, macadamize.

Phr. Smooth as glass; smooth as velvet; smooth as oil; slippery as an eel.

SOCIALITY (892). A rout, (a spree, a jollification, jolly time), at home, house-warming, festival.

Phr. To pick or scrape acquaintance with; to beat up one's quarters; to make one's self at home; to be on good or friendly terms with; to be at home; to hang out give a warm reception to; receive with open arms; to kill the fatted calf.

Free and easy; hail fellow well met; hand in glove with. (No freedom no friendship).

SOFTNESS (324). *Phr.* Soft as butter; soft as down; yielding as wax; soft as silk; tender as a chicken.

SOLECISM (568). *Phr.* To murder the king's (or people's) English; to break Priscian's head.

SOPHISTRY (477). *Phr.* Begging the question; reasoning in a circle.

The meshes or cobwebs of sophistry; a flaw in the argument; an argument falling to the ground.

To throw off the scent; to beg the question; to reason in a circle; to split hairs; to cut blocks with a razor; to lose one's reckoning.

Away from the point; foreign to the purpose or subject; having nothing to do with the matter; not bearing upon the point in question; travelling out of the record.

SOURNESS (397). *Phr.* Sour as vinegar; sour as a crab.

SPACE (180), elbow-room.

Phr. The length and breadth of the land; far and near; far and wide; right and left; all over; all the world over; throughout the world; under the sun; in every quarter; in all quarters; in all lands; here, there, and everywhere; from pole to pole; from China to Peru.

SPEECH (582). *Phr* The gift of the gab.

To say one's say; to have a tongue in one's head; to have at the end of one's tongue; to have on one's lips; to pass one's lips to wag the tongue; to fall from, or escape the lips or mouth; to open the lips; to give utterance to; to speak one's mind.

Digitized by Google

STAGE (599). *Phr.* To strut one's hour upon the stage.

STAMMERING (583), traulism, a broken or cracked voice.

V. To haw, hum and haw, splutter, mump.

Phr. To clip the king's English; not to be able to put two words together.

STATE (7), pickle, plight, (fix).

Phr. As the matter stands.

STEALING (791), black-mail, piracy, privateering, fillibustering; rapacity, cleptomania.

V. To nab, nim, prig, grab; make off with, crimp, crib, ransack, gut, forage, pluck, pigeon-sweep; levy black mail, pickeer.

Phr. To live by one's wits; to rob Peter to pay Paul; to set a thief to catch a thief; to lift cattle.

STORE (636). *Phr.* To husband one's resources; to have two strings to one's bow.

STRENGTH (159). *Phr.* A giant refreshed; a tower of strength.

SUBJECTION (749). *Phr.* To drag a chain; to be led by the nose; to be or lie at the mercy of; to wear the collar. To have one on the hip; to break in.

Under the thumb of; not daring to say one's soul 's one's own; at or under one's command; at the feet of; under the lash; at the call or beck of; at the mercy of.

SUBMISSION (725). *V.* To truckle to, knuckle to, knock under, knuckle under.

Phr. To beat a retreat; to strike one's flag or colors; to surrender at discretion; (to cry quarter; to cry quits).

SUBSTITUTION (147). *Phr.* To stand in the shoes of; take the place of, supply the place of.

SUCCESS (731), trump card, stroke. The whip-hand.

V. To have the best of it; to worst, lick, trip up, beat hollow, elude, trip up the heels of, drown to roll in the dust.

Phr. To sail before the wind; to run hard; to swim with the tide to walk over the course; to rule the roost; to stem the torrent; to turn a corner; to weather a point; to trample under foot; to fall on one's legs or feet; to go on well; to go on swimmingly; to turn up trumps; to have the game in one's hands; to work or make one's way; to have the ball at one's feet; to come off with flying colors; to have it all one's own way; to win, carry, or gain the day; to win the palm; to make short work of; to run on all fours; to get the upper hand; to get the whip-hand of; to have on the hip; to carry the prize; to light on one's legs like a cat; to make the enemy bite the dust; to get the start of; to have a run of luck; to make a hit; to hit the right nail on the head; to reap or gather the harvest; to carry all before one.

Flushed with success; one's course being smooth.

SUFFICIENCY (639), a bumper, a bellyful, a cart-load, a ship-load; a plumper.

Phr. The horn of plenty; (cornucopia).

Having two strings to one's bow; enough and to spare; cut and come again; full as an egg; full as a vetch; ready to burst; plenty as blackberries; flowing with milk and honey; enough in all conscience; the measure being full.

SUPERIORITY (33). *Phr.* To have the advantage; to kick the beam; to turn the scale; (to beat all hollow; to beat all to smash; to beat all to pieces). A Triton among the minnows.

SUPPORT (215), stirrup; girder lintel; floor, mantel-piece; squab

Digitized by Google

V. To bolt; to bolster up.

SWALLOW (296), gulp, gulping

V. To take down, gulp, ingulp, bolt.

SWEETNESS (396). *Phr.* Sweet as a nut; (sweet as sugar).

T.

TACITURNITY (585). *V.* To put to silence; to seal one's lips; stop one's mouth; to hold one's jaw.

Adj. Costive, buttoned up; (mum).

Phr. Not a word escaping one; not having a word to say; silent as the grave.

TASTE (850). *Phr.* To one's taste or mind; after one's fancy.

TEACHING (537). *V.* To put up to, cram, coach, to beat into, initiate.

Phr. To sharpen the wits; to beat into the head; to teach the young idea how to shoot.

THOUGHT (451). *Phr.* To chew the cud upon; to take counsel, to commune with one's self; to collect one's thoughts; to revolve in the mind; to engross the thoughts; to turn or run over in the mind; to advise with one's pillow; to rack, beat, or cudgel one's brains.

To flash on the mind; to flit across the view; to come uppermost; to run in one's head.

Having the mind on the stretch; the mind or head running upon; (in a brown study).

THREAT (909). *Phr.* To hurl defiance; to throw down the gauntlet, to show one's teeth; to shake the fist at.

TOUCH (379), organ of touch, hand, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler.

V. To thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble.

TOUGH (327). *Phr.* Tough as leather.

TRANSIENTNESS (111). *Phr.* A nine days' wonder; one's days being numbered.

Slap-dash; here to-day and gone to-morrow.

At short notice; the time being up; before the ink is dry.

TREASURY (802), stronghold, till, tiller, purse-strings, breeches-pocket, fisc.

TRUTH (494). *Phr.* The plain truth, the honest truth, the naked truth, the sober truth, the very thing; a stubborn fact; not a dream, fancy, illusion, &c.; the exact truth, &c.; the real Simon Pure.

Just the thing; neither more nor less; an unvarnished tale; joking apart; in good earnest; in sober earnest; strictly speaking; sooth to say; at the bottom of the well.

U.

UGLINESS (846), an object, a figure, harridan, satyr, sibyl, toad, baboon, Caliban.

Phr. A forbidding countenance, a hanging look; a wry face.

To make faces.

Adj. Hard-favored, ill-favored, awkward, stiff, (awful-looking).

Bandy-legged, stumpy, dumpy, squat, stubby.

Phr. Ugly as sin; ugly as a toad; ugly as a dead monkey; ugly as a scarecrow; curtailed of its fair proportions.

ULULATION (412), yap, gruntle, caterwauling, gaggle, squeak, chuck, belling, hulla-balloo, screak.

Phr. To bay the moon; to roar like a bull or a lion.

UNBELIEF (485). *Phr.* To hang in suspense; to have one's doubts; not to be believed; not to know what to make of; to smell a rat, to float in a sea of doubts.

With grains of allowance.

UNCERTAINTY (475). *Phr.* To be in a state of uncertainty; to be at

Digitized by Google

fault; to lose the clue or the scent.

To tremble in the scale; to hang by a thread.

UNCONFORMITY (83). *Phr.* Out of one's element; a fish out of water; neither one thing nor another; neither fish, flesh nor fowl, nor yet a red herring.

To have no business there; to beggar description.

Unlike what the world ever saw; without a parallel; "none but himself could be his parallel."

UNDERESTIMATION (483). *Phr.* To snap one's fingers at; to throw into the shade; not to care a pin, rush, straw, &c., for (643); to slur over.

UNDERTAKING (676). *V.* To make a beginning; to be in for it; to put one's foot in it.

To break cover; to set up shop; to spring a mine.

Phr. To break the neck of the business; to pass the Rubicon; to take upon one's self; to take on one's shoulders.

To take the bull by the horns; to rush *in medias res*; to have too many irons in the fire; to attempt impossibilities.

UNIMPORTANCE (643), nonsense, fudge, flummery, nonentity, a bulrush.

Phr. Fiddle-stick; "leather or prunella;" tweedle-dum and tweedle-dee; much ado about nothing; much cry and little wool.

To catch at straws; to make much ado about nothing.

Not worth a straw; not worth mentioning, or speaking of; nothing to speak of; as light as air; it being no object.

Tut! no matter! pshaw! pugh! pooh-pooh! fudge! fiddle-dee! nonsense! stuff! never mind! what of that!

UNINTELLIGIBILITY (519). *Phr.* Not to know what to make of; not to be able to make either head or tail of; to play at cross purposes; to pass comprehension.

UNSKILFULNESS (699). *Phr.* To make a mess or hash of; to begin at the wrong end; to make sad work of; to put one's foot in it; to do things by halves; to lose or miss one's way; to throw a stone in one's own garden; to stand in one's own light; to quarrel with one's bread and butter; not to know what one is about; to have too many irons in the fire; to have too many eggs in one basket; to play at cross purposes; to kill the goose which lays golden eggs.

Adj. Gawky, inexpert, raw, green, (jolly green), rusty, shiftless; unteachable, inconsiderate, adrift, at fault.

UNTRUTH (546), flam, bam, hum, bounce, gammon, nursery-tale, flim-flam.

Phr. The thing that is not; a tub to the whale; a cock-and-bull story; the grapes being sour.

UNWILLINGNESS (603). *Phr.* To stick in the throat.

To set one's face against.

Against the grain; will be nil he; not for the world (for worlds); with a bad grace.

USE (677). *Phr.* To take advantage of; to turn to account; to make the most of; to make the best of; to put in requisition; to play off; to bring to bear upon; to fall back upon; to press or enlist into the service; to make shift with.

To pull the strings or wires; to make a cat's paw of; to lay one's hands on; to bring into play.

UNSEASONABLENESS (135). *Phr.* As ill luck would have it; in evil hour; after meat, mustard; after death, the physician; the time

Digitized by Google

saving gone by; ("a pardon after execution").

To let slip through the fingers.

V.

VANITY (880). *Phr.* To have a high or overweening opinion of one's self, one's talents, &c.; to blind one's self as to one's own merit; not to think small beer, or *vin ordinaire*, of one's self; to put one's self forward; (to be forth-putting); to fish for compliments.

Wise in one's own conceit; vain as a peacock.

Adv. Vainly, &c., ostentatiously, &c.; (882), with beat of drum, &c.

How we apples swim!

VEHICLE (272), pontoon, tilbury, sulky, brougham, crate, hurdle.

VELOCITY (274), eagle-speed, pernicity; steeple-chase; hand-gallop; spurt, rush, bounce; full gallop, a rattling pace.

Cannon-ball, wind, quicksilver.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

V. To whip, bounce, flounce, bolt, trot.

Phr. To mend one's pace; to make haste; to make the best of one's way; to put one's best leg foremost; to take to one's heels; to fly off at a tangent; to wing one's way; to clap spurs to one's horse; to carry sail; to crowd sail; to run a race; to run like mad; to go off like a shot; to outstrip the wind; to fly on the wings of the wind; (to streak it).

Swift as an arrow; swift as a doe; off like a shot; quick as lightning; quick as thought.

Adv. Slap, slap-dash, hurry-skurry.

Phr. Under press of sail or canvas; by forced marches; on eagle's wings; in double quick time; with giant or gigantic steps; in seven-league boots; whip and spur as fast as one's legs or heels will carry one; the devil take the hindmost.

VERACITY (543). *Phr.* Not to mince the matter.

In plain English; without mincing the matter; without equivocation.

VESTURE (225), traps, slops Haik, smock-frock, blouse, wrap-rascal, poncho. Head-gear.

V. To lap up, dight, fig out.

To huddle on, perk.

VICE (945). *Phr.* The cloven foot; the lowest dregs of vice; a sink of iniquity.

To deviate from the line of duty, or from the path of virtue, rectitude, &c.; to hug a sin or fault; to sow one's wild oats.

Not having a word to say for one's self.

VINDICATION (937), to put in a good word for; to plead the cause of; to put a good face upon; to mince the matter; to make allowance for; to help a lame dog over a stile; to take the will for the deed.

VIOLENCE (173), ferocity, effervescence, rumpus, shog, (row), outburst, rush, tumult.

A fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto.

Phr. To break the peace, to out-Herod Herod, to run a muck; to add fuel to the flame.

Fierce as a tiger; all the fat being in the fire.

By might and main, tooth and nail; at the point of the sword; at one fell swoop.

VIRTUE (944). *Phr.* To have one's heart in the right place; to keep in the right path; to set an example; to be on one's good behavior.

Above or beyond all praise.

VISIBILITY (446) *Phr.* To break

Digitized by Google

through the clouds; to heave in sight; to show its colors; to tell its own tale; to stare one in the face.

Open as day; clear as noon-day; plain as a pike-staff; under one's nose; plain as the nose on one's face; staring one in the face; there being no mistaking; in full view.

VULGARITY (851), a hoyden, tom-boy, dowdy, cub.

Phr. To smell of the shop.

Adj. Dowdy, unlicked, ungenteel, tramontane; (gawk, gawky).

W.

WARFARE (722). *V.* To tussle, tilt, box, stickle; to serve, to see service.

Phr. To go to war; to appeal to arms; to take up arms; to draw, or unsheath the sword; to appeal to the sword; to come to blows; to spill the blood; to lay about one; to measure swords; to throw away the scabbard; to give satisfaction; to break a lance with; to fight like devils; to fight hand to hand; to go to battle; to engage in battle; to enter the lists; to join battle; to give battle; to wage war; to carry on war; to come to close quarters with; to carry on hostilities; to let slip the dogs of war; to take the field, keep the field; to sell one's life dearly; to fight it out; to fight one's way.

Together by the ears.

The tug of war; sword in hand.

In the thick of the fray.

WARNING (668) *Phr* The writing on the wall; the yellow flag.

To put on one's guard; to sound the alarm.

Tut! beware! take care! mind, or take care what you are about.

WASTE (638). *Phr.* To cast pearls before swine; to employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; to break a butterfly on a wheel.

WATER (337). *V.* To souse, swash, douse, slop, slobber.

Adj. Squashy, splashy, slobbery, sodden, soaked, drenched.

Phr. Wet as a drowned rat; wet as a rag; wringing wet.

WATER IN MOTION (348), squirt, linn or lin; scud, mizzle; gill, gullet, rillet, sike, burn, beck, river, flush, swash, rush, bore.

V. To dribble, swash, guggle, sputter.

To rain, spit, mizzle, set in; irrigate.

Phr. To rain cats and dogs, and pitchforks; to rain in torrents.

WEAKNESS (160), a reed, a thread, a rope of sand; a house of cards.

Adj. Incapable, inadequate, marrowless, poor, infirm, decayed, rotten.

Unarmed, aidless, defenceless, indefensible.

Phr. On one's last legs; weak as a child; weak as a baby; weak as a chicken; weak as a cat; weak as water; weak as water-gruel; weak as gingerbread; weak as milk and water; (not having any back-bone); good for nothing.

WEALTH (803). *Phr.* A well-lined purse; the purse of Fortunatus; a mint of money; a flush of money; loaves and fishes.

To roll in riches; to wallow in wealth; to hold one's head above water.

Made of money; well to do; well off; rich as Croesus; rich as a Jew; rolling in riches, &c.

WHITENESS (430). *Phr.* White as the driven snow; white as a sheet.

WHOLE (50), head and shoulders, neck and heels, hulks; (see total).

Phr. The lion's share; Benjamin's mess.

Digitized by Google

The long and the short; from nd to end; from beginning to end; from first to last; from head to foot, from top to toe; fore and aft.

WILL (600). *Phr.* To have a will of one's own; to know one's own mind; to know what one is about; to see one's way; to lend one's self to.

With one's eyes open; in cool blood.

WILLINGNESS (602). *Phr.* To ind in one's heart; to set one's heart upon; to make no bones of; o have a mind to; to have half a mind to; to have a great mind to.

A labor of love; in the vein r humor; nothing loth; with a good grace, without reluctance, &c., f one's own accord; with all one's heart; with heart and soul; heart n hand; by all means; by all manner of means.

WIND (349), whiff; samiel, harmattan, ventosity. Æolus, Boreas, he cave of Æolus.

Phr. A capful of wind; a fresh reeze.

To blow great guns.

WISDOM (498). *Phr.* Wise as serpent; wise as Solomon; wise s Solon.

WIT (842). *Phr.* A flash of it; the cream of the jest; a capital joke.

To set the table in a roar; to cut kes; to crack a joke; to perpetate a joke or a pun; to make n of; to make merry with.

WONDER (870). *Phr.* To look ank; to turn up the eyes; to en one's mouth or eyes; to stand og; to stand aghast; not to be ve one's eyes; not to be able to count for; not to know whether e stands on one's head or one's els.

To beggar description; to take ray one's breath.

Adj. Taken aback, flabber-gasted dropped from the clouds, open-mouthed, planet-struck.

Phr. Struck all of a heap; like a duck in thunder (in a thunder-storm): one's hair standing on end.

Adv. With wonder, &c.; with gaping mouth; all agog.

Tut! lo! heyday! hallo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! you don't say so! lack-a-daisy! my stars! mercy on us! my goodness! goodness gracious! gracious goodness! bless us! bless my heart! odzookens; O gemini! hem! dear me! only think! hoity-toity! strong! who 'd have thought it! Heaven save the mark!

WOMAN (374), goody, gammer, good wife, good woman; petticoat.

Phr. The weaker vessel; (the better half).

WRITING (590). Uncial writing, cuneiform characters, runes; a good running, flowing, or cursive (current) hand; a bad, cramped, crabbed, illegible hand; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

Phr. A dash of the pen; to take up the pen; to take pen in hand; to spill ink; to set or put pen to paper; to put on paper; to commit to paper; to throw on paper; to dash off; under one's hand; in black and white; off hand.

Y.

YELLOWNESS (436). *Adj.* Fulvid luteous, Claude-tint, primrose-colored, corn-color.

Phr. Yellow as a quince; yellow as a guinea; yellow as a crow's foot.

YOUTH (127), boyhood, pupilage.

Phr. The prime or flower of life; the rising generation.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS

WHICH MOST FREQUENTLY OCCUR IN WORKS OF GENERAL LITERATURE.

N. B.—The words and phrases in the following collection are such as are current in modern literature, as well on the continent of Europe as in England. The words are not always classical, and the sense in which they are used is often peculiar, differing sometimes materially from the standard of the languages from which they are taken. The definitions are necessarily brief; and, therefore, could not always be literal.

ABBREVIATIONS.—L. *Latin*; F. *French*; I. *Italian*; S. *Spanish*; G. *Greek*.

A.

A, or *ab*, L. From, by, of.

A, F. At, after the manner of, to.

A bas, F. Down.

A bon marché, F. Cheap, at a good bargain.

A bras ouverts, F. With open arms.

A capite ad calcem, L. From head to foot.

A charge, F. At the expense of, burdensome to.

A cheval, F. On horseback.

A condition, F. On condition that, provided that.

A contrecœur, F. Against one's will, reluctantly.

A corps perdu, F. Headlong, neck or nothing.

A coup sûr, F. With certainty, surely.

A coup perdu, F. A chance blow or stroke.

A couvert, F. Covered, protected.

A date, L. From date, from this time.

A découvert, F. Uncovered, unprotected.

A demi, F. By halves, half.

A dessein, F. Designedly.

A deux mains, F. Both ways, doubly.

A die, L. From that day on.

A discretion, F. At one's discretion or pleasure, without reservation.

A droite, F. To the right.

A fond, F. Thoroughly.

A forfait, F. By the job or contract.

A fortiori, L. For a still stronger reason, still more.

A gauche, F. To the left.

A genoux, F. On one's knees.

A grands frais, F. At great cost

A haute voix, F. Aloud.

A huis clos, F. With closed doors, privately

A levant, F. To the east.

A Jove principium, L. Beginning with Jove, or with prayer.

A la, F. After the manner of, at, on.

A l'abandon, F. Negligently, at random.

A l'abri, F. Under protection, defended.

A l'Anglaise, F. In the English way.

A l'aventure, F. Upon a venture.

A la belle étoile, F. In the open air.

A la bonne heure, F. Very well.

A la campagne, F. In the country, rustic simple.

Digitized by Google

A la dérobée, F Secretly, stealthily.
A la faveur, F Favored or aided by.
A la Française, F. After the French manner.
A la mode, F. In fashion.
A l'extérieur, F. Externally.
A l'extrémité, F. In extreme necessity, at the end, at the final hour.
A l'improviste, F. Suddenly, unexpectedly, unforeseen.
A l'ordinaire, F. In the usual way.
A la Tartufe, F. Hypocritically, like Tartufe.
A merveille, F. Marvellously well, splendidly.
A perte de vue, F. Beyond one's view, or sphere.
A peu près, F. Nearly.
A pezzi, I. Piece by piece.
A pidcere, I. At pleasure.
A pied, F. On foot.
A plomb, F. Perpendicularly, firmly.
A nescire ad non esse, L., (inferring.) From a want of knowledge, non-existence.
A point, F. Exactly right, just enough.
A posse ad esse, L. From possibility to reality.
A posteriori, L. From experiment or observation, practically.
A potiori, L. From the greater number or part.
A prima vista, I. At first sight.
A priori, L. Theoretically, without experiment or observation.
A propos, F. Pertinently, seasonably, pertaining to.
A propos de bottes, by the by, (the connection being ludicrous or absurd,) without reason.
A reculons, F. Backwards.
A rebours, F. Reversed.
A revoir, F. Till we meet again.
A tâtons, F. Groping in the dark.
A toute force, F. With all one's might, in defiance of all obstacles.
A tout hazard, F. At all events.
A toute outrance, F. Carried through to the end, to the utmost.
A tout prix, F. At any price, cost what it may.
A verbis ad verbera, L. From words to blows.
A vue d'œil, F. Within the range of the eye.
A volonté, F. At pleasure.
Ab, L. From. (See *A*.)
Ab antiquo, L. *Ab antico*, I From ancient times.
Ab extra, L. From without
Ab incunabulis, L. From the cradle, from the first.
Ab initio, L. From the beginning.
Ab integro, L. Anew, over again.
Ab intra, L. From within.
Ab ovo, L. From the beginning.
Ab ovo usque ad mala, L. From beginning to end.
Abandon, F. Giving up, abandonment, negligence.
Abhinc, L. From this or that time.
Abattoir, F. Slaughter house.
Abonnement, F. Subscription, or prepayment.
Abrégé, F. An abridgment.
Absence d'esprit, F. Absence of mind.
Absens carens, L. The absentee comes off minus.
Absentia, L. Absence.
Absque ulla conditione, L. Unconditionally.
Abusus non tollit usum, L. An abuse no argument against the right use.
Academia della Crusca, I. A society in Italy for restoring purity to the language.
Acariâtre, F. Peevish, ill natured.
Accepi, L. I have received it.
Accepta, L. The receipts, (in accounts.)
Accolade, F. Embrace by putting the arm round the neck.
Accoucheur, F. One who practises obstetrics, a man-midwife.
Accouchement, F. Confinement, lying-in, parturition.
Accueil, F. Reception, welcome.
Acervatim, L. By heaps.
Acetum, L. Vinegar.
Acharné, F. Raging, bloodthirsty.
Acharnement, F. Anger, rage, continued violence.
Acies ingenii, L. Acuteness of intellect.
Acies oculorum, L. Acuteness of sight.
Acta, L. Proceedings in courts of justice, transactions.
Acti labores jucundi, L. Past toils are pleasant.
Actio, L. An action, especially in law.
Actualiter, L. Actually.
Actum est, L. It is all over, or finished
Actus, L. An act.
Æquo animo, L. Willingly, with composure and firmness.
Ære perennius, L. Ever-enduring.

Digitized by Google

Acu [rem] tetigisti, L. You have hit the nail on the head.

Ad, L. To.

Ad absurdum, L. Reduced to absurdity.

Ad altiora, L. Upward, to something higher or deeper.

Ad amussim, L. By the rule, by square and compass.

Ad animum, L. After one's heart or opinion.

Ad arbitrium, L. At will.

Ad arma, L. To arms.

Ad astra, L. To the stars, to an exalted state.

Ad beneplacitum, L. According to one's pleasure.

Ad calendas Græcas, L. Never, postponed forever.

Ad captandum (vulgus), L. Attractive, to please the multitude.

Ad captum, L. According to one's comprehension.

Ad colophonem, L. To the pinnacle, to the end.

Ad decretum, L. According to the decree or order.

Ad depositum, L. In safe keeping.

Ad eundem, L. To the same standing or rank.

Ad exemplum, L. After the example of.

Ad extremum, L. To the extreme, at last.

Ad finem, L. To the end.

Ad gustum, L. To one's taste.

Ad hominem, L. Personal, according to man's comprehension or character.

Ad imum, L. To the bottom.

Ad inferos, L. To the lower regions.

Ad infinitum, L. To infinity, indefinitely.

Ad instar, L. As, after the manner of.

Ad interim, L. Temporarily, meanwhile.

Ad latus, L. At one's side, for one's aid.

Ad libitum, L. At pleasure.

Ad manum, and *ad manus*, L. At hand, into the hands of.

Ad maximum partem, L. Mostly.

Ad mensuram, L. According to the measure.

Ad modum, L. After the manner of.

Ad nauseam usque, L. To satiety, or disgust.

Ad normam, L. According to rule.

Ad nutum, L. At one's beck.

Ad oculos, L. Ocular, before one's eyes.

Ad patres (go, or send), L. To die, or make way with.

Ad pias causas, or *pios usus*, L. For religious purposes.

Ad perpendiculum, L. Exactly, to a hair.

Ad propositum, L. To the purpose or point.

Ad rem, L. To the point.

Ad speciem, L. To appearance, apparently.

Ad summum, L. To the highest point, to the amount or sum of.

Ad tempus, L. At the time, at once.

Ad ultimum, L. At last, finally.

Ad unguem, L. Neatly, highly finished.

Ad unum omnes, L. All to a man.

Ad usum, L. For the use of, for use.

Ad utrumque paratus, L. Ready for either event.

Ad valorem, L. According to its value.

Ad votum, L. According to one's wishes.

Addenda, L. Things to be added, a supplement.

Additum, L. An addition or appendage.

Adversaria, L. Miscellaneous notes or remarks.

Adytum, L. The sacred place in a heathen temple.

Æquo animo, L. Willingly, with composure.

Ærarium, L. Public treasury.

Ære perennius, L. Ever-during, like brass.

Æs alienum, L. Debt.

Affaire d'amour, F. A love affair.

Affaire d'honneur, F. An affair of honor.

Affiche, F. A placard.

Afflatus, L. Breath of wind, inspiration.

Affreux, F. Frightful.

Agaceru, F. Enticement, caressing, fondling

Age, L. Come on!

Agenda, L. Things to be done, prescribed service.

Agiotage, F. Stock brokerage.

Agnus Dei, L. Lamb of God; a certain prayer in the Catholic service; a flat, oval piece of wax stamped with an image of Christ, and consecrated by the pope.

Agrément, F. Agreeableness, embellishment.

Aimable, F. Amiable, lovely.

Aisance, F. Ease, freedom.

Al bisogno, I. In case of need.

Al fresco, I. In fresco, cool.

Al numero, I. According to the number.

Al occorrenza, I. According to the occasion or circumstances.

Al più, I. At most.

Alba, L. A white vestment worn by priests.

Albino, S. A white negro.

Alentours, F. Environs.

Alias, L. Otherwise, at another time.

Alibi, L. Elsewhere, being in another place.

Digitized by Google

Alla, I. The same as *A la*, which see.
Alla alba, I. At daybreak.
Alla breve, I. Quick.
Alla pezza, I. Piece by piece.
Alla Polacca, I. In Polish fashion.
Alla Siciliana, I. In the Sicilian way, in shepherd's dress.
A'la zoppa, I. In a lame, imperfect way.
A'légresse, F. Jocundity.
A'legro, I. Cheerful, joyful.
Allons, F. Let us go.
Allez, F. Go on!
Allez-vous en, F. Away with you!
Alma mater, L. The college in which one was educated.
Alter ego, L. My other self.
Alterum tantum, L. As much more.
Altesse, F. His or her highness.
Alto relievo, I. In high relief.
Altum silentium, L. Profound silence.
Alumni, L. Graduates.
Alumnus, L. A graduate.
Amant, F. A lover.
Amantium iræ, L. Lovers' quarrels.
Ambages, L. Windings, wanderings.
Ame de boue, F. A mean wretch.
Ame qui vive, F. Not a living soul.
Amende honorable, F. Reparation, apology.
Ami, F. } A friend, a lover.
Amicus, L. }
Ami de cœur, F. A court friend, an uncertain friend.
Amitié, F. Friendship.
Amœnitates, L. Pleasures, delights.
Amor, L. Love, Cupid.
Amor patriæ, L. Love of country.
Amoroso, I. A lover; tenderly
Amour propre, F. Self-love, vanity.
Analecta, L. Select passages from ancient, unpublished works, selections.
Ancien régime, F. The old order of things.
Anéantissement, F. Annihilation.
Animal disputax, L. A disputatious man.
Animus, L. Mind, soul, feelings.
Annulus, L. A ring.
Annus mirabilis, L. A year of wonders.
Ante, L. Before.
Ante lucem, L. Before daybreak.
Ante meridiem, L. Before noon.
Antrum immane, L. An immense cave.
Apage, Satanas, L. Get thee behind me, Satan.
Aperçu, F. A survey, or sketch.
Aqua tinta, L. A water color in engraving.
Aqua Tofana, L. A subtile poison.
Aqua et igne interdictus, L. Deprived of fire and water, banished.
Arabesque, F. Painting or sculpture with flowers and plants.
Arbiter elegantiarum, L. A man of taste, a critic.
Arboretum, L. A nursery for trees.
Arcades ambo, L. Both alike, birds of feather.
Arcanum, L. A secret. *Arcana*, secrets.
Arc-en-ciel, F. Rainbow.
Argumentum ab invidiâ, L. An appeal to low passions in reasoning.
Argumentum ad hominem, L. A plain, simple demonstration, a home thrust.
Argumentum baculinum, L. A cudgelling.
Argumentum ad crumenam, L. An appeal to the pocket.
Argumentum ad misericordiam, L. An appeal to one's compassion.
Argumentum ad verecundiam, L. An appeal to one's honor,
Armada, S. A fleet.
Arrectis auribus, L. With attentive ears.
Arrêt, F. A judicial decision.
Arriere-pensée, F. A thought kept back, a mental reservation.
Arrondissement, F. A district, or circle.
Ars longa, vita brevis, L. Art is long, and life is short.
Artes liberales, L. The liberal arts.
Artiste, F. An artist, an actor.
Artium magister, L. Master of arts.
Asinus ad lyram, L. (As fitting as) an ass to a lyre.
Assignat, F. Paper money issued in France in 1789.
Astræa redux, L. The reign of justice restored.
Astrum, L. A star.
Atélier, F. A workshop, or artist's room.
Atrium, L. A court, a yard.
Attaché, F. A subaltern, especially of an ambassador.
Attentat, F. Criminal act, villany.
Au bout de son Latin, F. At one's wits' end, at the limit of one's knowledge.
Au contraire, F. On the contrary
Au courant, F. At the current price, up to the time.
Au fait, F. Well skilled.
Au pis aller, F. At the worst.
Au reste, F. For the rest.
Au revoir, F. Till we meet again.

Digitized by Google

Audacem fortuna juvat, L. Fortune favors the brave.

Audi alteram partem, / *Audiatur et altera pars*, } L. Let the other party be heard.

Augustana Confessio, L. The Augsburg Confession.

Aula, L. A public hall, or court.

Aulicus, L. A courtier.

Aurea mediocritas, L. Neither poverty nor riches.

Auri sacra fames, L. An accursed lust of gain.

Aurigæ, L. A charioteer.

Aut Cæsar aut nihil, L. The whole or nothing.

Aut vincere aut mori, L. To conquer or die.

Auto da fé, S. The punishment of a heretic by burning.

Avant courreur, F. A harbinger, a forerunner.

Avant courrier, F. A courier going before a great personage.

Avant propos, F. Preface, preliminary.

Ave, Maria, L. Hail, Mary, a prayer to the Virgin.

Avec permission, F. By permission

Avis, F. Advices, intelligence, notice.

Avocat, F. Advocate.

Avunculus, L. Uncle.

Avus, L. Grandfather.

B.

Badinage, F. Jest, sport.

Bagatelle, F. A trifle.

Baroque, F. Out of shape, grotesque.

Barrière, F. Bar, gate, limit.

Bas bleu, F. A bluestocking.

Bastille, F. Name of the old state prison in Paris.

Baton, F. A rod, staff.

Bavardage, F. Garrulity, idle prattle.

Beatæ memoriæ, L. Of blessed memory.

Beau monde, F. The fashionable world.

Bel esprit, F. A man of wit.

Bel étage, F. The second and best story of a house.

Benevole lector, L. Gentle reader.

Besoin, F. Need, want.

Bête, F. A beast.

Bêtise, F. Stupidity.

Bévue, F. An error, a blunder.

Bibliotheca, L. / *Bibliothèque*, F. } A library.

Biennium, L. A period of two years.

Bienséance, F. Decorum, civility.

Bienvenu, F. Welcome!

Biffé, F. Cancelled, erased.

Bijou, F. A jewel.

Bijouterie, F. Jewelry.

Billet d'amour, or *billet doux*, F. A love letter.

Bis, L. Twice.

Bis dat qui cito dat, L. He gives twice who gives promptly.

Bizarre, F. Strange, odd.

Blasé, F. Pallid, faded.

Blondine, F. A lady with light-colored hair and complexion.

Blouse, F. A laborer's frock, a frock worn by females.

Boîte, F. A small box or case carried by ladies.

Bona fide, L. In good faith, genuine.

Bon ami, F. Good friend.

Bon bon, F. Confectionery.

Bon gré, mal gré, F. Willingly or unwillingly.

Bon homme, F. A dear good man.

Bonhommie, F. Good nature, simplicity.

Bon jour, F. Good day.

Bon mot, F. A witty saying.

Bonne, F. A female who has the supervision of children.

Bonne foi, F. Good faith.

Bonnement, F. Simply, precisely.

Bono animo esse, L. To be of good cheer.

Bon soir, F. Good evening.

Bon ton, F. Good style, refined manners.

Bon vivant, F. A high liver, or man of pleasure.

Borné, F. Narrow minded.

Bottines, F. Bootees, half boots.

Bouillon, F. Soup.

Boulevards, F. The walks around the old parts of Paris where the walls once stood.

Bouleversé, F. Disturbed, upset.

Bouleversement, F. Overturn, subversion.

Bourgeois, F. A burgher, or peasant. *Bourgeoisie*, the free citizens.

Boutade, F. A conceit, a freak of the fancy

Boutique, F. Stall for the sale of goods.

Brachium seculare, or *civile*, L. The civil arm or power.

Bravoure, F. Bravery, courage.

Brevet, F. A commission, a title to rank above one's pay.

Brigandage, F. Robbery, rapine, plunder.

Brocard, F. A gibe.

Brochure, F. A pamphlet.

Digitized by Google

Alla, I. The same as *A la*, which see.
Alla alba, I. At daybreak.
Alla breve, I. Quick.
Alla pezza, I. Piece by piece.
Alla Polacca, I. In Polish fashion.
Alla Siciliana, I. In the Sicilian way, in shepherd's dress.
A la suppa, I. In a lame, imperfect way.
Allégresse, F. Jocundity.
Allegro, I. Cheerful, joyful.
Allons, F. Let us go.
Allez, F. Go on!
Allez-vous en, F. Away with you!
Alma mater, L. The college in which one was educated.
Alter ego, L. My other self.
Alterum tantum, L. As much more.
Altesse, F. His or her highness.
Alto relievo, I. In high relief.
Altum silentium, L. Profound silence.
Alumni, L. Graduates.
Alumnus, L. A graduate.
Amant, F. A lover.
Amantium iræ, L. Lovers' quarrels.
Ambages, L. Windings, wanderings.
Ame de boue, F. A mean wretch.
Ame qui vive, F. Not a living soul.
Amende honorable, F. Reparation, apology.
Ami, F. } A friend, a lover.
Amicus, L. }
Ami de cour, F. A court friend, an uncertain friend.
Amitié, F. Friendship.
Amœnitates, L. Pleasures, delights.
Amor, L. Love, Cupid.
Amor patriæ, L. Love of country.
Amoroso, I. A lover; tenderly
Amour propre, F. Self-love, vanity.
Analecta, L. Select passages from ancient, unpublished works, selections.
Ancien régime, F. The old order of things.
Anéantissement, F. Annihilation.
Animal disputax, L. A disputatious man.
Animus, L. Mind, soul, feelings.
Annulus, L. A ring.
Annus mirabilis, L. A year of wonders.
Ante, L. Before.
Ante lucem, L. Before daybreak.
Ante meridiem, L. Before noon.
Antrum immane, L. An immense cave.
Apage, Satanas, L. Get thee behind me, Satan.
Aperçu, F. A survey, or sketch.
Aqua tinta, L. A water color in engraving.
Aqua Tofana, L. A subtile poison.
Aqua et igne interdictus, L. Deprived of fire and water, banished.
Arabesque, F. Painting or sculpture with flowers and plants.
Arbiter elegantiarum, L. A man of taste, a critic.
Arboretum, L. A nursery for trees.
Arcades ambo, L. Both alike, birds of a feather.
Arcanum, L. A secret. *Arcana*, secrets.
Arc-en-ciel, F. Rainbow.
Argumentum ab invidiâ, L. An appeal to low passions in reasoning.
Argumentum ad hominem, L. A plain, simple demonstration, a home thrust.
Argumentum baculinum, L. A cudgelling.
Argumentum ad crumenam, L. An appeal to the pocket.
Argumentum ad misericordiam, L. An appeal to one's compassion.
Argumentum ad verecundiam, L. An appeal to one's honor,
Armada, S. A fleet.
Arrectis auribus, L. With attentive ears.
Arrêt, F. A judicial decision.
Arrière-pensée, F. A thought kept back, a mental reservation.
Arrondissement, F. A district, or circle.
Ars longa, vita brevis, L. Art is long, and life is short.
Artes liberales, L. The liberal arts.
Artiste, F. An artist, an actor.
Artium magister, L. Master of arts.
Asinus ad lyram, L. (As fitting as) an ass to a lyre.
Assignat, F. Paper money issued in France in 1789.
Astræa redux, L. The reign of justice restored.
Astrum, L. A star.
Atélier, F. A workshop, or artist's room
Atrium, L. A court, a yard.
Attaché, F. A subaltern, especially of an ambassador.
Attentat, F. Criminal act, villany.
Au bout de son Latin, F. At one's wits' end, at the limit of one's knowledge.
Au contraire, F. On the contrary
Au courant, F. At the current price, up to the time.
Au fait, F. Well skilled.
Au pis aller, F. At the worst.
Au reste, F. For the rest.
Au revoir, F. Till we meet again.

Digitized by Google

Audacem fortuna juvat, L. Fortune favors the brave.

Audi alteram partem, *Audiatur et altera pars*, } L. Let the other party be heard.

Augustana Confessio, L. The Augsburg Confession.

Aula, L. A public hall, or court.

Aulicus, L. A courtier.

Aurea mediocritas, L. Neither poverty nor riches.

Auri sacra fames, L. An accursed lust of gain.

Auriga, L. A charioteer.

Aut Cæsar aut nihil, L. The whole or nothing.

Aut vincere aut mori, L. To conquer or die.

Auto da fé, S. The punishment of a heretic by burning.

Avant courreur, F. A harbinger, a forerunner.

Avant courrier, F. A courier going before a great personage.

Avant propos, F. Preface, preliminary.

Ave, Maria, L. Hail, Mary, a prayer to the Virgin.

Avec permission, F. By permission.

Avis, F. Advices, intelligence, notice.

Avocat, F. Advocate.

Avunculus, L. Uncle.

Avus, L. Grandfather.

B.

Badinage, F. Jest, sport.

Bagatelle, F. A trifle.

Baroque, F. Out of shape, grotesque.

Barrière, F. Bar, gate, limit.

Bas bleu, F. A bluestocking.

Bastille, F. Name of the old state prison in Paris.

Baton, F. A rod, staff.

Bavardage, F. Garrulity, idle prattle.

Beatæ memoriæ, L. Of blessed memory.

Beau monde, F. The fashionable world.

Bel esprit, F. A man of wit.

Bel étage, F. The second and best story of a house.

Benevole lector, L. Gentle reader.

Besoin, F. Need, want.

Bête, F. A beast.

Bêtise, F. Stupidity.

Bévue, F. An error, a blunder.

Bibliotheca, L. *Bibliothèque*, F. } A library.

Biennium, L. } A period of two years.

Bienséance, F. Decorum, civility.

Bienvenu, F. Welcome!

Biffé, F. Cancelled, erased.

Bijou, F. A jewel.

Bijouterie, F. Jewelry.

Billet d'amour, or *billet doux*, F. A love letter.

Bis, L. Twice.

Bis dat qui cito dat, L. He gives twice who gives promptly.

Bizarre, F. Strange, odd.

Blasé, F. Pallid, faded.

Blondine, F. A lady with light-colored hair and complexion.

Blouse, F. A laborer's frock, a frock worn by females.

Boîte, F. A small box or case carried by ladies.

Bona fide, L. In good faith, genuine.

Bon ami, F. Good friend.

Bon bon, F. Confectionery.

Bon gré, mal gré, F. Willingly or unwillingly.

Bon homme, F. A dear good man.

Bonhommie, F. Good nature, simplicity.

Bon jour, F. Good day.

Bon mot, F. A witty saying.

Bonne, F. A female who has the supervision of children.

Bonne foi, F. Good faith.

Bonnement, F. Simply, precisely.

Bono animo esse, L. To be of good cheer.

Bon soir, F. Good evening.

Bon ton, F. Good style, refined manners.

Bon vivant, F. A high liver, or man of pleasure.

Borné, F. Narrow minded.

Bottines, F. Bootees, half boots.

Bouillon, F. Soup.

Boulevards, F. The walks around the old parts of Paris where the walls once stood.

Bouleversé, F. Disturbed, upset.

Bouleversement, F. Overturn, subversion.

Bourgeois, F. A burgher, or peasant. *Bourgeoisie*, the free citizens.

Boutade, F. A conceit, a freak of the fancy.

Boutique, F. Stall for the sale of goods.

Brachium seculare, or *civile*, L. The civil arm or power.

Bravoure, F. Bravery, courage.

Brevet, F. A commission, a title to rank above one's pay.

Brigandage, F. Robbery, rapine, plunder.

Brocard, F. A gibe.

Brochure, F. A pamphlet.

Digitized by Google

Brouillerie, F. Disunion strife.
Brunette, F. A lady with brown or dark complexion and hair.
Brusque, F. Uncourteous, rough, boisterous, sparkling, hasty.
Brutum fulmen, L. Harmless thunder, or threatening, bluster.

C.

Cabaret, F. A tavern.
Cabaretier, F. An innkeeper.
Cabotage, F. Coasting, the coast trade.
Cabriolet, F. A light, two-wheeled, covered carriage.
Cache, F. A hiding-place, buried stores.
Caché, F. Concealed, secret.
Cachet, F. Stamp, seal.
Cachot, F. A dark prison.
Cacoëthes loquendi, L. Over-fondness for speaking.
Cæcum, L. A dark or blind passage.
Cæcus, L. Blind.
Café, F. Coffee, coffee house.
Cafétier, F. Keeper of a coffee house.
Cætera desunt, L. The rest is wanting.
Cæteris paribus, L. Other things being equal.
Ça ira, F. "It will go," a song of the French revolution.
Cahier, F. Numbers of a periodical, a note book, manuscript notes.
Calèche, F. A half coach, or calash.
Calembour, F. A pun.
Calotte, F. A small cap, a skullcap.
Camarade, F. A comrade.
Camarilla, S. A small chamber, secret advisers of the King of Spain.
Cambio, I. Exchange.
Camralia, L. The science of political economy.
Campus Martius, L. A place of military exercise.
Canaille, F. The dregs of the people.
Cancellarius, L. A chancellor.
Cancelli, L. A lattice enclosure in a church or court house.
Cantate, L. A hymn the fourth Sunday after Easter.
Cantatorium, L. A book containing the responses sung in the Catholic church.
Cantatrice, I. A female singer.
Cantor, L. A singer.
Canzóna, I. A song.
Cap-à-pie, F. From head to foot.
Capot, F. A cloak with a hood.
Capre, F. A pirate.
Captatio benevolentiæ, L. Bespeaking the favor of an audience.
Caput mortuum, L. Worthless remains, residuum.
Caracole, F. Vaulting to the right and left in horsemanship.
Carbonari, I. Members of a secret political society in Italy.
Carême, F. Fast Lent
Carmagnole, F. A dance, with singing, during the French revolution.
Carosse, F. A chariot of state.
Carpe diem, L. Seize or improve time.
Carré, F. A square or four-sided figure.
Carrefour, F. Crossing or fork in a road.
Carrelage, F. Paving with square stones.
Carte blanche, F. Full permission.
Cartel, F. Challenge, stipulation.
Carton, F. Cartoon, a painter's rough sketch.
Caserne, F. Barrack.
Cassa, I. Money chest, money on hand.
Casu, L. By chance.
Casus conscientiæ, L. A case of conscience.
Casus fortuitus, L. A fortuitous occurrence.
Casus in terminis, L. One and the same case.
Casus reservatus, L. A reserved case.
Catalogue raisonné, F. A systematic catalogue, a catalogue by subjects.
Causa sine qua non, L. An indispensable condition.
Cautela, L. Caution, security.
Cautionnement, F. Security, bail.
Caveat, L. A stopping of a process, a warning.
Caveat emptor, L. Let the purchaser beware.
Cede majori, L. Give place to your superiors.
Ceinture, F. Girdle, cincture, border.
Célèbre, F. Celebrated, renowned.
Célérifère, F. A quick coach or post.
Cenobium, L. A cloister.
Centime, F. The hundredth part of a franc.
Cento L. Patchwork, a medley-poem.
Centum, L. A hundred.
Cerealia, L. The cereals or grains.
Ceremonial, F. Festival ceremonies and usages.
C'est à dire, F. That is to say.
Cessante causâ cessat effectus, L. The effect ceases with the cause

Digitized by Google

Chamade, F. Signal of surrender by drum or trumpet.
Chanoinesse, F. A canoness.
Chanson, F. A song.
Chapeau, F. Hat. *Chapeau bas*, F. Hats off.
Chapeau de bras, F. A military cocked hat.
Char à banc, F An open wagon, with seats on the side.
Charade, F. A riddle with letters and syllables
Chargé d'affaires, F. An agent or minister of state.
Charivari, F. The ludicrous music and noise of a rabble.
Charmeuse, F. A fascinating lady, a lady-love.
Chasseur, F. A hunter, or *Jäger*, a species of cavalry.
Château, F. A castle.
Château en Espagne, F. A castle in the air.
Chaussée, F. A paved or macadamized road, embankment, causeway.
Chaussettes, F. Under stockings.
Chef-d'œuvre, F. A masterpiece.
Chemin couvert, F. A covered way.
Chemin faisant, F. By the way, in passing.
Chère amie, F. A mistress.
Cheval, F. A horse.
Chevalier d'industrie, F. A deceiver, a swindler.
Chez, F. At the house of, with, among.
Chiaroscuro, I. Painting in one color by means of light and shade.
Chiffonnière, F. A lady's dressing case.
Chose, F. A thing, sport.
Chouans, F. Leaders of the royal party in the French revolution.
Chronique scandaleuse, F. An account of the vices and follies of a city.
Ciborium, L. A box for preserving the consecrated bread in the Catholic church.
Cicerone, I. A guide showing works of art.
Cicisbeo, I. A male companion or folk wer of a married lady.
Ci-devant, F. Formerly.
Cilia, L. Eyelashes, short hairs.
Cilicium, L. A penitential robe, or hair shirt.
Cingulum, L. A girdle.
Cingulum Veneris, L. A Venus girdle.
Cippus, L. A gravestone, a mete or bound.
Cirage, F. A covering of wax, wax color in painting.
Circa, or *Circiter*, L. About.
Cis, L. This side of; opposed to *trans*, or *ultra*, that side of, beyond.
Cisalpinus, L. Cisalpine, or this side (south) of the Alps.
Cité, F. The old part of the city of Paris.
Citissimè, L. As quickly as possible.
Cito, L. Quickly.
Citoyen, F. A citizen, a burgher.
Clairvoyance, F. Clear sight of one in magnetic sleep.
Clara voce, L. With a loud voice.
Claustrum, L. A cloister.
Clausula, L. A condition, or limitation in a document.
Clavis, L. A key or vocabulary to a book in a foreign language.
Clinquant, F. Tinsel.
Cloaca, L. A large sewer to drain a city
Cocarde, F. A cockade.
Cochon, F. A swine, a swinish man.
Codex, L. A book of laws, an old manuscript of a Greek or Roman classic
Colobe, L. An unmarried man.
Cœna Domini, L. The Lord's supper.
Cœur, F. The heart. *Par cœur*, by heart.
Cogito, ergo sum, L. I think, therefore I exist. (Des Cartes.)
Coiffeur, F. One who curls or dresses hair
Coiffure, F. A lady's headdress.
Collectanea, L. Passages collected from authors.
Collegium, L. A society, a lecture in a university.
Collegium sacrum, L. The college of cardinals at Rome.
Collerette, F. A collar worn by ladies.
Comes, L. A companion, a count.
Comitia, L. A popular assembly in ancient Rome.
Comme il faut, F. As it should be, elegant.
Commendator, L. One who has charge of a vacant benefice.
Commilito, L. A fellow-soldier, a fellow-student.
Commis, F. A commercial agent.
Commoda, L. Conveniences, advantages
Compages, L. A joining together, a juncture.
Compagnon du voyage, F. A companion; a guide book.
Compère, F. A godfather.
Completorium, L. The close of the afternoon service in the Catholic church.
Compos mentis, L. Sane, rational.
Compôte, F. Preserved fruits, preserves.
Compte rendu, F. Return, report.

Digitized by Google

Comptoir, F. Counting room.
Comte, F. A count.
Comtesse, F. A countess.
Con amore, L. With pleasure, with zest.
Concordat, L. A treaty between secular princes and the pope.
Concours, F. Competition.
Con diligenza, L. With diligence.
Conditio sine qua non, L. An essential condition.
Con dolore, L. With pain, or grief.
Conf., or *Confer*, L. Compare.
Confiteor, L. A Catholic formula of confession.
Confrère, F. Associate, a brother of the same monastery.
Congé, F. Leave, departure.
Conjunctis viribus, L. With united powers.
Connoisseur, F. A man of taste, a critic in the fine arts.
Conquiescat in pace, L. May he rest in peace.
Contra bones mores, L. Against good morals.
Contradictio in adjecto, L. The putting together of contradictory terms.
Contre, F. Against.
Contrecoup, F. A counterstroke, something adverse.
Contrefait, F. Imitation, copy.
Contretemps, F. Unseasonable time, irregularity, disturbance.
Convenable, F. Fit, becoming.
Conversazione, I. A social and familiar discussion.
Copia verborum, L. A fluency of words.
Cordon, F. A cord, a line of military posts.
Cornucopiæ, L. Horn of plenty.
Corps diplomatique, F. The whole body of ambassadors at court.
Corpus delicti, L. The fact or evidence of a crime.
Corpus juris, L. The collection of the Roman civil laws.
Corrigenda, L. Corrections to be made, typographical errors.
Cortége, F. An escort.
Cortex, L. Bark, rind.
Cosmos, G. The world as a beautiful system.
Coté, F. Side. *Droite*, *gauche*, right, left side.
Coteris, F. A private or secret circle.
Coup d'état, F. A sudden deviation from constitutional order, a masterstroke in politics.
Coup d'œil, F. A glance of the eye, a hasty view.
Coup de grace, F. A deathblow.
Coup de main, F. Taking by surprise.
Coup de maître, F. A masterstroke.
Coup de plume, F. A literary battle or attack.
Cours, F. Course.
Créance, F. Faith, trust.
Credat Judæus Apella, L. Believe that who may.
Credo, L. A creed.
Crevasse, F. A gully, or ravine.
Crève cœur, F. Deep sorrow, grief, aversion.
Crimen læsæ majestatis, L. High treason.
Cui bono, L. For whose benefit? of what use?
Cuisine, F. A kitchen.
Culbute, F. A somerset.
Culottes, F. Pantaloons, breeches.
Cum bona venia, L. With kind permission.
Cum grano salis, L. With consideration, with a grain of allowance.
Cum privilegio, L. With the favor or privilege of.
Cuneus cuneum trudit, L. One wedge drives another.
Curé, F. A curate, a robe of fur.
Curia, L. A senate chamber, a court.
Currente calamo, L. Writing rapidly or offhand.
Curriculum, L. A career or course of life, of study.
Custos, L. A keeper.

D.

D'accord, F. In unison, agreeing.
Dame d'honneur, F. Maid of honor.
Dames de la halle, F. Market women in Paris.
Damnati ad metalla, L. Condemned to the mines.
Data, L. Things conceded, facts.
Data et accepta, L. Expenses and receipts.
Davus sum, non Œdipus, L. I cannot solve the question.
De bon augure, F. Of good omen.
De bonne grace, F. Willingly and kindly.
De congruo, L. According to reason and propriety.
De facto, L. In fact, really, by one's own authority.

Digitized by Google

De industria, L. Designedly.
De integro, L. Anew
De jure, L. By legal right, though not in fact.
De mortuis nil nisi bonum, L. Say nothing evil of the dead.
De novo, L. Anew.
De profundis, L. (Out of the depths.) One of the Penitential Psalms.
De tempore, L. At the proper time.
De trop, F. Too much.
Debitum, L. Debt. *Debita*, debts.
Débouche, F. Opening, way out.
Débris, F. Fragments, remains.
Début, F. One's first appearance [on the stage.]
Decennium, L. A period of ten years.
Décrotteur, F. A shoeblack.
Deficit, L. What is wanting to make up a whole.
Dégagé, F. Unconstrained, easy and trim.
Dégoût, F. Disrelish, aversion, disgust.
Dehors, F. Outside, outward appearance.
Dei gratia, L. By the grace of God.
Dejeuner, F. Breakfast.
Déjeuner à la fourchette, F. A meat breakfast.
Délabrement, F. Dilapidated state.
Dele, L. Erase.
Délice, F. Pleasure, delight.
Delictum, L. A fault, a crime.
Del., or *Delineavit*, L. Used after the artist's name who drew a picture.
Démêlé, F. Strife, broil.
Demens, L. Insane.
Demeure, F. Dwelling, residence.
Demi-jour, F. Twilight.
Demoiselle, F. A young unmarried lady.
Dénouement, F. The unravelling of a plot.
Deo gratias, L. God be thanked.
Deo volente, L. If God will.
Dépêche, F. A despatch.
Dernier ressort, F. Last resort.
Désagrément, F. Something disagreeable or unpleasant.
Déshabillé, F. Nightclothes, undress.
Desideratum L. Something desirable or needed
Desiderium, L. Wish.
Desipere in loco, L. To jest at a proper time.
Désobligeante, F. A sulky, or carriage, with one seat.
Désorienté, F. Confused, having lost one's bearings.
Dessin, F. A sketch, or outline.
Désuni, F. Disconnected.
Detour, F. Deviation, circuitous way.
Detritus, L. Abrasions, what is worn off.
Deus ex machina, L. A forced explanation of a plot, unexpected fortunate occurrence.
Devoirs, F. Duties, respects.
Dic cur hic, L. Say why you are here, keep in your proper sphere.
Dicta probantia, L. Proof passages, or proof texts.
Dictum, L. A saying, a decision.
Dictum factum, L. No sooner said than done.
Dies iræ, L. "Day of wrath." A celebrated hymn of the middle ages.
Dieu et mon droit, F. God and my rights.
Dii majorum gentium, L. The Olympian gods.
Diis aliter visum, L. It is otherwise determined by the gods.
Diluvium, L. A deluge.
Diné, F. Dinner.
Disjecta membra, L. Scattered remains or fragments.
Distingué, F. Distinguished.
Distinguendum est, L. One must distinguish.
Divæ memoriæ, L. Of blessed memory.
Divertissement, F. Amusement, diversion.
Divide et impera, L. Divide and conquer.
Dixi, L. I have said all I have to say.
Dixi et salvavi animam meam, L. I have cleared my conscience.
Docendo discimus, L. We learn by teaching.
Doctrinaires, F. Conservative republicans in France.
Dolce far niente, I. Sweet idleness
Dolo malo, L. By deceptive arts, by chicanery.
Dolus, L. Fraud.
Dominica (dies), L. Sunday.
Domino, I. A silk mask robe.
Dominus vobiscum, L. The Lord be with you.
Domus, L. House, a family.
Don, S. A man of rank.
Donna, I. A lady of rank.
Dorsum, L. The back.
Douane, F. Custom, custom house.
Double entendre, F. A double meaning.
Douceur, F. Gentleness, a small present to waiters, &c.
Douche. A shower bath.
Doyen, F. A dean, an elder.

Digitized by Google

Dramatis personæ, L. The characters of a play.
Drap d'argent, F. Silver lace.
Drap d'or, F. Gold lace.
Droiture, F. Rectitude, integrity.
Drôle, F. A silly fellow, a buffoon.
Dueña, S. A governess, a lady who has the supervision of female servants.

E.

E, like *Ex*, out of, from.
E contrario, L. On the contrary.
E pluribus unum, L. One composed of many.
E re, L. To the point.
E regione, L. Opposite.
E re nata, L. According to the emergency.
E re publica, L. For the public good.
E vestigio, L. On the spot, instantly.
Eau cosmétique, F. Lotion for the toilet.
Eau de cologne, F. Cologne water.
Eau de lavande, F. Lavender water.
Eau de vie, F. Brandy.
Ebauche, F. First sketch, outline of a work of art.
Ebranlement, F. Violent agitation, a shock.
Ecce homo, L. Behold the man; a picture of Christ, as presented by Pilate with these words.
Ecclesia cathedralis, metropolitana, militans, pressa, or *triumphans*, L. A cathedral, metropolitan, militant, persecuted, or triumphant church.
Echauffement, F. Heat, excitement.
Eclaircissement, F. Clearing up, explanation.
Ecole de droit, F. A law school.
Ecole de médicine, F. A medical school.
Ecole militaire, F. A military school.
Ecole polytechnique, F. A polytechnic or scientific school.
Ecossaise, F. A Scottish dance.
Ecoutez, F. Hark, hear, listen.
Ecritoire, F. Writing case, secretary.
Ecu, F. A crown, a piece of money.
Edc, bibe, lude, L. Eat, drink, and be merry
Editio princeps, L. The first printed edition of a Latin or Greek classic.
Effrayant, F. Frightful.
Effronté, F. Shameless, bold.
Egal, F. Equal. *Egalité*, equality.
Egards, F. Regards.
Egarement, F. Wandering, bewilderment.
Eh bien, F Well, just so
Elapso tempore or *termino*, L. The time or period being elapsed.
Elégant, F. A dandy, an exquisite.
Elève, F. A pupil, a foster child.
Elite, F. Choice, select society.
Eloge, F. Eulogy.
Email, F. Enamel.
Emballage, F. Packing, package.
Embellissement, F. Embellishment.
Embonpoint, F. Portliness, or corpulency.
Embouchure, F. Mouth of a river.
Embrouillement, F Disorder, confusion.
Emeritus, L. One retired from active duties of office.
Emeute, F. A popular outbreak or disturbance, as of a mob.
Emigré, F. Emigrant.
Empêchement, F. Hinderance.
Empirie, F. Empiricism.
Emplei, F. Office, service.
Employé, F. Official, one who has a place or office.
Emportement, F. Transport, rage, passion.
Empreinte, F. Imprint, impression.
Empressement, F. Zeal, diligence, ardor.
Emptio, L. Purchase.
Emptio et venditio, L. Purchase and sale.
En, F. In, as.
En arrière, F. Backwards, back, behind.
En attendant, F. Meanwhile.
En avant, F. Forwards, ahead.
En badinant, F. In jest, in sport.
En bagatelle, F. Disparagingly, contemptuously.
En bas, F. Below, down.
En blanc, F. White, unwritten, vacant.
En bloc, F. On the whole, summarily.
En canaille, F. Like the populace, vulgar low.
En carrière, F. In a gallop, with loose rein
En chef, F. As leader, in chief.
En chiffres, F. In cipher.
En confiance, F. In confidence.
En dépit, F. In spite, despite.
En dépôt, F. In keeping, in deposit.
En déshabillé, F. In dishabille or undress
En détail, F. In detail.
En échelon, F. Step by step, like stairs.
En effet, F. Really, in fact, indeed.
En escarpins, F. In thin shoes or pumps.
En espèces, F. In specie or cash.
En état, F. In condition, in readiness.
En éventail, F. Like a fan.
En famille, F. In the family circle.
En gala, S. In state, in court dress.

Digitized by Google

En lest F. As a sedge, in a line, in double rows.
En haut, F. High, above.
En maître, F. As a master
En masse, F. In a mass.
En médaillon, F. In the form of a medallion.
En nom Dieu, F. In the name of God.
En passant, F. In passing, by the way.
En queue, F In the rear.
En rapport, F. In relation to, bearing upon.
En règle, F. In order, right.
En retraite, F. Retreating.
En roturier, F. As a citizen; common, not noble.
En route, F. On the way.
En suite, F. In company or retinue.
En tapinois, F. Secretly, stealthily.
En tout, F. In all, as a whole.
En vérité, F. Truly, indeed.
En vigeur, F. In force.
En vogue, F. In vogue.
Enceinte, F. Pregnant; also enclosure.
Enchaînement, F. Linking together, concatenation.
Enchiridion, G. A manual.
Enclave, F. Land enclosed by a foreign territory.
Encore, F. Again, once more.
Endroit, F. Place, situation.
Enfans perdus, F. The exposed advanced posts of an army, the forlorn hope.
Enfilade, F. A line that may be raked with shot, a range of apartments.
Enfin, F. Finally, in a word.
Enfoncement, F. A recess.
Engageant, F. Engaging, attractive.
Enjoûment, F. Cheerfulness, joyfulness.
Ennui, F. Weariness, tedium.
Ennuyant, F. Tedious, disagreeable.
Enragé, F. A raving person.
Ens, L. Entity, being.
Ens rationis, L. A creature of the reason.
Ensemble, F. The effect of a work of art viewed as a whole; all parts together.
Ensuite, F. Then, after.
Entêté, F. Obstinate.
Entêtement, F. Obstinacy.
Environs, F. Environs.
Entrée, F. Entrance, first course at table.
Entremets, F. Small, dainty dishes between the principal ones at table.
Entre nous, F. Between us, confidentially.
Entrepôt, F. Depot for goods passing from country to country.
Entreprenant, F. Enterprising, bold.
Entrevue, F Interview.
Envoyé, F. An envoy, a messenger.
Eo animo, L. With that intention, of that opinion.
Eo ipso, L. By that very circumstance, thereby.
Eo sensu, L. In that sense.
Epanchement, F. Outpouring.
Epargne, F. Savings, economy
Epée, F. A sword.
Eperdu, F. One who has entirely lost his presence of mind.
Eperdument, F. Violently, in the extreme
Epiceri, F. Spicery, groceries.
Epineux, F. Thorny.
Epulum, L. A feast. *Epula*, feasts.
Epulis accumbere divum, L. To sit at the feasts of the gods or of the great.
Equivoque, F. Of a double meaning.
Ergo, L. Therefore.
Errare humanum est, L. To err is human.
Erratum, L. A typographical error. *Errata*, typographical errors.
Escalade, F. Scaling a fortress, blandishments.
Escapade, F. A boyish freak, the motion of a horse.
Espagnol, F. Spanish, a Spaniard.
Espièglerie, F. Roguish tricks.
Esplanade, F. An open space before a house or yard, the slope of a breastwork.
Esprit, F. Intellect, wit.
Esprit borné, F. A narrow mind.
Esprit de corps, F. The animating spirit of a body of men; unanimously.
Esprit des lois, F. The spirit of the laws.
Esprit follet, F. A ghost, a hobgoblin, a spectre.
Esquisse, F. A sketch.
Esse, L. Being, existence.
Estafette, F. A messenger, a post carrier, changing with every relay of horses.
Est modus in rebus, L. Every thing has its limits or measure.
Esto mihi, L. The Sunday before Lent.
Esto perpetua, L. Let it endure forever.
Estrade, F. An elevated platform.
Estrapade, F. A strappado, a double loop, an estrapade.
Et cætera, L. And so forth.
Et hoc genus omne, L. And what not, every thing of the sort.
Etablissement, F. Establishment.

Digitized by Google

étage, F. Story of a house.
Etalage, F. A show window, the exposure of goods for sale.
Etat, F. Condition, state.
Etats généraux, F. The states general.
Etendue, F. Extent.
Etouffant, F. Choking, stifling.
Etourderie, F. Inconsiderateness, rashness.
Etranger, F. Stranger.
Etrennes, F. Gifts, such as are presented on birthdays, new years, &c.
Etude, F. A study, a piece for practice.
Etudiant, F. A student.
Etui, F. A case, a small box for needles, &c.
Evangelium, L. The gospel.
Evénement, F. An event.
Eventail, F. A fan.
Eventualiter, L. Eventually, in a possible case.
Eventus stultorum magister, L. The result is the teacher of fools.
Ex, L. From, out of.
Ex abrupto, L. Abruptly, suddenly.
Ex adverso, L. From the opposite side.
Ex æquo et bono, L. According to what is right and just.
Ex animo, L. Heartily, intentionally.
Ex asse, L. Wholly, entirely.
Ex bene placito, L. At pleasure.
Ex capite, L. From the head, from memory, on account of.
Ex cathedra (Petri), L. Papal or authoritative decision.
Ex commisso, L. According to orders.
Ex composito, L. According to agreement.
Ex concesso, L. From what is admitted.
Ex continenti, L. Instantly.
Ex hypothesi, L. According to the hypothesis, by the supposition.
Ex improviso, L. Unexpectedly, unforeseen.
Ex incuria, L. From negligence.
Ex inoperato, L. Unexpectedly.
Ex jure, L. By law, or right.
Ex mera gratia, L. From mere favor.
Ex more, L. According to custom.
Ex nexu, L. Out of connection.
Ex nunc, L. From this time.
Ex officio, L. By virtue of office.
Ex opere operato, L. By external works, or outward acts (of worship.)
Ex pacto et conventu, L. According to contract and agreement.
Ex parte, L. On one side, on the part of.
Ex pede Herculem, L. From the size of the foot, it is known to be that of Hercules; a single sign of greatness, a criterion.
Ex post facto, L. After the deed, retrospective.
Ex professo, L. Designedly, professedly
Ex proprus, L. From one's own means.
Ex quocunque capite, L. From whatever cause.
Ex schedula, L. From the schedule.
Ex specieli gratia, L. From special favor.
Ex specieli mandato, L. By special command.
Ex tacito, L. Tacitly.
Ex tempore, L. On the spur of the moment.
Ex traduce, L. By descent, or propagation from parent to child.
Ex uno disce omnes, L. From one specimen judge of the rest.
Ex ungue leonem, L. The lion may be known by his claws.
Ex usu, L. From use, by use.
Ex voto, L. After one's wishes; according to a vow.
Examen domus, L. The family hive or cluster.
Exaudi, L. The sixth Sunday after Easter.
Exceptis excipiendis, L. The proper exceptions being made.
Excerpta, L. Extracts.
Exclusive, L. Exclusively.
Excudit, L. Placed before one's name on an engraving, denotes the engraver.
Excursus, L. A digression, a note or appendix.
Exempla sunt odiosa, L. Examples give offence.
Exercitium, L. Exercise, practice.
Exeunt omnes, L. All go out.
Exit, L. The departure of an actor from the stage, death.
Exlex, L. An outlaw.
Exordium, L. Introduction to an oration.
Expéditeur, F. A forwarding agent or merchant.
Experimentum crucis, L. A double test.
Experto crede (Roberto), L. Believe me, for I have tried it.
Expilatio, L. Plundering.
Explicite, L. Explicitly.
Exposé, F. Statement, explanation.
Expressis verbis, L. In express terms.
Exquis, F. Exquisite, choice.
Extra, L. Out of, beyond.
Extra culpam, L. Innocent.
Extra muros, L. Beyond or without the walls of the city.

Digitized by Google

Extensive, L. In extent, opposed to *intensive*, in intensity.
Extrait, F. Extract.
Extra ordinem, L. Extraordinary.
Extravaganza, L. A piece of incoherent music.
Exuvia, L. Cast-off things, especially skins and shells of animals.

F.

Faber quisque fortunæ suæ, L. Each one is the architect of his own fortune.
Fabliaux, F. Metrical tales of the Trouvers, or early poets in the north of France.
Façade, F. The front view or elevation of a building.
Facetiæ, L. Sallies of wit and humor, jokes.
Fâcheux, F. Ill humored, sad.
Facile princeps, L. Clearly the first, the acknowledged chief.
Facit, L. The answer, the answer in arithmetic.
Façon, F. Manner, style.
Façon de parler, F. Forms of speech, mere phrase.
Factum, L. A deed or action.
Fade, F. Flat, stale.
Fæces, L. The dregs, the excrements of animals.
Faillite, F. Failure, bankruptcy.
Fainéant, F. Idle, doing nothing.
Fait accompli, F. Thing already done.
Falsetto, I. A false voice, or an octave above its natural pitch.
Fama clamosa, L. Public scandal.
Fameux, F. Famous.
Famulus, L. A house servant or waiter.
Fanfare, F. Sound of trumpets and kettle-drums, or of a hunter's horn; noise, display.
Fanfaronnade, F. Swaggering, bluster.
Fantasia, I. Instrumental music unrestrained by rule.
Fantoccini, I. Dramatic representation with puppets.
Fanum, L. A temple; pl. *fana*.
Farniente, I. Doing nothing, idleness.
Farouche, F. Timid, shy.
Fasces, L. Bundles of rods, badges of authority carried before Roman consuls.
Fascia, L. A belt, or sash.
Fasciculus, L. A bundle, a part (of a work published in numbers.)
Faste, F. Display, gaudy dress.
Fasti, L. A calendar.
Fastigium, L. Pinnacle, top.
Fat, F. A dunce, a fool.
Fata morgana, L. Fantastic atmospheric appearances along the coast of Sicily.
Faubourgs, F. Clusters of houses without the gates of a city.
Fauces, L. The posterior part of the mouth, jaws.
Fauna, L. The animals of any country or district.
Faute, F. Fault.
Fauteuil, F. Arm chair.
Faux coup, F. A missing stroke.
Faux pas, F. A false step, a blunder.
Fax et tuba, L. The torch and trumpet, the ringleader.
Febris, L. Fever.
Fecit, L. He executed it; (put after the name of an artist.)
Felo de se, L. One who purposely causes his own death.
Felucca, I. A two-masted vessel, propelled by oars, used in the Mediterranean.
Femme de chambre, F. A chambermaid.
Femme de charge, F. A housekeeper.
Fenestra, L. } A window, a hole.
Fenêtre, F. }
Feræ naturæ, L. Wild animals. (Literally, of a wild nature.)
Feriæ, L. Holidays, vacation.
Fermeté, F. Firmness.
Festina lente, L. Hasten slowly.
Fête, F. A festival.
Fête champêtre, F. A rural festival.
Fête dieu, F. Corpus Christi festival in the Catholic church.
Feu de joie, F. A bonfire.
Feu roi, F. The late or deceased king.
Feuilleton, F. The bottom of a newspaper, separate from the rest, and devoted to literary and entertaining matter.
Fiacre, F. Hack.
Fiat justitia (et ruat cœlum), L. Let justice be done though the world perish.
Fides, L. Faith, fidelity.
Fides Punica, L. Punic (i. e. bad) faith.
Fidus Achates, L. A faithful companion.
Fier, F. Haughty, brave.
Fierté, F. Haughtiness, noble pride.
Figurines, F. Statuettes.
Filia, L. A daughter.

Digitized by Google

étage, F. Story of a house.
Etalage, F. A show window, the exposure of goods for sale.
Etat, F. Condition, state.
Etats généraux, F. The states general.
Etendue, F. Extent.
Etouffant, F. Choking, stifling.
Etourderie, F. Inconsiderateness, rashness.
Etranger, F. Stranger.
Etrennes, F. Gifts, such as are presented on birthdays, new years, &c.
Etude, F. A study, a piece for practice.
Etudiant, F. A student.
Etui, F. A case, a small box for needles, &c.
Evangelium, L. The gospel.
Evénement, F. An event.
Eventail, F. A fan.
Eventualiter, L. Eventually, in a possible case.
Eventus stultorum magister, L. The result is the teacher of fools.
Ex, L. From, out of.
Ex abrupto, L. Abruptly, suddenly.
Ex adverso, L. From the opposite side.
Ex æquo et bono, L. According to what is right and just.
Ex animo, L. Heartily, intentionally.
Ex asse, L. Wholly, entirely.
Ex bene placito, L. At pleasure.
Ex capite, L. From the head, from memory, on account of.
Ex cathedra (Petri), L. Papal or authoritative decision.
Ex commisso, L. According to orders.
Ex composito, L. According to agreement.
Ex concesso, L. From what is admitted.
Ex continenti, L. Instantly.
Ex hypothesi, L. According to the hypothesis, by the supposition.
Ex improviso, L. Unexpectedly, unforeseen.
Ex incuria, L. From negligence.
Ex inspirato, L. Unexpectedly.
Ex jure, L. By law, or right.
Ex mera gratia, L. From mere favor.
Ex more, L. According to custom.
Ex nexu, L. Out of connection.
Ex nunc, L. From this time.
Ex officio, L. By virtue of office.
Ex opere operato, L. By external works, or outward acts (of worship.)
Ex pacto et conventu, L. According to contract and agreement.
Ex parte, L. On one side, on the part of.
Ex pede Herculem, L. From the size of the foot, it is known to be that of Hercules; a single sign of greatness, a criterion.
Ex post facto, L. After the deed, retrospective.
Ex professo, L. Designedly, professedly
Ex proprio, L. From one's own means.
Ex quocunque capite, L. From whatever cause.
Ex schedula, L. From the schedule.
Ex speciali gratia, L. From special favor.
Ex speciali mandato, L. By special command.
Ex tacito, L. Tacitly.
Ex tempore, L. On the spur of the moment.
Ex traduce, L. By descent, or propagation from parent to child.
Ex uno disce omnes, L. From one specimen judge of the rest.
Ex ungue leonem, L. The lion may be known by his claws.
Ex usu, L. From use, by use.
Ex voto, L. After one's wishes; according to a vow.
Examen domus, L. The family hive or cluster.
Exaudi, L. The sixth Sunday after Easter.
Exceptis excipiendis, L. The proper exceptions being made.
Excerpta, L. Extracts.
Exclusive, L. Exclusively.
Excudit, L. Placed before one's name on an engraving, denotes the engraver.
Excursus, L. A digression, a note or appendix.
Exempla sunt odiosa, L. Examples give offence.
Exercitium, L. Exercise, practice.
Exeunt omnes, L. All go out.
Exit, L. The departure of an actor from the stage, death.
Exlex, L. An outlaw.
Exordium, L. Introduction to an oration.
Expéditeur, F. A forwarding agent or merchant.
Experimentum crucis, L. A double test.
Experto crede (Roberto), L. Believe me, for I have tried it.
Expilatio, L. Plundering.
Explicite, L. Explicitly.
Exposé, F. Statement, explanation.
Expressis verbis, L. In express terms.
Exquis, F. Exquisite, choice.
Extra, L. Out of, beyond.
Extra culpam, L. Innocent.
Extra muros, L. Beyond or without the walls of the city.

Digitized by Google

Extensive, L. In extent, opposed to *intensive*, in intensity.
Extrait, F. Extract.
Extra ordinem, L. Extraordinary.
Extravaganza, L. A piece of incoherent music.
Exuvia, L. Cast-off things, especially skins and shells of animals.

F.

Faber quisque fortunæ suæ, L. Each one is the architect of his own fortune.
Fabliaux, F. Metrical tales of the Trouvers, or early poets in the north of France.
Façade, F. The front view or elevation of a building.
Facetiæ, L. Sallies of wit and humor, jokes.
Facheux, F. Ill humored, sad.
Facile princeps, L. Clearly the first, the acknowledged chief.
Facit, L. The answer, the answer in arithmetic.
Façon, F. Manner, style.
Façon de parler, F. Forms of speech, mere phrase.
Factum, L. A deed or action.
Fade, F. Flat, stale.
Fæces, L. The dregs, the excrements of animals.
Faillite, F. Failure, bankruptcy.
Fainéant, F. Idle, doing nothing.
Fait accompli, F. Thing already done.
Falsetto, I. A false voice, or an octave above its natural pitch.
Fama clamosa, L. Public scandal.
Fameux, F. Famous.
Famulus, L. A house servant or waiter.
Fanfare, F. Sound of trumpets and kettle-drums, or of a hunter's horn; noise, display.
Fanfaronnade, F. Swaggering, bluster.
Fantasia, I. Instrumental music unrestrained by rule.
Fantoccini, I. Dramatic representation with puppets.
Fanum, L. A temple; pl. *fana*.
Farnients, I. Doing nothing, idleness.
Farouche, F. Timid, shy.
Fasces, L. Bundles of rods, badges of authority carried before Roman consuls.
Fascia, L. A belt, or sash.
Fasciculus, L. A bundle, a part (of a work published in numbers.)
Faste, F. Display, gaudy dress.
Fasti, L. A calendar.
Fastigium, L. Pinnacle, top.
Fat, F. A dunce, a fool.
Fata morgana, L. Fantastic atmospheric appearances along the coast of Sicily.
Faubourgs, F. Clusters of houses without the gates of a city.
Fauces, L. The posterior part of the mouth, jaws.
Fauna, L. The animals of any country or district.
Faute, F. Fault.
Fauteuil, F. Arm chair.
Faux coup, F. A missing stroke.
Faux pas, F. A false step, a blunder.
Fax et tuba, L. The torch and trumpet, the ringleader.
Febris, L. Fever.
Fecit, L. He executed it; (put after the name of an artist.)
Felo de se, L. One who purposely causes his own death.
Felucca, I. A two-masted vessel, propelled by oars, used in the Mediterranean.
Femme de chambre, F. A chambermaid.
Femme de charge, F. A housekeeper.
Fenestra, L. } A window, a hole.
Fenêtre, F. }
Fera natura, L. Wild animals. (Literally, of a wild nature.)
Feriæ, L. Holidays, vacation.
Fermeté, F. Firmness.
Festina lente, L. Hasten slowly.
Fête, F. A festival.
Fête champêtre, F. A rural festival.
Fête dieu, F. Corpus Christi festival in the Catholic church.
Feu de joie, F. A bonfire.
Feu roi, F. The late or deceased king.
Feuilleton, F. The bottom of a newspaper, separate from the rest, and devoted to literary and entertaining matter.
Fiacre, F. Hack.
Fiat justitia (et ruat cœlum), L. Let justice be done though the world perish.
Fides, L. Faith, fidelity.
Fides Punica, L. Punic (i. e. bad) faith.
Fidus Achates, L. A faithful companion.
Fier, F. Haughty, brave.
Fierté, F. Haughtiness, noble pride.
Figurines, F. Statuettes.
Filia, L. A daughter.

Digitized by Google

Filius, L. A son.
Filius terræ, L. In Oxford, a student of low birth.
Fille, F. A daughter.
Fille de chambre, F. A chambermaid.
Fille d'honneur, F. A court lady.
Fille de joie, F. Woman of pleasure.
Fils, F. A son.
Fimbriæ, L. Fringes.
Finale, I. The concluding piece in music.
Finibus Atticis, L. To the Attic shores or boundaries.
Finis, L. The end.
Finis coronat opus, L. The completion crowns the work; "all is well that ends well."
Firma, L. A firm.
Fiscus, L. A treasury.
Fistula, L. A reed; a deep, narrow ulcer.
Fitz, F. (Norman,) a natural son, especially of a king.
Fixum, L. A fixed salary or income.
Façon, F. A smelling bottle.
Flagellum, L. A scourge, a whip.
Flagitium, L. A base crime.
Flagrante bello, L. While the war was raging.
Flagrante delicto, L. During the commission of the crime.
Flambé, F. A lost man, a gone case.
Flatus, L. Wind, inspiration.
Fleur, F. Flower.
Fleur d'eau, F. Even with the surface of the water. *Fleur de terre*, level with the ground.
Flibustier, F. A freebooter, a pirate in the American waters.
Flora, L. The botany of a particular country.
Florilegium, L. Anthology, or a collection of (poetical) flowers.
Flos, L. A flower; pl. *flores*, flowers.
Flosculi sententiarum, L. Flowers of wit.
Fluxmen dicendi, L. } Superfluity of words.
Flux de bouche, F. }
Foiblesse, F. Weakness.
Folâtre, F. Playful, wanton.
Fonctionnaire, F. A functionary.
Fons et origo, L. Source and origin.
Fontaine, F. A fountain.
Foramen, L. A hole, an aperture.
Formaliter, L. In form, opposed to *materialiter*, in substance.
Fortiter in re, L. Firmly, with stringency.
Forum, L. Court of justice.
Fou, F. A fool.
Foudre, F. Thunder.
Foule, F. A crowd, a throng.
Fourrure, F. Furs.
Fra, I. Brother, used of low or common monks.
Fraîcheur, F. Coolness.
Frais, F. Cost, expense.
Française, F. A French lady, a French dance.
Français, F. A Frenchman, French.
Franco, I. Post free.
Frappant, F. Striking, surprising.
Frater, L. A brother; pl. *fratres*, brethren.
Fraus pia, L. A pious fraud.
Frère, F. A brother.
Friandise, F. Daintiness.
Fripon, F. A rogue, a villain.
Friponnerie, F. Roguery, villany.
Friseur, F. A hairdresser.
Froideur, F. Coldness, cold.
Fronde, F. A party in France opposed to Mazarin.
Frondeur, F. A deriding opponent of the government.
Front à front, F. Face to face, man to man
Fronti nulla fides, L. Trust not to appearances.
Fructus, L. Fruit, products.
Fruges consumere nati, L. Born only to consume.
Frustra, L. In vain.
Frustum, L. A fragment, crum.
Fuimus Troies, L. Once we were Trojans; we are no longer what we were
Fulmen brutum, L. Harmless threatening.
Funambulus, L. A rope dancer, a funambulist.
Functus officio, L. Having terminated his duty or office.
Funèbre, F. Funereal.
Furor poeticus, L. Poetic rage or fire.
Furtum, L. Theft.
Fusillade, F. Firing of small arms.
Futur, F. A future bridegroom.
Future, F. A future bride.

G.

Gabelle, F. A tax upon salt.
Gage, F. A pledge.
Gaieté de cœur, F. Hilarity.
Gaillard, F. A gay man, a jolly companion.

Digitized by Google

Gala, S. A court festival, cour: ceremony and dress.
Gambade, F. Gambols, sport.
Garçon, F. A boy, a waiter.
Garde à cheval, F. The mounted guard (of a prince.)
Garde de vue, F. A shade for the eyes.
Garde du corps, F. A body guard.
Gardefeu, F. A fire guard.
Gardez, F. Take care! look out!
Gascon, F. A man of Gascony, a boaster.
Gasconnade, F. Boasting, blustering.
Gauche, F. Left, on the left hand.
Gaudeamus igitur, L. "Let us be joyful," a celebrated students' song in Latin.
Gaudium, L. Joy.
Gênant, F. Oppressive, troublesome.
Genette, F. A small Spanish horse.
Genie, F. Genius.
Genre, F. Genus, kind, race.
Gens d'armes, F. Armed guards belonging to the police.
Gens de loi, F. Lawyers.
Gentilhomme, F. A gentleman.
Gentillesse, F. Gentility.
Genus, L. Kind, race; pl. *genera*, kinds.
Genus irritabile vatum, L. The poets, a sensitive tribe.
Gesta Romanorum, L. A book of popular tales in Latin.
Giovine Italia, I. Young Italy, the revolutionary party.
Girande, F. A fountain playing through several orifices.
Girondé, F. The moderate party in the French revolution.
Girouette, F. A weathercock, a changeable person.
Gitano. S. A gypsy.
Glace, F. Ice.
Glebæ ascriptus, L. A servant belonging to the soil.
Gloria, L. Radiant light around the head of a saint in paintings and engravings.
Gloria in excelsis, L. A part of the church service, 'Glory to God in the highest."
Gondola, I A pleasure boat used at Venice.
Gonfalon, F A banner upon a lance.
Gouache, F. Painting in water colors.
Goût, F. Taste, relish.
Gouvernail, F. A rudder.
Gouvernante, F. A governess.
Grace à Dieu, F. God be thanked.
Gradatim, L. Step by step, gradually
Gradus ad Parnassum, L. An aid to writing Latin and Greek poetry.
Gradus rerum, L. The steps of a course or process.
Grand merci, F. Many thanks.
Gratias, L. Thanks.
Gravamen, L. A complaint or grievance pl. *gravamina*, grievances.
Gregatim, L. Gregariously.
Grève, F. A smooth, sandy shore; a place of execution in Paris.
Griffonage, F. A daubing or scrawling.
Grossièreté, F. Coarseness, rudeness.
Guerre, F. War.
Guerre à mort, F. War to the death.
Guido, I. A painting by Guido.
Guindé, F. Bombastic.
Gusto, I. Taste. *Gustus*, L. The same.
Gymnasium, L. A school preparatory to the university in Germany; a place for exercise.
Gyrus, L. A circle, a turning about.

H.

Habile, F. Skilful.
Habitat, L. Abode, lair.
Hac lege, L. With this condition.
Haie, F. A hedge.
Hannibal ante portas, L. The enemy is at the gates.
Hardiesse, F. Boldness.
Hâte, F. Haste.
Haud longis intervallis, L. At short intervals.
Haud passibus æquis, L. With unequal pace.
Hauteur, F. Haughtiness.
Haut goût, F. Fine or elegant taste.
Helluo librorum, L. A devourer of books.
Herbarium, L. A collection of botanical specimens.
Heureuse, F. Happy.
Heureusement, F. Happily.
Hiatus valde deflendus, L. A chasm greatly to be lamented.
Hic jacet, L. (Here lies.) Epitaph.
Hidalgo, S. A Spanish nobleman.
Hinc illæ lacrymæ, L. Hence these lamentations.
Historiette, F. A story, a little history.
Hoc anno, L. In this year, the current year.
Hoc est, L. That is.
Hoc loco, L. In this place.
Hoc mense, L. In this month, the current month.

Digitized by Google

Hoc sensu, L. In this sense.
Hoc tempore, L. At this time.
Hodie, L. To-day.
Hodie mihi, cras tibi, L. My time to-day, yours to-morrow.
Homme, F. A man.
Homme des affaires, F. A financier; one who has the direction of business.
Homme de bien, F. An upright man
Homme de cour, F. A courtier.
Homme de fortune, F. A lucky man.
Homme de lettres, F. A man of letters.
Homme d'épée, F. A soldier.
Homme d'esprit, F. A man of talents, a wit.
Homme d'état, F. A statesman.
Homme de robe, F. A man in civil office.
Homo, L. A man.
Homo alieni juris, L. One under the control of a father or guardian.
Homo omnium horarum, L. A man who can turn his hand to any thing.
Homo sui juris, L. One who is his own master.
Homo trium literarum (fur), L. A thief.
Honnête, F. Honorable, gentlemanly.
Honnêteté, F. Honor, gentlemanly character.
Honni soit qui mal y pense, F. Evil to him who evil thinks.
Honores mutant mores, L. Honors change (mens') characters.
Honoris causa, L. Honorary, to one's honor.
Honorarium, L. An author's fee or pay.
Honos habet onus, L. Honors bring responsibility.
Hora, L. Hour; pl. *horæ*, hours of prayer in monasteries.
Horæ canonicæ, L. The same, prescribed hours for prayer.
Horis successivis, L. At convenient or leisure hours.
Horresco referens, L. I shudder as I relate.
Hors de combat, F. Disabled.
Hors de la loi, F. In the condition of an outlaw.
Hors de propos, F. Not to the purpose.
Hors de saison, F. Out of season.
Hors d'œuvre, F. A subordinate or incidental matter.
Hortus siccus, L. The same as *Herbarium*, which see.
Hospice, F. A tavern.
Hostia, L. The consecrated bread or wafer in the Catholic service.
Hotel de Dieu, F. A large hospital in Paris.
Hotel des Invalides, F. The hospital in Paris.
Hotel garni, F. Lodgings with furniture.
Hotel de Ville, F. The City Hall in Paris.
Hujus anni, loci, or *mensis*, L. Of this year, place, or month.
Humaniora, L. Classical studies, Greek and Roman literature.

I.

Ibidem, L. In the same place.
Idem, L. The same
Id est, L. That is.
Idée fixe, F. A definite idea
Idem velle atque idem nolle, L. To have the same likes and dislikes.
Ignorance crasse, F. Gross ignorance.
Ilias malorum, L. A host of evils.
Ilias post Homerum, L. A superfluous thing.
Illicite, L. Unlawfully.
Illotis manibus, L. With unwashed hands; *i. e.*, without preparation.
Illuminati, L. Freethinkers.
Imbroglio, I. Confusion, disorder.
Imitatorum, (*servum*), *pecus*, L. The herd of imitators.
Imo pectore, L. From the bottom of the heart.
Impari Marte, L. With unequal strength.
Imperator, L. A general, an emperor.
Imperium in imperio, L. A state within a state.
Imperium Romanum, L. The Roman empire.
Implicite, L. By implication.
Impoli, F. Unpolished, rude.
Impolitesse, F. Rudeness, uncourteousness.
Impos animi, L. Weakminded, imbecile.
Impranzi, L. Hungry, poor.
Imprimatur, L. Let it be printed; permission or license to print.
Imprimis, L. In the first place.
Impromptu, F. Sudden sallies of wit, unpremeditated speech.
Improvvisatore, I. An impromptu poet
Improvvisatrice, I. An impromptu poetess.
Impuberes, L. Under age, unmarriageable.
In, L. In, into, for, towards, against.
In abstracto, L. In the abstract.
In actu, L. In reality, actually.
In agone, L. In the death struggle.
In equilibrio, L. In equilibrium.
In æternum, L. Forever.

Digitized by Google

In albis, L. The second Sunday after Easter, from the white robes of the priests worn on that day.
In ambiguo, L. In doubt.
Inamorato, I. A lover.
In angustiis, L. In distress.
In armis, L. Under arms.
In articulo mortis, L. In the act of dying.
In bianco, I. Blank.
In bona pace, L. In peace and quiet.
In brevi, L. Quickly.
In capita, L. By the head.
In cœna Domini, L. A papal bull against heretics.
In communi, L. In common.
In concreto, L. In the concrete.
In consessu, L. In the session or sitting.
In consueta forma, L. In the usual form.
In contrarium, L. On the contrary.
In corpore, L. In a body, together.
In curia, L. In court.
In dubio, L. In doubt.
In esse, L. In existence.
In extenso, L. In full, in its whole extent.
In extremis, L. In one's last moments.
In foro conscientiæ, L. In casuistry.
In gratiam, L. To the favor of.
In honorem, L. To the honor of.
In infinitum, L. Indefinitely, to infinity.
In limine, L. On the threshold, in the outset.
In loco parentis, L. In place of a parent.
In lumbis oras, L. Into the regions of light.
In medias res, L. Into the midst of affairs.
In medio, L. In the midst.
In medio tutissimus ibis, L. The middle course is the safest.
In nomine, L. In the name of.
In nubibus, L. In the clouds.
In nuce, L. In a nutshell.
In omnibus aliquid, in toto nihil, L. A little in every thing, in nothing complete.
In pace, L. In peace.
In partibus infidelium, L. In unbelieving, (i. e., not in Mohamedan countries.)
In patria, L. In one's own country.
In perpetuam rei memoriam, L. For a perpetual memorial.
In perpetuum, L. Forever.
In petto, I. Secretly, confined to one's own breast.
In plena, L. In full assembly.
In pontificalibus, L. In pontificals.
In posse, L. Possible
In propria persona, L. In person.
In puris naturalibus, L. In a purely natural state, naked.
In quantum, L. In so far as.
In rerum natura, L. In the nature of things.
In sano sensu, L. In a proper sense.
In situ, L. In place or situation.
In solidum, L. All combined together.
In statu pupillari, L. In a state of pupillage.
In statu quo, L. In its former state.
In statum quo, L. (Restored) to its former state.
In summa, L. In fine, in one word.
In suspenso, L. In uncertainty.
In toto, L. Wholly, entirely.
In transitu, L. In passing.
In usu, L. In use.
In usum Delphini, L. For the use of the Dauphin.
In verba magistri jurare, L. To adopt an opinion on the authority of another.
Incauta, L. Incautiously.
Incendium, L. A setting on fire; burning.
Inclusive, L. Inclusively.
Incognito, I. In disguise.
Incongrue, L. Incongruously.
Incredulus odi, L. Not believing, I cannot endure improbabilities.
Incunabula, L. The cradle; the earliest copies of a printed work after the invention of printing.
Indicium, L. Sign, token, mark.
Inedita, L. Writings not published, existing only in manuscript.
Infamia notatus, L. Branded with infamy.
Infandum renovare dolorem, L. To revive unpleasant recollections.
Infanta, S. A king's daughter, a princess.
Infante, S. A king's son, a prince.
Inferi, L. Departed souls in the lower regions.
Infra, L. Below.
Ingenium, L. Mind, intellect.
Ingenu, F. Ingenuous.
Initium, L. The beginning.
Inope consilii, L. Without counsel or knowledge.
Inserenda, L. Things to be inserted; used of notices and advertisements.
Inseratur, L. Let it be inserted.
Insignia, L. Signs of rank, badges of office.
Insomnium, L. Sleeplessness.
Insouciance, F. Indifference, carelessness.
Insouciant, F. Indifferent, careless.
Instanter, L. Earnestly, quickly

Digitized by Google

Instar omnium, L. A specimen of the whole.
Intaglio, I. Carving in stone a precious stone with figures engraved on it.
Intempestive, L. Out of season, untimely.
Intendant, F. An inspector, a steward.
Intensive, L. According to inward power, or in intensity.
Inter, L. Among.
Inter alia, L. Among other things.
Inter arma silent leges, L. In war, the law slumbers.
Inter canem et lupum, L. At the evening twilight.
Inter fontes et flumina nota, L. Among well-known fountains and rivers.
Inter nos, L. Between us, confidentially.
Inter pocula, L. At one's cups.
Inter spem et metum, L. Between hope and fear.
Intermezzo, I. Interlude.
Internuntius, L. A special messenger of the pope.
Intra, L. Within.
Intra muros, L. Within the walls.
Intra parietes privatos, L. In secret.
Intriguant, F. An intriguer, a quarrelsome man.
Introitus, L. Entrance, or beginning (of the mass in the Catholic church.)
Intuitu, L. In respect to.
Intuitu primo, L. At the first glance.
Intus, L. Within.
Intus et in cute, L. Through and through.
Inverso ordine, L. In an inverse order.
Invictum animum Catonis, L. A philosopher's firmness.
Invita Minerva, L. Without capacity.
Invocavit, L. First Sunday in Lent.
Ipse dixit, L. Authoritative assertion of a teacher.
Ipsissimis verbis, L. In the very words.
Ipso facto, L. By the act itself.
Ipso jure, L. By the law itself, or in itself considered.
Ita est, L. It is so.
Item, L. Likewise, also.
Ivresse, F. Drunkenness.

J.

Jacquerie, F. An insurrection of the peasants in the north of France in 1758.
Jacta est alea, L. The die is cast.
Jalousie, F. Jealousy, window blind, Venetian blind.
Jaloux, F. Jealous.
Janitor, L. One who has charge of the door, doorkeeper.
Jardin des Plantes, F. The Botanical Garden of Paris.
Jarretière, F. A garter.
Jean, F. John.
Je ne sais quoi, F. I know not what, something indescribable.
Jet d'eau, F. A springing fountain, a jet of water.
Jeu, F. Play
Joci causa, L. For the sake of a joke, in jest.
Jocosa, L. Jocose things.
Joculator, L. A mountebank.
Jocus, L. A joke.
Joli, F. Pretty.
Jongleur, F. A mountebank.
Joujou, F. Playthings, toys.
Jour, F. Day.
Journalier, F. A changeling.
Jubilate, L. The third Sunday after Easter.
Judex, L. Judge.
Judica, L. The fifth Sunday after Lent.
Judicium, L. Trial, judgment, sentence.
Juge de paix, F. Justice of the peace.
Junta, S. A party, an assembly, a state council in Spain.
Jura, L. Rights, laws.
Jure, L. By right.
Juris peritus, L. One skilled in law.
Juris utriusque doctor, L. Doctor of both laws (civil and canonical.)
Jus, L. Right.
Jus canonicum, L. The canon law.
Jus civile, L. The civil law.
Jus divinum, L. Divine right.
Jus et norma loquendi, L. The rule and law of speech.
Jus gentium, L. The law of nations.
Juste milieu, F. The golden mean.
Justitia, L. Justice.
Justo tempore, L. At the proper time.
Juxta, L. Near by.

L.

La gabelle, F. The tax upon salt.
La médecine expectant, F. Trusting to time for a remedy, the Fabian policy.
L'avenir, F. The future.
Labium, L. Lip; pl. *labia*, lips.

Digitized by Google

Lâche, F. Lax.
Lâcheté, F. Laxness.
Lacuna, L. A chasm in an author, a passage lost, a vacant space.
Laetare, L. The fourth Sunday of Lent.
Laguna, L. A moor, or fen.
Laisser faire, F. To allow, to let alone, to neglect.
Laitière, F. A milkmaid.
Le id, F. So as, indifferently.
Lana caprina, L. A trifle, (goats' wool.)
Lapis philosophorum, L. The philosopher's stone.
Lapsus linguæ, L. A slip of the tongue.
Lapsus memoriæ, L. A slip of the memory.
Lares et penates, L. Household gods, home, fireside.
Laudari a laudato viro, L. To be praised by one who is himself the object of praise.
Laudator temporis acti, L. An admirer of the past, a croaker.
Laus Deo, L. God be praised.
Lazzaroni, L. Street beggars, the idle poor of a city.
Le grand monarque, F. Louis XIV.
Le pas, F. Precedence in taking one's place or rank.
Le point du jour, F. Daybreak.
Leçon, F. A lesson.
Lector benevole, L. Gentle reader.
Legatus, L. A legate.
Legatus a latere, L. A Papal ambassador extraordinary.
Lege, L. By law.
Légèreté, F. Levity, lightness.
Leges, L. Laws.
Lentement, F. Slowly.
Les bras croisés, F. With folded hands, unemployed.
Les jurandes, F. Sworn or licensed tradesmen.
Les larmes aux yeux, F. With tears in one's eyes.
Lèse majesté, F. High treason.
Lettre de cachet, F. A letter with secret instructions from the ruler.
Lettre de change, F. A bill of exchange.
Lettre de créance, F. A letter of credit.
Lettre de marque, F. A letter of marque or of reprisal.
Lex, L. Law.
Lex non scripta, L. Unwritten law; *lex scripta*, written law.
Lex talionis, L. The law of revenge.
Liaison, F. A connection or union, an illicit connection.
Liaisons dangereuses, F. Dangerous connections.
Libertinage, F. Libertinism.
Liberum arbitrium, L. Free will.
Libraire, F. A bookseller.
Licet, L. It is allowed.
Lieue, F. A league, a French mile.
Lima labor, L. Careful revision or polishing of one's literary composition.
Linea, L. A line.
Lingua Franca, L. A mixed language spoken by Europeans in the East.
Liquet, L. It is clear, it appears evident.
Lis, L. A lawsuit.
Lis sub judice, L. A case not yet decided.
Lit, F. A bed.
Lit de justice, F. The French Parliament trying causes.
Lite pendente, L. During trial.
Litera scripta manet, L. What is written remains.
Litera humaniores, L. Classical literature.
Literati, L. Literary men.
Literatim, L. Letter for letter, exactly.
Litterateur, F. A man devoted to letters or literature.
Livraison, F. A number or part of a serial or other publication.
Livre, F. A book.
Loca, L. Places, territories.
Local, F. Place, premises.
Loci communes, L. Topics, common places.
Loco citato, or *laudato*, L. In the passage cited.
Locum tenens, L. A proxy, a substitute.
Locus classicus, L. A chief passage or proof text.
Locus pœnitentiæ, L. Place for repentance
Locus standi, L. A footing, a landing-place
Logis, F. A lodging, a residence.
Longo intervallo, L. With a wide interval
Lorgnette, F. An opera glass.
Louis d'or, F. A gold coin worth about 1 alt an eagle.
Louvre, F. The old royal palace at Paris.
Loyauté, F. Loyalty.
Lucidus ordo, L. Lucid arrangement.
Lucri causa, L. For the sake of gain.
Lues, L. The plague; a malignant, contagious disease.
Lumières, F. Intelligence, knowledge.
Lunette, F. A spyglass, spectacles.
Lupus in fabula, L. The wolf in the fable

Digitized by Google

Lustrum, L. A period of five years.
Luxus naturæ, L. A freak of nature, a monster.
Lutum, L. Mud, clay
Luxus, L. Luxury.

M.

Ma foi, F. Upon my faith.
Macte virtute, L. Go on in your good way
Macula, L. A spot, a stain.
Madame, F A married lady, daughter of the king or dauphin, or wife of the king's brother.
Mademoiselle, F. A young lady, the eldest daughter of the king's brother.
Madonna, I. The Virgin Mary, or a painting of her.
Maëstro, I. } Master.
Magister, L. }
Magna Charta, L. An old royal charter securing the liberties of British subjects.
Magna spes altera Romæ, L. The second man of the state.
Magnificat, L. The song of Mary; my soul doth magnify the Lord.
Magnum opus, L. Great work.
Magnus Apollo, L. Great Apollo; an oracle or authority.
Maigre, F. Fish diet, fasting.
Main, F. Hand.
Main de justice, F. Hand of justice; sceptre.
Maintien, F. Maintenance, deportment.
Maire, F. Mayor.
Maison, F. House.
Maison de campagne, F. Country seat.
Maison de santé, F. Private hospital.
Maître, F. Master.
Maître d'hotel, F. Steward.
Maître de requêtes, F. Master of requests, a member of the council of state.
Maîtresse, F. Mistress.
Major domus, L. First steward in the court of the old Frankish kings.
Mal à propos, F. Out of place, improper.
Mal entendre, F. Mistake, error.
Mala fide, L. In bad faith, deceitfully.
Malade, F. Sick.
Maladie du pays, F. Homesickness.
Maladroit, F. Unskilful.
Malaise, F. Uncomfortableness, uneasiness.
Male, L. Badly, wrongly.
Malfaçon, F. Deceit, trickery.
Malgré, F. Unwillingly, in spite of.
Malgré soi, F. In spite of himself.
Malheur, F. Misfortune.
Malo modo, L. In a bad or evil manner.
Malpropre, F. Filthy, squalid.
Malum, L. An evil; pl. mala, evils, misfortunes.
Manchette, F. A cuff, ruffle.
Mancipium L. The right of possession, ownership.
Mane, L. In the morning.
Manège, F. Horsemanship, a riding school.
Manes, L. Souls of the departed, shades.
Manet in alta mente repôstum, L. It remains deeply fixed in the mind.
Manu propria, L. With one's own hand.
Manum de tabula, L. Hands off.
Manus, L. Hand.
Maraud, F. A knave.
Marchand, F. Merchant.
Mardi gras, F. Shrove Tuesday.
Maréchal, F. Marshal.
Marionette, F. Puppet.
Maritus, L. Husband.
Marseillaise, F. Marseilles Hymn, a celebrated national song used in the period of the French revolution.
Matelot, F. Sailor.
Mater, L. Mother.
Mater dolorosa, L. The Virgin Mary weeping for her Son; an image of the same.
Materiem superabat opus, L. The work manship was better than the materials.
Matin, F. Morning.
Mauvais goût, F. Bad taste.
Mauvais honte, F. Bashfulness.
Mauvais sujet, F. A worthless fellow.
Maximum, L. The greatest amount.
Me judice, L. I being judge.
Méchant, F. Bad, wicked.
Médecin expectant, F. Trusting to time for a remedy.
Medicus, L. Physician; pl. medici, physicians.
Medio tutissimus ibis, L. You will find the middle course the safest.
Mediocre, F. Moderate, indifferent.
Medium tenuere beati, L. They are fortunate who have kept the middle course.
Mélange, F. Medley, miscellany.
Mêlée, F. Broil, fight.
Memento mori, L. Remember that you must die.
Memorabilia, L. Memorable things.
Memoriter, L. From memory.

Digitized by Google

Ménage, F. Housekeeping, household.
Mens divinior, L. The inspired mind of the poet.
Mens legis, L. The spirit of the law.
Mens sana in corpore sano, L. A sound mind in a sound body.
Mens sibi conscia recti, L. A mind conscious of rectitude.
Mente captus, L. Having lost one's senses.
Meo voto, L. According to my desire, or by my will.
Mépris, F. Contempt.
Méprise, F Error, mistake.
Merci, F. Thanks; I thank you.
Meritum, L. Merit.
Merveille, F. Marvel, wonder.
Mésalliance, F. Marriage with a person of inferior rank.
Mésaventure, F. Misadventure.
Mesdames, F. Ladies.
Métier, F. Trade, handicraft.
Mètre, F. A measure of length, about a yard.
Meubles, F. Household goods, furniture.
Meum et tuum, L. Mine and thine, property.
Mezzo, I. Middle.
Mezzo termine, I. Middle term.
Mezzo tinto, I. Half tint, a style of engraving.
Minimum, L. The smallest amount.
Minus, L. Less.
Mirabile dictu, visu, L. Wonderful to relate, to behold.
Mirabilia, L. Wonders.
Mirage, F. Aerial phantoms, fata morgana.
Mirum in modum, L. In a wonderful manner.
Miscellanea, L. Miscellanies.
Misère, F. Misery.
Miserere, L. The beginning of a psalm sung in the Catholic service.
Misericordias Domini, L. The second Sunday after Easter.
Missa, L. Mass, (a church service.)
Missio in partes infidelium, L. Mission to the unbelieving.
Mixtum compositum, L. A mixture, a medley, mishmash.
Mobile perpetuum, L. Something perpetually moving, perpetual motion.
Mode, F. Fashion.
Modéré, F. Moderate, of the moderate party.
Modicum, L. A small quantity.
Modus L. Manner.
Modus operandi, L. The mode of operation, the process.
Moitié, F. Moiety, half.
Moles, L. Mass, bulk, weight.
Mollesse, F. Softness, effeminacy.
Mollia tempora, L. Happy or golden times.
Monachus, G. A monk.
Mon ami, F. My friend.
Mon cher, F. My dear friend.
Mons, L. Mountain.
Monsieur, F. Mr., sir; pl. *messieurs*.
Monstrum, L. A monster.
Monstrum digito monstratum, L. What is pointed out as strange.
Mora, L. Delay.
Morbus, L. Disease.
More consueto, or *solito*, L. In the customary way.
More Hibernico, L. In the Irish way.
More majorum, L. After the manner of one's ancestors.
More philosophico, L. In a philosophical manner.
More suo, L. In his way.
Mores, L. Morals, manners.
Mortuus, L. Dead.
Mot du guet, F. Watchword.
Motette, F. Church music, with words taken from the Bible.
Motivé, F. Supported by a statement of the grounds or reasons.
Motu proprio, L. Of one's own accord.
Mouchettes, F. Snuffers.
Mousseux, F. Foaming.
Moustache, F. Mustache; a military man.
Multum, L. Much; pl. *multa*, many things
Multum in parvo, L. Much in a little space
Mundus vult decipi, L. The world will be deceived.
Mutatis mutandis, L. The necessary changes being made.
Mutuus consensus, L. Mutual consent.

N.

Naissance, F. Birth.
Naïve, F. Simple hearted, natural.
Natalitia, L. Birthday, birthday celebration, the day of a saint's death.
Natura naturans, L. Nature producing all things.
Naturalia, L. Natural things, natural productions.
Naturel, F. Nature, disposition, affection

Digitized by Google

Ne plus ultra, L. The farthest limit or point; perfection.

Ne quid nimis, L. Not too much of any thing.

Ne sutor ultra crepidam, L. Let the shoemaker stick to his last; let every man keep in his own sphere.

Nebule, L. A worthless fellow.

Négligé, F. Undress, morning dress.

Nemesis, G. The goddess of revenge.

Nemine contradicente, or *dissentiente*, L. Without a dissenting voice.

Neminem time, L. Fear no one.

Nemo, L. No one.

Nervus probandi, L. The chief argument.

Nervus rerum gerundarum, L. The nerves of exploits; money.

Netteté, F. Neatness, elegance.

Nexus, L. Connection.

Ni fallor, L. Unless I mistake.

Niais, F. A simpleton.

Niaiserie, F. Silliness, foolishness.

Nidus, L. A nest.

Niente, I. } Nothing.
Nihil, L. }

Nihil ad rem, L. It is nothing to the point.

Nil desperandum, L. One should despair of nothing; never despair.

Nimium, L. Too much.

N'importe, F. It is of no consequence.

Nisus, L. An effort, a natural tendency.

Nitimur in vetitum, L. We strive or long after what is forbidden.

Niveau, F. Level, water level.

Nivellement, F. Levelling.

Nobili, I. Nobles.

Noblesse, F. Nobility.

Nodus, L. A knot.

Nodus Gordius, L. The Gordian knot.

Nolens volens, L. Willing or unwilling.

Noli me tangere, L. Touch me not.

Nom de guerre, F. } Assumed name.
Nom de plume, F. }

Nomen et omen, L. A name significant of the thing; applied to proper names, as Mr. Miller, (named from the occupation.)

Non compos mentis, L. Without common sense, imbecile.

Non constat, L. It is not known or evident.

Non datur tertium, L. There is not a third one.

Non ens, L. Nonentity.

Non liquet, L. It is not clear; we cannot decide.

Non mi ricordo, I. I do not remember.

Non multa, sed multum, L. Not many things, but much; depth of knowledge rather than extent.

Non obstante, L. Notwithstanding; a document for the restitution of something to its former state.

Non omne licitum honestum, L. Not every thing that is lawful is honorable.

Non omnia possumus omnes, L. We cannot all do all things.

Non quis, sed quid, L. A deed is to be judged from its nature, not from its author.

Non sequitur, L. It does not follow; an illogical inference.

Nonchalance, F. Carelessness, listlessness.

Nonchalant, F. Careless, listless.

Nonpareille, F. Something very small, as small ribbons, small type, &c.

Nonum prematur in annum, L. Let a work be kept back till the ninth year before it is published.

Norma, L. Rule, model.

Normal, F. According to a rule or model, normal.

Noce te ipsum, L. Know thyself.

Nota bene, L. Mark well; take notice.

Notatu dignum, L. Worthy of note.

Notre Dame, F. Our Lady; name of the Cathedral of Paris.

Nous verrons, F. We will see.

Nouvelles, F. Intelligence, news.

Novus, L. New.

Novus homo, L. A man of low birth, one recently elevated.

Novum Testamentum, L. The New Testament.

Noxa, L. Injury.

Nuance, F. A shade, a slight difference.

Nucleus, L. The kernel, the germ.

Nudis verbis, L. In plain words.

Nudum pactum, L. A contract without a consideration.

Nuga, L. Trifles; silly speech, or verses.

Nuga canora, L. Idle sound.

Nulla dies sine linea, L. Not a day without some acquisition.

Nulli secundus, L. Second to none.

Numerus, L. Number.

Numeri, L. The Book of Numbers.

Nuncius, L. A nuncio; a Papal ambassador.

Nunquam non paratus, L. Always ready.

Nuptiæ, L. Wedding, marriage.

Nutrix, L. A nurse.

Digitized by Google

O.

O altitudo, L. O the depth! it is a mystery.
O tempus ferax rerum, L. O eventful age!
Ob, L. On account of.
Ob defectum, L. On account of defect.
Obiit, L. He or she died.
Obiter dictum, L. Incidentally remarked.
Obitus, L. Departure, death.
Oculi, L. The third Sunday in Lent.
Oderint dum metuant, L. Let them hate me, if they may but fear me.
Odium in longum jacens, L. An old grudge.
Odium medicum, L. The hatred of physicians towards each other.
Odium theologicum, L. The hate of theologians.
Œuvres, F. Works.
Offertorium, L. The offertory; the presentation of the consecrated host.
Ohe jam satis est, L. It is enough.
Oleum et operam perdidi, L. I have lost my labor.
Olla fervet, L. He sets all in motion. (*Literally*, the pot boils.)
Olla podrida, S. A hashed Spanish dish; a medley.
Omen faustum, L. A favorable omen.
Omne ignotum pro magnifico, L. Every thing unknown is esteemed great.
Omne trinum perfectum, L. All good things are threefold.
Omne tulit punctum, L. He has hit the right.
Omnia ad Dei gloriam, L. All for the glory of God.
Omnia cum Deo, L. All things with God's assistance.
Omnia vincit amor, or labor, L. Love or labor overcomes all obstacles.
Omnibus, L. For all; a public conveyance for every body's use.
Omnes omnes omnes, L. Every lover is deranged.
On dit, F. People say; a saying.
Onus probandi, L. The burden of proof.
Ope et consilio, L. With aid and counsel.
Opera omnia, L. The complete works (of an author.)
Opiniâtre, F. Obstinate.
Optimates, L. Men of high station.
Opus operatum, L. A mere outward work (in religion)
Ora et labora, L. Pray and labor.
Ora pro nobis, L. Pray for us.
Orbis pictus, L. A pictured world; a book with pictorial representations of all objects.
Ore rotundo, L. With sonorous voice; with round, full voice.
Ore tenus, L. Orally.
Osculum caritatis, L. The kiss of charity.
Ostiarius, L. Doorkeeper; a servant in the Catholic church service.
O tempora, O mores, L. O the corruption of the times!
Otia dant vitia, L. Idleness leads to vice.
Otium cum dignitate, L. Dignified retirement.
Oubliettes, F. Dungeon of a castle; place o perpetual imprisonment.
Oui dire, F. Hearsay.
Outré, F. Exaggerated, unreasonable.
Ouvert, F. Open.
Ouvrage, F. A work.
Ouvrier, F. An operative, an artisan.

P.

Pace tua, L. With your permission.
Pacta conventa, L. Points of agreement.
Pactum, L. Contract, treaty.
Padrone, I. Ruler, patron, protector.
Pagina, L. Page.
Paillasse, F. Clown, merry andrew.
Palinodia, L. Recantation.
Pallium, L. A mantle, a pall.
Palmarum, L. The Sunday before Easter; Palm Sunday.
Pampas, S. Extensive plains covered with grass in South America.
Panache, F. A plume, a tuft of feathers
Pantalon, F. Pantaloons, buffoon.
Pantoufle, F. Slipper.
Papier mâché, F. A substance made of pa per reduced to a pulp.
Par, F. By, through.
Par accident, F. By accident.
Par accord, F. By agreement.
Par avance, F. In advance.
Par ci par là, F. Here and there.
Par complaisance, F. Out of complaisance.
Par dépit, F. In spite to.
Par excellence, F. By way of eminence
Par exemple, F. For example.
Par faveur, F. By favor.
Par force, F. By force.
Par nobile fratrum, L. Two just alike, (the paragingly;) one is as bad as the other.

Digitized by Google

Par précaution, F. By way of precaution.
Par préférence, F. In preference.
Par raillerie, F. Jestingly.
Parapluie, F. Umbrella.
Parc-au-cerfs, F. The seraglio of Louis XV.
Parem non fert, L. He will not endure an equal.
Pari passu, L. With equal pace.
Parietes, L. The walls of a house, or cavity
Parole d'honneur, F. Word of honor
Pars adversa L. The opposite party.
Partage, F. Division, partition.
Particeps criminis, L. A partaker of the crime.
Particulier, F. A private gentleman.
Partie quarrée, F. A party of four persons; party of two men and of two women.
Partout, F Every where.
Parturiunt montes, L. Mountains are in labor.
Parure, F. Attire, finery.
Parum refert, L. It is of little consequence.
Parva componere magnis, L. To compare great things with small; very like a whale.
Parvenu, F. Upstart.
Passager, F. Passenger.
Passé, F. Gone by, by-gone.
Passe partout, F. Pass key, master key.
Passe temps, F. Pastime.
Passet, F. Pass on.
Passim, L. Every where, in various places.
Pasticcio, L. Patchwork.
Pater, L. Father, a church father; priest, monk; pl. *patres*, fathers.
Paterfamilias, L. The head of a family.
Pater noster, L. The Lord's prayer.
Pater patriæ, L. The father of one's country.
Pater, peccavi, L. Father, I have sinned; confession.
Patisserie, F. Pastry.
Patois, F. The provincial dialect of the peasants.
Paulo majora, L. Still greater things.
Pavé, F. Pavement.
Pax vobiscum, L. Peace be with you.
Peccatum, L. Sin; pl. *peccata*, sins.
Pecunia, L. Money.
Pede claudo, L. With a lame foot, lame.
Penchant, F. Inclination.
Pendant, F. Pendant, counterpart, fellow.
Pendente lite, L. During trial, meanwhile.
Penetralia, L. The secret recesses
Pensée, F Thought.
Pensieroso, I. Pensive.
Pension, F. A boarding school.
Pensum, L. Task.
Per, L. Through, by.
Per abusum, L. By abuse.
Per accidens, L. By accident.
Per ambages, L. By circuitous ways.
Per angusta ad augusta, L. Through trials to triumph.
Per aspera ad astra, L. Through toils and sufferings to renown.
Per capita, L. By the head, singly
Per casse, L. In cash.
Per casum obliquum, L. By sly ways.
Per chartam, L. According to written will or document.
Per condotta, I. By escort or transportation.
Per consensum, L. By consent.
Per consequens, L. By consequence, consequently.
Per contanta, I. For cash.
Per conto, I. Upon account.
Per contra, L. Contrariwise.
Per fas et nefas, L. By right or wrong.
Per gradus, L. Step by step, gradually.
Per indirectum, L. By an indirect way.
Per inspirationem, L. By inspiration.
Per intervalla, L. By intervals.
Per literas, L. By letter, through correspondence.
Per majora (vota), L. By majority.
Per me liet, L. It has my consent.
Per mese, I. For the month, by the month.
Per modum, L. By means of.
Per otium, L. For employment, from want of occupation.
Per pedes, L. On foot.
Per saltum, L. By leaps, by fits and starts.
Per se, L. In itself considered.
Per tertium, L. Through a third person.
Per traditionem, L. By tradition.
Per varios casus, L. Through various mishaps.
Per viam, L. By way of.
Perdu, F. Lost.
Perest, L. Let him perish; down with him!
Perge, L. Go on.
Periculum in mora, L. There is danger in delay.
Peritus, L. Skilled.
Perpetuum mobile, L. A motion continually perpetuating itself.
Perpetuum silentium, L. Perpetual silence.
Perruquier, F. A peruke maker.

Digitized by Google

Persiflage, F. Quizzing, fine raillery.
Persona, L. Person.
Personalia, L. Personal matters, personalities.
Personaliter, L. Personally.
Personnel, F. Personal qualities; a body of persons.
Perte, F. Loss.
Pes, L. A foot.
Pesant, F Heavy.
Pes, L. Weight.
Pessime, L. Very badly, in the worst manner.
Pessimi exempli, L. Of the worst example.
Pétillant, F. Crackling; sparkling.
Petit, F. Small.
Petit coup, F. A mask for the eyes and nose only.
Petit maître, F. A dandy.
Petites morales, F. Minor morals.
Petitio principii, L. Begging the question.
Petitum, L. Request, petition.
Petto, L. Breast.
Peu-à-peu, F. By degrees.
Peu de chose, F. A trifle.
Pezza, I. A piece; a piece of money.
Philosophus, L. Philosopher.
Physicien, F. A natural philosopher.
Pia causa, L. A pious or charitable institution.
Pia desideria, L. Devout wishes; things desired.
Piaculum, L. An atoning sacrifice.
Pie memoriæ, L. Of pious memory.
Piano, I. Soft.
Pice, I. A peak.
Piccolo, I. Small.
Pièce justificative, F. A proof; illustration.
Pied, F. A foot.
Pied à terre, F. A temporary lodging.
Piéton, F. A pedestrian.
Pignus, L. Pledge.
Piment, F. Pimento, allspice.
Pinceau, F. A painter's brush or pencil.
Piquant, F. Pungent, cutting.
Pirouette, F. A whirl; a turning round on one foot.
Pis aller, F. The worst.
Piste, F. Trace, scent, track.
Pittoresque, F Picturesque.
Plus, L. More.
Plus usus, L. A charitable cause.
Placet, L. It is approved; be it so.
Placido lumine, L. With placid eye.
Placitum, L. A decision, a decree.
Plainte, F. Complaint.
Plaisanterie, F. Pleasantry.
Plaisir, F. Pleasure.
Planche, F. A plate, an engraving.
Planta pedis, L. Sole of the foot.
Plateau, F. Table land.
Platitude, F. Flatness, vapidness.
Plaudite, L. Clap, applaud.
Plebiscitum, L. A decree of a popular assembly.
Plebs, L. The common people.
Plein pouvoir, F. Full power.
Pleno jure, L. With full right or authority.
Pleno ore, L. With full utterance, or glowing words.
Plenum, L. The whole number of a body of men.
Pleureuse, F. Weeping.
Plexus, L. Net, web.
Plumbum, L. Lead.
Plus, L. More.
Plus minus, L. More or less.
Plus offerenti, L. To the highest bidder.
Poche, F. Pocket.
Poco, I. A little.
Poculum, L. Cup; pl. *pocula*, cupa.
Poena, L. Punishment.
Poenus est, L. He is a Carthaginian; i. e., cunning.
Poëta laureatus, L. Poet laureate.
Poids, F. Weight.
Point d'appui, F. Fulcrum, prop.
Poissards, F. A fishier-woman.
Poisson d'Avril, F. April fool.
Poli, F. Polished, refined.
Polisson, F. A low fellow.
Politesse, F Politeness.
Pollex, L. Thumb.
Polonaise, F. A Polish woman; a Polish dance and music.
Polus, L. The pole, or end of an axis.
Pommade, F. Pomatum.
Pomum Adami, L. Adam's apple.
Ponceau, F. Poppy color, red.
Pondera verborum, L. Weight of words.
Pondere, non numero, L. By weight not by number.
Pons, L. A bridge.
Pons asinorum, L. A help to dull students; an ass's bridge.
Pontifex, L. High priest.
Pontlevis, F. Drawbridge.
Pontus, L. The sea.
Porte-chaise, F. A sedan.
Porte crayon, F. A pencil case, crayon case.
Porte-monnaie, F. A flat money purse.
Porte-voix, F. A speaking trumpet.

Digitized by Google

Porto, I. Postage.
Posáda, S. A lodging; a tavern.
Posé, F. Staid, steady.
Posito, L. Assumed, supposed.
Post festum, L. After the feast, after the fair.
Post nubila, jubila, L. After sorrow, joy.
Post mortem, L. After death.
Post nubila Phœbus, L. After clouds the clear sun.
Poste restante, F. To be left till called for; (letters in the post office.)
Posteri. L. Those who shall come after; posterity.
Postremo, L. Lastly, finally.
Postulatum, L. Postulate; taken for granted.
Potio, L. A potion.
Pot-pourri, F. A hotchpotch; a medley.
Pouce, F. Thumb.
Pour, F. For.
Pour acquit, F. Received payment.
Pour faire visite, F. To pay a visit; a visiting card.
Pour passer le temps, F. To pass away time.
Pour prendre congé, F. To take leave.
Pour rire, F. In joke, for fun.
Pourboire, F. Drink money.
Poursuivant, F. Suitor.
Pouvoir, F. Power.
Prædium, L. A land estate.
Præmonitus, præmunitus, L. Forewarned, forearmed.
Præmumerando, L. By prepayment.
Praeses, L. President.
Precario, L. By entreaty, uncertain.
Précieuse, F. A prude.
Précis, F. An abstract, a summary.
Prémices, F. First fruits.
Premières ébauches, F. First sketches.
Presence d'esprit, F. Presence of mind.
Pretium, L. Price.
Preux chevalier, F. A brave knight.
Prévenance, F. Kind attentions.
Prévôt, F. Provost.
Prima donna, I. The best actress or singer.
Prima facie, L. From the first view; self-evident.
Primas, L. Primate.
Primitiæ, L. First fruits.
Primo, L. At first.
Primo intuitu, L. At first glance.
Primo uomo, I. The first actor or singer.
Primum mobile, L. First cause of motion.
Primum movens, L. The chief motive.
Principiis obsta, L. Resist beginnings.
Principium, L. The beginning.
Prior tempore, prior jure, L. First come, first served.
Pro aris et focis, L. For one's altars and one's firesides.
Pro bono publico, L. For the public good.
Pro et con, i. e., *pro et contra*, L. For and against.
Pro forma, L. For form's sake; for the sake of appearance.
Pro hac vice, L. For this time.
Pro memoria, L. For a memorial.
Pro nunc, L. For the present.
Pro parte virili, L. According to one's power.
Pro rata, L. In proportion to; to each his own part.
Pro re nata, L. According to the circumstances of the case.
Pro tanto, L. For so much.
Pro tempore, L. For the time.
Probatum est, L. It is tried or proved.
Procul a Jove, procul a fulmine, L. Far away, one is out of danger.
Prodromus, S. Precursor, preface.
Proëmium, L. Proem, introduction.
Profanum vulgus, L. The vulgar or common people.
Proh pudor, L. O, for shame!
Prolétaire, F. A person of no distinction; a common laborer.
Prôneur, F. A puffer or flatterer.
Propaganda, I. An institution for propagating certain doctrines.
Propria manu, L. With one's own hand.
Proprio Marte, L. With one's own strength.
Propria motu, L. From one's own free will.
Propriétaire, F. Proprietor, landlord.
Propter, L. On account of.
Propter hoc, L. On this account.
Proscenium, L. The front of the stage.
Protégé, F. A protegee, one who is under the protection of another.
Proximo, L. Next month.
Publice, L. Publicly.
Publicum, L. The public, the people, an audience.
Pucelle d'Orleans, F. The Maid of Orleans
Pudeur, F. Modesty.
Puiné, or *Puîné*, F. A younger brother.
Pulvis, L. Dust.
Puncto sexti, L. In relation to the sixth commandment, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
Punctum saliens, L. Starting or salient point.
Pure pute, L. Purely and solely; only and alone.

Digitized by Google

Q.

Qua, L. As, in so far as.

Quadragesima, L. The forty days' fast.

Quadrivium, L. The last four of the seven liberal arts, the *trivium* being the first three.

Quæ nocent docent, L. We learn by what we suffer.

Quæ? qualis? quanta? L. What are the essential qualities of the thing? What a thing!

Quære, L. Query, inquire.

Quæritur, L. The inquiry is made, the question arises.

Quai, F. Quay, wharf.

Qualibet ex re, L. From every kind of thing, of all sorts.

Qualis rex, talis grex, L. Like king, like people.

Quando, L. When.

Quanti, L. At what price; how much.

Quantum, L. The quantity, part, or amount.

Quantum libet, L. As much as you please.

Quantum mutatus ab illo, L. How changed from what he once was!

Quantum sufficit, L. Enough.

Quantum vis, L. As much as you will.

Quarré, or *Carré*, F. A square, a hollow square.

Quasi, L. As if, as it were, almost.

Quasimodogeniti, L. The first Sunday after Easter.

Quelque chose, F. Something.

Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat, L. Whom Jupiter will destroy, he first makes mad.

Qui nimium probat nihil probat, L. He who proves too much proves nothing.

Qui tacet consentit, L. He who is silent consents.

Qui va là? / *Qui vive?* F. Who's there?

Quid ergo? L. What then?

Quid faciendum? L. What is to be done?

Quid hoc sibi vult? L. What does this mean?

Quid novi? L. What is the news?

Quid pro quo, L. One thing for another; a mistake; also an equivalent.

Quid times? Cæsarem vehis, L. Why do you fear? You carry Cæsar.

Quod valeant humeri, L. How strong (no is.

Quo animo, L. With what intention.

Quoad hoc, L. As to this, so far

Quoad res, L. Relatively.

Quocunque modo, L. In whatever manner.

Quocunque nomine, L. Under whatever name.

Quod avertat Deus, L. Which may God avert.

Quod bene notandum, L. Which is to be specially noticed.

Quod bonum faxit fausteque sit, L. May the event be fortunate.

Quod Deus bene vertat, L. May God direct it to a good end.

Quod erat demonstrandum, L. Which was to be demonstrated.

Quod minime reris, L. What you would least expect.

Quod vult Deus, L. What God wills; as God wills.

Quodlibet, L. Whatever one wishes; all sorts of things.

Quomodo, L. How, in what manner.

Quondam, L. Formerly, former.

Quorum magna pars fui, L. Of which I was a great part.

Quos ego, L. An unfinished sentence; an unfinished undertaking.

Quot capita tot sensus, / *Quot homines tot sententiæ*, L. As many men, so many minds.

Quotidianus homo, L. An every-day, i. e. common man.

R.

Rabat, F. Reduction of the price of articles.

Raccolta, I. A crop, or harvest.

Radix, L. Root.

Ragione, I. A mercantile company, a firm.

Ragoût, F. Ragout, stewed meat.

Raideur, or *Roideur*, F. Stiffness, rigidity

Raison d'état, F. Reason of state.

Reason de plus, F. A reason *a fortiori*; much more.

Rameau, F. A branch.

Rappel, F. A call, a beating to arms.

Rapport, F. Returns; account; relation.

Raptim, L. Hastily, rapidly.

Rara avis, L. A rare bird; an unusual thing

Rari nantes, L. Swimming scattered at wide distances.

Rata, L. One's quota or proportion.

Ratum, L. What is decided or approved by a body of men.

Ravissement, F. Ravishment.

Digitized by Google

Razzie I. Demolition.
Re infecta, L. The business being unfinished.
Re vera, L. In truth.
Rebus, F. A rebus, a pun.
Réchauffé, F. Warmed up, stale, old.
Recherché, F. Choice, studied, elegant.
Reconnoissance, F. Recognition, acknowledgment, survey.
Reçu, F. Receipt.
Recueil, F. Collection.
Recueillement, F. Collectedness.
Redeunt Saturnia regna, L. The Saturnian reign returns.
Reductio ad absurdum, L. An argument from the absurdity of the contrary supposition.
Regalia, L. The crown rights and perquisites.
Régime, F. Regimen; system.
Reine, F. Queen.
Réjouissance, F. Rejoicing.
Relâche, F. Intermission, respite, relaxation.
Religieux, F. A monk, a friar.
Religio loci, L. The spirit of the place.
Rem acu tetigisti, L. You have hit the nail on the head.
Remisso animo, L. Listlessly.
Renaissance, F. Revival (of learning or art.)
Rencontre, F. Encounter.
Rendezvous, F. Appointment to meet; place of meeting.
Renommée, F. Renown.
Repertorium, L. Repertory.
Réprise, F. Reprisal.
Requiescat in pace, L. Let him rest in peace.
Res angusta domi, L. Scanty fortune.
Res gestæ, L. Exploits.
Res lapsæ, L. Prostration of affairs.
Residuum, L. Dregs.
Respice finem, L. Have respect to the end or object.
Restaurateur, F. Restorator.
Résumé, F. A summary; recapitulation.
Reticentia, L. Something withheld in speech for rhetorical effect.
Retour, F. Return.
Réunion, F. Meeting of a party; a social meeting.
Réveillé, F. An alarm; calling up soldiers together in the morning by beat of drum.
Revenons à nos moutons, F. We will return to our subject.
Revue, F. A review, a military review.
Rex, L. King.
Rez de chaussée, F. Ground floor.
Ricochet, F. Repeating the same notes; rebounding; succession.
Ride, si sapis, L. Laugh, if you are wise.
Rifacimento, I. Restablishment.
Rio, S. River.
Ripósta, I. Economy.
Risum teneatis? L. Can you restrain laughter?
Ritornello, S. A repeat; the burden of a song.
Roi, F. King.
Rôle, F. Character or part in a drama.
Romanesque, F. Romantic, extravagant.
Roquelaure, F. A cloak.
Rostrum, L. A platform for public speeches.
Roué, F. A rake.
Rouge, F. Red color.
Rouleau, F. A roll, a roller.
Ruade, F. A kick.
Ruat cœlum, L. Let the heavens fall.
Rudis indigestaque moles, L. A crude mass.
Rus in urbe, L. A country place in the city
Ruse, F. Artifice, trick.
Ruse contra ruse, F. Trick for trick.
Ruse de guerre, F. Stratagem.

S.

Sæculum, L. An age; pl. *sæcula*, ages.
Sal Atticum, L. Attic wit.
Salle, F. Hall.
Salon, F. Saloon.
Salus populi, L. The safety or good of the people.
Salvo jure, L. Without affecting one's rights.
Sanctum sanctorum, L. The holy of holies.
Sang-froid, F. Cold bloodedness.
Sans ceremonie, F. Without ceremony.
Sans complimens, F. Without compliments.
Sans culotte, F. Without breeches; generally applied to the populace.
Sans doute, F. Without doubt.
Sans façon, F. Without ceremony or trouble
Sans pareil, F. Without an equal; incomparable.
Sans peine, F. Without trouble.
Sans peur et sans reproche, F. Above fear and above reproach
Sans rime et sans raison, F. Without rhyme or reason.
Sans souci, F. Without care; a palace at Potsdam.

Digitized by Google

Sapo, L. Soap.
Sartor resartus, L. The cobbler mended.
Satis superque, L. Enough, and more than enough.
Saturnia regna, L. The reign of Saturn; the golden age.
Sauve qui peut, F. Let every one look out for himself, or escape as he can.
Savant, F. A man of letters.
Savoir-faire, F. Business tact, contrivance, or skill.
Savoir-vivre, F. A knowledge of the world; refined manners.
Savon, F. Soap.
Scélérat, F. A culprit, a wretch.
Scelus, L. A criminal act, an outrage.
Scholastica, L. A female instructress in a nunnery.
Scoria, L. Dross; cinders.
Scriptores, L. Writers.
Sculpsit, L. Placed after a name in engravings, indicates the engraver.
Séance, F. Sitting, session.
Secundum artem, L. According to art.
Secundum ordinem, L. In order, one after another.
Sed hactenus, L. So much for this.
Sedes Apostolica, L. The Papal court at Rome.
Seignour, F. Lord.
Séjour, F. Residence.
Semel et simul, L. Once and all together.
Semel pro semper, L. Once for all.
Semper Augustus, L. Always an extender of the empire.
Semper felix, L. Always fortunate.
Semper paratus, L. Always ready.
Senatus, L. Senate.
Senex, bis puer, L. Once a man, twice a boy.
Sellor, S. Lord; sir.
Senacrium, L. The supposed seat of the senses.
Sensu bono, or sano, L. In a good sense.
Sensu malo, L. In a bad sense.
Sensus, L. Sense.
Sententia, L. Opinion, apothegm, sentence.
Separatio a thoro et mensa, L. Separation from bed and board.
Separatio quoad vinculum, L. A full divorce.
Septuagesima, L. Seventieth day (ninth Sunday) before Easter.
Septum, L. An enclosure.
Servus servorum Dei, L. Servant of the servants of God; the title assumed by the pope.
Sesquipedalia verba, L. Long, high-sounding words.
Sexagesima, L. The sixtieth day before Easter.
Sextum, L. The sixth command, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
Si diis placet, L. If it pleases the gods.
Sic, L. So, thus.
Sic sunt fata hominum, L. So it goes in the world.
Sic itur ad astra, L. Thus one ascends to the highest honors.
Sic semper tyrannis, L. So may it always be with tyrants.
Sic transit gloria mundi, L. So the glory of the world passes away.
Sic volo, sic jubeo, L. I will it, and so it must be.
Siesta, S. Sleep after dinner; repose.
Signora, I. Lady; Mrs. *Signore*, Lord; Mr.
Signum, L. Sign; pl. *signa*, signs.
Sile, et philosophus esto, L. Be still, and pass for a philosopher; say nothing.
Silentium altum, L. Deep silence.
Silentium perpetuum, L. Perpetual silence.
Silhouette, F. A profile; outlines filled in with black.
Simplex munditiis, L. Simple in ornaments.
Sine die, L. Without day.
Sine dubio, L. Without doubt.
Sine ira et studio, L. Without anger or favor, *i. e.* impartial.
Sine loco et anno, L. Without place and year or date.
Sine mora, L. Without delay.
Sine prejudicio, L. Without disadvantage.
Sine qua non, L. Indispensable condition.
Siste, viator, L. Stop, traveller; an epitaph.
Sit venia verbo, L. Excuse the expression.
Sobriquet, F. Nickname.
Socius, L. Fellow, associate; pl. *socii*, associates.
Soi-disant, F. Self-styled.
Soirée, F. Evening; evening party.
Sol, L. The sun.
Soli Deo gloria, L. To God alone be the glory.
Solidarité, F. A pledge to adhere together; joint responsibility.
Solitaire, F. A recluse.
Solus, L. Alone.
Sorbonne, F. A celebrated college in Paris.
S'orienter, F. To find one's bearings.
Sortie, F. Egress, sally.
Sottise, F. Folly, nonsense.

Digitized by Google

Soubrette, F. An intriguing woman.
Soupçon, F. Suspicion.
Souper, F. Supper.
Sous, F. Under.
Sous tous les rapports, F. In all respects.
Souvenir, F. Memento; keepsake.
Sparsim, L. On all sides, scattered.
Spes unica, L. The only hope.
Spicilegium, L. Gleanings.
Spiritual, F. Intellectual, witty.
Spiritus Sanctus, L. The Holy Spirit.
Spolia opima, L. Grand spoils.
Sponte sua, L. Of one's own accord.
Sprete injuria formæ, L. The offence of despising her form.
Stabat mater, L. "The mother stood," beginning of a Latin hymn.
Stannum, L. Tin.
Stat nominis umbra, L. Only the shadow of the name is given; anonymous.
Stat pro ratione voluntas, L. The will stands in place of a reason.
Status quo, L. The same state as before.
Stoa, L. The Porch; the philosophy of Zeno.
Striæ, L. Furrows, ridges.
Stricte, L. Exactly, strictly.
Strider dentium, L. The gnashing of teeth.
Studio, I. An artist's room.
Stultus, L. A fool.
Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re, L. Gentle in manner, but firm in execution.
Sub, L. Under.
Sub colore juris, L. Under color of law.
Sub conditione, L. Under the condition.
Sub dio, or *Sub Jove*, L. In the open air.
Sub hasta, L. At public auction.
Sub judice, L. In the hands of the judge; not yet decided.
Sub pretextu juris, L. Under the pretext of justice.
Sub quocunque titulo, L. Under whatever title or pretence.
Sub rosa, L. In confidence, secret.
Sub silentio, L. In silence.
Sub specie, L. Under the form or appearance of.
Sub utraque specie, L. (Communion) under both forms, (bread and wine.)
Sub voce, L. Under the word.
Substratum, L. Basis, groundwork.
Succedaneum, L. Help in need; resort in trouble; substitute.
Suggestio falsi, L. The suggesting of what is false.
Sui generis, L. Unique, of a peculiar kind.
Sui juris, L. One's own master.
Summa summarum, L. The sum total.
Summum bonum, L. The chief good.
Summum jus summa injuria, L. The strictest right is the greatest injustice.
Sumptibus publicis, L. At the public expense.
Sumptus, L. Expense, cost.
Sunt lacrymæ rerum, L. There are tears for misery.
Sua Marte, L. By one's own strength.
Super, L. Above, over.
Supercherie, F. Deceit, imposition.
Supplicium, L. Punishment.
Suppressio veri, L. The suppression of truth.
Supra, L. Above.
Sursum corda, L. Raise your hearts to God.
Surveillance, F. Supervision, inspection.
Sus Minervam, L. A swine will teach Minerva!
Suum cuique (tribuito), L. To each one his own (be given.)
Symposium, G. A feast; a literary festival, or dinner.

T.

Table d'hôte, F. Ordinary; the common table at a hotel.
Tableau, F. A picture, representation, table, or list.
Tabula rasa, L. A smoothed tablet; an unwritten tablet or sheet.
Tædium vitæ, L. Weariness of life; melancholy.
Taille, F. Cut, form, stature.
Talitor qualiter, L. So so.
Tam Marte quam Minerva, L. With as less learning than courage.
Tandem, L. Finally, at length; horses harnessed one before another.
Tangere ulcus, L. To touch a sore place.
Tant pis, F. So much the worse.
Tant s'en faut, F. Far from it.
Tant soit peu, F. Ever so little.
Tanti, L. Worth so much.
Tantum, L. So much, only.
Tantum vidit Virgilium, L. He simply saw Virgil, or the great man.
Tapis, F. Carpet.
Tasse, F. Cup.
Tâtonnement, F. Groping.
Te Deum (laudamus), L. The Ambrosian hymn, "We praise thee, O God."
Teint, F. Complexion.
Tel est notre plaisir, F. Such is our pleasure

Digitized by Google

Telum imbelle, L. A harmless weapon.
Tempête, F. Tempest.
Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis, L. Times change, and we change with them. (See *note*, p. 510.)
Tenez, F. Here, take it.
Terminus a quo, L. The limit from which.
Terminus ad quem, L. The limit to which.
Terra cotta, L. Baked earth.
Terra firma, L. Solid ground; the continent.
Terra incognita, L. Unknown portions of the earth.
Tertium quid, L. A nondescript.
Tête-à-tête, F. Private interview; whispering.
Tête montée, F. Giddy.
Thesaurus, G. A treasure.
Tic douloureux, F. A nervous pain in the face; neuralgia.
Tiers état, F. The third estate; the middling and lower classes.
Tintamarre, F. Racket, noise.
Toga, L. A white robe worn by the ancient Romans.
Toga virilis, L. A robe worn by Roman youths after they were seventeen years of age.
Toise, F. A fathom.
Tombé des nues, F. Fallen from the sky; unlike any thing ever before seen.
Tome, F. } A volume.
Tomus, G. }
Tort, F. Wrong.
Totidem verbis, L. In so many words.
Toto viribus, L. With all one's powers.
Toto cœlo, L. Heaven-wide; wholly.
Totum, L. The whole.
Totus teres atque rotundus, L. Every way round and smooth.
Toupet, F. Tuft, forelock.
Tour, F. Turn.
Tourbillon, F. Whirlwind.
Tournure, F. Figure, shape, turn.
Tout-à-fait, F. Wholly.
Tout-à-l'heure F. Instantly.
Tout au contraire, F. Just the contrary.
Tout comme chez nous, F. Exactly as it is at home.
Tout court, F. Very short.
Tout de bon, F. With good intention; in good earnest.
Tout de même, F. Exactly the same.
Tout de suite, F. At once, on the spot.
Tout ensemble, F. The whole taken together.
Tout le monde, F. All the world; every body.
Tracasserie, F. Chicanery.
Tranchant, F. Sharp, peremptory.
Trans, L. Across, beyond.
Transeat in exemplum, L. May it become an example.
Travail, F. Labor.
Très chrétiennement, F. Very piously.
Tribunus, L. Tribune.
Tricoteur, F. A female who knits while hearing political discussions.
Tripotage, F. Medley.
Tristesse, F. Sadness.
Trivium, L. The first three of the seven liberal arts.
Troja fuit, L. Troy was, (but is no more.)
Trottoir, F. Sidewalk.
Tu quoque, Brute, L. And you, too, Brutus.
Tuileries, F. Royal palace in Paris.

U.

Ubi bene, ibi patria, L. Where it is well with me, there is my country.
Ubique, L. Every where.
Ultima ratio regum, L. The last resort of kings; force, war.
Ultimatum, L. The last proposal or condition.
Ultimo, L. On the last month.
Ultra, L. Farther, beyond; excess.
Ultra licitum, L. Beyond what is lawful; too far.
Una voce, L. With one voice.
Unde derivatur, L. Whence it comes; source.
Une affaire flambée, F. A gone case.
Uno animo, L. With one mind, unanimously.
Ursa Major, L. The Great Bear; any notable person or thing.
Usque ad nauseam, L. To disgust.
Usus loquendi, L. The usage of language.
Ut infra, L. As below.
Ut pignus amicitiæ, L. As a pledge or token of friendship.
Ut supra, L. As above.
Utile dulci, L. (Mingle) the useful with the agreeable.

V.

Vache, F. Cow.
Vade mecum, L. A manual or pocket companion.
Væ victis, L. Alas for the vanquished!

Digitized by Google

Vale, L. Farewell.
Valet de chambre, F. A body servant.
Varia lectiones, L. Various readings.
Variorum notæ, L. The notes of various editors.
Vaudeville, F. A ballad.
Vaurien, F. A good-for-nothing fellow.
Vedute, F. View, prospect.
Velut ægri somnia, L. Like a sick man's dreams.
Vena, L. Vein.
Veneficus, L. A poisoner.
Veni, vidi, vici, L. I came, I saw, I conquered.
Venue, F. Arrival, advent.
Vera pro gratis, L. True things instead of agreeable things; truth before favor.
Verbatim et literatim, L. Word for word, and letter for letter.
Verbi causa, L. For example.
Verbi divini minister, L. Minister of the word of God.
Verbum sat sapienti, L. A word to the wise is sufficient.
Vere adepti, L. Truly adepts.
Vermoulu, F. Wormeaten.
Vérole, F. Pox.
Versus, L. Towards.
Verte, L. Turn over the leaf.
Verve, F. Rapture, nonsense.
Vesica, L. Bladder.
Vestibulum, L. Vestibule, porch.
Vestigia, L. Tracks, trails, vestiges.
Vettura, I. A hack.
Vetturino, I. A hackman.
Vetus Testamentum, L. The Old Testament.
Vexata quæstio, L. Vexed or disputed question.
Vi et armis, L. By force and arms, forcibly, violently.
Via, L. By way of.
Via Lactea, L. The Milky Way.
Via media, L. Middle course
Viaticum, L. The last communion.
Vice versa, L. The opposite way; reversed
Vide, L. See.
Videtur, L. It appears; opinion, decision.
Vif, F. Vivid.
Vigilia, L. Vigils; keeping watch.
Vigna, S. Vine, vineyard.
Vilioris conditionis, L. Of a low rank or condition.
Vin, F. Wine.
Vinculum, L. Bond.
Vinculum matrimonii, L. Bond of matrimony.
Vindicta, L. Revenge.
Virgilium tantum vidi, L. I only saw Virgil, or the distinguished man.
Virtù, I. A knowledge of the curiosities of art.
Virtuoso, I. One skilled in such curiosities of art.
Vis-à-vis, F. Opposite.
Vis comica, L. Comic power or talent.
Vita brevis, ars longa, L. Life is short, and art is long.
Vitium, L. Vice.
Vitrum, L. Glass.
Viva voce, L. With living voice; by word of mouth.
Vivat, L. A shout of "Long live," &c.
Vivida vis animi, L. Mental energy, animation.
Voilà, F. Behold; there is, there are.
Volente Deo, L. God willing.
Votum castitatis, L. Vow of chastity.
Votum paupertatis, L. Vow of poverty.
Vox et præterea nihil, L. Nothing but sound, empty sound.
Vox hæsit in faucibus, L. He hesitates or stammers.
Vox populi vox Dei, L. The voice of the people is the voice of God.
Vraisemblance, F. Probability.

Note referred to on p. 509. — This line is a quotation, not, as has been generally supposed, from a classic author, but from a German poet, Matthias Borbonius, who represents it as a saying of Lotharius I. In the original, "omnia" stands in the place of "tempora." The editor is indebted to Prof. J. L. Lincoln, of Brown University, for this information.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS,

PUBLISHED BY

GOULD AND LINCOLN,

59 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY FOR 1859; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, &c., together with a list of recent Scientific Publications; a classified list of Patents; Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men; an Index of Important Papers in Scientific Journals, Reports, &c. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS, A. M. With a Portrait of Prof. O. M. Mitchell. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VOLUMES OF THE SAME WORK for years 1850 to 1858 inclusive. With Portraits of Professors Agassiz, Silliman, Henry, Bache, Maury, Hitchcock, Richard M. Hoe, Profs. Jeffries Wyman, and H. D. Rogers. Nine volumes, 12mo, cloth, $1.25 per vol.

This work, issued annually, contains all important facts discovered or announced during the year.

☞ Each volume is distinct in itself, and contains *entirely new matter*.

INFLUENCE OF THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE UPON INTELLECTUAL EDUCATION. By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D. D., of Trinity College, Eng., and the alleged author of "Plurality of Worlds." 12mo, cloth, 25 cts.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE HUMAN SPECIES; Its Typical Forms and Primeval Distribution. By CHARLES HAMILTON SMITH. With an Introduction containing an Abstract of the views of Blumenbach, Prichard, Bachman, Agassiz, and other writers of repute. By SAMUEL KNEELAND, Jr., M. D. With elegant Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The marks of practical good sense, careful observation, and deep research, are displayed in every page. The introductory essay of some seventy or eighty pages forms a valuable addition to the work. It comprises an abstract of the opinions advocated by the most eminent writers on this subject. The statements are made with strict impartiality, and, without a comment, left to the judgment of the reader." — *Sartain's Magazine.*

KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. A View of the Productive Forces of Modern Society, and the Results of Labor, Capital, and Skill. By CHARLES KNIGHT. With numerous Illustrations. American Edition. Revised, with Additions, by DAVID A. WELLS, Editor of the "Annual of Scientific Discovery." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

☞ This is emphatically *a book for the people*. It contains an immense amount of important information, which everybody ought to be in possession of; and the volume should be placed in every family, and in every School and Public Library in the land. The facts and illustrations are drawn from almost every branch of skilful industry, and it is a work which the mechanic and artisan of every description will be sure to read with a RELISH.

Digitized by Google

WORKS OF HUGH MILLER.

THE OLD RED SANDSTONE; or, New Walks in an Old Field. Illustrated with Plates and Geological Sections. NEW EDITION, REVISED AND MUCH ENLARGED, by the addition of new matter and new Illustrations, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This edition contains over *one hundred pages of entirely new matter*, from the pen of Hugh Miller. It contains, also, several additional new plates and cuts, the old plates re-engraved and improved, and an Appendix of new Notes.

"It is withal one of the most beautiful specimens of English composition to be found, conveying information on a most difficult and profound science, in a style at once novel, pleasing, and elegant." — DR. SPRAGUE — *Albany Spectator.*

THE FOOT-PRINTS OF THE CREATOR; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness, with numerous Illustrations. With a Memoir of the Author, by LOUIS AGASSIZ. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

DR. BUCKLAND *said he would give his left hand to possess such power of description as this man.*

TESTIMONY OF THE ROCKS; or, Geology in its Bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. "Thou shalt be in league with the stones of the field." — *Job.* With numerous elegant Illustrations. One volume, royal 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is the largest and most comprehensive Geological Work that the distinguished author has yet published. It exhibits the profound learning, the felicitous style, and the scientific perception, which characterize his former works, while it embraces the latest results of geological discovery. But the great charm of the book lies in those passages of glowing eloquence, in which, having spread out his facts, the author proceeds to make deductions from them of the most striking and exciting character. The work is profusely illustrated by engravings executed at Paris, in the highest style of French art.

THE CRUISE OF THE BETSEY; or, a Summer Ramble among the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a Geologist; or, Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Nothing need be said of it save that it possesses the same fascination for the reader that characterizes the author's other works.

MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS; or, the Story of my Education. AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. With a full-length Portrait of the Author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is a personal narrative, of a deeply interesting and instructive character, concerning one of the most remarkable men of the age.

MY FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE. With a fine Engraving of the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

☞ A very instructive book of travels, presenting the most perfectly life-like views of England and its people to be found in any language.

☞ *The above six volumes are furnished in sets, printed and bound in uniform style:* viz.,

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS, SEVEN VOLUMES. Elegant embossed cloth, $8.25; library sheep, $10.00 half calf, $14.00; antique, $14.00.

MACAULAY ON SCOTLAND. A Critique, from the "Witness." 16mo, flexible cloth, 25 cts.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT NEW WORKS.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. Containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A. M., author of "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes." With numerous Illustrations. 725 pp. octavo. Cloth, $3.00; sheep, $3.50; cloth, gilt, $4.00; half calf, $4.00.

This is unquestionably the choicest collection of *Anecdotes* ever published. It contains *three thousand and forty Anecdotes:* and such is the wonderful variety, that it will be found an almost inexhaustible fund of interest for every class of readers. The elaborate classification and Indexes must commend it especially to public speakers, to the various classes of *literary and scientific men*, to *artists, mechanics*, and *others*, as a DICTIONARY *for reference*, in relation to facts on the numberless subjects and characters introduced. There are also more than *one hundred and fifty fine Illustrations.*

THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON, Narrated in Connection with the POLITICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, and LITERARY HISTORY OF HIS TIME. By DAVID MASSON, M.A., Professor of English Literature, University College, London. Vol. I., embracing the period from 1608 to 1639. With Portraits, and specimens of his handwriting at different periods. Royal octavo, cloth, $2.75.

This important work will embrace three royal octavo volumes. By special arrangement with Prof. Masson, the author, G. & L. are permitted to print from advance sheets furnished them, as the authorized American publishers of this magnificent and eagerly looked for work. Volumes *two* and *three* will follow in due time; but, as each volume covers a definite period of time, and also embraces distinct topics of discussion or history, they will be published and sold independent of each other, or furnished in sets when the three volumes are completed.

THE GREYSON LETTERS. Selections from the Correspondence of R. E. H. GREYSON, Esq. Edited by HENRY ROGERS, author of "Eclipse of Faith." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Mr. Greyson and Mr. Rogers are one and the same person. The whole work is from his pen, and every letter is radiant with the genius of the author. It discusses a wide range of subjects, in the most attractive manner. It abounds in the keenest wit and humor, satire and logic. It fairly entitles Mr. Rogers to rank with Sydney Smith and Charles Lamb as a wit and humorist, and with Bishop Butler as a reasoner. Mr. Rogers' name will share with those of Butler and Pascal, in the gratitude and veneration of posterity." — *London Quarterly.*

"A book not for one hour, but for all hours; not for one mood, but for every mood; to think over, to dream over, to laugh over." — *Boston Journal.*

"The Letters are intellectual gems, radiant with beauty, happily intermingling the grave and the gay. — *Christian Observer.*

ESSAYS IN BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM. By PETER BAYNE, M. A., author of "The Christian Life, Social and Individual." Arranged in two Series, or Parts. 12mo, cloth, each, $1.25.

These volumes have been prepared by the author exclusively for his American publishers, and are now published in uniform style. They include nineteen articles, viz.:

FIRST SERIES: — Thomas De Quincy. — Tennyson and his Teachers. — Mrs. Barrett Browning. — Recent Aspects of British Art. — John Ruskin. — Hugh Miller. — The Modern Novel: Dickens, &c. — Ellis, Acton, and Currer Bell.

SECOND SERIES: — Charles Kingsley. — S. T. Coleridge. — T. B. Macaulay. — Alison. — Wellington. — Napoleon. — Plato. — Characteristics of Christian Civilization. — The Modern University. — The Pulpit and the Press. — Testimony of the Rocks: a Defence.

VISITS TO EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES. By the Rev. WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; cloth, gilt, $1.50.

A series of graphic and life-like Personal Sketches of many of the most distinguished men and women of Europe, portrayed as the Author saw them in their own homes, and under the most advantageous circumstances. Besides these "pen and ink" sketches, the work contains the novel insertion of a *fac-simile of the signature* of each of the persons introduced. (28)

Digitized by Google

CHAMBERS' WORKS.

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A Selection of the choicest productions of English Authors, from the earliest to the present time. Connected by a Critical and Biographical History. Forming two large imperial octavo volumes of 700 pages each, double column letter press; with upwards of 300 elegant Illustrations. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. Cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; full gilt, $7.50; half calf, $7.50; full calf, $10.00.

This work embraces about one thousand Authors, chronologically arranged, and classed as poets, historians, dramatists, philosophers, metaphysicians, divines, etc., with choice selections from their writings, connected by a Biographical, Historical, and Critical Narrative; thus presenting a complete view of English Literature from the earliest to the present time. Let the reader open where he will, he cannot fail to find matter for profit and delight. The selections are gems—infinite riches in a little room; in the language of another, "A WHOLE ENGLISH LIBRARY FUSED DOWN INTO ONE CHEAP BOOK!"

☞ THE AMERICAN edition of this valuable work is enriched by the addition of fine steel and mezzotint engravings of the heads of SHAKSPEARE, ADDISON, BYRON; a full-length portrait of DR. JOHNSON; and a beautiful scenic representation of OLIVER GOLDSMITH and DR. JOHNSON. These important and elegant additions, together with superior paper and binding, and other improvements, render the AMERICAN far superior to the English edition.

W. H. PRESCOTT, THE HISTORIAN, says, "Readers cannot fail to profit largely by the labors of the critic who has the talent and taste to separate what is really beautiful and worthy of their study from what is superfluous."

"I concur in the foregoing opinion of Mr. Prescott."—EDWARD EVERETT.

"A popular work, indispensable to the library of a student of English literature."—DR. WAYLAND.

"We hail with peculiar pleasure the appearance of this work."—*North American Review.*

CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY OF USEFUL AND ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE. Edited by WILLIAM CHAMBERS. With elegant Illustrative Engravings. Ten volumes. Cloth, $7.50; cloth, gilt, $10.00; library sheep, $10.00.

"It would be difficult to find any miscellany superior or even equal to it. It richly deserves the epithets 'useful and entertaining,' and I would recommend it very strongly, as extremely well adapted to form parts of a library for the young, or of a social or circulating library in town or country."—GEO. B. EMERSON, Esq.—*Chairman Boston School Book Committee.*

CHAMBERS' HOME BOOK; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading, for the Old and Young. Six volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.00; library sheep, $4.00; half calf, $6.00.

This is considered fully equal, and in some respects superior, to either of the other works of the Chambers in interest; containing a vast fund of valuable information. It is admirably adapted to the School or Family Library, furnishing ample variety for every class of readers.

"The Chambers are confessedly the best caterers for popular and useful reading in the world."—*Willis' Home Journal.*

"A very entertaining, instructive, and popular work."—*N. Y. Commercial.*

"We do not know how it is possible to publish so much good reading matter at such a low price. We speak a good word for the literary excellence of the stories in this work; we hope our people will introduce it into all their families, in order to drive away the miserable flashy-trashy stuff so often found in the hands of our young people of both sexes."—*Scientific American.*

"Both an entertaining and instructive work, as it is certainly a very cheap one."—*Puritan Recorder.*

"If any person wishes to read for amusement or profit, to kill time or improve it, get 'Chambers' Home Book.'"—*Chicago Times.*

CHAMBERS' REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING PAPERS. With Illustrations. A New Series, containing Original Articles. Two volumes 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE SAME WORK, two volumes in one, cloth, gilt back, $1.50. (29)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT NEW WORKS.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. Containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A. M., author of "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes." With numerous Illustrations. 726 pp. octavo. Cloth, $3.00; sheep, $3.50; cloth, gilt, $4.00; half calf, $4.00.

This is unquestionably the choicest collection of *Anecdotes* ever published. It contains *three thousand and forty Anecdotes:* and such is the wonderful variety, that it will be found an almost inexhaustible fund of interest for every class of readers. The elaborate classification and Indexes must commend it especially to public speakers, to the various classes of *literary and scientific men*, to *artists, mechanics*, and *others*, as a DICTIONARY *for reference*, in relation to facts on the numberless subjects and characters introduced. There are also more than *one hundred and fifty fine Illustrations.*

THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON, Narrated in Connection with the POLITICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, and LITERARY HISTORY OF HIS TIME. By DAVID MASSON, M.A., Professor of English Literature, University College, London. Vol. I., embracing the period from 1608 to 1639. With Portraits, and specimens of his handwriting at different periods. Royal octavo, cloth, $2.75.

This important work will embrace three royal octavo volumes. By special arrangement with Prof. Masson, the author, G. & L. are permitted to print from advance sheets furnished them, as the authorized American publishers of this magnificent and eagerly looked for work. Volumes *two* and *three* will follow in due time; but, as each volume covers a definite period of time, and also embraces distinct topics of discussion or history, they will be published and sold independent of each other, or furnished in sets when the three volumes are completed.

THE GREYSON LETTERS. Selections from the Correspondence of R. E. H. GREYSON, Esq. Edited by HENRY ROGERS, author of "Eclipse of Faith." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Mr. Greyson and Mr. Rogers are one and the same person. The whole work is from his pen, and every letter is radiant with the genius of the author. It discusses a wide range of subjects, in the most attractive manner. It abounds in the keenest wit and humor, satire and logic. It fairly entitles Mr. Rogers to rank with Sydney Smith and Charles Lamb as a wit and humorist, and with Bishop Butler as a reasoner. Mr. Rogers' name will share with those of Butler and Pascal, in the gratitude and veneration of posterity." — *London Quarterly.*

"A book not for one hour, but for all hours; not for one mood, but for every mood; to think over, to dream over, to laugh over." — *Boston Journal.*

"The Letters are intellectual gems, radiant with beauty, happily intermingling the grave and the gay. — *Christian Observer.*

ESSAYS IN BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM. By PETER BAYNE, M. A., author of "The Christian Life, Social and Individual." Arranged in two Series, or Parts. 12mo, cloth, each, $1.25.

These volumes have been prepared by the author exclusively for his American publishers, and are now published in uniform style. They include nineteen articles, viz.:

FIRST SERIES: — Thomas De Quincy. — Tennyson and his Teachers. — Mrs. Barrett Browning. — Recent Aspects of British Art. — John Ruskin. — Hugh Miller. — The Modern Novel: Dickens, &c. — Ellis, Acton, and Currer Bell.

SECOND SERIES: — Charles Kingsley. — S. T. Coleridge. — T. B. Macaulay. — Alison. — Wellington. — Napoleon. — Plato. — Characteristics of Christian Civilization. — The Modern University. — The Pulpit and the Press. — Testimony of the Rocks: a Defence.

VISITS TO EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES. By the Rev. WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; cloth, gilt, $1.50.

A series of graphic and life-like Personal Sketches of many of the most distinguished men and women of Europe, portrayed as the Author saw them in their own homes, and under the most advantageous circumstances. Besides these "pen and ink" sketches, the work contains the novel attraction of a *fac-simile of the signature* of each of the persons introduced.

Digitized by Google

CHAMBERS' WORKS.

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A Selection of the choicest productions of English Authors, from the earliest to the present time. Connected by a Critical and Biographical History. Forming two large imperial octavo volumes of 700 pages each, double column letter press; with upwards of 300 elegant Illustrations. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. Cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; full gilt, $7.50; half calf, $7.50; full calf, $10.00.

This work embraces about one thousand Authors, chronologically arranged, and classed as poets, historians, dramatists, philosophers, metaphysicians, divines, etc., with choice selections from their writings, connected by a Biographical, Historical, and Critical Narrative; thus presenting a complete view of English Literature from the earliest to the present time. Let the reader open where he will, he cannot fail to find matter for profit and delight. The selections are gems—infinite riches in a little room; in the language of another, "A WHOLE ENGLISH LIBRARY FUSED DOWN INTO ONE CHEAP BOOK!"

☞ THE AMERICAN edition of this valuable work is enriched by the addition of fine steel and mezzotint engravings of the heads of SHAKSPEARE, ADDISON, BYRON; a full-length portrait of DR. JOHNSON; and a beautiful scenic representation of OLIVER GOLDSMITH and DR. JOHNSON. These important and elegant additions, together with superior paper and binding, and other improvements, render the AMERICAN far superior to the English edition.

W. H. PRESCOTT, THE HISTORIAN, says, "Readers cannot fail to profit largely by the labors of the critic who has the talent and taste to separate what is really beautiful and worthy of their study from what is superfluous."

"I concur in the foregoing opinion of Mr. Prescott."—EDWARD EVERETT.

"A popular work, indispensable to the library of a student of English literature."—DR. WAYLAND.

"We hail with peculiar pleasure the appearance of this work."—*North American Review.*

CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY OF USEFUL AND ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE. Edited by WILLIAM CHAMBERS. With elegant Illustrative Engravings. Ten volumes. Cloth, $7.50; cloth, gilt, $10.00; library sheep, $10.00.

"It would be difficult to find any miscellany superior or even equal to it. It richly deserves the epithets 'useful and entertaining,' and I would recommend it very strongly, as extremely well adapted to form parts of a library for the young, or of a social or circulating library in town or country."—GEO. B. EMERSON, Esq.—*Chairman Boston School Book Committee.*

CHAMBERS' HOME BOOK; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading, for the Old and Young. Six volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.00; library sheep, $4.00; half calf, $6.00.

This is considered fully equal, and in some respects superior, to either of the other works of the Chambers in interest; containing a vast fund of valuable information. It is admirably adapted to the School or Family Library, furnishing ample variety for every class of readers.

"The Chambers are confessedly the best caterers for popular and useful reading in the world."—*Willis' Home Journal.*

"A very entertaining, instructive, and popular work."—*N. Y. Commercial.*

"We do not know how it is possible to publish so much good reading matter at such a low price. We speak a good word for the literary excellence of the stories in this work; we hope our people will introduce it into all their families, in order to drive away the miserable flashy-trashy stuff so often found in the hands of our young people of both sexes."—*Scientific American.*

"Both an entertaining and instructive work, as it is certainly a very cheap one."—*Puritan Recorder.*

"If any person wishes to read for amusement or profit, to kill time or improve it, get 'Chambers' Home Book.'"—*Chicago Times.*

CHAMBERS' REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING PAPERS. With Illustrations. A New Series, containing Original Articles. Two volumes 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE SAME WORK, two volumes in one, cloth, gilt back, $1.50. (39)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT NEW WORKS.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. Containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A. M., author of "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes." With numerous Illustrations. 726 pp. octavo. Cloth, $3.00; sheep, $3.50; cloth, gilt, $4.00; half calf, $4.00.

This is unquestionably the choicest collection of *Anecdotes* ever published. It contains *three thousand and forty Anecdotes:* and such is the wonderful variety, that it will be found an almost inexhaustible fund of interest for every class of readers. The elaborate classification and Indexes must commend it especially to public speakers, to the various classes of *literary and scientific men*, to *artists, mechanics*, and *others*, as a DICTIONARY *for reference*, in relation to facts on the numberless subjects and characters introduced. There are also more than *one hundred and fifty fine Illustrations.*

THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON, Narrated in Connection with the POLITICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, and LITERARY HISTORY OF HIS TIME. By DAVID MASSON, M.A., Professor of English Literature, University College, London. Vol. I., embracing the period from 1608 to 1639. With Portraits, and specimens of his handwriting at different periods. Royal octavo, cloth, $2.75.

This important work will embrace three royal octavo volumes. By special arrangement with Prof. Masson, the author, G. & L. are permitted to print from advance sheets furnished them, as the authorized American publishers of this magnificent and eagerly looked for work. Volumes *two* and *three* will follow in due time; but, as each volume covers a definite period of time, and also embraces distinct topics of discussion or history, they will be published and sold independent of each other, or furnished in sets when the three volumes are completed.

THE GREYSON LETTERS. Selections from the Correspondence of R. E. H. GREYSON, Esq. Edited by HENRY ROGERS, author of "Eclipse of Faith." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Mr. Greyson and Mr. Rogers are one and the same person. The whole work is from his pen, and every letter is radiant with the genius of the author. It discusses a wide range of subjects, in the most attractive manner. It abounds in the keenest wit and humor, satire and logic. It fairly entitles Mr. Rogers to rank with Sydney Smith and Charles Lamb as a wit and humorist, and with Bishop Butler as a reasoner. Mr. Rogers' name will share with those of Butler and Pascal, in the gratitude and veneration of posterity." — *London Quarterly.*

"A book not for one hour, but for all hours; not for one mood, but for every mood; to think over, to dream over, to laugh over." — *Boston Journal.*

"The Letters are intellectual gems, radiant with beauty, happily intermingling the grave and the gay. — *Christian Observer.*

ESSAYS IN BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM. By PETER BAYNE, M. A., author of "The Christian Life, Social and Individual." Arranged in two Series, or Parts. 12mo, cloth, each, $1.25.

These volumes have been prepared by the author exclusively for his American publishers, and are now published in uniform style. They include nineteen articles, viz.:

FIRST SERIES: — Thomas De Quincy. — Tennyson and his Teachers. — Mrs. Barrett Browning. — Recent Aspects of British Art. — John Ruskin. — Hugh Miller. — The Modern Novel: Dickens, &c. — Ellis, Acton, and Currer Bell.

SECOND SERIES: — Charles Kingsley. — S. T. Coleridge. — T. B. Macaulay. — Alison. — Wellington. — Napoleon. — Plato. — Characteristics of Christian Civilization. — The Modern University. — The Pulpit and the Press. — Testimony of the Rocks: a Defence.

VISITS TO EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES. By the Rev. WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; cloth, gilt, $1.50.

A series of graphic and life-like Personal Sketches of many of the most distinguished men and women of Europe, portrayed as the Author saw them in their own homes, and under the most advantageous circumstances. Besides these "pen and ink" sketches, the work contains the novel attraction of a *fac-simile of the signature* of each of the persons introduced. (28)

Digitized by Google

CHAMBERS' WORKS.

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A Selection of the choicest productions of English Authors, from the earliest to the present time. Connected by a Critical and Biographical History. Forming two large imperial octavo volumes of 700 pages each, double column letter press; with upwards of 300 elegant Illustrations. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. Cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; full gilt, $7.50; half calf, $7.50; full calf, $10.00.

This work embraces about one thousand Authors, chronologically arranged, and classed as poets, historians, dramatists, philosophers, metaphysicians, divines, etc., with choice selections from their writings, connected by a Biographical, Historical, and Critical Narrative; thus presenting a complete view of English Literature from the earliest to the present time. Let the reader open where he will, he cannot fail to find matter for profit and delight. The selections are gems—infinite riches in a little room; in the language of another, "A WHOLE ENGLISH LIBRARY PUSHED DOWN INTO ONE CHEAP BOOK!"

☞ THE AMERICAN edition of this valuable work is enriched by the addition of fine steel and mezzotint engravings of the heads of SHAKESPEARE, ADDISON, BYRON; a full-length portrait of DR. JOHNSON; and a beautiful scenic representation of OLIVER GOLDSMITH and DR. JOHNSON. These important and elegant additions, together with superior paper and binding, and other improvements, render the AMERICAN far superior to the English edition.

W. H. PRESCOTT, THE HISTORIAN, says, "Readers cannot fail to profit largely by the labors of the critic who has the talent and taste to separate what is really beautiful and worthy of their study from what is superfluous."

"I concur in the foregoing opinion of Mr. Prescott."—EDWARD EVERETT.

"A popular work, indispensable to the library of a student of English literature."—DR. WAYLAND.

"We hail with peculiar pleasure the appearance of this work."—*North American Review.*

CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY OF USEFUL AND ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE. Edited by WILLIAM CHAMBERS. With elegant Illustrative Engravings. Ten volumes. Cloth, $7.50; cloth, gilt, $10.00; library sheep, $10.00.

"It would be difficult to find any miscellany superior or even equal to it. It richly deserves the epithets 'useful and entertaining,' and I would recommend it very strongly, as extremely well adapted to form parts of a library for the young, or of a social or circulating library in town or country."—GEO. B. EMERSON, Esq.—*Chairman Boston School Book Committee.*

CHAMBERS' HOME BOOK; or, Pocket Miscellany, containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading, for the Old and Young. Six volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.00; library sheep, $4.00; half calf, $6.00.

This is considered fully equal, and in some respects superior, to either of the other works of the Chambers in interest; containing a vast fund of valuable information. It is admirably adapted to the School or Family Library, furnishing ample variety for every class of readers.

"The Chambers are confessedly the best caterers for popular and useful reading in the world."—*Willis' Home Journal.*

"A very entertaining, instructive, and popular work."—*N. Y. Commercial.*

"We do not know how it is possible to publish so much good reading matter at such a low price. We speak a good word for the literary excellence of the stories in this work; we hope our people will introduce it into all their families, in order to drive away the miserable flashy-trashy stuff so often found in the hands of our young people of both sexes."—*Scientific American.*

"Both an entertaining and instructive work, as it is certainly a very cheap one."—*Puritan Recorder.*

"If any person wishes to read for amusement or profit, to kill time or improve it, get 'Chambers' Home Book.'"—*Chicago Times.*

CHAMBERS' REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING PAPERS. With Illustrations. A New Series, containing Original Articles. Two volumes 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE SAME WORK, two volumes in one, cloth, gilt back, $1.50. (29)

Digitized by Google

GUYOT'S WORKS. VALUABLE MAPS.

THE EARTH AND MAN; Lectures on COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, in its relation to the History of Mankind. By ARNOLD GUYOT. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Prof. LOUIS AGASSIZ, of Harvard University, says: "It will not only render the study of geography more attractive, but actually show it in its true light."

Hon. GEORGE S. HILLARD says: "The work is marked by learning, ability, and taste. His bold and comprehensive generalizations rest upon a careful foundation of facts."

"Those who have been accustomed to regard Geography as a merely descriptive branch of learning, drier than the remainder biscuit after a voyage, will be delighted to find this hitherto unattractive pursuit converted into a science, the principles of which are definite and the results conclusive."—*North American Review.*

"The grand idea of the work is happily expressed by the author, where he calls it the *geographical march of history.* Sometimes we feel as if we were studying a treatise on the exact sciences; at others, it strikes the ear like an epic poem. Now it reads like history, and now it sounds like prophecy. It will find readers in whatever language it may be published."—*Christian Examiner.*

"The work is one of high merit, exhibiting a wide range of knowledge, great research, and a philosophical spirit of investigation."—*Silliman's Journal.*

COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL AND HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY; or, the Study of the Earth and Inhabitants. A Series of Graduated Courses, for the use of Schools. By ARNOLD GUYOT. *In preparation.*

GUYOT'S MURAL MAPS. A series of elegant Colored Maps, projected on a large scale for the Recitation Room, consisting of a Map of the World, North and South America, Geographical Elements, &c., exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe. By Professor ARNOLD GUYOT, viz.,

MAP OF THE WORLD, *mounted*, $10.00.
MAP OF NORTH AMERICA, *mounted*, $9.00.
MAP OF SOUTH AMERICA, *mounted*, $9.00.
MAP OF GEOGRAPHICAL ELEMENTS, *mounted*, $9.00.

☞ These elegant and entirely original Mural Maps are projected on a large scale, so that when suspended in the recitation room they may be seen from any point, and the delineations without difficulty traced distinctly with the eye. They are beautifully printed in colors, and neatly mounted for use.

GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA. With an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterise the Formations. By JULES MARCOU. Two volumes. Octavo, cloth, $3.00.

☞ The Map is elegantly colored, and done up with linen cloth back, and folded in octavo form, with thick cloth covers.

"The most complete Geological Map of the United States which has yet appeared. It is a work which all who take an interest in the geology of the United States would wish to possess; and we recommend it as extremely valuable, not only in a geological point of view, but as representing very fully the coal and copper regions of the country. The explanatory text presents a rapid sketch of the geological constilations of North America, and is rich in facts on the subjects. It is embellished with a number of beautiful plates of the fossils which characterize the formations, thus making, with the map, *a very complete, clear, and distinct outline of the geology of our country.*"—*Mining Magazine, N. Y.*

HALL'S GEOLOGICAL CHART; Giving an Ideal Section of the Successive Geological Formations, with an Actual Section from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans. By Prof. JAMES HALL, of Albany. *Mounted*, $9.00.

A KEY TO GEOLOGICAL CHART. By Prof. JAMES HALL. 18mo, 25 cts.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS.

THE LECTURES OF SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, BART., late Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh; embracing the METAPHYSICAL and LOGICAL COURSES; with Notes, from Original Materials, and an Appendix, containing the Author's Latest Development of his New Logical Theory. Edited by Rev. HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, B. D., Prof. of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy in Magdalen College, Oxford, and JOHN VEITCH, M. A., of Edinburgh. In two royal octavo volumes, viz.,

I. METAPHYSICAL LECTURES (*now ready*). Royal octavo, cloth. $3.00

II. LOGICAL LECTURES. $3.00.

☞ G. & L., by a special arrangement with the family of the late Sir William Hamilton are the Authorized American Publishers of this distinguished author's *matchless* LECTURES ON METAPHYSICS AND LOGIC, and they are permitted to print the same from advance sheets furnished them by the English publishers.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; Including the Intellect, the Sensibilities, and the Will. By JOSEPH HAVEN, Prof. of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Amherst College. Royal 12mo, cloth, embossed, $1 50.

It is believed this work will be found pre-eminently distinguished.

1. The COMPLETENESS with which it presents the whole subject. Text-books generally treat of only *one class* of faculties; this work includes the *whole*. 2. It is strictly and thoroughly SCIENTIFIC. 3. It presents a careful analysis of the mind, as a whole. 4. The history and literature of each topic. 5. The latest results of the science. 6. The chaste, yet attractive style. 7. The remarkable condensation of thought.

Prof. PARK, of Andover, says: "It is DISTINGUISHED for its clearness of style, perspicuity of method, candor of spirit, acumen and comprehensiveness of thought."

The work, though so recently published, has met with most remarkable success; having been already introduced into a large number of the leading colleges and schools in various parts of the country, and bids fair to take the place of every other work on the subject now before the public.

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES, so classified and arranged as to facilitate the expression of ideas, and assist in literary composition. New and Improved Edition. By PETER MARK ROGET, late Secretary of the Royal Society, London, &c. Revised and edited, with a List of Foreign Words defined in English, and other additions, by BARNAS SEARS, D. D., President of Brown University. A NEW AMERICAN Edition, with ADDITIONS ETC. Royal 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This edition is based on the London edition, recently issued. The first American Edition having been prepared by Dr. Sears for *strictly educational purposes*, those words and phrases properly termed "vulgar," incorporated in the original work, were omitted. These expurgated portions have, in the present edition, been *restored*, but by such an arrangement of the matter as not to interfere with the educational purposes of the American editor. Besides this, it contains important additions of words and phrases not in the English edition, making it in *all respects more full and perfect than the author's edition*. The work has already become one of standard authority, both in this country and in Great Britain.

PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY. Illustrated by forty Plates, with Selections from the Notes of Dr. Paxton, and Additional Notes, Original and Selected, with a Vocabulary of Scientific Terms. Edited by JOHN WARE, M. D. Improved edition, with elegant newly engraved plates. 12mo, cloth, embossed, $1.25.

This work is very generally introduced into our best Schools and Colleges throughout the country. An entirely new and beautiful set of Illustrations has recently been procured, which, with other improvements, render it the best and most complete work of the kind extant.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES AND ANCIENT MYTHOLOGY. By C. K. DILLAWAY. Illustrated by elegant Engravings. 12mo, half mor., 67 cts.

THE YOUNG LADIES' CLASS BOOK: a Selection of Lessons for Reading, in Prose and Verse. By EBENEZER BAILEY, A. M. Cloth embossed, 84 cts.

"I have examined, with much interest, the Young Ladies' Class Book, by Mr. Bailey, and have been very highly pleased with its contents. I regard it as not only remarkably well fitted to answer its particular object as a book of exercise in the art of elocution, but as calculated to have an influence upon the character and conduct which will be in every respect favorable."—JACOB ABBOTT.

EASY LESSONS IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR, for Young Beginners. By W. S. BARTON, A. M. 12mo, half mor. 50 cts.

A NEW INTERMEDIATE SYSTEM OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. S. BARTON, A. M. 12mo, half mor., 75 cts.

Designed as a Text-book for the use of schools and academies. It is the result of long experience, and will be found to possess many and peculiar merits.

PRACTICAL EXERCISES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION; or, THE YOUNG COMPOSER'S GUIDE. By W. S. BARTON, A. M. 12mo, half mor., 75 cts.

Designed as a SEQUEL TO THE AUTHOR'S NEW SYSTEM OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR, which forms a gradual introduction to the first principles of composition. The plan pursued in these exercises, as in the Grammar, is founded on the application of the principle of imitation. The pupil is conducted progressively from the simplest expression of thought to the practice of connected composition.

BLAKE'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; being Conversations on Philosophy, with Explanatory Notes, Questions for Examination, and a Dictionary of Philosophical Terms. With twenty-eight Steel Engravings. By J. L. BLAKE, D. D. Sheep, 67 cts.

Perhaps no work has contributed so much as this to excite a fondness for the study of Natural Philosophy in youthful minds. The familiar comparisons with which it abounds awaken interest and rivet the attention of the pupil.

BLAKE'S FIRST BOOK IN ASTRONOMY; designed for the use of Common Schools. Illust. with steel-plate Engravings. By J. L. BLAKE, D. D. Cloth back, 50 cts.

"I know of no other work so well calculated to interest and instruct young learners in this sublime science."—BARNUM FIELD, Boston.

THE CICERONIAN; or, the Prussian method of teaching the elements of the Latin Language. Adapted to the use of American Schools. By Prof. BARNAS SEARS, President of Brown University. 18mo, half mor., 50 cts.

MEMORIA TECHNICA; or, the Art of Abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest labor to the memory. By L. D. JOHNSON. Half bound, 50 cts.

WRITING COPIES, Plain and Ornamental, from the "Progressive Penmanship," bound in one Book, 16⅔ cts.

PROGRESSIVE PENMANSHIP, Plain and Ornamental, for the use of Schools. By N. D. GOULD, Author of "Beauties of Writing," "Writing Master's Assistant," &c. In five parts, each 12½ cts.

The copies are arranged in progressive series, and are likewise so diversified by the introduction of variations in style as to command the constant attention and exercise the ingenuity of the learner. They are divided into five series, intended for the like number of books, and are so arranged and folded that a copy always comes over the top of the page on which it is to be written.

There are ninety-six copies, presenting a regular inductive system of Penmanship for ordinary business purposes, followed by examples of every variety of Ornamental Writing.

This work is introduced into many of the Boston Public and Private Schools, and gives universal satisfaction.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS.

PRINCIPLES OF ZOÖLOGY; Touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement, of the RACES OF ANIMALS, living and extinct, with numerous Illustrations. For the use of Schools and Colleges. Part I. COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. By LOUIS AGASSIZ and AUGUSTUS A. GOULD. Revised edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"It is not a mere book, but a work — a real work in the form of a book. Zoölogy is an interesting science, and here is treated with a masterly hand. It is a work adapted to colleges and schools, and no young man should be without it." — *Scientific American.*

"This work places us in possession of information half a century in advance of all our elementary works on this subject. . . No work of the same dimensions has ever appeared in the English language containing so much new and valuable information."— PROF. JAMES HALL, *Albany.*

"The best book of the kind in our language."— *Christian Examiner.*

PRINCIPLES OF ZOÖLOGY, PART II. Systematic Zoölogy. *In preparation.*

THE ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY; adapted to Schools and Colleges. With numerous Illustrations. By J. R. LOOMIS, President of Lewisburg University, Pa. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

"It is surpassed by no work before the American public."— *M. B. Anderson, LL. D., President Rochester University.*

"This is just such a work as is needed for our schools. We see no reason why it should not take its place as a text-book in all the schools in the land."— *N. Y. Observer.*

"Admirably adapted for use as a text-book in common schools and academies."—*Congregationalist, Boston.*

ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D., late President of Brown University. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MORAL SCIENCE ABRIDGED, and adapted to the use of Schools and Academies, by the Author. Half morocco, 50 cts.

The same, CHEAP SCHOOL EDITION, boards, 25 cts.

This work is used in the Boston Schools, and is exceedingly popular as a text-book wherever it has been adopted.

ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

POLITICAL ECONOMY ABRIDGED, and adapted to the use of Schools and Academies, by the Author. Half morocco, 50 cts.

"It deserves to be introduced into every private family, and to be studied by every man who has an interest in the wealth and prosperity of his country. It is a subject little understood, even practically, by thousands, and still less understood theoretically. It is to be hoped this will form a class book, and be faithfully studied in our academies, and that it will find its way into every family library; not there to be shut up unread, but to afford rich material for thought and discussion in the family circle."— *Puritan Recorder.*

All the above Works by Dr. Wayland are used as text-books in most of the colleges and higher schools throughout the Union, and are highly approved.

☞ *G. & L. keep, in addition to works published by themselves, an extensive assortment of works published by others, in all departments of trade, which they supply at publishers' prices. They invite the attention of Booksellers, Travelling Agents, Teachers, School Committees, Clergymen, and Professional men generally (to whom a liberal discount is uniformly made), to their extensive stock. Copies of Text-books for examination will be sent by mail or otherwise, to any one transmitting* ONE HALF *the price of the same.* ☜ *Orders from any part of the country promptly attended to with faithfulness and despatch.* (33)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT WORKS.

LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF REV. DANIEL WILSON, D. D., late Bishop of Calcutta. By Rev. JOSIAH BATEMAN, M. A., Rector of North Cray, Kent. With Portraits, Map, and numerous Illustrations. One Volume, Royal octavo, cloth, $3.00.

BRITISH NOVELISTS AND THEIR STYLES. Being a Critical Sketch of the History of British Prose Fiction. By DAVID MASSON, M. A., Author of "The Life and Times of John Milton," etc. etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

This charming volume will find its way to many American homes, and win for its author a place by the side of the masters of English Fiction, of whom he discourses so pleasantly.

THE LEADERS OF THE REFORMATION. LUTHER, CALVIN, LATIMER and KNOX, the Representative Men of Germany, France, England, and Scotland. By J. TULLOCH, D. D., Author of "Theism," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A portrait gallery of sturdy reformers, drawn by a keen eye and a strong hand. Dr. Tulloch discriminates clearly the personal qualities of each Reformer, and commends and criticises with equal frankness.

LESSONS AT THE CROSS; or, Spiritual Truths Familiarly Exhibited in their Relations to Christ. By SAMUEL HOPKINS, author of "The Puritans." With an Introduction by Rev. GEORGE W. BLAGDEN, D. D. New Edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE CRUCIBLE; or Tests of a Regenerate State; designed to bring to light suppressed hopes, expose false ones, and confirm the true. By Rev. J. A. GOODHUE, A. M. With an Introduction by Rev. E. N. KIRK, D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A volume of peculiar originality and power. It presents novel, original and startling views. It places within the Christian fold many who claim no place there; cuts off from it many who consider themselves entitled to all its privileges, and applies tests of spiritual character, which are vitally distinct from those which are current in the popular religion of the day. It is one of the books to be read, marked and inwardly digested.

GOTTHOLD'S EMBLEMS; or, Invisible Things Understood by Things that are Made. By CHRISTIAN SCRIVER, Minister of Magdeburg in 1671. Translated from the Twenty-eighth German Edition by the Rev. ROBERT MENZIES. 8vo, cloth, $1.00; cloth, bevelled boards, $1.25; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, $1.25. FINE EDITION, TINTED PAPER, royal 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth gilt, $2.00; half Turkey morocco, $4.00; Turkey morocco, $5.00.

Its singular merits will soon make it a favorite in American households: for all readers will pronounce it the most fascinating of devotional books. It teaches how to find God everywhere, and to carry devotion into the humblest duties of daily life. Its juicy thoughts and rich suggestions have an equal charm for the scholar and the unlearned.

THE GREAT CONCERN; or, Man's Relation to God and a Future State. By NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D. D. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

Pungent and affectionate, reaching the intellect, conscience, and feelings; admirably fitted to awaken, guide, and instruct. The book is just the thing for wide distribution in our congregations. — *N. Y. Observer.*

EVENINGS WITH THE DOCTRINES. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D. D. 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

THE STILL HOUR; or, Communion with God. By Prof. AUSTIN PHELPS, D. D., of Andover Theological Seminary. 16mo, cloth, 38 cts.

CHRIST IN HISTORY. By ROBERT TURNBULL, D. D. A New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

DR. JOHN HARRIS' WORKS.

THE GREAT TEACHER; or, Characteristics of our Lord's Ministry. By JOHN HARRIS, D. D. With an Introductory Essay by H. HUMPHREY, D. D. Sixteenth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 85 cents.

"DR. HARRIS is one of the best writers of the age; and this volume will not in the least detract from his well-merited reputation."—*American Pulpit.*

THE GREAT COMMISSION; or, the Christian Church constituted and charged to convey the Gospel to the World. A Prize Essay. With an Introductory Essay by W. R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Eighth thousand. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"This volume will afford the reader an intellectual and spiritual banquet of the highest order."—*Philadelphia Ch. Observer.*

THE PRE-ADAMITE EARTH. Contributions to Theological Science. By JOHN HARRIS, D. D. New and revised edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

MAN PRIMEVAL; or, the Constitution and Primitive Condition of the Human Being. With a finely engraved Portrait of the Author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PATRIARCHY; or, the Family, its Constitution and Probation. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is the last of Dr. Harris' series entitled "Contributions to Theological Science."

SERMONS, CHARGES, ADDRESSES, &c., delivered by Dr. HARRIS in various parts of the country, during the height of his reputation as a preacher. Two elegant volumes, octavo, cloth, each, $1.00.

The immense sale of all this author's Works attests their intrinsic worth and great popularity.

DR. WILLIAMS' WORKS.

LECTURES ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

"We are constantly reminded, in reading his eloquent pages, of the old English writers, whose vigorous thought, and gorgeous imagery, and varied learning, have made their writings an inexhaustible mine for the scholars of the present day."—*Ch. Observer.*

RELIGIOUS PROGRESS; Discourses on the Development of the Christian Character. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

"His power of apt and forcible illustration is without a parallel among modern writers. The mute pages spring into life beneath the magic of his radiant imagination. But this is never at the expense of solidity of thought, or strength of argument. It is seldom, indeed, that a mind of so much poetical invention yields such a willing homage to the logical element."—*Harper's Monthly Miscellany.*

MISCELLANIES. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. New and improved edition. *Price Reduced.* 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

☞ "Dr. Williams is a profound scholar and a brilliant writer."—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

BUNGENER'S WORKS.

THE PREACHER AND THE KING; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that distinguished era. Translated from the French of L. F. BUNGENER, Paris. Introduction by the Rev. GEORGE POTTS, D. D. *A new, improved edition*, with a fine LIKENESS and a BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE AUTHOR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE PRIEST AND THE HUGUENOT; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Translated from the French of L. F. Bungener. Two vols. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

☞ This is not only a work of thrilling interest,—no fiction could exceed it,—but, as a Protestant work, it is a masterly production.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT WORKS.

LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF REV. DANIEL WILSON, D. D., late Bishop of Calcutta. By Rev. JOSIAH BATEMAN, M. A., Rector of North Cray, Kent. With Portraits, Map, and numerous Illustrations. One Volume, Royal octavo, cloth, $3.00.

BRITISH NOVELISTS AND THEIR STYLES. Being a Critical Sketch of the History of British Prose Fiction. By DAVID MASSON, M. A., Author of "The Life and Times of John Milton," etc. etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

This charming volume will find its way to many American homes, and win for its author a place by the side of the masters of English Fiction, of whom he discourses so pleasantly.

THE LEADERS OF THE REFORMATION. LUTHER, CALVIN, LATIMER and KNOX, the Representative Men of Germany, France, England, and Scotland. By J. TULLOCH, D. D., Author of "Theism," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A portrait gallery of sturdy reformers, drawn by a keen eye and a strong hand. Dr. Tulloch discriminates clearly the personal qualities of each Reformer, and commends and criticises with equal frankness.

LESSONS AT THE CROSS; or, Spiritual Truths Familiarly Exhibited in their Relations to Christ. By SAMUEL HOPKINS, author of "The Puritans." With an Introduction by Rev. GEORGE W. BLAGDEN, D. D. New Edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE CRUCIBLE; or Tests of a Regenerate State; designed to bring to light suppressed hopes, expose false ones, and confirm the true. By Rev. J. A. GOODRICH, A. M. With an Introduction by Rev. E. N. KIRK, D. D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A volume of peculiar originality and power. It presents novel, original and startling views. It places within the Christian fold many who claim no place there; cuts off from it many who consider themselves entitled to all its privileges, and applies tests of spiritual character, which are vitally distinct from those which are current in the popular religion of the day. It is one of the books to be read, marked and inwardly digested.

GOTTHOLD'S EMBLEMS; or, Invisible Things Understood by Things that are Made. By CHRISTIAN SCRIVER, Minister of Magdeburg in 1671. Translated from the Twenty-eighth German Edition by the Rev. ROBERT MENZIES. 8vo, cloth, $1.00; cloth, bevelled boards, $1.25; cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, $1.25. FINE EDITION, TINTED PAPER, royal 8vo, cloth, $1.50; cloth gilt, $2.00; half Turkey morocco, $4.00; Turkey morocco, $5.00.

Its singular merits will soon make it a favorite in American households: for all readers will pronounce it the most fascinating of devotional books. It teaches how to find God everywhere, and to carry devotion into the humblest duties of daily life. Its juicy thoughts and rich suggestions have an equal charm for the scholar and the unlearned.

THE GREAT CONCERN; or, Man's Relation to God and a Future State. By NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D. D. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

Pungent and affectionate, reaching the intellect, conscience, and feelings; admirably fitted to awaken, guide, and instruct. The book is just the thing for wide distribution in our congregations.—*N. Y. Observer.*

EVENINGS WITH THE DOCTRINES. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D. D. 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

THE STILL HOUR; or, Communion with God. By Prof. AUSTIN PHELPS, D. D., of Andover Theological Seminary. 16mo, cloth, 38 cts.

CHRIST IN HISTORY. By ROBERT TURNBULL, D. D. A New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

DR. JOHN HARRIS' WORKS.

THE GREAT TEACHER; or, Characteristics of our Lord's Ministry. By JOHN HARRIS, D. D. With an Introductory Essay by H. HUMPHREY, D. D. Sixteenth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 85 cents.

"DR. HARRIS is one of the best writers of the age; and this volume will not in the least detract from his well-merited reputation."—*American Pulpit.*

THE GREAT COMMISSION; or, the Christian Church constituted and charged to convey the Gospel to the World. A Prize Essay. With an Introductory Essay by W. R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Eighth thousand. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"This volume will afford the reader an intellectual and spiritual banquet of the highest order."—*Philadelphia Ch. Observer.*

THE PRE-ADAMITE EARTH. Contributions to Theological Science. By JOHN HARRIS, D. D. New and revised edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

MAN PRIMEVAL; or, the Constitution and Primitive Condition of the Human Being. With a finely engraved Portrait of the Author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PATRIARCHY; or, the Family, its Constitution and Probation. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is the last of Dr. Harris' series entitled "Contributions to Theological Science."

SERMONS, CHARGES, ADDRESSES, &c., delivered by Dr. HARRIS in various parts of the country, during the height of his reputation as a preacher. Two elegant volumes, octavo, cloth, each, $1.00.

The immense sale of all this author's Works attests their intrinsic worth and great popularity.

DR. WILLIAMS' WORKS.

LECTURES ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

"We are constantly reminded, in reading his eloquent pages, of the old English writers, whose vigorous thought, and gorgeous imagery, and varied learning, have made their writings an inexhaustible mine for the scholars of the present day."—*Ch. Observer.*

RELIGIOUS PROGRESS; Discourses on the Development of the Christian Character. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. Third edition. 12mo, cloth, 85 cts.

"His power of apt and forcible illustration is without a parallel among modern writers. The mute pages spring into life beneath the magic of his radiant imagination. But this is never at the expense of solidity of thought, or strength of argument. It is seldom, indeed, that a mind of so much poetical invention yields such a willing homage to the logical element."—*Harper's Monthly Miscellany.*

MISCELLANIES. By WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D. D. New and improved edition. *Price Reduced.* 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

☞ "Dr. Williams is a profound scholar and a brilliant writer."—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

BUNGENER'S WORKS.

THE PREACHER AND THE KING; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that distinguished era. Translated from the French of L. F. BUNGENER, Paris. Introduction by the Rev. GEORGE PORTER, D. D. *A new, improved edition*, with a fine LIKENESS and a BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE AUTHOR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE PRIEST AND THE HUGUENOT; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Translated from the French of L. F. Bungener. Two vols. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

☞ This is not only a work of thrilling interest,—no fiction could exceed it,—but, as a Protestant work, it is a masterly production.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE BIOGRAPHIES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LATE AMOS LAWRENCE. With a brief account of some Incidents in his Life. Edited by his son, WM. R. LAWRENCE, M. D. With elegant Portraits of Amos and Abbott Lawrence, an Engraving of their Birthplace, an Autograph page of Handwriting, and a copious Index. One large octavo volume, cloth, $1.50; royal 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ISAAC BACKUS. By ALVAH HOVEY, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Newton Theological Institution. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This work gives an account of a remarkable man, and of a remarkable movement in the middle of the last century, resulting in the formation of what were called the "Separate" Churches. It supplies an important deficiency in the history of New England affairs. For every Baptist, especially, it is a necessary book.

LIFE OF JAMES MONTGOMERY. By Mrs. H. C. KNIGHT, author of "Lady Huntington and her Friends," &c. Likeness and elegant Illustrated Title-Page on steel. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This is an original biography, prepared from the abundant but ill-digested materials contained in the seven octavo volumes of the London edition. The Christian public in America will welcome such a memoir of a poet whose hymns and sacred melodies have been the delight of every household.

MEMOIR OF ROGER WILLIAMS, Founder of the State of Rhode Island. By Prof. WILLIAM GAMMELL, A. M. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. His Life and Labors. By JOHN STOUGHTON, D. D. With an Introductory Chapter, by Rev. JAMES G. MIALL, Author of "Footsteps of our Forefathers," &c. With beautiful Illustrated Title-page and Frontispiece. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN FOSTER. Edited by J. E. RYLAND, with notices of Mr. FOSTER, as a Preacher and a Companion. By JOHN SHEPPARD. A new edition, two volumes in one, 700 pages. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

"In simplicity of language, in majesty of conception, his writings are unmatched." — *North British Review.*

THE LIFE OF GODFREY WILLIAM VON LEIBNITZ. By JOHN M. MACKIE, Esq. On the basis of the German work of Dr. G. E. GUHRAUER. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts

"It merits the special notice of all who are interested in the business of education, and deserves a place by the side of Brewster's Life of Newton, in all the libraries of our schools, academies, and literary institutions." — *Watchman and Reflector.*

MEMORIES OF A GRANDMOTHER. By a Lady of Massachusetts. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

☞ "My path lies in a valley, which I have sought to adorn with flowers. Shadows from the hills cover it; but I make my own sunshine." — *Author's Preface.*

THE TEACHER'S LAST LESSON. A Memoir of MARTHA WHITING, late of the Charlestown Female Seminary, with Reminiscences and Suggestive Reflections. By CATHARINE N. BADGER, an Associate Teacher. With a Portrait, and an Engraving of the Seminary. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The subject of this Memoir was, for a quarter of a century, at the head of one of the most celebrated female seminaries in the country. During that period she educated more than three thousand young ladies. She was a kindred spirit to Mary Lyon.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE WORKS.

THE LIMITS OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT EXAMINED. By HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, B. D., Prof. of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Magdalen College, Oxford, Editor of Sir William Hamilton's Lectures, etc. etc. With the COPIOUS NOTES of the volume translated for the American Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1 00.

☞ This is a *masterly* production, and may be safely said to be one of the most important works of the day.

FIRST THINGS; or, The Development of Church Life. By BARON STOW, D. D. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

HEAVEN. By JAMES WILLIAM KIMBALL. With an elegant vignette title-page. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The book is full of beautiful ideas, consoling hopes, and brilliant representations of human destiny, all presented in a chaste, pleasing and very readable style." — *N. Y. Chronicle.*

THE PROGRESS OF BAPTIST PRINCIPLES IN THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS. By T. F. CURTIS, Professor of Theology in the Lewisburg University, Pa., and author of "Communion," &c. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Eminently worthy of the attention, not only of Baptists, *but of all other denominations.* In his preface the author declares that his aim has been to draw a wide distinction between *parties* and *opinions.* Hence the object of this volume is not to exhibit or defend the Baptists, *but their principles.* It is confidently pronounced the best exhibition of Baptist views and principles extant.

THOUGHTS ON THE PRESENT COLLEGIATE SYSTEM in the United States. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D. D. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SACRED RHETORIC; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons. By H. J. RIPLEY, D. D., Prof. in Newton Theol. Inst. To which is added, DR. WARR'S HINTS ON EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHING. Second thousand. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE PULPIT OF THE REVOLUTION; or, The Political Sermons of the Era of 1776. With an Introduction, Biographical Sketches of the Preachers and Historical Notes, etc. By JOHN WINGATE THORNTON, author of "The Landing at Cape Anne," etc. 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

THE EIGHTEEN CHRISTIAN CENTURIES. By the Rev. JAMES WHITE, author of "Landmarks of the History of England." 12mo, cloth. *In press.*

THE PLURALITY OF WORLDS. A NEW EDITION. With a SUPPLEMENTARY DIALOGUE, in which the author's Reviewers are reviewed 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This masterly production, which has excited so much interest in this country and in Europe, will now have an increased attraction in the addition of the Supplement, in which the author's reviewers are triumphantly reviewed.

THE CAMEL; His Organization, Habits, and Uses, considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. By GEORGE P. MARSH, late U. S. Minister at Constantinople. 12mo, cloth, 63 cts.

This book treats of a subject of great interest, especially at the present time. It furnishes a more complete and reliable account of the Camel than any other in the language; indeed, it is believed that there is no other. It is the result of long study, extensive research, and much personal observation, on the part of the author, and it has been prepared with special reference to the experiment of domesticating the Camel in this country, now going on under the auspices of the United States government. It is written in a style worthy of the distinguished author's reputation for great learning and fine scholarship.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE WORKS.

THE PURITANS; or the Court, Church, and Parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI. and Elizabeth. By SAMUEL HOPKINS, author of "Lessons at the Cross," etc. In 3 vols. Octavo, cloth, per vol., $2.50.

It will be found the most interesting and reliable History of the Puritans yet published, narrating in a dramatic style many facts hitherto unknown.

LIMITS OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT EXAMINED, in Eight Lectures delivered in the Oxford University Pulpit, in the year 1858, on the "Bampton Foundation." By Rev. H. LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, B. D., Reader in Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy at Magdalen College, Oxford, and Editor of Sir William Hamilton's Lectures. With the Copious NOTES TRANSLATED for the American Ed. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This volume is destined to create a profounder sensation in this country than any philosophical or religious work of this century. It is a defence of revealed religion, equal in ability to the "Analogy" of Bishop Butler, and meets the scepticism of our age as effectually as that great work in an earlier day. The Pantheism and Parkerism infused into our popular literature will here find an antidote. The Lectures excited the highest enthusiasm at Oxford, and the Volume has already reached a *third* edition in England. The copious "Notes" of the author having been translated for the American edition by an accomplished scholar, adds greatly to its value.

THE HISTORICAL EVIDENCES OF THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURE RECORDS, STATED ANEW, with Special Reference to the Doubts and Discoveries of Modern Times. In Eight Lectures, delivered in the Oxford University pulpit, at the Bampton Lecture for 1859. By GEO. RAWLINSON, M.A., Editor of the Histories of Herodotus. With the Copious NOTES TRANSLATED for the *American Edition* by an accomplished scholar. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S LECTURES ON LOGIC. With Notes from Original Materials, and an Appendix containing the Latest Development of his New Logical Theory. Edited by Prof. H. LONGUEVILLE MANSEL, Oxford, and JOHN VEITCH, M. A., Edinburgh. Royal octavo, cloth, $3.00.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY, including Theoretical and Practical Ethics. By JOSEPH HAVEN, D. D., late Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy in Amherst College; author of "Mental Philosophy." Royal 12mo, cloth, embossed, $1.25.

It is eminently scientific in method, and thorough in discussion, and its views on unsettled questions in morals are discriminating and sound. It treats largely of Political Ethics — a department of morals of great importance to American youth, but generally overlooked in text-books. In the history of ethical opinions it is unusually rich and elaborate.

POPULAR GEOLOGY; With Descriptive Sketches from a Geologist's Portfolio By HUGH MILLER. With a Resume of the Progress of Geological Science during the last two years. By MRS. MILLER. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This work is likely to prove the most popular of Hugh Miller's writings, and to attain the widest circulation. It is written in his best style, and makes the mysteries of Geology intelligible to the common mind. As an architect explains the structure of a house from cellar to attic, so this accomplished geologist takes the globe to pieces, and explains the manner in which all its strata have been formed, from the granite foundation to the alluvial surface. It supplies just the information which many readers have been longing for, but unable to find. Also,

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS. Seven volumes, uniform style, in an elegant box, embossed cloth, $8.25; library sheep, $10 00; half calf, $14.00; antique, $14 00.

MANSEL'S MISCELLANIES; including "Prolegomina Logica," "Metaphysics," "Limits of Demonstrative Evidence," "Philosophy of Kant," etc. 12mo, cloth. (*In press.*)

Digitized by Google

WORKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

KITTO'S POPULAR CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. Condensed from the larger work. By the Author, JOHN KITTO, D. D. Assisted by JAMES TAYLOR, D. D., of Glasgow. With over five hundred Illustrations. One volume, octavo, 812 pp. Cloth, $3.00; sheep, $3.50; cloth, gilt, $4.00; half calf, $4.00.

A DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. Serving, also, as a COMMENTARY, embodying the products of the best and most recent researches in biblical literature in which the scholars of Europe and America have been engaged. The work, the result of immense labor and research, and enriched by the contributions of writers of distinguished eminence in the various departments of sacred literature, has been, by universal consent, pronounced the best work of its class extant, and the one best suited to the advanced knowledge of the present day in all the studies connected with theological science. It is not only intended for ministers and theological students, but it is also particularly adapted to parents, Sabbath-school teachers, and the great body of the religious public.

THE HISTORY OF PALESTINE, from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time; with Chapters on the Geography and Natural History of the Country, the Customs and Institutions of the Hebrews. By JOHN KITTO, D. D. With upwards of two hundred Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

☞ A work admirably adapted to the Family, the Sabbath, and the week-day School Library.

ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; or, the Bible presented under Distinct and Classified Heads or Topics. By JOHN EADIE, D. D., LL. D., Author of "Biblical Cyclopædia," "Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia," "Dictionary of the Bible," etc. One volume, octavo, 840 pp. Cloth, $3.00; sheep, $3.50; cloth, gilt, $4.00; half Turkey morocco, $4.00.

The object of this Concordance is to present the SCRIPTURES ENTIRE, under certain classified and exhaustive heads. It differs from an ordinary Concordance, in that its arrangement depends not on WORDS, but on SUBJECTS, and the verses *are printed in full*. Its plan does not bring it at all into competition with such limited works as those of Gaston and Warden; for they select *doctrinal* topics principally, and do not profess to comprehend as this THE ENTIRE BIBLE. The work also contains a Synoptical Table of Contents of the whole work, presenting in brief a system of biblical antiquities and theology, with a very copious and accurate index.

The value of this work to ministers and Sabbath-school teachers can hardly be over-estimated; and it needs only to be examined, to secure the approval and patronage of every Bible student.

CRUDEN'S CONDENSED CONCORDANCE. A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. By ALEXANDER CRUDEN. Revised and Re-edited by the Rev. DAVID KING, LL. D. Octavo, cloth, $1.00; sheep, $1.25.

The condensation of the quotations of Scripture, arranged under the most obvious heads, while it *diminishes the bulk* of the work, *greatly facilitates* the finding of any required passage.

"We have in this edition of Cruden the *best* made *letter*. That is, the present is better adapted to the purposes of a Concordance, by the *erasure of superfluous references*, the omission of unnecessary explanations, and the contraction of quotations, &c. It is better as a manual, and is better adapted by its price to the means of many who need and ought to possess such a work, than the former large and expensive edition." — *Puritan Recorder.*

A COMMENTARY ON THE ORIGINAL TEXT OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By HORATIO B. HACKETT, D. D., Prof. of Biblical Literature and Interpretation, in the Newton Theol. Inst. ☞ A new, revised, and enlarged edition. Royal octavo, cloth, $2.25.

☞ This most important and very popular work has been thoroughly revised; large portions entirely re-written, with the addition of *more than one hundred pages of new matter*; the result of the author's continued, laborious investigations and travels, since the publication of the first edition.

Digitized by Google

WORKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

NOTES ON THE GOSPELS. Designed for Teachers in Sabbath Schools and Bible Classes, and as an Aid to Family Instruction. By HENRY J. RIPLEY, Prof. in Newton Theol. Inst. With Map of Canaan. Cloth, embossed, $1.25.

NOTES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. With a beautiful Map, illustrating the Travels of the APOSTLE PAUL, with a track of his Voyage from Cæsarea to Rome. By Prof. HENRY J. RIPLEY, D. D. 12mo, cloth, embossed, 75 cts.

NOTES ON THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE ROMANS. Designed for Teachers in Sabbath Schools and Bible Classes, and as an aid to Family Instruction. By HENRY J. RIPLEY. 12mo, cloth, embossed, 67 cts.

The above works by Prof. Ripley should be in the hands of every student of the Bible, especially every Sabbath-school and Bible-class teacher. They are prepared with especial reference to this class of persons, and contain a mass of just the kind of information wanted.

MALCOM'S NEW BIBLE DICTIONARY of the most important Names, Objects, and Terms, found in the Holy Scriptures; intended principally for Sabbath School Teachers and Bible Classes. By HOWARD MALCOM, D. D., late President of Lewisburg College, Pa. 16mo, cloth, embossed, 60 cts.

☞ The former Dictionary, of which more than *one hundred thousand copies* were sold, is made the basis of the present work; yet so revised, enlarged, and improved, by the addition of new material, a greatly increased number of articles, new illustrations, etc., as to render it essentially a NEW DICTIONARY.

THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, as exhibited in the writings of its apologists, down to Augustine. By W. J. BOLTON, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 12mo, cloth, 80 cts.

HARMONY QUESTIONS ON THE FOUR GOSPELS, for the use of Sabbath Schools. By Rev. S. B. SWAIM, D. D. Vol. I. 18mo, cloth backs, 12½ cts.

The plan differs from all others in this, that it is based upon a HARMONY of the gospels. Instead of taking one of the gospels, — that of Matthew, for instance, — and going through with it, the author takes from ALL of the gospels those parts relating to the same event, and brings them together in the same lesson.

SABBATH-SCHOOL CLASS BOOK; comprising copious Exercises on the Sacred Scriptures. By E. LINCOLN. Revised and Improved by REV. JOSEPH BARYARD, author of "Topical Question Book," etc. 18mo, 12½ cts.

United testimony of Dr. Malcom, author of "Bible Dictionary," Dr. Stow, "Doctrinal Question Book," Dr. Hague, "Guides to Conversations on New Testament":

"It gives us pleasure to express our satisfaction with its design and execution. We think the work is well adapted to the end designed, having avoided, in a great degree, the evils of extreme redundance or conciseness."

LINCOLN'S SCRIPTURE QUESTIONS; with answers, giving, in the language of Scripture, interesting portions of the History, Doctrines, and Duties, exhibited in the Bible. 8½ cts. per copy; $1.00 per dozen.

☞ Where Bibles cannot be furnished to each scholar, this work will be found an admirable substitute, as the text is furnished in connection with the questions.

THE SABBATH-SCHOOL HARMONY; containing appropriate Hymns and Music for Sabbath Schools, Juvenile Singing Schools, and Family Devotion. By NATHANIEL D. GOULD. 12½ cts.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE WORKS.

MOTHERS OF THE WISE AND GOOD. By JABEZ BURNS, D. D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.; cloth, gilt, $1.25.

☞ A sketch of the mothers of many of the most eminent men of the world, and showing how much they were indebted to maternal influence for their greatness and excellence of character.

MY MOTHER; or, Recollections of Maternal Influence. By a New England Clergyman. With a beautiful Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.; cloth, gilt, $1.25.

A writer of wide celebrity says of the book: "It is one of those rare pictures painted from life with the exquisite skill of one of the *Old Masters*, which so seldom present themselves to the amateur."

THE EXCELLENT WOMAN, as Described in the Book of Proverbs With an Introduction by Rev. W. B. SPRAGUE, D. D. Containing twenty-four splendid Illustrations. Third thousand. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; cloth, gilt, $1.75; extra Turkey, $2.50.

☞ This elegant volume is an appropriate and valuable "Gift Book" for the husband to present the wife, or the child the mother.

THE SIGNET RING, AND ITS HEAVENLY MOTTO. From the German. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 63 cts.

☞ Seldom within so small a compass has such weighty teaching been presented with such exquisite and charming skill.

THE MARRIAGE RING; or, How to Make Home Happy. From the writings of JOHN ANGELL JAMES. Beautifully Illustrated edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

WORKS BY DR. TWEEDIE.

GLAD TIDINGS; or, the Gospel of Peace. A Series of Daily Meditations for Christian Disciples. By Rev. W. K. TWEEDIE, D. D. With an elegant illustrated title-page. 16mo, cloth, 63 cts.; cloth, gilt, $1.00.

A LAMP TO THE PATH; or, the Bible in the Heart, the Home, and the Market-place. With an elegant illustrated title-page. 16mo, cloth, 63 cts.; clo. gilt, $1.00.

SEED-TIME AND HARVEST; or, Sow Well and Reap Well. A Book for the Young. With an elegant illustrated title-page. 16mo, cloth, 63 cts.; cloth, gilt, $1.00.

☞ The above interesting works, by Dr. Tweedie, are of uniform size and style, and well adapted for "gift books."

GATHERED LILIES; or, Little Children in Heaven. By Rev. A. C. THOMPSON, Author of "The Better Land." 18mo, flexible cloth, 25 cts.; flexible cloth, gilt, 31 cts.; and cloth, gilt, 42 cts.

"My beloved has gone down into his garden to gather lilies." — *Song of Solomon.*

"In almost every household such a little volume as this will meet a tender welcome." — *N. Y. Evangelist.*

OUR LITTLE ONES IN HEAVEN. Edited by the Author of "The Aimwell Stories," &c. 18mo, cloth, 50 cts.; cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

This little volume contains a choice collection of pieces, in verse and prose, on the death and future happiness of young children.

SAFE HOME; or, the Last Days and Happy Death of Fannie Kenyon. With an Introduction by Prof. J. L. Lincoln, of Brown University. 18mo, flexible cloth cover, 25 cts.; gilt, 31 cts.

This is a delightful narrative of a remarkable little girl, and is recommended to the attention, particularly, of Sabbath Schools.

Digitized by Google

GOULD AND LINCOLN,

59 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

Would call particular attention to the following valuable works described in their Catalogue of Publications, viz.:

Hugh Miller's Works.

Bayne's Works. Walker's Works. Miall's Works. Bungener's Work.
Annual of Scientific Discovery. Knight's Knowledge is Power.
Krummacher's Suffering Saviour,
Banvard's American Histories. The Aimwell Stories.
Newcomb's Works. Tweedie's Works. Chambers's Works. Harris' Works.
Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature.
Mrs. Knight's Life of Montgomery. Kitto's History of Palestine.
Whewell's Work. Wayland's Works. Agassiz's Works.

Williams' Works. Guyot's Works.
Thompson's Better Land. Kimball's Heaven. Valuable Works on Missions.
Haven's Mental Philosophy. Buchanan's Modern Atheism.
Cruden's Condensed Concordance. Eadie's Analytical Concordance.
The Psalmist: a Collection of Hymns.
Valuable School Books. Works for Sabbath Schools.
Memoir of Amos Lawrence.
Poetical Works of Milton, Cowper, Scott. Elegant Miniature Volumes.
Arvine's Cyclopædia of Anecdotes.
Ripley's Notes on Gospels, Acts, and Romans.
Sprague's European Celebrities. Marsh's Camel and the Hallig.
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words.
Hackett's Notes on Acts. M'Whorter's Yahveh Christ.
Siebold and Stannius's Comparative Anatomy. Marcou's Geological Map, U. S.
Religious and Miscellaneous Works.
Works in the various Departments of Literature, Science and Art.

124
71 64 A C 55 4
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3 2044 018 734

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED THE COST OF OVERDUE NOTIFICATION IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW.

JUL 30 '76 H
5320942

SEP 10 1996

SEP 10 1996

WIDENER
JUL 7 2 1996
CANCELLED

SEP 10 1996

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google